



DAYO IDOWU, SR.
LB – WOODBURY, MN



BRANDON ANDERSON, SR.
OL – SARTELL, MN



WILL RATELLE, SR.
LB – EDINA, MN



NORTH DAKOTA

2015 FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE



NORTH
DAKOTA™
ATHLETICS

UND INFORMATION/DIRECTORY

Athletic Dept. (All numbers area code (701)).....777.2234
Director of Athletics: Brian Faison777.2234
Deputy Director of Athletics/SWA: Daniella Irle777.4036
Assoc. A.D. (External Ops.): Kyle Doperalski777.2210
Assoc. A.D./CFO: Randy Magill777.3481
Assoc. A.D. (Development): Steve Brekke777.2234
Asst. A.D. (Exec. Dir. Champions Club):
 Mike Mannausau777.4216
Asst. A.D. (Academic Services): Amanda Hajdu777.2110
Asst. A.D. (Media Relations): Jayson Hajdu777.2985
Asst. A.D. (Compliance): Kara Helmig777.5585
Asst. A.D. (Marketing): Jason Namanny777.1373
Director, Broadcast Properties: Paul Ralston777.3210
Director, Corporate Partnerships: Tony Goldstein.....777.5373
Director, New Media: Matt Schill.....777.2668
Director, Ticket Sales: Paul Adelman777.4582
Director, Facility and Game Ops, Erik Martinson777.0835
Associate Director, Champions Club: Val Sussex..... 777.4078
Associate Director, Media Relations: Ryan Powell.....777.2986
Assistant Director, Media Relations: Ross LaDue.....777.6743
Assistant Director, Media Relations: Mitch Wigness.....777.4210
Assistant, Business Operations: Deb Beiswenger777.3366
Assistant, Business Operations: Cathy Anderson.....777.6897
Coordinator, Academic Services: Stacy Bjorlie777.5356
Coordinator, Compliance: Holly Wojtylko777.3169
Assistant to the A.D.: Amy Stroup777.2794
Office Manager: Bert Klamm777.2713
Faculty Athletics Representative: Sue Jen0777.3662

North Dakota Football Office 777.4191
Head Coach/Cornerbacks: Bubba Schweigert 777.4191
Defensive Coordinator/ILBs: Eric Schmidt 777.4863
Offensive Coord./Quarterbacks: Paul Rudolph 777.4192
Special Teams Coord./Tight Ends: Shawn Kostich 777.2997
Wide Receivers: Danny Freund 777.4193
Offensive Line: Luke Knauf 777.4193
Outside Linebackers: Joel Schwenzfeier 777.2229
Safeties: Marty Rodgers 777.2229
Defensive Line: Jordan Gigli 777.2995
Recruiting Coordinators/RBs: Kevin Maurice 777.4863
Video Coordinator/Assistant Defense: Carl Reinholz 777.2229
Equipment Manager: Travis Kahlbaugh 777.2987
Dir. of Strength & Conditioning: Nate Baukol 777.4035
Athletic Medicine 777.3102
Athletic Trainer: Audrey Rambough 777.3177
Physical Therapists: Robin Paine/Cathy Ziegler .. 777.4845/4846
Team Physicians: Dr. William Mann/Dr. Greg Greek

UND Tickets 777.0855
Ticket Manager: Heather Reardon 777.4694

TICKET INFORMATION

To purchase season tickets call 1-877-917-4689 or visit the UND Box Office at the Ralph Engelstad Arena or the Alerus Center

North Dakota Champions Club members receive seat priority and parking benefits. Contact Mike Mannausau, executive director, at 701-777-4216 or register online and become a member today.

Single game tickets are available for purchase as well. To purchase tickets visit the UND Box Office at the Ralph, the Alerus Center Box Office, or at any Ticketmaster location, call 1-800-745-3000.

Football season ticket prices are as follows:

- \$90** - Sections 204, 205, 206, 215
- \$75** - Sections L202, L208, L211, L217, 203, 207, 216
- \$75** - Sections U202, U208, U211, U217, 201, 209, 210, 218
- *'L' indicates lower lever, 'U' indicates upper level*

UND student tickets free with valid student ID

Table of Contents 1

THE UNIVERSITY
 The University 2
 Notable Alumni 3
 About Grand Forks 4
 Athletics Facilities5-7
 Academic Success8-9
 Athletics Achievements 10
 North Dakota Game Day 11
 Strength Training 12
 Sports Medicine 13
 Community Involvement..... 14
 History and Tradition 15
 Multimedia 16-17
 University Administration 18
 Athletics Administration 19-20
 Athletics Staff Directory 21

GENERAL INFORMATION

Quick Facts 22
 Media Information 23
 Radio/TV/Streaming 24
 Alerus Center 25
 UND Summer Football Camps 26

FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach
 Bubba Schweigert 28-29

Assistant Coaches
 Paul Rudolph 30
 Eric Schmidt 31
 Shawn Kostich 32
 Luke Knauf 32
 Carl Reinholz 32
 Jordan Gigli 33
 Marty Rodgers 33
 Kevin Maurice 33
 Danny Freund 34
 Joel Schwenzfeier 34
 Nate Baukol 34

Support Staff
 Travis Kahlbaugh 35
 Nate Baukol 35
 Sean Degerstrom 35
 Audrey Rambough 35
 Ryan Powell 35
 Adam Lofgren 35
 NCAA FCS Football 36

TEAM INFORMATION

Alphabetical/Numerical Roster 38-39
 Post-Fall Depth Chart 40
 Roster Breakdown 41
 Position Preview 42-43
 Q&A Head Coach Bubba Schweigert... 44
 Player Profiles 45-62

Credits

The 2015 University of North Dakota football media guide is a production of the UND media relations office. The guide was written and edited by associate athletic media relations director Ryan Powell. Research and editorial assistance provided by student assistant Alec Johnson. Editorial assistance was also provided by media relations director Jayson Hajdu and the UND football staff.

Cover photos and action photos by Kory Wallen, Eric Clausen, Tyler Ingham, Ryan Hellevang, Gene Richter and Allen Sorbo. Action photos from 2001 by Chuck Kimmerle except where noted. All other photos UND athletics file photos except where noted.

Cover design and inside page design by Cami Bennett, UND Athletics.

Special thanks to the keen editing eyes of former North Dakota letterwinners Corey Colehour (1964-66) and DeWayne "Dewey" King (1945-46, 1948).

2015 OPPONENT INFORMATION

Wyoming 64
 Drake 65
 North Dakota State..... 66
 UC Davis 67
 Portland State 68
 Idaho State 69
 Weber State 70
 Montana 71
 Montana State 72
 Northern Colorado 73
 Cal Poly 74
 Big Sky Conference 75-76

2014 SEASON IN REVIEW

2014 Season Recap 78
 2014 Team Awards 79
 2014 UND Starting Lineups..... 79
 2014 UND Statistics 80-85
 2014 Big Sky Awards 86
 2014 Game Recaps 87-98

RECORDS & HONORS

Regular Season Records 99-103
 Postseason Records 104-107
 Overall Records 108-111
 Team Single-Game Records 112
 Top Single-Game Performances 113
 Year-by-Year Team Statistics 114-115
 Strength & Conditioning Awards 116
 Football Training Facilities 117
 All-Time All-Americans 118-119
 All-Time All-Conference 120-121
 All-Time UND Captains 122-123
 All-Time Letterwinners 124-130
 Honored Jerseys 131-132
 UND All-Century Team 133
 UND All-Alerus Team 133
 Athletic Hall of Fame 134-135
 UND Football Hall of Fame 136
 Academic Success 137-139
 Academic All-Conference 140
 Scholarships and Endowments 141-145
 National Alumni FB Committee 146

FOOTBALL HISTORY

Early Football Beginnings 148
 Memorial Stadium 149
 UND Traditions 150
 Sitting Bull Trophy 151
 Nickel Trophy 151
 Potato Bowl USA 152
 UND in the Pros 153-156
 UND Coaching History 157
 UND in the Postseason 158-176
 Year-by-Year W/L Records 177
 All-Time vs. Opponents 178-187
 Year-by-Year Results 188-192



Located in Grand Forks in the heart of the Red River Valley, the University of North Dakota is the largest and most diversified institution of higher learning in a three-state region. One of fewer than 70 public institutions with both a law school and a medical school, UND consistently ranks by most measures as one of the top 150 universities in the United States. Its nearly 15,000 students – including over 2,850 graduate students, 230 law students, and 275 medical students – come from every state in the union and more than 85 countries.

Stretching out from the banks of the scenic English Coulee, the 548-acre University of North Dakota campus has been nationally recognized for its landscaping and beauty. The 240 buildings demonstrate both classic university architecture blended with more futuristic facilities in the Aerospace complex.



UND's newest additions are the Gorecki Alumni Center, nationally recognized for its environmentally friendly sustainability features, the remodeled and expanded energy-efficient and environmentally conscious Education Building, the \$20 million Wellness Center, and University Place, an innovative apartment-style residence hall. Current construction projects include a new School of Medicine and Health Sciences approved by the North Dakota State Legislature, scheduled to be complete by summer 2016; a renovated and expanded School of Law, also approved by the State Legislature; the High Performance Athletics Center; and a renovated Wilkerson Hall, which will provide more dining options and gathering space for students.

With 243 fields of study and nearly 3,000 courses, including internationally recognized programs in aviation, aerospace, and unmanned aircraft systems, UND has a vast array of educational choices. The most popular programs include engineering, health professions, business, aerospace, and education. The University is characterized by a solid foundation of the liberal arts with professional programs, a manageable size, high-quality students and faculty, a varied curriculum, nine colleges and schools, a widely

People:

- 14,906 total enrollment (Fall 2014)
- 11,537 undergraduate students
- 3,369 graduate and professional (law and medicine) students
- 53% men, 47% women
- 1.7% American Indian, 2.3% African-American, 2.8% Latino-American, and 1.4% Asian-American students
- 50 states and more than 85 countries are represented in the student body
- 4,043 live in UND's on-campus housing
- 822 faculty and 1,967 benefited staff
- More than 131,000 degrees granted since 1889
- More than 122,000 living alumni (149,000 total)

Quick Facts:

- Founded in 1883, six years before North Dakota became a state
- There are 14 residence halls, 850 student apartment units, and 20 fraternities and sororities
- UND has more than 275 student organizations
- The Dakota Student, the official publication of UND, was first published in 1888

recognized program of graduate education and research, rich cultural resources, and an outstanding record of alumni support.

UND is consistently ranked highly in college guides, including U.S. News & World Report, Forbes, Princeton Review, and more. Its economic impact on the state of North Dakota and region is more than \$1 billion.

UND offers more than 55 master's and more than 35 doctoral programs, as well as professional programs in law (J.D.) and medicine (M.D.), and undergraduate degrees in 91 fields of study in its nine degree-granting colleges and schools:

- College of Arts & Sciences
- College of Business & Public Administration
- College of Education & Human Development
- School of Graduate Studies
- The John D. Odegard School of Aerospace Sciences
- College of Nursing and Professional Disciplines
- College of Engineering and Mines
- School of Law
- School of Medicine and Health Sciences

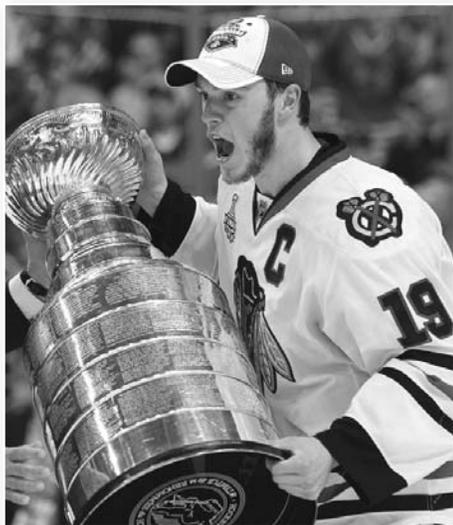
NOTABLE ALUMNI



Chuck Klosterman ('94), best-selling author of such books as *Fargo*, *Rock City* and *Downtown Owl*, is one of America's foremost authorities on pop culture.



Legendary NBA coach and player Phil Jackson ('67), pictured during his August 2008 return to UND to receive an honorary Doctor of Letters degree, won 11 NBA titles, more championships than any coach in professional sports history.



Jonathan Toews is a three-time Stanley Cup Champion and two-time Olympic gold medalist.

Tom Amberry, '46

World record holder with 2,750 consecutive free throws

Maxie Anderson, '56

First to cross Atlantic Ocean, North America in balloon

James Maxwell Anderson, 1911

Pulitzer Prize-winning playwright

Sam Anderson, '69, '71

Actor, notably in *Lost*, *Forrest Gump*, *Friends*, *ER*

Ed Belfour, '87

Hockey Hall of Fame goaltender

Mark Chipman, '83, '85

Owner, NHL's Winnipeg Jets
Board of Governors, NHL

Ronald Davies, '27, '61

U.S. District Judge, ordered 1957 integration of Little Rock (Ark.) high schools

Carl Ben Eielson, '21

Aviator, explorer, first to cross Arctic Ocean and Antarctica by plane

Ralph Engelstad, '54

Las Vegas entrepreneur, casino owner

R. Richard Fontaine, '65

Director, GameStop Corp.

Terry Ingstad, '67

Known as Shadoe Stevens, replaced Casey Kasem as host of "American's Top 40", announcer for *Hollywood Squares*, *Late Night with Craig Ferguson*

Phil Jackson, '67, HON '08

President, NBA's New York Knicks

Chuck Johnson, '48

Sports writer and author, member of the Wisconsin Sports Hall of Fame

Rick Kelleher, '69

Known as Don Bleu, host of *The Gong Show*

Cora Smith King, 1889

One of first graduates; first woman to pass N.D. state medical examination and perform surgery

Chuck Klosterman, '94

Best-selling author

Karen Nyberg, '94

NASA astronaut

Greg Page, '73

Executive Chairman, Cargill, Inc.

Fritz Pollard, Jr., '39

1936 Olympic bronze medalist, 110 hurdles

Sally (Wold) Smith, '80

President and CEO, Buffalo Wild Wings Grill and Bar

Dave St. Peter, '89

President, MLB's Minnesota Twins

Mark O. Stutrud, '75

Founder/Brewmaster, Summit Brewing Co.

Edward K. Thompson, '27, '58

Writer, editor of *Life Magazine*, publisher of *SMITHSONIAN Magazine*

Era Bell Thompson, '29, '69

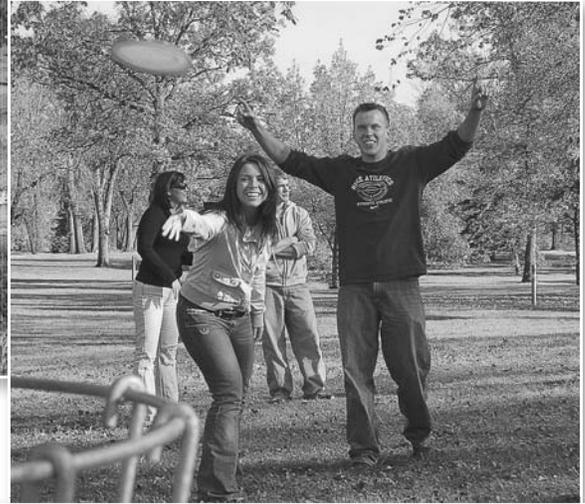
Author, editor and journalist for *Ebony Magazine*

Jonathan Toews, '07

Captain of NHL's Chicago Blackhawks, two-time Stanley Cup Champion and two-time Olympic gold medalist



Karen Nyberg ('94), a NASA astronaut, proudly displays the University of North Dakota flag while training in outer space.



Grand Forks, N.D., is a classic university town. Located in the heart of the Red River Valley on Interstate 29, the largely residential town offers a community environment with all the amenities of a large urban area and the safety and convenience of a small community, and is within driving distance of great amenities in the region.

Grand Forks has outdoor activities for every season:

- 900 acres of park land with trails, sports fields and courts, lakes, playground equipment.
- The Greenway - 2,200 acres along the Red River
- Twenty miles from Turtle River State Park.
- Five golf courses including King's Walk, the only PGA-rated golf course in North Dakota.
- One-of-a-kind Japanese Garden at Sertoma Park.

Greater Grand Forks is an impressively cosmopolitan city, boasting a regional population of roughly 75,000 residents and spanning two states. Because of its diversity, there's always live theatre, musical performances, art shows or a concert from rock to the Grand Forks Symphony somewhere in Grand Forks:

- Alerus Center
- Empire Arts Center
- Ralph Engelstad Arena complex
- Fire Hall Theatre
- The North Dakota Museum of Art
- Chester Fritz Auditorium
- Grand Cities Art Fest
- First Night Celebration

Wherever one lives in Grand Forks, great shops and restaurants are always within a short distance. Additional commercial growth has sprouted at the southwest end of the city, anchored by the Columbia Mall and Market Place. However, the heart of the Grand Cities is downtown, which spans the Red River. Downtown features a large variety of options and events, from a Farmer's Market at the Town Square to fine dining.



Photos courtesy of the Greater Grand Forks Convention & Visitors Bureau



ALERUS CENTER

North Dakota plays its football home games at the Alerus Center (above and right), a 12,283-seat stadium located just minutes from the UND campus in Grand Forks.

New turf, AstroTurf's GameDay Grass 3D60H, was installed prior to the 2012 season and new high-definition video boards were added prior to the 2014 season.



BETTY ENGELSTAD SIOUX CENTER

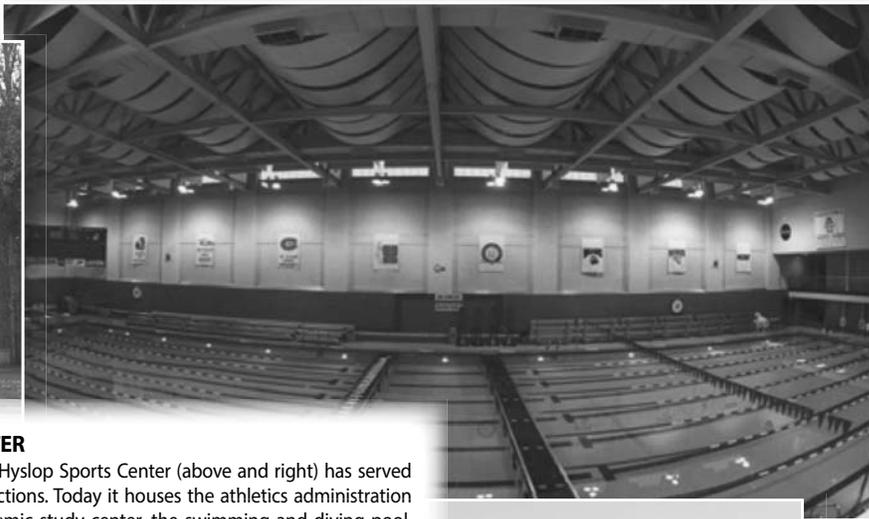
The Betty Engelstad Sioux Center (left and below) opened in August 2004 and is home to the UND volleyball and basketball teams, while also housing the Fighting Sioux women's soccer locker room and offices.

One of the premiere arenas of its kind in the country, the Sioux Center has a capacity of approximately 3,300. There are 2,600 seats with molded chair backs, 700 telescopic bleacher seats and additional seating in the VIP area.



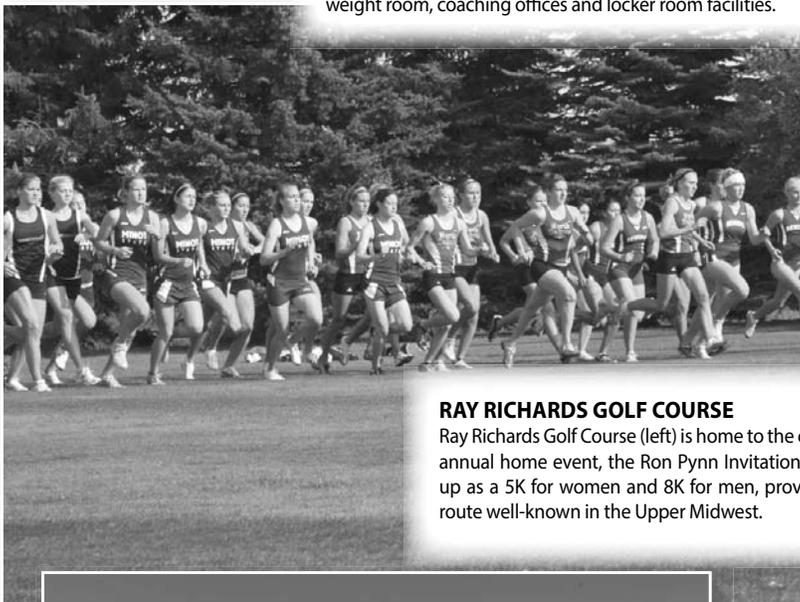
APOLLO SPORTS COMPLEX

The North Dakota softball team plays its home games at the Apollo Softball Complex (left), located minutes from campus.



HYSLOP SPORTS CENTER

Over the many years, the Hyslop Sports Center (above and right) has served a number of different functions. Today it houses the athletics administration offices, the athletics academic study center, the swimming and diving pool, weight room, coaching offices and locker room facilities.



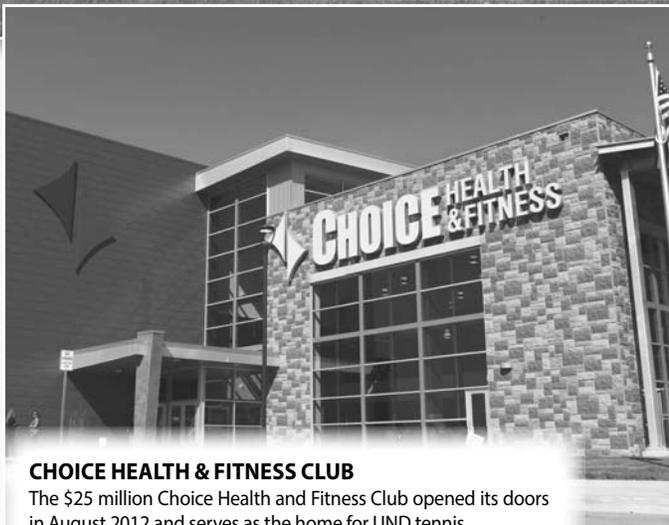
RAY RICHARDS GOLF COURSE

Ray Richards Golf Course (left) is home to the cross country teams' annual home event, the Ron Pynn Invitational. The course is set up as a 5K for women and 8K for men, providing a challenging route well-known in the Upper Midwest.



BRONSON FIELD

Bronson Field (above) has been the home of North Dakota women's soccer since the team's inception in 1999. The natural grass field is located on campus, west of the UND bookstore and part of the Ralph Engelstad Arena sports complex. A second practice field is located just east of the Ralph Engelstad Arena.



CHOICE HEALTH & FITNESS CLUB

The \$25 million Choice Health and Fitness Club opened its doors in August 2012 and serves as the home for UND tennis.

A 159,000 square foot facility, Choice Health and Fitness features six tennis courts among its many state-of-the-art amenities, as well as customized locker rooms for UND's men's and women's tennis teams.



KING'S WALK GOLF COURSE

King's Walk Golf Course (left) is the home to the University of North Dakota men's and women's golf teams. The Arnold Palmer-designed course recreates the atmosphere found on the great links courses of Scotland and Ireland.



RALPH ENGELSTAD ARENA

The most visited tourist destination in North Dakota, the new Ralph Engelstad Arena (above and right) has become widely regarded as the finest hockey facility in the world. The premiere home to college hockey, the Engelstad Arena has just about everything.

As soon as fans enter the doors, they know they are in the Fighting Sioux hockey arena. Seven NCAA and 14 WCHA championship banners hang proudly from the rafters.



UND ATHLETICS HIGH PERFORMANCE CENTER

Phase One of UND's state-of-the-art practice facility, which features a 100-meter football field and an 8-lane, 300-meter track, was completed in August 2015. Once fully completed, the facility will also include spectator seating, an academic center, a sports medicine facility, and strength and conditioning amenities. Among the finest of its kind in North America, the facility will be utilized by all of UND's athletics programs in addition to hosting area competitions.

KRAFT FIELD

The North Dakota baseball team plays its home games at Kraft Field, a facility owned and operated by the Grand Forks Park District that includes bleacher seating for 2,000 in a picturesque setting with evergreens lining the outfield fences. The facility recently received a new artificial infield prior to the 2011 season.





UND's Academic Awards Night in February honored 336 student-athletes who achieved a 3.0 GPA during the Fall 2014 semester, representing 74 percent of UND's student-athlete population. Seventy of those student-athletes owned a perfect 4.0 GPA.



The George and Arlene Schubert Athletics Academic Center provides a comfortable and centrally-located site to aid in the promotion of academics for all student-athletes.



NOTABLE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS IN 2014-15

- UND's student-athletes owned a collective 3.23 GPA in 2014-15, the highest single-year GPA in UND Athletics history.
- Eighteen of UND's 21 teams boasted a GPA of 3.0 or higher.
- UND placed a school-record 213 student-athletes on academic all-conference teams.
- Seventy-two percent of UND's student-athletes boasted a 3.0 GPA during the Spring 2015 semester.
- Hockey players Shelby Amsley-Benzie and Nick Mattson earned Academic All-America honors.
- Mattson earned his second straight NCAA Elite 89 Award for men's hockey at the NCAA Frozen Four.
- Men's and women's track & field, men's & women's cross country, and men's & women's swimming & diving each earned academic team honors from their respective national organizations.
- UND had a Big Sky-leading five teams earn NCAA Public Recognition Awards: men's cross country, men's tennis, men's indoor track, men's outdoor track, and women's basketball.



Amanda Hajdu
Director of Academic Services

UND Athletics prides itself on the academic excellence of its student-athletes, whose athletic achievements are matched by academic distinction on a yearly basis.

The George and Arlene Schubert Athletics Academic Center, which opened in April 2008, serves as a study center for student-athletes and is conveniently located in the Hyslop Sports Center.

Academic services director Amanda Hajdu oversees the study center, which features 12 state-of-the-art, desktop computers and provides an excellent location for student-athletes to utilize between classes for valuable daytime study. The academic center is also available on demand to student-athletes for evening study table.

UND's student-athletes also have access to a variety of laptop computers for use on road trips, further emphasizing a department-wide commitment to academics.



ALL-TIME ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

A longtime hallmark of North Dakota Athletics has been academic excellence.

Since making the transition to Division I competition in 2008-09, UND's student-athletes have earned 22 Academic All-America honors, seven NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships, and five prestigious NCAA academic awards.

UND established its academic reputation with 64 Academic All-Americans at the Division II level, fourth-most all-time among DII schools.



Senior men's hockey player Nick Mattson received his second straight NCAA Elite 89 Award at the 2015 Frozen Four in Boston. The award is given to the student-athlete with the highest cumulative grade-point average among all participants at each NCAA championship.

Baseball

1978	Lowell Schweigert	2nd Team
2014	Patrick Riewer	3rd Team

Basketball (M)

1977	Fred Lukens	3rd Team
------	-------------	----------

Basketball (W)

1985	Lori Carriere	2nd Team
1992	Jenny Walter	1st Team
1994	Tracey Pudenz	1st Team
1999	Jaime Pudenz	3rd Team
2000	Jaime Pudenz	2nd Team
2003	Jenny Boll	3rd Team
	Becky Moen	3rd Team

Football

1975	Fred Slone	2nd Team
1977	Fred Slone	2nd Team
1984	Glen Kucera	2nd Team
1987	Kurt Otto	1st Team
1988	Chuck Clairmont	1st Team
	Rusty Ekness	2nd Team
	Matt Gulseth	1st Team
1992	Mark Ewen	1st Team
	Tim Gelinske	1st Team
1996	Tim Tibesar	1st Team
1998	Marcus McKenzie	2nd Team
1999	Brant Grimes	2nd Team
2001	Mac Schneider	2nd Team
2002	Mac Schneider	1st Team
2003	Jesse Ahlers	2nd Team
2005	Jeff Glas	1st Team
	Digger Anderson	2nd Team
	Danny Gagner	2nd Team
2006	Weston Dressler	1st Team
	Michael Greenwood	1st Team
2007	Mitch Braegelmann	1st Team
	Weston Dressler	1st Team
	Rory Manke	2nd Team
2008	Mitch Braegelmann	1st Team
	Rory Manke	1st Team
	Andrew Miller	2nd Team
	Brady Trenbeath	2nd Team
2009	Brandon Hellevang	1st Team
	Nick Nolte	2nd Team

Golf

2009	Amanda Kaler	2nd Team
------	--------------	----------

Hockey (M)

2000	Karl Goehring	2nd Team
2001	Karl Goehring	1st Team
2009	Chay Genoway	3rd Team
2014	Nick Mattson	3rd Team
2015	Nick Mattson	2nd Team

Hockey (W)

2012	Jocelyne Lamoureux	2nd Team
2013	Jocelyne Lamoureux	1st Team
	Monique Lamoureux	3rd Team
2014	Shelby Amsley-Benzie	3rd Team
2015	Shelby Amsley-Benzie	1st Team

Softball

2002	Holly Bonk	3rd Team
2007	Casie Hanson	3rd Team
2008	Casie Hanson	1st Team
2010	Casie Hanson	1st Team

Swimming & Diving (M)

1993	Carlo Waldfried	3rd Team
1999	Ryan Requist	2nd Team
2000	Ryan Requist	1st Team
2001	Ryan Requist	1st Team
2002	Sebastian Andersson	3rd Team
2004	Sebastian Andersson	2nd Team

Swimming & Diving (W)

1984	Kim Edwards	3rd Team
1985	Kim Edwards	2nd Team
1990	Janine Etchepare	2nd Team
1991	Janine Etchepare	1st Team
2001	Katie Bjerke	2nd Team
2002	Katie Bjerke	1st Team
2006	Lauren Mickelson	3rd Team

Tennis (W)

2006	Erin Sullivan	3rd Team
------	---------------	----------

Track & Field/Cross Country (M)

1989	Steve Burian	1st Team
1990	Steve Burian	1st Team
1999	Marc Sondreal	1st Team
2002	Mike Backes	1st Team

Track & Field/Cross Country (W)

1984	Kari McIntire	3rd Team
1985	Kari McIntire	2nd Team
1992	Steph Bruening	2nd Team
1993	Steph Bruening	1st Team
1994	Steph Bruening	1st Team
2010	Kristi Dahlheimer	2nd Team
2012	Lindsay Anderson	3rd Team
2013	Kirsten Haas	3rd Team

Volleyball

1991	Karla Danielson	2nd Team
2002	Kate Cahill	3rd Team
2013	Ronni Munkeby	3rd Team

Wrestling

1990	Kris Presler	1st Team
1991	Kris Presler	1st Team

NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships

1979	Dale Lian	Football
1980	Todd Thomas	Football
1981	Doug Moen	Football
1982	Paul Franzmeier	Football
	Alison Myhra	Tennis
1984	Glen Kucera	Football
1988	Kurt Otto	Football
	Matt Gulseth	Football
1991	Kris Presler	Wrestling
	Steve Burian	Track & Field
1992	Tim Gelinske	Football
	Jenny Walter	Basketball
1996	Tim Tibesar	Football
	Tom Langer	Football
1998	Tiffany Pudenz	Basketball
2000	Stacy Brown	Swimming
	Jaime Pudenz	Basketball
2001	Missy Berg	Track & Field
	Karl Goehring	Hockey
	Becky Leppard	Track & Field
	Ryan Requist	Swimming
2002	Mike Backes	Track & Field
	Katie Bjerke	Swimming
2003	Kate Cahill	Volleyball
	Kelby Klosterman	Football
	Becky Moen	Basketball
2004	Jessica Schill	Track & Field
2007	Michael Greenwood	Football
2008	Heidi Evans	Track & Field/Cross Country
2009	Rory Manke	Football
2009	Amanda Kaler	Golf
2010	Andrew Miller	Football
2010	Kristi Dahlheimer	Track & Field/Cross Country
2012	Brad Eidsness	Hockey
2013	Brett Cameron	Football
	Jocelyne Lamoureux	Hockey

NCAA Special Awards

NCAA Today's Top 10 Award (formerly Top VIII Award)

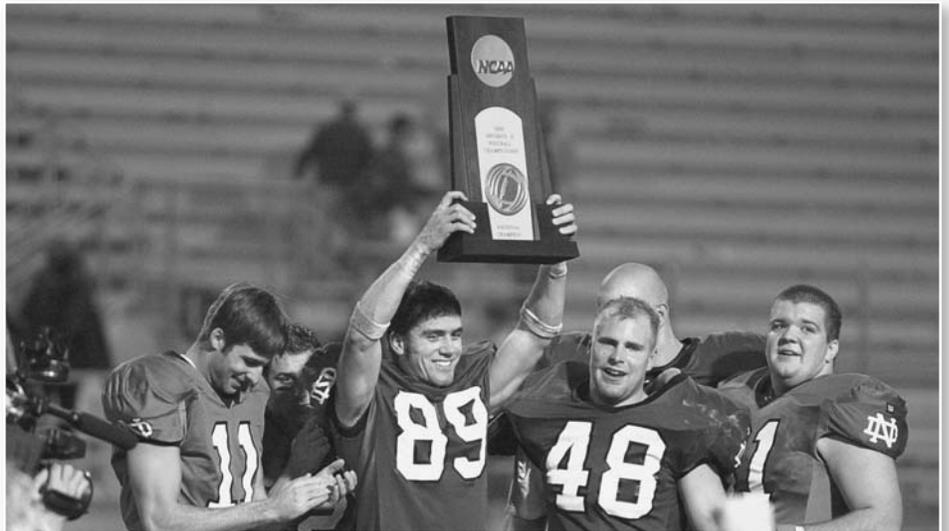
2011	Casie Hanson	Hockey, Softball
2014	Jocelyne Lamoureux	Hockey

NCAA Elite 89 Award (formerly Elite 88 Award)

2011	Brad Eidsness	Hockey
2014	Nick Mattson	Hockey
2015	Nick Mattson	Hockey

Team National Champions

1959	Men's Hockey
1963	Men's Hockey
1980	Men's Hockey
1982	Men's Hockey
1987	Men's Hockey
1997	Men's Hockey
1997	Women's Basketball
1998	Women's Basketball
1999	Women's Basketball
2000	Men's Hockey
2001	Football

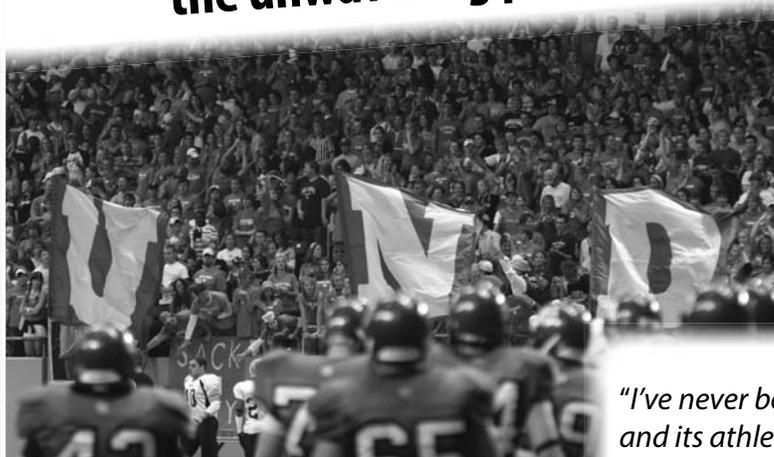


Individual National Champions

1969	Arjan Gelling	Track & Field (Six Mile)	2002	Fernando Alves	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
1984	Kim Edwards	Swimming (50 Free)		Sebastian Andersson	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
1985	Dave Levos	Track & Field (Shot Put)		Janice Berry	Swimming (400 Indi. Medley, 200 Breaststroke)
	Mary Beth Dunlevy	Swimming (100 Fly, 200 Freestyle Relay)		Andrew Burckhard	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)
	Kim Edwards	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)		Rodrigo Cintra	Swimming (1650 Freestyle)
	Janine Owens	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)		Mats Liden	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)
	Peggy Schmidt	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)		Jacob Mills	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)
1986	Dave Levos	Track & Field (Discus)		Beth Morris	Swimming (100 Breaststroke)
1987	Norm McGee	Track & Field (100M, 55M)		Vesa Nurmiwiita	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)
1988	Norm McGee	Track & Field (100M, 55M)	2003	Fernando Alves	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
1989	Norm McGee	Track & Field (100M)		Erin Borgschatz	Diving (1 Meter)
1989	Janine Etchepare	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Andrew Burckhard	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
	Kristin McClocklin	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Jacob Mills	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
	Michelle Puetz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Jeffrey Schnieder	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
	Jodie Schwartz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)	2004	Fernando Alves	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 100 Butterfly, 200 Butterfly & 400 Freestyle Relay)
1990	Janine Etchepare	Swimming (50 Freestyle)		Sebastian Andersson	Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay)
1990	Marion Warner	Swimming (110 Breaststroke, 100 Butterfly, 200 Medley Relay)		Jenny Bachmeier	Swimming (100 Backstroke)
	Janine Etchepare	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Andy Burckhard	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)
	Michelle Puetz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Rodrigo Ferreira	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 100 Backstroke)
	Jodie Schwartz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Jason Mraule	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 400 Freestyle Relay)
1991	Shelly Ebbighausen	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Kasey Moseley	Diving (1 Meter)
	Janine Etchepare	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)	2005	Fernando Alves	Swimming (100 Butterfly & 200 Freestyle Relay)
	Jodie Schwartz	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Rodrigo Ferreira	Swimming (100 Backstroke & 200 Freestyle Relay)
	Marion Warner	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Eric Knight	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)
1992	Shelly Ebbighausen	Swimming (100 Butterfly)		Jason Mraule	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)
1993	Shelly Ebbighausen	Swimming (100 Butterfly)		Rodrigo Cintra	Swimming (500 Freestyle)
1993	Tisha Yantzer	Swimming (200 Breaststroke)	2006	Jeff Schneider	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)
1994	Marie Crep	Track & Field (800 Meter)		Jared Peters	Swimming (200 Medley Relay, 400 Medley Relay)
	Andrea Rudser	Swimming (100 Butterfly, 200 Butterfly)		Eric Knight	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)
1997	Tania Younkin	Swimming (100 Butterfly)		Rodrigo Ferreira	Swimming (100 Backstroke, 400 Freestyle Relay, 200 Medley Relay, 400 Medley Relay)
1998	Tara Bruels	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Pedro Pereira	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
	Sarah Doeden	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Per Westergren	Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay, 400 Medley Relay)
	Katherine Poole	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Adam Rollins	Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay)
	Tania Younkin	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)		Eric Knight	Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay)
1999	Sarah Doeden	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)	2007	Anthony Buhr	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)
	Rebecca Fischer	Swimming (400 Individual Medley)		Rodrigo Ferreira	Swimming (100 Backstroke, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)
	Brook McKee	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Eric Knight	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)
	Beth Morris	Swimming (100 Breaststroke, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Pedro Pereira	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)
	Holly Skarsgard	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Per Westergren	Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 200 Medley Relay)
	Trish Stoutenberg	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)		Dan Zabler	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)
2000	Marie Burdkhard	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)	2008	Carissa Gormally	Swimming (50 & 100 Freestyle)
	Barb Colbert	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Heidi Evans	Track (1500M)
	Brook Mckee	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)		Matt Litzinger	Track (Javelin)
	Beth Morris	Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)			
	Trish Stoutenberg	Swimming (400 Medley Relay)			
2001	Sebastian Andersson	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)			
	Mats Liden	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)			
	Jacob Mills	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)			
	Vesa Nurmiwiita	Swimming (200 Medley Relay)			



The foundation of UND's athletics success is the unwavering passion of UND fans, the nation's best.



"I've never been to a place that's more proud of its athletes and its athletics than UND."

— UND All-American, United States Olympian and current Minnesota Wild star Zach Parise





Nate Baukol

Director of Strength and Conditioning

MISSION

It is our mission to physically and mentally prepare the student-athlete for the rigors of collegiate athletics, by implementing professionally designed, scientifically sound training programs, designed specifically to reduce the incidence of injury and help each team and student-athlete reach their full athletic potential.

PHILOSOPHY

We believe that strength and conditioning is crucial to the complete development of the student-athlete. The philosophy of our strength and conditioning program is based on the belief that what occurs in the weight room and field transfers to the

playing surface. We train sport specifically with the goal of enhancing athleticism. We also believe in the importance of work ethic, attitude, accountability and mental toughness and that these qualities can be developed and enhanced through our strength and conditioning program.

At the University of North Dakota, one program, functioning behind the scenes, but which should not be taken lightly, is the strength and conditioning program. The strength and conditioning program at UND is among the finest in Division I and vital to the success of all UND athletic teams. The strength and conditioning staff commits themselves to the development of size, strength, power, speed, agility, conditioning, and body composition of each student-athlete. The goal of the strength staff is to develop the athlete and team to reach their maximum potential throughout their career while staying injury free.

Nate Baukol, director of strength and conditioning, oversees the program and facilities. Baukol has three full-time assistant coaches and one graduate assistant coach to assist him.

Together they direct and monitor the training of over 400 student-athletes on 21 teams at UND. UND also boasts some of the finest strength training facilities around. The facilities include weight rooms at the Ralph Engelstad Arena, the Betty Engelstad Sioux Center, Memorial Stadium, and the Hyslop Sports Center.

Training has become a year-round activity, with a student athlete spending as much time on physical development as any other part of their sport throughout the year. Student-athletes follow either off-season or in-season programs, which are individualized specific to the athlete and sport. Off-season programs are five days a week, summer months included.

Each athlete receives a comprehensive summer training manual to follow, given that a member of the strength staff won't be supervising them. In-season programs are typically 45-minute sessions, two to three days per week, supervised by the strength and conditioning staff.





Steve Westereng
Director of Sports Medicine

One of the unfortunate aspects of athletics is that injuries do occur. However, every student-athlete from UND athletic teams are under excellent care thanks to the UND Division of Sports Medicine and its umbrella of staff, facilities and training.

With a staff of 11 faculty athletic trainers, three graduate assistant athletic trainers and 30 athletic training students headed by director of sports medicine Steve Westereng, UND student-athletes are in good hands, returning them quickly and safely to participation.

The UND Division of Sports Medicine was formed in 1990. Additionally, the bachelor of science in athletic training degree and the UND Center for Sports Medicine was founded. The athletic training education program was the first program in the nation to be placed directly in a school of medicine and is housed within the Department of Family Medicine, combining the efforts of the UND Athletic Training program and the UND School of Medicine and Health Sciences.

UND's progressive thinking makes the institution a leader in the field of athletic training. Moreover, the program's affiliation with the School of Medicine helps both the athletic training student and the student-athlete. Completion of the bachelor of science in athletic training allows the student to sit for the board of certification exam to become a certified athletic trainer (ATC).

The student-athletes also benefit from having a wealth of competent individuals getting them back into action.

In order to be accepted into the athletic training program, a student must complete 100 hours of observation, fill out a formal application, and have a minimum GPA of 2.75.

The Division of Sports Medicine also has an outpatient facility, the UND Center for Sports Medicine, which specializes in rehabilitation of orthopedic injuries. UND student-athletes, as well as the general public, utilize this facility to decrease pain, increase strength, and improve range of motion of injuries. Many of the injuries seen in the Center for Sports Medicine are significant, such as pre- and post-surgical issues. The center is staffed by Cathy Ziegler, PT/ATC, and Robin Tracy, PT/ATC, who have experience with high school, college, and professional athletes.



Dr. Greg Greek
Team Physician



Dr. William Mann
Team Physician

Whether it is reading to area school children or lending their time to countless charitable organizations or providing disaster relief, UND's student-athletes pride themselves on their community involvement and have long been looked upon as pillars within the UND and Grand Forks communities. In 2014-15 alone, UND student-athletes logged a school-record 8,050 hours of community service.



Above Left: Student-athletes serve their fans at the World's Largest French Fry Feed in University Park during Potato Bowl USA week. **Above:** The Student Athlete Advisory Committee (SAAC) raised more than \$13,000 for earthquake relief efforts in Haiti in 2010. **Below Right:** The football team's Holiday Magic For Markus program provides Christmas presents to sick children.



Above: Members of the men's hockey team call Champions Club members and thank them for their support during the annual 'Thank-A-Thon.' **Below:** The men's hockey team helped UND Athletics raise more than \$30,000 for cancer research with the North Dakota Strong campaign in Fall 2013.



The University of North Dakota boasts a proud history of varsity athletics nicknames. UND's first official athletics nickname was the "Flickertails," although its origin remains somewhat a mystery. The nickname made its first public appearance in a *Grand Forks Herald* account of UND's football loss to Minnesota on Oct. 8, 1904, 15 years after UND's first athletics contest was played. According to Lee Bohnet's *A Century of UND Sports*, "The author was not identified, but there is strong evidence the nickname was coined by a Minneapolis sportswriter who may have covered the game for the Herald. The writer lauded the fighting spirit of the North Dakota players."

In 1911, UND's student body officially adopted "Flickertails" as its athletics nickname. UND would remain known as the "Flickertails" (as well, unofficially, as the "Nodaks") for a third of a century, establishing an early athletics history.

In the fall of 1930, the university adopted the nickname "Sioux" for its varsity teams following a successful renaming campaign by the *Dakota Student*, UND's student newspaper. The word "Fighting" was later added, and UND would be known as the "Fighting Sioux" until the summer of 2012.

The university utilized several "Fighting Sioux" logos throughout the decades, perhaps most notably the green geometric logo introduced in 1976 and the most recent full-color logo was unveiled in 1999. The former was designed by an artist at the UND News Bureau, while the latter was created by noted Native American artist and UND alum Bennett Brien.

The University of North Dakota officially retired its longtime "Fighting Sioux" nickname and logo prior to the 2012-13 athletics season.

UND's varsity athletics teams will operate without an official nickname until 2015. The university's varsity athletics teams will be referred to as "the University of North Dakota," "North Dakota," or "UND."



Following the University's first athletic competition in 1889, UND's earliest teams were known unofficially as the "Nodaks" (pictured above is the 1896 football team). The "Flickertails" nickname made its first appearance in a 1904 *Grand Forks Herald* article and was officially adopted in 1911.



The University of North Dakota adopted the interlocking ND as its official logo during the summer of 2012 following the retirement of the Fighting Sioux nickname and logo. The interlocking ND will be utilized until 2015, when a new athletics nickname



UND's most recent Fighting Sioux logo, designed by noted Native American artist and UND alum Bennett Brien, was unveiled in 1999. The logo was named the No. 1 hockey logo in the world by *The Hockey News* in 2009.



The geometric Fighting Sioux logo was introduced in 1976 and remained in use through the 1999-2000 season.



The current University of North Dakota logo has been in use since the close of Centennial year activities in 1984. It serves as the official logo of the University, but typically is not used for athletics purposes.



UNDSports.com is the official source for everything regarding the University of North Dakota athletics department.

The website, re-launched in January 2015, offers everything for the fan. Away from home but still want to watch the game live? Watch it on UNDSports.com.

Missed the game and want to check the score? Find recaps, box scores and on-demand video of highlights and the complete game.

You can also follow UND on our mobile site or download the UNDSports.com app for iPhone and Android. News, scores, schedules and watch highlight videos and interviews. You can even listen to live games streamed directly to your phone!

UNDSports.com:

- Live video webcasts for all home men's and women's hockey, and select soccer, baseball and softball games
- Live audio broadcasts from the Home of Economy UND Sports Radio Network
- Watch games and highlights in our on-demand video archive
- Live stats for all home games
- News sent directly to your phone, inbox or RSS feed
- Download the schedules to your mobile device and calendars

WatchBigSky.com:

- Watch all Big Sky Conference games for football, volleyball and men's and women's basketball on WatchBigSky.com or download the WatchBigSky app.

Social Media:

Facebook

www.facebook.com/UND Athletics



Twitter

www.twitter.com/UNDSports



YouTube

<http://www.youtube.com/UNDSports>



NORTH DAKOTA
TEAMS | TICKETS | FANS | INSIDE ATHLETICS | WATCH

W TRACK & FIELD | Coaches | Roster | Schedule

Brown breaks record to earn all-conference nod
Heading into the final day of competition at the Big Sky Conference Indoor Championship, freshman Natasha Brown had broken the...

More Info:
North Dakota Track & Field
2 National Champions, 73 All-Americans
More News & Archives
Big Sky Conference | Big Sky Qualifying Standards
Hyslop Sports Center | Memorial Stadium
Media Guides/Records/History | Links
Photos | Videos On-Demand

Season, Student & Single Game Tickets
BUY TICKETS

Extraordinary Royalty Free Music
Premium Beat | BROWSE MUSIC

NORTH DAKOTA
TEAMS | TICKETS | FANS | INSIDE ATHLETICS | WATCH

ATHLETICS

DOWNLOAD THE OFFICIAL MOBILE APPS OF UND ATHLETICS

iPhone | Android
Download on the App Store | Android App on Google play

*Use your UND Insider login to access premium content. Premium app download fee is only good for the current school year.

UND INSIDER
THE OFFICIAL AUDIO & VIDEO PORTAL OF UND ATHLETICS

WATCH 22+
LIVE BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL GAMES ON INSIDER UND INSIDER

Choose Your Package:

- 1-Month UND Insider \$9.95
- 12-Month UND Insider \$49.95
- UND Insider 24-Hour Pass \$8.95
- UND Insider FREE Audio-Only Pass

SIGN UP NOW!

Exclusive Package Details:
 >> Live streaming for women's hockey, soccer, baseball, and softball
 >> Players and Coaches Interviews
 >> Exclusive On Demand Content including Historical Events!

FEATURES | PORTABILITY | INSIDE INFO

NORTH DAKOTA
 >> LIVE COVERAGE OF SELECT GAMES-VIDEO AND AUDIO
 >> UNLIMITED ACCESS TO THE LARGEST UND SPORTS VIDEO LIBRARY
 >> PLUS, YOUR PURCHASE HELPS SUPPORT NORTH DAKOTA ATHLETICS



CBS Sports Network (CBSSN) is the primary broadcast partner of the National Collegiate Hockey Conference (NCHC), North Dakota's men's hockey conference. CBSSN will broadcast a select number of home and road North Dakota men's hockey games. Check with your local cable or satellite TV provider for channel information for these listings and other television coverage.

Midco Sports Network (MidcoSN) will broadcast all home North Dakota football contests, as well as selected volleyball, women's hockey, men's basketball and women's basketball games. MidcoSN will broadcast all home men's hockey games that are not televised by CBS Sports Network or conflict with other NCHC broadcasts. Check with your local cable or satellite TV provider for channel information.



Midco Sports Network will continue to broadcast two 30-minute programs focused on UND Athletics, as *UND Sports Extra* and *North Dakota Hockey with Brad Berry* premier on Tuesday nights throughout the season. MidcoSN will also air the popular web series *Through These Doors*, a behind-the-scenes look at UND's men's hockey program. All three programs will air on Friday nights on MidcoSN in addition to their premiers on various platforms.



FOX College Sports (FCS) will continue to broadcast nationwide all North Dakota sporting events (except men's hockey) that are produced by MidcoSN through a partnership with UND Athletics and Midcontinent Communications. Check with your local cable or satellite TV provider for channel information.

FOX Sports North (FSN)/FOX Sports North Plus (FSN+) is in its second year as a television partner with UND Athletics and will carry third-tier volleyball and men's and women's basketball games produced by UND Athletics. Many of these productions are also available on FOX College Sports (FCS). Check with your local cable or satellite TV provider for channel information.



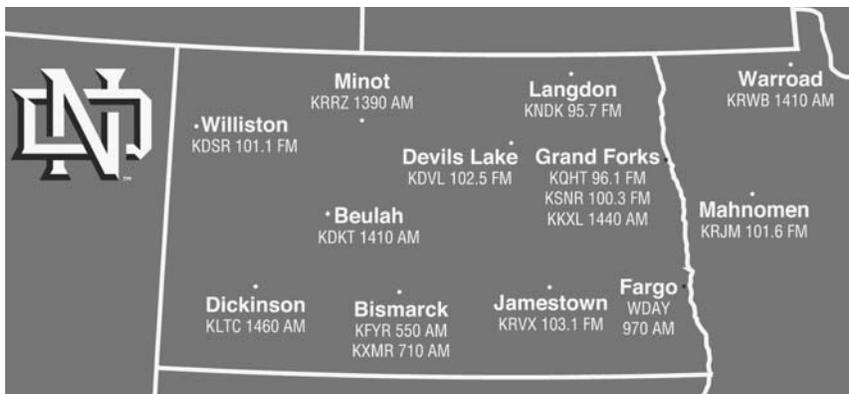
The Home of Economy UND Sports Radio Network produces live broadcasts for all football, men's hockey and men's and women's basketball games, as well as all home women's hockey games, select volleyball and baseball games, and a weekly Wednesday coaches show. Listen to the *UND Coaches Show* every Wednesday night from 6:30 to 7:30 p.m. on many Home of Economy UND Sports Radio Network stations.

2014-15 North Dakota Radio Network Affiliates

Grand Forks, N.D. (Flagships)	KQHT	FM 96.1 (The Fox)	Football, Men's Hockey
	KSNR	FM 100.3 (Cat Country)	Men's Basketball, Women's Basketball
	KKXL	AM 1440 (The Fan)	Women's Hockey, Coaches Show
Fargo, N.D.	WDAY	AM 970	Football, Hockey, Coaches Show, Game of the Week*
Bismarck, N.D.	KFYR	AM 550	Football, Men's Hockey
	KXMR	AM 710	Football, Men's Hockey, Coaches Show
Beulah, N.D.	KDKT	AM 1410	Football, Men's Hockey
Devils Lake, N.D.	KDVL	FM 102.5	Football, Men's Hockey
Dickinson, N.D.	KXDI	FM 93.9	Football, Men's Hockey
Jamestown, N.D.	KRVX	FM 103.2	Men's Hockey
Langdon, N.D.	KNDK	FM 95.7	Football, Men's Hockey
Mahnomen, Minn.	KRJM	FM 101.5	Football, Men's Hockey
Minot, N.D.	KRRZ	AM 1390	Football, Men's Hockey
Williston, N.D.	KDSR	FM 101.1	Football, Men's Hockey, Coaches Show
Warrad, Minn.	KRWB	AM 1410	Men's Hockey
		FM 102.9	Men's Hockey

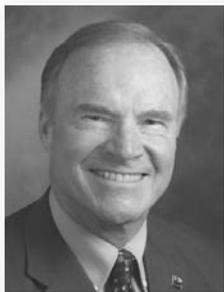


*Indicates Game of the Week broadcaster for volleyball, basketball, women's hockey



PRESIDENT

Dr. Robert Kelley



The 11th president of the University of North Dakota, Dr. Robert Kelley spearheaded UND's development of "Exceptional UND," a vision roadmap that outlines five strategic priorities: Enrich the Student Experience; Encourage Gathering; Facilitate Collaboration; Expand UND's Presence; Enhance Quality of Life. Under his leadership, UND has made great strides in all of these areas since "Exceptional UND" was adopted in 2010.

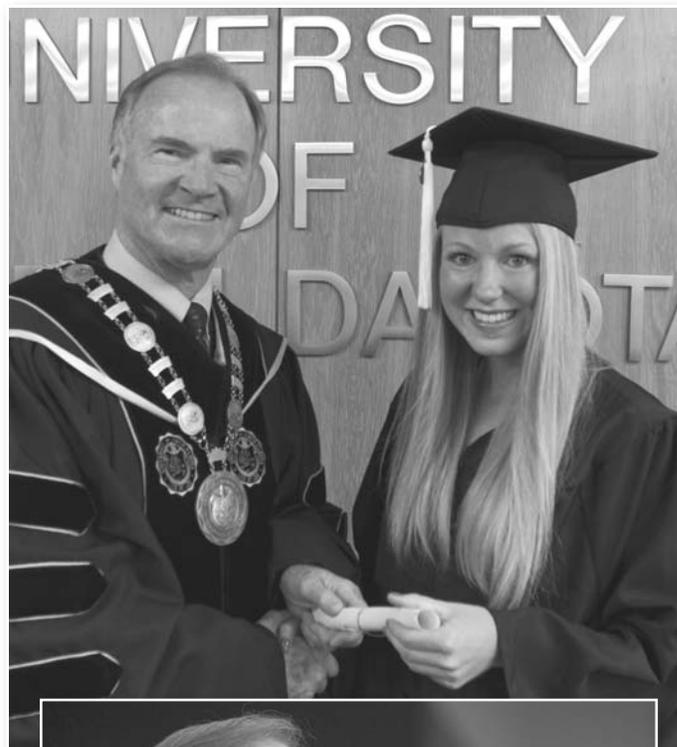
A leader with a national reputation, Kelley began serving as UND's president on July 1, 2008. Prior to that, he served as the dean of the College of Health

Sciences and professor of medical education and public health at the University of Wyoming since 1999. Before then, he was associate vice chancellor for research and executive associate dean of the graduate college at the University of Illinois at Chicago, and professor of biological sciences at the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and professor of anatomy and cell biology at the College of Medicine, both at the University of Illinois at Chicago. At the University of New Mexico, he served as chair of anatomy and senior executive associate dean for the School of Medicine. He also taught at the University of California, Berkeley.

Kelley's international appointments include service as a Distinguished Visiting Professor of Biomedicine at the University of the Sunshine Coast in Queensland, Australia (2006); a Visiting Professor at St. George's School of Medicine in St. George, Grenada (a two-week annual appointment from 1996 to the present); a Consultant to the Prime Minister of Nepal through the U.S. State Department for the purpose of development of a medical school with a Western curriculum in Kathmandu, Nepal (1991); a Visiting Professor at the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research at the University of Sao Paulo in Sao Paulo, Brazil (1990); a Visiting Research Professor in the Department of Developmental Biology at the National Institute for Basic Biology, Okazaki National Research Institutes in Okazaki, Japan (1984-85); an International Exchange Scholar for the National Science Foundation International Division at the University of Poona in India (1982); and a Visiting Research Fellow at The Hubrecht Laboratory for Developmental Biology in Utrecht, The Netherlands (1972-73).

Kelley has served as chair of the Assembly for the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC), chaired the Council of Academic Societies for the AAMC, and was a member of the executive board of the National Board of Medical Examiners, which is responsible for the U.S. medical licensure examination. In addition, he has served the National Institutes of Health (NIH) on several study sections, served on the director's advisory board for NIH strategic planning, and chaired the Minority Biomedical Research Support Program advisory committee in the NIH Division of Research Resources. That program helped support research for historically black universities, tribal colleges, and "minority-majority" institutions. He also served as principal investigator for the University of Wyoming/Northern Rockies INBRE (IDeA Network of Biomedical Research Excellence), a National Institutes of Health program that promotes biomedical research and connects the state's community colleges with the University of Wyoming.

Kelley earned his bachelor's degree in biology and chemistry from Abilene (Texas) Christian University in 1965, and his master's degree in 1966 and doctorate in 1969, both in cell and developmental biology, from the University of California, Berkeley.



Sue Jenó, Faculty Athletics Representative

Sue Jenó, an associate professor in UND's Department of Physical Therapy, serves as the Faculty Athletics Representative (FAR) to the National Collegiate Athletics Association (NCAA), a position she has held the position since November 2006.

Jenó has served as a member of UND's Intercollegiate Athletics Committee (IAC) since 2001, as well as numerous other university committees, and was the chair of the University Senate during the 2005-06 academic year. She is also active in her professional organization, having served as treasurer of the North Dakota Physical Therapy Association for the nine years.

Jenó is a former NCAA Division I student-athlete and coach. After competing for the University of Michigan varsity synchronized swimming team, she graduated and served as an assistant coach for the Wolverines for two seasons.

ATHLETICS DIRECTOR

Brian Faison

Brian Faison is in his eighth year as athletics director at the University of North Dakota. Faison assumed his duties at UND in May of 2008.

During his tenure UND has successfully completed the five-year reclassification process to Division I. Alumni and fan support have continued to grow: Champions Club and endowment giving have enjoyed nine straight record years; \$18.8 million in private funding has been secured for the first phase of the UND Athletics High Performance Center; and last year women's ice hockey finished third and men's hockey finished first nationally in total home attendance.

Media coverage has continued to grow with multi-year, multi-sport broadcast agreements with Midco Sports Network and Fox College Sports for television, Clear Channel for radio with continuing expansion of all social media platforms.

In the classroom, student-athletes have continued to excel: this past year a record number of student-athletes were named to the Athletic Director's Honor Roll for the Fall and Spring semesters resulting in the highest GPA for the year in the history of the program; more than 200 earned academic all-conference honors; three received CoSIDA All-District honors; two student-athletes were named CoSIDA Academic All-Americans; and, volleyball, softball, men's tennis, women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, men's and women's swimming and diving, men's and women's track and field all were recognized nationally for their academic performance.

Competition for UND last year resulted in two teams advancing to post-season play -- women's basketball to the Women's Basketball Invitational (WBI), and men's ice hockey to its 13th straight NCAA tournament and its 20th Frozen Four appearance.

Faison has helped secure membership in the Big Sky Conference (BSC) for 14 UND teams and landed men's and women's swimming & diving and baseball in the Western Athletic Conference (WAC). He also played a leadership role in the formation of the National Collegiate Hockey Conference (NCHC) partnering with Colorado College, Denver, Miami, Minnesota Duluth, St. Cloud State, Western Michigan and Nebraska Omaha.

With over 30 years of experience in intercollegiate athletics, Faison has served on several conference, regional and national sports committees. Most recently he chaired the NCHC Board of Directors for two years and chaired the BSC Joint Council. Faison currently serves on the BSC Administration Committee, and chairs the NCAA Division I Men's Hockey Committee.

Prior to joining UND Faison served as special assistant to the president (2004-08) and director of athletics (1999-04) at New Mexico State University. Before that, he was national director of development for the National Children's Cancer Society (1995-99). Faison also served as director of athletics at Indiana State University (1988-95), assistant athletics director for development at the University of Louisville (1984-88) and assistant athletics director for promotions and fund raising at Illinois State University (1979-84). He also had stints as assistant manager for athletics public relations (1978-79) and assistant director for alumni activities (1974-78) at the University of Missouri.

Faison is a 1972 graduate of the University of Missouri. He and his wife Donna have three sons: Jonathan, Matthew and Bradley, and a grandson Harrison.





University of North Dakota Athletics Department Staff



Daniella Irlle
Deputy Athletics Director,
SWA



Steve Brekke
Assoc. Athletics Director,
Development



Kyle Doperalski
Assoc. Athletics Director,
External Relations



Kara Helmig
Assoc. Athletics Director,
Compliance



Randy Magill
Assoc. Athletics Director,
Chief Financial Officer



Amanda Hajdu
Asst. Athletics Director,
Academic Services



Jayson Hajdu
Asst. Athletics Director,
Media Relations



Mike Mannausau
Asst. Athletics Director,
Champions Club



Jason Namanny
Asst. Athletics Director,
Marketing & Licensing



Paul Adelman
Director,
Ticket Sales



Nate Baukol
Director,
Strength & Conditioning



Tony Goldenstein
Director,
Corporate Partnerships



Paul Ralston
Director,
Broadcast Properties



Matt Schill
Director,
New Media



Brian Strom
Director, Aquatics
Head Diving Coach



Steve Westereng
Director,
Sports Medicine



Deb Beiswenger
Assistant,
Business Operations



Cami Bennett
Coordinator,
Graphic Design



Stacy Bjorlie
Coordinator,
Academic Services



Calin Burger
Assistant,
Academic Services



David Folske
Coordinator,
Video Production



Joey Garcia
Assistant,
Student Life



Travis Kahlbaugh
Manager,
Equipment Operations



Andrew Klamm
Coordinator,
Equipment Operations



Roberta Klamm
Office
Manager



Alex Kroke
Assistant Director,
Marketing



Ross LaDue
Assistant Director,
Media Relations



Breanna Linert
Coordinator,
Licensing



Erik Martinson
Assistant,
Facilities & Game Ops.



Lance Moser
Assistant Director,
Marketing



Ryan Powell
Associate Director,
Media Relations



Heather Reardon
Manager,
Ticket Office



Amy Stroup
Director,
Special Projects



Val Sussex
Associate Director,
Champions Club



Matt Varnadoe
Assistant,
Compliance



Mitch Wigness
Assistant Director,
Media Relations



Holly Wojtylko
Coordinator,
Compliance

University of North Dakota Head Coaches



Brad Berry
Men's Hockey



J. Travis Brewster
Women's Basketball



Dick Clay
Cross Country



Jeff Dodson
Baseball



Kevin Galbraith
Track and Field



Brian Idalski
Women's Hockey



Brian Jones
Men's Basketball



Matt Kellogg
Soccer



Chris Maiello
Swimming & Diving



Natalie Martinson
Women's Golf



Mark Pryor
Volleyball



Bubba Schweigert
Football



Tim Swanson
Men's Golf



Tom Wynne
Tennis



Jordan Stevens
Softball

Athletics Department Phone Directory

Athletics Department Staff - General phone line: 701.777.2234

Unless noted, all phone numbers begin with 77 followed by the 7-XXXX number, and are all in the 701 area code.

ADMINISTRATION

Athletic Department Phone7.2234
Athletic Department FAX7.2285

Faison, Brian (Director of Athletics)7.2993
Brekke, Steve (Assoc. AD, Development) ...7.6426
Doperalski, Kyle (Assoc. AD, External)7.2210
Hajdu, Amanda (Asst. AD, Acad. Services) ...7.2110
Hajdu, Jayson (Asst. AD, Media Relations) ...7.2985
Helmig, Kara (Assoc. AD, Compliance)7.5585
Irlie, Daniella (Deputy AD/SWA)7.4036
Kahlbaugh, Travis (Equip. Mgr.)7.2987
Klamm, Roberta (Office Manager)7.2713
Magill, Randy (Assoc. AD, CFO)7.3481
Mannausau, Mike (Asst. AD/Champions Club) .7.4216
Martinson, Erik (Dir., Facilities/Game Ops) ...7.0835
Namanny, Jason (Asst. AD/Marketing)7.1373
Stroup, Amy (Director, Special Projects)7.2794

ACADEMIC SERVICES

Hajdu, Amanda (Asst. A.D.)7.2110
Bjorlie, Stacy (Coordinator)7.2112
Burger, Calin (Assistant)7.5356
Garcia, Joey (Assistant, Student Life)7.5356

BASEBALL

Dodson, Jeff (Head Coach)7.4038
Field, J.C. (Associate Head Coach)7.2352
Devillers, Brian (Assistant Coach)7.2937

BASKETBALL - MEN'S

Jones, Brian (Head Coach)7.2974
Dirden, Shawn (Assistant Coach)7.0483
Grabowski, Steve (Assistant Coach)7.2976
Horner, Jeff (Assistant Coach)7.3492
Heatherly, Craig (Director of Operations) ...7.3553
Abbott, Thelma (Administrative Assistant) ...7.3478

BASKETBALL - WOMEN'S

Brewster, J. Travis (Head Coach)7.6214
Bernard, Mallory (Assistant Coach)7.6740
Jacobson, Adam (Assistant Coach)7.2980
Voigt, Jackie (Assistant Coach)7.6069
Kielpinski, Jessica (Director of Operations) .7.3253
Abbott, Thelma (Administrative Assistant) ...7.3478

BUSINESS OPERATIONS

Magill, Randy (Assoc. AD, CFO)7.3481
Anderson, Cathy (Assistant)7.6897
Beiswenger, Debbie (Assistant)7.3366

CHAMPIONS CLUB/ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Brekke, Steve (Assoc. AD, Development) ...7.6426
Mannausau, Mike (Asst. AD, CC)7.4216
Sussex, Val (Associate Director, CC)7.4078
Alumni 800 TN800.543.8764

CHEER TEAM

Linert, Breanna (Coach)651.249.9299

COMPLIANCE

Helmig, Kara (Asst. AD, Compliance)7.5585
Varnadoe, Matt (Assistant)7.5161
Wojtylko, Holly, Laura (Coordinator)7.3169

FOOTBALL

Schweigert, Bubba (Head Coach)7.3176
Rudolph, Paul (Offensive Coord./QBs)7.4192
Schmidt, Eric (Defensive Coordinator)7.2996
Freund, Danny (Wide Receivers)7.4193
Gigli, Jordan (Defensive Line)7.2995
Knauf, Luke (Offensive Line)7.4193
Kostich, Shawn (Special Teams Coord.)7.2997
Maurice, Kevin (Recruiting Coord./RBs)7.4863
Reinholz, Carl (Video Coordinator)7.4193
Rodgers, Marty (Defensive Backs)7.4193
Schwenzfeier, Joel (Outside Linebackers) ...7.2229
Kahlbaugh, Travis (Equipment)7.2340

GOLF - MEN'S

Swanson, Tim (Head Coach)7.2155

GOLF - WOMEN'S

Martinson, Natalie (Head Coach)7.3036

HOCKEY - MEN'S

Berry, Brad (Head Coach)7.2654
Jackson, Dane (Associate Head Coach)7.3117
Shaw, Matt (Assistant Coach)7.3118
Swanson, Patrick (Director of Operations) ...7.3110
Kupka, Eric (Equipment Manager)7.3110
Duden, Whitney (Administrative Assistant) .7.3103

HOCKEY - WOMEN'S

Idalski, Brian (Head Coach)7.6490
Elander, Peter (Associate Head Coach)7.6492
Fabian, Erik (Assistant Coach)7.6491
Vaughan, Kevin (Manager of Operations) ...7.6092
Williams, Tori (Offica Assistant)7.6697

MARKETING, PROMOTIONS, & SALES

Nammany, Jason (Asst. AD, Marketing)7.1373
Adelman, Paul (Director, Ticket Sales)7.4852
Bennett, Cami (Graphic Design Coord.)7.1373
Goldenstein, Tony (Dir., Corp. Partnerships) ..7.5373
Kroke, Alex (Asst. Director, Marketing)7.1373
Moser, Lance (Asst. Director, Marketing)7.6953
Ralston, Paul (Dir., Broadcast Properties) ...7.3210

MEDIA RELATIONS

Hajdu, Jayson (Asst. AD, Media Relations) ...7.2985
Folske, David (Coord., Video Production) ...7.2668
LaDue, Ross (Assistant Director)7.6743
Powell, Ryan (Associate Director)7.2986
Schill, Matt (Director, New Media)7.2668
Wigness, Mitch (Assistant Director)7.4210

SOCCER

Kellogg, Matt (Head Coach)7.3972
Schuweiler, Tony (Assistant Coach)7.3684
Webb, Stephanie (Assistant Coach)7.3684

SOFTBALL

Stevens, Jordan (Head Coach)7.4952
Buchanan, Bobby (Assistant Coach)7.2353
Kutz, Ally (Assistant Coach)7.2353

SPORTS MEDICINE

Westereng, Steve (Director)7.3886
Tracy, Robin (Physical Therapist)7.4845
Ziegler, Cathy (Physical Therapist)7.4846
Bjerke, Sara (Asst. Athletic Trainer)7.3883
Carlson, Matthew (Asst. Athletic Trainer) ...7.0723
Champagne, Alicia (Asst. Athletic Trainer) .7.0723
Poolman, Mark (Asst. Athletic Trainer)7.3107
Rambough, Audrey (Asst. Athletic Trainer) .7.3177
Sand, Eric (Asst. Athletic Trainer)7.0723
Tsuchiya, Makoto (Asst. Athletic Trainer) ...7.0579
Vanderpan, McKynsay (Asst. Athletic Trainer) .7.6147

STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

Baukol, Nate (Head Coach)7.4035
Bloms, Lucas (Assistant Coach)7.3933
Lofgren, Adam (Assistant Coach)7.2063
SaariBovre, Ben (Assistant Coach)7.3933
Schwenzfeier, Aaron (Assistant Coach)7.3933
Zachman, Kelsey (Assistant Coach)7.3933

SWIMMING & DIVING

Maillo, Chris (Head Coach)7.2766
Strom, Brian (Diving Coach/Dir. of Aquatics) ..7.3050
Harris, Anthony (Assistant Coach)7.2454
Rich, Ryan (Assistant Coach)7.3254
Swim ND7.4451

TENNIS

Wynne, Tom (Head Coach)7.4758
Anderson, Kyle (Assistant Coach)7.4758

TICKET OFFICE

Reardon, Heather (Manager)7.4694
Ticket Office (REA)7.0855
REA Ticket Office FAX7.6646

TRACK & FIELD/CROSS COUNTRY

Galbraith, Kevin (Head Track Coach)7.2361
Clay, Dick (Head Cross Country Coach)7.2979
Jones, Drew (Assistant Coach)7.0446
Silvers, Joe (Assistant Coach)7.2361

VOLLEYBALL

Pryor, Mark (Head Coach)7.2351
Joki, Erin (Assistant Coach)7.2508
Tabberson, Mia (Assistant Coach)7.2508

OTHER DEPT. NUMBERS

Jeno, Sue (Faculty Athletics Rep.)7.3662
Smith, Donna (Title IX Coord./AA Officer) ...7.4171
Facilities7.2591
Hyslop Conference Room7.2364
Pride of the North Band7.4396
Ray Richards Golf Course7.4340
NoDak Nation7.3666
Training Room (Hyslop)7.2977
Training Room (Memorial Stadium)7.4487
Weight Room (Memorial Stadium)7.6417



»GENERAL

School University of North Dakota
Location Grand Forks, ND (58202)
Founded 1883
Enrollment 14,906
School Colors Kelly Green & White
Home Arena (Capacity) Alerus Center (12,283)
National Affiliation NCAA Division I
Conference Big Sky
President Dr. Robert Kelley
Director of Athletics Brian Faison
Senior Woman Administrator Daniella Irlle
Faculty Athletic Representative Sue Jenó
Athletic Department (701) 777-2234
Ticket Office (701) 777-0855
Press Box (701) 792-1501/1502

»HISTORY

First Year of Football 1894
All-time Record 625-390-30 (139 seasons)
All-time DI Record 33-33 (six seasons)
All-time DII Record 589-349-30 (133 seasons)

»COACHING STAFF

Head Coach/Offensive Line ... Bubba Schweigert (Jamestown, 1985)
Record at UND 5-7 | .417 (one season)
Career Record as Head Coach 26-27 (five seasons)

Defensive Coordinator/ILBs Eric Schmidt (2nd season)
Offensive Coordinator/QBs Paul Rudolph (2nd season)
Special Teams Coord./TEs Shawn Kostich (2nd season)
Running Backs Kevin Maurice (2nd season)
Wide Receivers Danny Freund (5th season)
Offensive Line Luke Knauf (2nd season)
Safeties Marty Rodgers (2nd season)
Defensive Line Jordan Gigli (2nd season)
Outside Linebackers Joel Schwenzfeier (3rd season)
Athletic Trainer Steve Westereng (17th season)
Assistant Athletic Trainer Audrey Rambough (9th season)
Strength & Conditioning Nate Baukol (13th season)
Equipment Manager Travis Kahlbaugh (13th season)
Administrative Assistant Cindy Klug (25th season)

»TEAM INFORMATION

2014 Overall Record 5-7
2014 Home Record 4-2
2014 Away Record 1-5
2014 Neutral Record 0-0
2014 Big Sky Record/Finish 3-5 | T-8th

Starters Returning/Lost 15/10
 Offense: 6/5
 Defense: 7/4
 Specialists: 2/1
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 36/20
 Offense: 17/7
 Defense: 17/12
 Specialists: 2/1

»2014 RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	ATTEN	RECORD
08/28	at San Jose State	L, 42-10	10,371	0-1, 0-0
09/06	Robert Morris	W, 16-13	9,118	1-1, 0-0
09/13	at Missouri State	L, 38-0	18,386	1-2, 0-0
09/20	Stony Brook	W, 13-3	7,030	2-2, 0-0
09/27	(13) at Montana State*	L, 29-18	19,477	2-3, 0-1
10/04	(7) Montana	L, 18-15	9,025	2-4, 0-2
10/11	Portland State*	W, 24-16	7,894	3-4, 1-2
10/25	at Southern Utah*	L, 35-17	2,521	3-5, 1-3
10/01	at (6) Eastern Washington*	L, 54-3	9,212	3-6, 1-4
11/08	Weber State*	L, 24-12	5,932	3-7, 1-5
11/15	(22) Northern Arizona*	W, 30-28	5,916	4-7, 2-5
11/22	at Northern Colorado*	W, 33-14	3,698	5-7, 3-5

Home games listed in BOLD
** denotes Big Sky Conference games*

»2015 REGULAR SEASON SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME
09/05	Wyoming	Laramie, Wyo.	3 p.m.
09/12	Drake	Grand Forks, N.D.	5 p.m.
09/19	North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	2:30 p.m.
09/26	UC Davis*	Grand Forks, N.D.	1 p.m.
10/03	at Portland State*	Portland, Ore.	
10/10	Idaho State*	Grand Forks, N.D.	1 p.m.
10/17	Weber State*	Ogden, Utah	7 p.m.
10/24	Montana*	Missoula, Mont.	1:30 p.m.
10/31	Montana State*	Grand Forks, N.D.	1 p.m.
11/14	Northern Colorado*	Grand Forks, N.D.	1 p.m.
11/21	at Cal Poly*	San Luis Obispo, Calif.	8 p.m.

Home games listed in BOLD
All times central
** denotes Big Sky Conference games*

»MEDIA INFORMATION

Football Contact/Associate Director Ryan Powell
Powell's Office Phone (701) 777-2986
Powell's Cell Phone (701) 213-5921
Powell's Email ryan.powell@athletics.und.edu

AMR Mailing Address Athletic Media Relations Office
 University of North Dakota
 Hyslop Sports Center Room 120
 2751 2nd Avenue North, Stop 9013
 Grand Forks, ND 58202-9013

»HOME OF ECONOMY RADIO NETWORK FOOTBALL TEAM

Play-By-Play Pat Sweeney
Color Analyst Mike Berg
Sideline Reporter Paul Ralston





Jayson Hajdu Assistant Athletics Director for Media Relations	Ryan Powell Associate Media Relations Director	Ross LaDue Assistant Media Relations Director	Mitch Wigness Assistant Media Relations Director	Matt Schill Director of New Media
--	---	--	---	--

MEDIA INFORMATION

The 2015 University of North Dakota football media guide has been produced by the UND athletics media relations office to provide information for the media. We appreciate your interest and will do everything possible to meet your needs. Please take a few minutes to read through the information on this page to familiarize yourself with this publication.

Thanks again for your interest and coverage and enjoy the season.

MEDIA RELATIONS

Mailing Address:

Athletic Media Relations Office
UND Athletics
Hyslop Sports Center, Room 120
2751 2nd Avenue North, Stop 9013
Grand Forks, ND 58202

Phone Numbers:

Jayson Hajdu, Assistant AD for Media Relations
Office: 701-777-2985

E-mail: jayson.hajdu@athletics.und.edu

Ryan Powell, Associate Director (FB Contact)
Office: 701-777-2986

E-mail: ryan.powell@athletics.und.edu

Ross LaDue, Assistant Director
Office: 701-777-6743

E-mail: ross.ladue@athletics.und.edu

Mitch Wigness, Assistant Director
Office: 701-777-4210

E-mail: mitchell.wigness@athletics.und.edu

Matt Schill, Director of New Media
Office: 701-777-2668

E-mail: matthew.schill@athletics.und.edu

Office Fax: 701-777-4352

UND FB Press Box : 701-792-1501/1502

MEDIA CREDENTIALS

Space in the Alerus Center press box (located on the east side of the stadium) is limited.

PLEASE REQUEST CREDENTIALS AND PHONE LINES AT LEAST ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE GAME YOU PLAN ON COVERING

Unless other arrangements have been made, you may pick up credentials at the media entrance on the southwest corner (Gate 1) of the stadium. Credentials will be issued only to working media, media relations personnel, league officials or staff members of the competing institutions with a legitimate need for access to the press box. Please make your advance requests via email to Ryan Powell (ryan.powell@athletics.und.edu). Every effort will be made to fulfill each request. Credentials are for adult use only and are non-transferable.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photographers must have a media credential issued by the UND athletics department and are reminded that they must shoot from the sideline areas outside the 25-yard lines.

INTERVIEWS

Requests for interviews with UND student-athletes or coaches may be made by contacting **Ryan Powell** in the media relations office (701-777-2986).

- Players will return phone calls (collect) from media if asked to do so by media relations office personnel.
- Mid-morning is the best time to reach Coach Schweigert.
- Players and coaches are available for interviews before and after practice.
- Media may attend practice but it would be appreciated if you would call ahead to the media relations office to let us know you will be in attendance.

RADIO/TELEVISION

The Alerus Center press box has electronic media booths from which on-air talent may broadcast games, along with limited space above the main press box. Space is reserved for North Dakota's home radio station, for the visiting team's radio station and for TV, if necessary. Stations wishing to broadcast games are asked to contact the UND media relations office at least three weeks in advance of the game you intend to cover.

PRESS BOX OPERATIONS

Game programs, game notes, statistics and media guides will be available in the press box prior to all North Dakota home games.

- Live stat monitors
- Quarter flash stats, final stats and play-by-play description will be available postgame.
- Media have access to phones (credit card and collect calls) and electrical outlets.
- The press box will be equipped with a copy machine.
- Cheering or betting in the press box will not be tolerated and violators will be asked to leave.

UND ON THE INTERNET

UNDSports.com is the official online home of University of North Dakota athletics.

UNDSports.com is a veritable one-stop shop for the most hardcore UND fan, featuring breaking news, feature stories, game notes, live and archived video webcasts, FREE audio, FREE live stats, podcasts, blogs, player profiles, merchandise, photo galleries, news feeds, camp registration and much, much more.

MEDIA OUTLETS

Listed below are the primary North Dakota media outlets

ASSOCIATED PRESS

P.O. Box 1018
Bismarck, ND
Phone: 1-800-472-2186 | FAX: 701-224-0158

BISMARCK TRIBUNE

Box 1498, 707 E. Front Ave.
Bismarck, ND 58501
Phone: 701-223-2500 | FAX: 701-223-2063

CLEAR CHANNEL COMMUNICATIONS

North Dakota Stations
505 University Ave.
Grand Forks, ND 58201
Phone: 701-746-1417 | FAX: 701-746-1410

DAKOTA STUDENT

Box 8177, UND
Grand Forks, ND 58202
Phone: 701-777-2677 | FAX: 701-777-3137

ESPN 710 (KXMR-AM)

3500 E. Rosser Ave.
Bismarck, N.D. 58501
Phone: 701-255-1234 | FAX: 701-222-1131

FARGO FORUM

P.O. Box 2020, 101 N. Fifth
Fargo, ND 58107
Phone: 701-241-5546 | FAX: 701-241-5487

GRAND FORKS HERALD

P.O. Box 6008
Grand Forks, ND 58206
Phone: 701-780-1127 | FAX: 701-795-4603

KFGO RADIO

1020 25th St. S.
Fargo, ND 58103
Phone: 701-237-5346 | FAX: 701-237-0980

KVLY-TV (NBC)

1350 21st Ave. S.
Fargo, ND 58103
Phone: 701-237-5211 | FAX: 701-237-5396

KVRR-TV (FOX)

P.O. Box 9115
Fargo, ND 58106
Phone: 701-277-1515 | Fax: 701-277-9656

KXJB-TV (CBS)

1350 21st Ave. S.
Fargo, ND 58103
Phone: 701-282-0444 | FAX: 701-282-2680

LEIGHTON BROADCASTING

Old Belmont Road South
P.O. Box 13638
Grand Forks, ND 58208-3638
Phone: 701-775-4611 | Fax: 701-772-0540

MINOT DAILY NEWS

Box 1150
Minot, ND 58702
Phone: 701-857-1900 | FAX: 701-857-1961

WDAY-AM

3014 8th St. S.
Fargo, N.D. 58103
Phone: 701-237-6500

WDZA-TV (ABC), P.O. Box 12639,

Grand Forks, ND 58208-2639
Phone: 701-775-2511 | FAX: 701-746-4507



HOME OF ECONOMY RADIO NETWORK

The UND Sports Radio Network produces live broadcasts for all Football, Men’s Hockey and Men’s and Women’s Basketball games, as well as all home Women’s Hockey games and a weekly Wednesday Coaches Show. Listen to the UND Coaches Radio Show every Wednesday night from 6:30 to 7:30 PM on many UND Sports Radio Network stations.

2015-16 North Dakota Radio Network Affiliates

Grand Forks (Flagships)	KQHT KSNR KKXL	FM 96.1 (The Fox) FM 100.3 (Cat Country) AM 1440 (The Fan)	Football & Men’s Hockey Men’s & Women’s Basketball Women’s Hockey & Coaches Show
Fargo	WDAY	AM 970	Football/Hockey/ Coaches Show/ Game of Week
Bismarck	KFYR KSMR	AM 550 AM 710	Football/Hockey Football/Hockey/Coaches Show
Beulah	KDKT	AM 1410	Football/Hockey
Devils Lake	KDVL	FM 102.5	Football/Hockey
Dickinson	KXDI	FM 93.9	Football/Hockey
Jamestown	KRVX	FM 103.1	Football/Hockey
Langdon	KNDK	FM 95.7	Football/Hockey
Mahnomen	KRJM	FM 101.5	Football/Hockey
Minot	KRRZ	AM 1390	Football/Hockey
Williston	KDSR	FM 101.1	Football/Hockey/Coaches Show
Warroad	KRWB	AM 1410 FM 102.9	Hockey Hockey



LIVE VIDEO STREAMS OF GAMES



Big Sky TV: Live video for all home and away football, volleyball and men’s and women’s basketball. These free video streams are available at WatchBigSky.com or through the WatchBigSky apps on iOS and Android.



UND Insider: Live video for women’s hockey, soccer, baseball and softball are available on UND Insider at UNDsports.com and the North Dakota app. UND Insider also provides live audio streams as well as on-demand content such as interviews and highlights of your favorite North Dakota teams and full episodes of “Through These Doors”.

NCHC.tv: Live video for home men’s hockey games as well away games against conference opponents will be available through NCHC.tv with the exception of any game airing on CBS Sports Network. The site and streams can be viewed on any computer or mobile device supporting HTML5. Conference and school-only packages are available through NCHC.tv.

Visit UNDsports.com and follow @UNDInsider on Twitter for updated information on all coverage information.

Alerus CENTER

North Dakota plays its football home games at the Alerus Center - a 12,283-seat stadium located just minutes from the UND campus in Grand Forks.

The Alerus Center features a new AstroTurf playing surface that was installed for the 2012 season that allows for rapid field conversion. Locker rooms are adorned in UND colors and are dividable into four 25-locker sections. There are also dressing rooms for coaches and officials. State-of-the art scoreboards, 15-by-30 Daktronics video replay boards and a BOSE sound system make the stadium one of the most exciting places in the nation to watch Football Championship Subdivision football.

The Alerus has 18 luxury VIP suites, eight concession stands, two vending stands, 14 ticket windows in three locations and four merchandise stands. There are 4,075 parking spaces available.

HOME-FIELD ADVANTAGE

More than half-a-million fans have seen UND post a 72-20 record at the Alerus Center in its 11 seasons of existence. That mark includes a 10-0 postseason record and a school record 23-game home winning streak from 2002 to 2005.

In 2004, UND led the nation in Division II total attendance for the second straight year, with 75,110 fans passing through the gates to watch Fighting Sioux football - an average of 9,389 per game.

In 2008, which was the team's first at the FCS level, fans broke yet another attendance record as UND averaged 10,617 fans for its five home games.

UND fans have been enthusiastic ever since the Alerus Center opened, but one of the most vocal crowds came in that first year as the venue hosted a 2001 NCAA semifinal game against UC Davis. In that game, UC Davis was flagged seven times for illegal procedure among its 12 penalties on the day. After the game, UC Davis players cited the noise level of the Alerus Center crowd as one of the reasons for the penalties.

During the 2001 season, more than 100,000 fans turned out to watch their home team play at the Alerus, and UND's regular season average attendance of 10,517 was a school record. The previous school record was 9,150 in 1976, when the UND drew an estimated 36,600 for four games at Memorial Stadium.

UND's average attendance was also the third-best figure nationally in NCAA Division II for 2001. UND finished fourth nationally in Division II attendance in 2000, its final season at Memorial Stadium.

2001 Season

Sept. 8	UM-Crookston	10,396
Sept. 15	Northern Colorado	9,265
Sept. 21	New Haven	8,850
Sept. 29	South Dakota State	9,182
Oct. 6	North Dakota State	13,500
Oct. 20	Nebraska-Omaha#	12,580
Nov. 3	Augustana	9,847
Nov. 17	Winona State (NCAA)	6,700
Nov. 24	Pittsburg State (NCAA)	8,222
Dec. 1	UC Davis (NCAA)	11,696
	100,238 (10,023)	

2002 Season

Aug. 29	UM-Crookston	9,277
Sept. 7	Central Washington	10,518
Sept. 14	Mesa State	9,653
Oct. 19	St. Cloud State#	11,368
Nov. 2	MSU, Mankato	8,786
Nov. 16	South Dakota	7,328
	56,930 (9,488)	

2003 Season

Sept. 6	UM-Crookston	9,253
Sept. 20	Newberry	7,669
Sept. 27	Augustana#	10,173
Oct. 4	St. Cloud State	7,647
Oct. 18	North Dakota State	12,267
Nov. 1	Nebraska-Omaha	9,534
Nov. 22	Pittsburg State (NCAA)	7,160
Nov. 29	Winona State (NCAA)	7,944
Dec. 6	North Alabama (NCAA)	9,652
	81,299 (9,033)	

2004 Season

Aug. 28	Delta State	10,613
Sept. 4	Mesa State	8,441
Sept. 11	Central Washington	10,584
Oct. 9	Ferris State	9,212
Oct. 16	Minnesota Duluth#	11,665
Oct. 23	Minnesota State	8,301
Nov. 6	South Dakota	8,072
Nov. 27	Grand Valley State (NCAA)	8,222
	75,110 (9,389)	

2005 Season

Sept. 3	West Chester	9,356
Sept. 17	Western Washington	10,681
Sept. 24	Augustana	8,952
Oct. 1	St. Cloud State#	12,202
Oct. 8	Ferris State	8,838
Oct. 29	Nebraska-Omaha	10,728
Nov. 12	Minnesota Duluth (NCAA)	5,223
	65,980 (9,426)	

2006 Season

Sept. 16	Winona State	10,333
Sept. 23	Western Washington	9,007
Oct. 7	Minnesota State#	11,463
Oct. 28	Minnesota Duluth	8,009
Nov. 11	South Dakota	9,078
Nov. 18	Winona State (NCAA)	5,073
	52,963 (8,827)	

2007 Season

Aug. 23	Humboldt State	10,178
Sept. 15	Central Washington	10,743
Sept. 29	Augustana#	12,148
Oct. 13	Nebraska-Omaha	11,563
Nov. 3	St. Cloud State	9,320
Nov. 17	Winona State (NCAA)	5,370
	59,322 (9,887)	

2008 Season

Aug. 28	Texas A&M-Kingsville	11,434
Sept. 6	St. Cloud State	9,143
Sept. 13	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	10,256
Oct. 18	Western Washington#	12,164
Nov. 8	Southern Utah	7,840
	50,837 (10,617)	

2009 Season

Oct. 3	South Dakota#	12,431
Oct. 10	Stony Brook	8,494
Oct. 17	Sioux Falls	7,807
Oct. 31	Cal Poly	6,711
Nov. 7	Southern Oregon	7,253
	42,696 (8,539)	

2010 Season

Sept. 18	Northeastern State	9,719
Sept. 25	Northwestern State	7,966
Oct. 9	Southern Utah#	10,215
Oct. 30	Lamar	6,238
Nov. 6	UC Davis	6,633
	40,771 (8,154)	

2011 Season

Sept. 1	Drake	8,484
Sept. 24	Black Hills State	8,545
Oct. 8	Montana Western	6,407
Oct. 22	Cal Poly#	9,930
Nov. 4	Sioux Falls	6,279
Nov. 18	South Dakota	7,400
	47,045 (7,841)	

2012 Season

Aug. 30	South Dakota Mines	8,847
Sept. 8	Portland State	9,210
Sept. 29	Cal Poly	9,531
Oct. 13	Northern Arizona#	9,742
Oct. 20	Montana	9,296
Nov. 3	Southern Utah	7,144
	53,770 (8,962)	

2013 Season

Aug. 29	Valparaiso	9,269
Sept. 7	South Dakota State	10,038
Sept. 14	Montana	9,726
Sept. 28	Montana State	8,899
Oct. 12	Eastern Washington#	7,951
Oct. 19	Sacramento State	6,634
Nov. 9	Northern Colorado	5,984
	58,501 (8,357)	

2014 Season

Sept. 6	Robert Morris	9,118
Sept. 20	Stony Brook	7,030
Oct. 4	Montana	9,025
Oct. 11	Portland State#	7,894
Nov. 8	Weber State	5,932
Nov. 15	Northern Arizona	5,916
	44,915 (7,485)	

Record Attendance

13,500 (Oct. 6, 2001 vs. NDSU)

Regular Season Total (82 games) 755,115

Regular Season Home Average 9,208

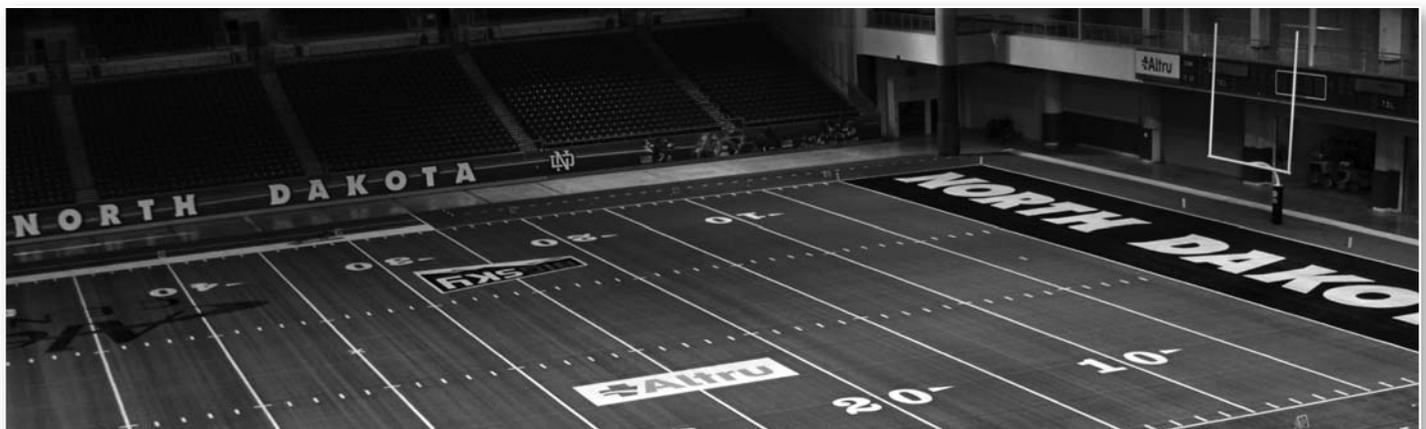
Playoff Home Total (10 games) 75,262

Playoff Home Average 7,526

Overall Home Total (92 games) 830,377

Overall Home Average 9,026

Denotes Homecoming game





NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL SUMMER CAMPS



Each summer, historic Memorial Stadium on the campus of the University of North Dakota is the site of several summer youth football camps, which are among the most highly regarded in the nation.

Each camp features hands-on instruction from the UND coaching staff and players, allowing aspiring young football players to hone a variety of skills.

SPEND YOUR SUMMER WITH UND FOOTBALL!

For more information contact UND assistant coach Jordan Gigli at jordan.gigli@athletics.und.edu | 701-777-2995. Information is also available online at www.undsports.com.

ELITE CAMP

This semi-contact camp for players entering grades 9-12 features personalized instruction from UND coaches and focuses on each player's skill improvement. Each position conducts an individual position camp with an emphasis on all skills and fundamentals. The value of conditioning and proper weight lifting techniques are also stressed.

Campers have the option of being a commuter or a resident camper with full room and board and each will receive a camp t-shirt, certificate the chance to win other prizes.

7-ON-7 PASSING CAMP

For 20-plus years the UND football program has conducted this popular team passing tournament, the first of its kind in the region. Teams are guaranteed three games during this one-day event, which is available to players entering grades 9-12. Each camper receives a camp t-shirt and trophies and certificates are awarded to the winners.

JUNIOR HIGH CAMP

This two-day camp allows players entering grades six and seven learn the game of football and have fun while doing it. Campers will develop skills including passing, catching, punting, tackling, kicking and blocking. Each participant will receive a free camp t-shirt.

YOUTH CAMP

This non-contact camp focusing on fundamentals is available to players entering grades 3-5. The two-day evening camp will emphasize skill development including passing, catching, punting, kicking, tackling and blocking and campers will participate in a variety of football games. No equipment needed and each camper will receive a free camp t-shirt.





UND FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach

Bubba Schweigert 28-29

Assistant Coaches

Paul Rudolph 30

Eric Schmidt 31

Shawn Kostich 32

Luke Knauf 32

Jordan Gigli 33

Marty Rodgers 33

Kevin Maurice 33

Danny Freund 34

Joel Schwenzfeier 34

Support Staff

Cindy Klug 34

Travis Kahlbaugh 34

Nate Baukol 35

Adam Lofgren 35

Steve Westereng 35

Audrey Rambough 35

Ryan Powell 35

BUBBA SCHWEIGERT



HEAD COACH

Year at UND: 16th year (2nd as head coach)
Collegiate Experience: 31st year
Hometown: Zeeland, N.D.
Alma Mater: University of Jamestown ('91)



Head coach Bubba Schweigert enters his second season at the helm of the UND football program in 2015 and will look to carry the momentum of closing 2014 with back-to-back wins into year two.

Schweigert's first UND squad won five games overall, which was a two-game improvement from the previous season, and the year was highlighted by a 30-28 upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona in the final home game of the season at the Alerus Center.

UND took the positive vibes from a victory that knocked NAU out of the FSC playoff hunt to Greeley, Colo., the next Saturday where the team closed out the season with its first Big Sky road win of the season -- a 33-14 defeat of Northern Colorado.

The defensive-minded head coach still works with the team's cornerbacks and they were part of a unit that led the Big Sky in total defense and rush defense in 2014. Two newcomers earned All-Big Sky Conference honors (KR Alex Tillman and PK Reid Taubenheim) and seven more players were named honorable mention in Schweigert's first season.

There were also 16 UND football players named to the All-Big Sky Academic team, which tied a program record for individuals honored in one season.

The Zeeland, N.D., native returned to Grand Forks after 10 years away from a program that he helped lead to the 2001 NCAA Division II national title as defensive coordinator.

Prior to his return to UND, Schweigert was the defensive coordinator at Southern Illinois for the previous six seasons (2008-13) and served as associate head coach for the last five of that stretch. His 2010 defense led the Missouri Valley in total defense and his unit finished in the top half of the league in four of his six campaigns at SIU.

In his six seasons at SIU, Schweigert coached three first team All-Americans and 20 all-conference selections (10 first team, six second team, four honorable mentions). His defensive standouts have included linebacker and 2012 graduate Jayson DiManche, currently playing for Cincinnati Bengals, and cornerback Corey Lindsey, a three-time All-American and a 2011 draft pick of the Bengals. In 2013, SIU linebacker Bryan Presume earned first team All-MVFC honors after ranking third in the league with 104 tackles. His 55 solo stops were tops in the conference.

"It is truly an honor and a privilege to serve the University of North Dakota as its head football coach," said Schweigert at the time of his hiring. "I am looking forward to hiring a staff and building a program that will represent UND in a first-class manner, both on and off the field. We will put forth great effort to facilitate positive relations with fans, alumni, the community and the student body. We look forward to playing exciting championship football in front of thousands of loyal fans as we strive to win the Big Sky Conference championship and, ultimately, reach the pinnacle of FCS football."

THE SCHWEIGERT FILE

Birthdate

- Sept. 15, 1962

Hometown

- Zeeland, N.D.

Education

- Bachelor's Degree: Business Administration - *Jamestown '85*
- Master's Degree: Physical Education - *North Dakota '95*

Family

- Wife, Laura; sons, Alex & Cooper

Coaching

- 2014-present - Head Coach
University of North Dakota
- 2008-13 - Defensive Coordinator
Southern Illinois University
- 2004-07 - Head Coach
University of Minnesota Duluth
- 1997-2003 - Defensive Coordinator
University of North Dakota
- 1990-96 - Secondary Coach
University of North Dakota
- 1989-90 - Graduate Assistant
University of North Dakota
- 1985-90 - Assistant Coach
University of Jamestown



On Dec 28, 2013, Schweigert was introduced as the head coach at the University of North Dakota during a press conference in front of a standing-room only crowd at the Alerus Center.



Head Coach Bubba Schweigert (center) looks on as his squad plays against No. 7 Montana in his first season at the University of North Dakota..

Prior to arriving at SIU, Schweigert took on his first head coaching job at the collegiate level, leading the Division II program at Minnesota Duluth from 2004-07. He guided the Bulldogs to a 22-21 overall record during his tenure, including the program's first North Central Conference title in 2005. The NCAA playoff berth that season was the program's second in four seasons. That same season, Schweigert was also named the D2football.com Northwest Region Coach of the Year and the AFCA Division II Coach of the Year for Region 5.

This will be the second stint at UND for Schweigert. He spent 15 seasons as an assistant coach in Grand Forks (1989-2003) where he was part of eight NCAA playoff teams and six NCC title squads.

Schweigert was elevated to defensive coordinator at UND prior to the 1997 season and left for Duluth after the 2003 UND team finished as national runner-up. Schweigert was named the American Football Coaches Association Division II Assistant Coach of the Year in 2000.

In his seven seasons as UND's defensive coordinator, Schweigert's defensive players earned 14 All-America honors and 23 first-team All-NCC accolades. His 2001 defense yielded just 191.4 yards of offense and 50.3 rushing yards per game, while limiting opponents to 12.5 points per game on the way to the program's first national championship.

Schweigert began his coaching career at his alma mater, now the University of Jamestown, from 1985-1988. He earned a bachelor's degree in business administration from Jamestown and a master's degree from UND. In 2002, he was honored with Jamestown's Rollie Greeno Award for outstanding commitment in the field of education and coaching.

Schweigert and his wife, Laura, have two sons, Alex and Cooper.

**BUBBA SCHWEIGERT
VS. OPPONENTS**

Augustana	2-2
Bemidji State	2-0
Central Washington	1-1
Chadron State	2-0
Concordia-St. Paul	1-1
Eastern Washington*	0-1
Northern Iowa	0-1
Wisconsin-La Crosse	0-1
Mary	1-0
MSU-Moorhead	2-0
Missouri Western State	0-1
Upper Iowa	2-0
Minnesota State	2-2
Missouri State	0-1
Montana*	0-1
Montana State*	0-1
Omaha	1-3
Northern Arizona	1-0
North Dakota	0-4
Portland State*	1-0
Robert Morris	1-0
St. Cloud State	3-1
San Jose State	0-1
South Dakota	1-3
Southern Utah*	0-1
Stony Brook	1-0
Weber State	0-1
Western Washington	2-0

* Big Sky Member
Opponents from Minnesota Duluth tenure

BUBBA SCHWEIGERT'S COACHING RECORD

Year	NCC*/Big Sky	Win%	Finish	Overall	Win%
2004*	1-5-0	.167	6th	4-7-0	.364
2005*	4-2-0	.667	t1st	8-4-0	.667
2006*	4-4-0	.500	4th	6-4-0	.600
2007*	3-5-0	.325	t5th	4-6-0	.400
2014	3-5-0	.167		5-7-0	.364
Totals	15-21-0	.417		27-28-0	.491

Years at UND: 16 (second as head coach)



PAUL RUDOLPH
OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/QUARTERBACKS

Year at UND: 2nd year
Collegiate Experience: 25th year
Hometown: Stanley, N.D.
Alma Mater: Minot State ('88)



Paul Rudolph will begin his second season as the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at UND in 2015. The first official hire made by second-year head coach Bubba Schweigert, Rudolph saw his 2014 offense find its footing late in the season and expects that momentum to carry over into year two.

Senior running back Jer Garman would earn All-Big Sky honorable mention honors after racking up 858 yards rushing and seven touchdowns. Garman was the catalyst behind the offense's late-season success, racking up 730 yards and six touchdowns in the final five contests.

Fullback Dwayne Pecosky and tight end Zach Adler would also earn All-Big Sky honorable mention honors on the offensive side of the ball in 2014.

Rudolph brought 23 years of collegiate coaching experience to the program when he arrived in January of 2014, including 16 as a head coach. He won two conference titles and made two playoff appearances during stops as a head coach at Upper Iowa (1992-2000) and Minot State (2007-2013) and was a successful offensive coordinator at St. Cloud State in between those two stints.

Rudolph's last seven years as a head coach were spent in Minot where he helped lead the Beavers through a transition from the NAIA level to NCAA Division II status. He led MSU to a pair of DAC titles during his tenure in the Magic City and was named the DAC Coach of the Year in his first season in 2007. The Beavers earned a playoff berth in 2009, which was the school's first appearance since 2001.

A Stanley, N.D., native, the coaching veteran earned Schweigert's respect when the two squared off against each other during their respective NCC tenures. Rudolph was the offensive coordinator and offensive line coach at St. Cloud State from 2000-2006 when Schweigert was the defensive coordinator at UND and head coach at Minnesota-Duluth.

While with the Huskies, Rudolph's offense broke 26 single-season school records and 21 more single-game records. He helped lead SCSU to the NCAA Division II playoffs in 2004 and a 2002 North Central Conference title.

Before moving onto SCSU, Rudolph spent 10 seasons at Upper Iowa, including the last eight as the Peacocks head coach. He was named the Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic Conference Coach of the Year in 1992 when his team's offense ranked second nationally with 456.8 yards per game. Rudolph also served as the athletics director at Upper Iowa from 1996-2000.

Rudolph and his wife, Renae, have three children, Zachary, McKenzie and Creighton. Zachary, a former wide receiver, played underneath his father for four seasons at Minot State.





ERIC SCHMIDT
DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/INSIDE LBS

Year at UND: 4th year
Collegiate Experience: 10th year
Hometown: Mandan, N.D.
Alma Mater: North Dakota ('02)



Former UND linebacker Eric Schmidt will embark on his second season as his alma mater's defensive coordinator in 2015. His unit made quite the impression in the Big Sky during his first season as UND led the league in both total defense and rushing defense and was third in scoring defense.

Schmidt, who also coaches the middle linebackers, saw junior Will Ratelle earn All-Big Sky honorable mention honors and become the first UND player to eclipse the century mark in tackles since Digger Anderson (2004), finishing with 106. Ratelle was one of three UND defenders to garner all-conference honors in 2014.

His unit was also among the best in the FCS in tackles for loss, racking up the sixth-highest total in the country with 111. That total topped the Big Sky and the defense's 34 sacks were second most in the league.

Schmidt is no stranger to head coach Bubba Schweigert as he spent the previous six seasons as a pupil of UND's second-year head coach during his time at Southern Illinois and excelling for him as a player at UND from 1997-2001.

"Eric Schmidt is one of the top, young defensive minds in the game, especially when it comes to a 3-4 defense. He had a lot of responsibility down at Southern Illinois for us and I have a lot of confidence in him," Schweigert said.

"And that is not only as a defensive coordinator, but as a leader overall.

"We sat in his living room as a high school senior and he told us he was coming to UND so we can win a national championship. That was his focus and I just believe as a player, he never lost that focus and he was going to do everything within his power to lead our team and keep us on that path. He has the same type of passion as a coach and the last six years I have leaned on him a lot as we coached and implemented our defensive philosophy at SIU."

As Schweigert mentioned, the Mandan, N.D., native was key a performer as a team captain and senior linebacker on the defense that helped lead UND to a Division II national title in 2001 and has been equally important as a staff member for his SIU defense that has ranked near the

top of the Missouri Valley Conference in a number of categories during their tenure in Carbondale.

"UND is a special place and I am really excited to get back there," Schmidt said. "I really appreciate the opportunity Coach Schweigert has given me. I am anxious to get started and make a difference. I think that is really what sold me on coming back. I am eager to get things started and move forward."

In six seasons on Dale Lennon's staff at SIU (2007-13), Schmidt coached the defensive line and both sets of linebackers before being elevated to special teams coordinator for the past two seasons. He was also in charge of the inside linebackers during his final two seasons and helped a 2012 defensive unit record a pair of shutouts and rank 10th nationally in rushing yards allowed. He coached nine All-Missouri Valley Conference players during his time at SIU, including one first-teamer in 2013.

Schmidt's first collegiate coaching job came as an assistant coach at his alma mater from 2006-07 for Lennon before both moved onto SIU. Schmidt began his football coaching career at nearby Crookston High School where he was the head coach for the Pirates from 2002-2005.

Schmidt played for UND from 1998 to 2001 and was a two-time All-North Central Conference selection and earned All-America honors as a senior in 2001.

Schmidt received his bachelor's degree in secondary education from UND in 2002. He and his wife, Tiffany, have a daughter, Kennedy, and a son, Truman.





SHAWN KOSTICH
SPECIAL TEAMS COORDINATOR/FBs & TEs

Year at UND: 2nd year
Collegiate Experience: 7th year
Hometown: Moorhead, Minn.
Alma Mater: Minnesota ('09)

Shawn Kostich is set to begin his second season with the North Dakota football program as the special teams coordinator and tight ends and fullbacks coach.

In his first season at UND, Kostich coached three of his players to All-Big Sky honors, including true freshman placekicker Reid Taubenheim, who earned third-team honors after leading all FCS rookies with 16 made field goals in 2014.

Taubenheim connected on 11 of his 12 attempts and hit a game-winner from 35 yards out with four seconds remaining to upset No. 22 Northern Arizona late in the season. Tight end Zach Adler also had the best season of his career en route to honorable mention All-Big Sky honors. He finished second on the team with 24 receptions and led the team with 265 receiving yards.

Adler and fullback Dwayne Pecosky, who also collected honorable mention honors, were key blockers for a run game that found its footing late in the season, averaging 170.0 ypg in the final five contests.

Kostich arrived in Grand Forks after a five-year stint that spanned two coaching stints at Minnesota. In his first role as an offensive intern on head coach Tim Brewster's staff, Kostich worked with the tight ends and broke down opponent's defensive film from 2009-10.

When Jerry Kill took over as head coach, Kostich rejoined the staff as a defensive graduate assistant and worked primarily with the safeties for the past three seasons (2011-13). He was also the lead coach for the kickoff unit and coached individual positions on punt units, punt return units and kickoff return units.

His first coaching job after graduating with a bachelor's degree in kinesiology from Minnesota was at Breck High School where he worked with the wide receivers and defensive backs. Kostich also holds a master's degree from Minnesota in applied kinesiology.



LUKE KNAUF
OFFENSIVE LINE

Year at UND: 2nd year
Collegiate Experience: 7th year
Hometown: Stratford, Wis.
Alma Mater: Wisconsin ('07)

Luke Knauf is set to begin his second season as the offensive line coach at UND in 2015. Knauf used a consistent line-up in 2014 that saw the same five players start 10 of the 12 contests and account for 58 of the 60 starts along the front.

That unit provided a spark late in the season when the offense started to increase its production. In the last five games, the ground game averaged 170.0 ypg, which was nearly 100 yards better than its first seven.

Knauf (pronounced Kuh-noff) arrived in Grand Forks after a nearly three-year stint at Western New Mexico. He was the offensive line coach during his first two seasons at the Division II school before being elevated to offensive coordinator in November of 2012.

Prior to his stint in New Mexico, Knauf was the offensive line and tight ends coach and assistant offensive coordinator at Luther College in Decotah, Iowa. His first collegiate coaching post was as an assistant offensive line coach at Wisconsin-La Crosse.

The Stratford, Wisc., native, Knauf played four seasons at Wisconsin as a guard and center for the Badgers. He obtained a bachelor's degree in zoology from UW in 2006 and completed a master's degree in sports management from the United States Sports Academy in 2010.

Knauf and his wife, Tiffany, have a daughter, Addison.



CARL REINHOLZ
VIDEO COORDINATOR/ASSISTANT COACH

Year at UND: 2nd year
Collegiate Experience: 2nd year
Hometown: Molt, Montana
Alma Mater: Minot State ('14)

Reinholz enters his second season at UND and first as a full-time member of head coach Bubba Schweigert's staff. Reinholz served as a volunteer assistant during the 2014 season and was elevated to the newly created role of video coordinator and assistant coach for the 2015 season.

His duties as an assistant coach will be on the defensive side of the ball. Reinholz played collegaitely at Minot State for offensive coordinator Paul Rudolph.



JORDAN GIGLI
DEFENSIVE LINE

Year at UND: 2nd year
Collegiate Experience: 12th year
Hometown: Fort Wayne, Ind.
Alma Mater: Trine ('03)



Jordan Gigli is set to begin his second season as the defensive line coach at UND in 2015. Under Gigli's watch in 2014, his unit boasted a pair of All-Big Sky honorable mention honorees in senior Spencer Cummings and freshman Brandon Dranka.

Dranka led all defensive linemen with 25 tackles and 3.5 sacks, while his unit as a whole accounted for 12.5 sacks and 33.0 tackles for loss and helped the defense rank a top the Big Sky in total defense and rush defense.

Gigli (pronounced Gee-lee) remained in the Big Sky with his latest move, having spent the previous three seasons upon his arrival in Grand Forks working in a similar position at Sacramento State.

Prior to his stop in California's capital city, Gigli was a defensive and special teams quality control coach at Minnesota for four seasons (2007-10). His primary duties with the Gophers were coaching the defensive line along with the placekickers, punters and long snappers.

Gigli was an all-conference performer and team captain during his playing days at Trine University (2000-03) and holds a master's degree from Western Illinois where he spent two seasons as a graduate assistant coach (2004-05). His first full-time coaching job came at Wittenberg University (Ohio) during the 2006 season.

Gigli and his wife, Molly, reside in Grand Forks.



MARTY RODGERS
SAFETIES

Year at UND: 2nd year
Collegiate Experience: 4th year
Hometown: Joplin, Mo.
Alma Mater: Southern Illinois ('09)



Marty Rodgers is set to enter his second season as the safeties coach at UND in 2015. During his first season at UND, his unit produced over 150 tackles, pass break-ups and two interceptions and helped the defense rank a top the Big Sky in total defense and rush defense.

Senior Baylee Carr was third on the team in tackles with 68 and redshirt freshman finished fifth with 59 despite missing two games.

When Rodgers joined the UND staff in the spring of 2014, it was a reunion on a couple of different fronts. The Webb City, Mo., native played safety for head coach Bubba Schweigert at Southern Illinois (2006-09) and spent one season as a graduate assistant

coach with the Salukis (2012).

Rodgers also reunited with offensive coordinator Paul Rudolph after serving as his defensive backs coach at Minot State in 2013.

Rodgers was a two-time All-Missouri Conference performer during his playing days at SIU and has worked the previous two seasons in 3-4 defenses at his alma mater and Minot State.

Rodgers and his wife, Tanasha, have two sons Titan and Mylez.



KEVIN MAURICE
RECRUITING COORDINATOR/RUNNING BACKS

Year at UND: 2nd year
Collegiate Experience: 7th year
Hometown: Miami Springs, Fla.
Alma Mater: St. Joseph's (Ind.) ('06)



Kevin Maurice is set to being his second season as UND's running backs coach and recruiting coordinator in 2015. For Maurice, his first season in Grand Forks saw his hard work pay off in the end as senior Jer Garman emerged as an all-conference selection under Maurice's watch.

After losing two key contributors in the back field to season-ending injuries during the campaign, Garman took control of the ground attack in the final five games, averaging 146.0 ypg. That stretch included a 235-yard, two-touchdown effort in the upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona and helped him notch honorable mention All-Big Sky honors.

Maurice spent the 2012 and 2013 seasons at Purdue where he began his tenure as a graduate assistant before being named director of player personnel. In February of 2013, he was elevated to assistant recruiting coordinator at the Big Ten school for head coach Danny Hope.

Prior to his two years in West Lafayette, Ind., Maurice made stops at three other FBS programs with the latest coming as an offensive graduate assistant at Nevada in 2011. He briefly served as a recruiting assistant at Miami (Fla.) before joining the Wolfpack staff. Maurice spent the 2010 season as a recruiting assistant for head coach Butch Jones at Cincinnati.

Before making the move to the FBS level, Maurice spent a season as the running backs coach at Midwestern State (Texas) in 2009 and was an offensive coordinator at North Miami (Fla.) High School in 2008. The Miami native played collegiately at UTEP for two seasons in 2003 and 2004 and finished his bachelor's degree in criminal justice at St. Joseph's (Ind.) College in 2005.

Maurice has a daughter named Amira.

**DANNY FREUND**
WIDE RECEIVERS**Year at UND:** 5th year
Collegiate Experience: 6th year
Hometown: Kenosha, Wis.
Alma Mater: North Dakota ('08)

Former North Dakota quarterback Danny Freund is back for his fifth season on his alma mater's coaching staff and will coach the wide receivers for the second-straight season. Freund previously coached the UND running backs (2011-12) and quarterbacks (2013).

In his first season working with the wide receivers, Freund turned former defensive back Josh Seibel into the team's leading receiver. Seibel went catchless through the first six games of the season but finished the campaign with a team-high 25 receptions. Seibel filled in admirably for senior R.J. McGill, who was lost for the season after catching 23 passes through seven games.

As the quarterbacks coach in 2013, Freund's year was highlighted by the efforts of redshirt freshman Ryan Bartels, who broke UND freshman records for single-game completions (39), passing yards (367) and passing touchdowns (4) at Northern Arizona.

In 2012 as the running backs coach, senior Mitch Sutton was one of the top touchdown producers at running back in the Big Sky. His 11 touchdowns ranked fourth among league running backs. Sutton (467) shared the work load with sophomore Jake Miller (543) and the two combined to rush for more than 1,000 yards.

In 2011, sophomore Jake Miller earned All-Great West Conference first team honors and became the first player in league history to earn three consecutive GWC Offensive Player of the Week accolades. Miller finished the campaign with 942 rushing yards and 13 rushing touchdowns, which both ranked second among GWC backs.

Freund's rushers averaged nearly 150 yards per game on the ground, accounting for more than 1,500 yards. Miller and junior Mitch Sutton combined for five 100-yard rushing efforts and the ground attack churned out a season-high six rushing scores vs. Black Hills State.

Miller burst onto the scene at FBS foe Fresno State when he rushed for 145 yards and three scores, including a 70-yard touchdown run. He added a season-high 32 carries for 161 yards and two touchdowns in a GWC road win at Southern Utah.

As a player, Freund went 16-6 as a two-year starter for the Fighting Sioux, finishing his career as the program's most accurate passer. His 68.9 career completion percentage still tops the charts and he also owns the top single-season completion mark of 71.9 that he set as a senior in 2008. He threw for 5,239 yards and 47 touchdowns, which both rank third on the all-time career lists at UND.

Freund returned to Grand Forks after spending the 2010 season as the quarterbacks coach at Carthage College in his hometown of Kenosha, Wis. At Carthage, Freund coached Red Men quarterback Evan Jones, who earned first team all-conference and CCIW Offensive Player of the Year honors in 2010.

In his first year out of college, Freund returned to his high school alma mater and served as the quarterbacks coach on his father's staff at Kenosha St. Joseph.

As a prep athlete playing for his father, Bob, Freund earned Associated Press and Wisconsin Football Coaches' Association first team all-state honors as a senior and holds the state's single season record for touchdown passes (40).

Freund worked as a camp instructor during the 2014 summer at the prestigious Manning Passing Academy.

Freund earned a banking and financial economics degree from UND in 2008 and completed his master's degree in educational leadership in the spring of 2013. He was a two-time All-Academic honoree (2007, NCC; and 2008, Great West) during his college days and was named to the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society as a senior. Freund and his wife, Anne, have a daughter, Jossy.

**JOEL SCHWENZFEIER**
OUTSIDE LINEBACKERS**Year at UND:** 3rd year
Collegiate Experience: 3rd year
Hometown: Hallock, Minn.
Alma Mater: North Dakota ('11)

Joel Schwenzfeier will embark on his third season as an assistant coach at his alma mater. After working with the running backs during the 2012 season, Schwenzfeier transitioned back to the side of the ball where he starred for UND and will work with the outside linebackers for his second-straight season.

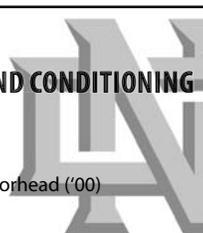
In his first year working with the outside linebackers, his unit accounted for 38 of the team's 111 tackles for loss, which ranked sixth nationally in the Football Championship Subdivision. The defense also ranked a top the Big Sky in total defense and rush defense.

Sophomore Brian Labat led that group with a team-high 12.0 TFLs, while junior Dayo Idowu had 9.0 and was named ROOT SPORTS Big Sky Player of the Week for his efforts in the win over Stony Brook.

Schwenzfeier made 37 career starts and played in all 44 games at strong safety during a four-year career that spanned from 2007-10. He finished his career with 10 interceptions and tied a UND single-game record with three in the 2009 season-opener at Texas Tech.

Schwenzfeier was named to the media's All-Great West first team following his senior season in 2010. He had three interceptions in that season, including taking one back for a 100-yard touchdown return.

He earned his bachelor's degree in business economics from UND in 2011.

**NATE BAUKOL**
DIRECTOR OF STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING**Year at UND:** 13th year
Hometown: Moorhead, Minn.
Alma Mater: Minnesota State, Moorhead ('00)

Nate Baukol is in his ninth season as North Dakota's director of strength and conditioning and 13th overall at UND. In May of 2015, he was named a Master Strength and Conditioning Coach by the CSCCa, which is the highest honor in his profession.

He oversees a full-time staff of five assistant coaches and the year-round training of UND's 18 sports. He works directly with the football and women's basketball programs that have both made the full transition from Division II to Division I during his tenure.

During his career, Baukol has worked directly with numerous All-Americans in a variety of sports and a pair of national champion divers at the Division II level. Several of Baukol's student-athletes have also gone on to enjoy successful professional careers in basketball and football.

Baukol served as assistant strength and conditioning coach at UND from 2002 to 2005 before taking a similar position at the University of Wyoming in May 2006.

A native of Moorhead, Minn., Baukol graduated from Minnesota State Moorhead in 2000 with a bachelor's degree in exercise science. He received his master's degree in kinesiology from UND in 2004.

Baukol is a certified strength coach through the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association and the National Strength and Conditioning Association. He is also a certified Level I Olympic lifting club coach and is certified in Functional Movement Screen (FMS).

Baukol's family includes his wife (Jennifer), daughters (Emma and Molly) and son (Gunnar).Gunnar.



TRAVIS KAHLBAUGH
EQUIPMENT MANAGER

Year at UND: 13th year
Hometown: Grand Forks, N.D.
Alma Mater: North Dakota ('00)

Travis Kahlbaugh, in his 13th season at UND, serves as the head equipment manager for UND Athletics and works primarily with the football team.

Kahlbaugh is a 2000 graduate of the University of North Dakota with a bachelor's degree in physical education and teaching and learning. Before coming to UND, he spent the previous four years teaching in Grand Forks and Rugby, N.D.

Kahlbaugh's background includes a stint as a player in the AFHL, as well as coaching experience in Grand Forks and Rugby (N.D.).

A native of Grand Forks, Kahlbaugh is a 1996 high school graduate of Grand Forks Central High School. Kahlbaugh has a chocolate lab named Bomber after Flin Flon Bombers hockey organization.



SEAN DEGERSTROM
ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER

Year at UND: 1st year
Hometown: Moose Lake, Minn.
Alma Mater: North Dakota (2003)

Sean Degerstrom begins his first season as an assistant athletic trainer in UND's Division of Sports Medicine. Degerstrom's primary responsibility will be with the football team.

He arrived in Grand Forks after six years working as a senior athletic trainer at Essentia Health St. Mary's in Detroit Lakes, Minn. Degerstrom oversaw the athletic training programs for 14 high schools in the area.

Prior to his work in Detroit Lakes, Degerstrom spent three seasons at College of St. Scholastica in Duluth, Minn., where he worked with the football, women's basketball, cross country and softball teams.

Degerstrom also made collegiate stops as an athletic trainer at Mount St. Joseph University (2006-08) and Heidelberg University (2003-06).

The Moose Lake, Minn., native holds bachelor of science degrees in athletic training and physical education from UND (2003) and a master's in education from Heidelberg University (2005).

Degerstrom and his wife, Amy, have a daughter, Zoey. The couple had a son, Benton, that passed away in 2013.



AUDREY RAMBOUGH
ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER

Year at UND: 9th year
Hometown: Braddock, N.D.
Alma Mater: North Dakota ('93)

Audrey Rambough enters her ninth year as an assistant athletic trainer at her alma mater and first season working directly with the football team. She has previously worked with the track and field, tennis and golf teams during her time here. Rambough is also an instructor in the Division of Sports Medicine.

Prior to her return to UND, Rambough was the athletic trainer at Jamestown High School from 1998-2003 and the head athletic trainer at the University of Central Arkansas from 1995-1998.

She received her master's of science degree from Fort Hays State (Kan.) in 1995 and earned her bachelor's of science in athletic training from UND in 1993.



ADAM LOFGREN
ASST. DIR. OF STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING

Year at UND: 4th year
Hometown: Roseville, Calif.
Alma Mater: Azusa Pacific ('10)

The 2015-16 season marks Adam Lofgren's fourth as assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of North Dakota. He works primarily with UND's men's and women's tennis teams and serves as the secondary strength coach for UND football.

Lofgren brings extensive collegiate and private experience as a strength and conditioning coach, most recently serving as a volunteer strength coach for the football program at Sacramento State University. Prior to that, he was an athletic performance intern at UCLA, where he assisted with program implementation for 22 varsity sports.

His previous stops also included a stint at Mt. San Antonio College in Walnut, Calif., where he was the strength and conditioning coach for women's soccer. A member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association, Lofgren received his bachelor's degree in applied exercise science from Azusa Pacific University in 2010. He is a native of Roseville, Calif., and married his wife, Jessica, in the summer of 2014.



RYAN POWELL
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF MEDIA RELATIONS

Year at UND: 7th year
Hometown: Huntsville, Ala.
Alma Mater: Auburn ('00)

Ryan Powell enters his seventh season as the associate director in the media relations office, serving as the primary contact for football, men's basketball and the men's and women's golf programs.

Powell came to UND after spending two years as associate director of athletics communication at the University of Central Florida. While at UCF, he served as the primary contact for the Knights' 2007 Conference USA champion football team and 2008 NCAA East Region qualifying women's golf team.

Powell also successfully promoted the school's first consensus football All-American, Kevin Smith, who was a third-round pick in the 2009 NFL Draft by the Detroit Lions. He also served as the media coordinator for the 2007 NCAA Women's Golf Championship in Daytona Beach, Fla. and the 2015 NCAA West Hockey Regional in Fargo.

Prior to his stint at UCF, he served two years as the associate director of media relations with Conference USA, based in Irving, Texas. At C-USA, he was the league's co-contact for football and primary contact for indoor and outdoor track and field, cross country and softball. He also served as interim men's basketball contact during the 2005-06 season.

Powell has also been a board member for the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association since 2013. He was the baseball contact at the University of Memphis for the 2003 and 2004 seasons and served as UND's baseball contact from 2009-2012.

A native of Huntsville, Ala., Powell also spent time as a media relations assistant at Auburn University and the University of Memphis. He earned a bachelor's degree in corporate journalism from Auburn in 2000 and received a master's degree in sport and leisure commerce from Memphis in 2004.

Powell and his wife, Kelly, have two sons; Jack and Evan.



**EXPERIENCE
IT LIVE™**



SAVE THE DATE

JANUARY 9, 2016 • FRISCO, TEXAS

Sign up for ticket and event notifications at

NCAA.com/FCS

NCAA and Experience It Live are trademarks owned by the National Collegiate Athletic Association.



2015 TEAM INFORMATION

Alphabetical/Numerical Roster	38-39
Pre-Fall Position Chart	40
Roster Breakdown	41
Position Preview	42-43
2014 Preview	44-46
Player Profiles	47-60
Newcomer Profiles	60-65
Root Sports Ad	66



NO.	NAME	POS.	YR.	HT.	WT.	HOMETOWN/PREVIOUS SCHOOL
1	Clive Georges	WR	JR	6-1	170	Key West, Fla./Arizona
2	Brandon Walker*	WR	SO	6-1	195	Flint, Mich./Carman-Ainsworth HS
3	Ja'Won Arrington	RB	SR	5-11	225	Birmingham, Ala./UAB
3	Tyus Carter	DB	FR	5-11	180	Greenwood Village, Colo./Cherry Creek HS
4	Reid Taubenheim*	PK	SO	6-1	195	Farmington, Minn./Farmington HS
5	Brady Oliveira	RB	FR	5-10	220	Winnipeg, Manitoba/Oak Park HS
6	Ryan Bartels**	QB	JR	6-3	220	Sycamore, Ill./Sycamore HS
7	Keaton Studsrud*	QB	SO	6-1	195	St. Louis Park, Minn./Benilde St. Margaret's HS
8	Cole Reyes*	DB	SO	6-2	215	Schaumburg, Ill./Schaumburg HS
9	Brad Heidlebaugh	QB	FR	6-4	200	Rugby, N.D./Rugby HS
9	Dillon Olson*	DB	SR	6-0	200	Grygla, Minn./Grygla-Goodridge HS
10	Jawon Johnson	DB	JR	6-2	210	East Orange, N.J./New Mexico Military Academy
11	Miguel Cerriteno*	WR	SR	6-2	195	Las Vegas, Nev./Feather River College
11	Jade Lawrence	LB	FR	6-2	195	Moorhead, Minn./Moorhead HS
12	Brian Labat**	LB	JR	6-3	235	Detroit Lakes, Minn./Detroit Lakes HS
13	Jake Hanson	LB	JR	6-0	210	Grafton, N.D./Grafton HS
14	Joe Mollberg**	QB	JR	6-2	235	Detroit Lakes, Minn./Detroit Lakes HS
15	Alex Reed	WR	JR	5-11	195	Council Bluffs, Iowa/Iowa Western CC
16	Romon Bridges*	WR	SR	5-8	170	Stockton, Calif./Edison HS
17	Charles Flowers	DB	SO	5-11	180	Chino Hills, Calif./Citrus College
18	Chris Carter*	DB	SO	5-10	190	Bloomfield Hills, Mich./Brother Rice HS
19	Deion Harris*	DB	SO	6-3	190	Hibbing, Minn./Hibbing HS
20	Zach Arnell	DB	JR	6-2	195	San Diego, Calif./Santa Barbara CC
21	Chris Brown***	DB	SR	5-8	170	Culver City, Calif./Culver City HS
21	Austin Gordon	RB	FR	5-9	190	Maple Grove, Minn./Wayzata HS
22	John Santiago	WR	FR	5-9	170	Andover, Minn./St. Francis HS
23	Josh Seibel*	WR	SO	5-11	180	Bismarck, N.D./Bismarck HS
24	Garrett Bollant	DB	RFR	5-11	175	Lodi, Wis./Lodi HS
25	Iwarri Smith	RB	FR	6-1	195	Farmington Hills, Mich./Harrison HS
26	Connor O'Brien	LB	SO	6-1	225	Lemont, Ill./Lemont HS
27	Jahmere Irvin-Sills	DB	SO	5-10	175	Elkton, Md./Mississippi State
28	Dustin Iverson*	FB	JR	6-3	240	Elgin, N.D./Grant County HS
29	Dylan Harmston	LB	RFR	6-2	210	Menomonie, Wis./Menomonie HS
30	DaQuan Baker	LB	RFR	6-0	240	Compton, Calif./New Mexico
31	Dayo Idowu***	LB	SR	6-2	225	Woodbury, Minn./East Ridge HS
31	Oscar Nevermann	RB	JR	6-1	210	Stockholm, Sweden/Wyoming
32	Taj Rich**	LB	JR	6-1	230	Minneapolis, Minn./Robbinsdale Cooper HS
33	Tanner Palmborg	DB	FR	6-1	200	Princeton, Minn./Princeton HS
34	Luke Fiedler	TE	RFR	6-5	235	Orlando, Fla./Freedom HS
35	Vashon Tucker	DB	FR	5-11	195	Elkton, Md./Eastern Christian Academy
36	Zach Adler***	TE	SR	6-3	250	Omaha, Neb./Westside HS
37	Javen Butler***	LB	SR	6-2	200	Pittsburg, Calif./Pittsburg HS
37	Corby Richman	LB	FR	6-0	200	Tower City, N.D./Maple Valley-Enderlin HS
38	William James**	DB	SR	5-11	195	Sollentuna, Sweden/Sigrid Rudbecks
39	Josh Leonhard	FB	FR	6-1	220	Batavia, Ill./Batavia HS
40	Jacob Francis	TE	RFR	6-4	275	Liberty, Mo./Liberty HS
42	Kyle Norberg*	RB	SO	6-1	230	Cary Grove, Ill./Cary Grove HS
43	Drew Greely*	DL	SO	6-3	250	Wayzata, Minn./Wayzata HS
44	Donnell Rodgers	LB	FR	6-1	215	Woodbury, Minn./Woodbury HS
45	Luke Mathewson**	TE	JR	6-5	255	Libertyville, Ill./Libertyville HS
46	Tyler Coyne	FB	RFR	6-1	240	Plymouth, Minn./Maple Grove HS
47	Tucker Nordby*	TE	JR	6-4	245	Harvey, N.D./Harvey HS
NO.	NAME	POS.	YR.	HT.	WT.	HOMETOWN/PREVIOUS SCHOOL

2015 FALL ROSTER

(Alphabetical)

36	ADLER, Zach	TE
64	ALM, Logan	DL
71	ANDERSON, Brandon	OL
53	APLIN, Grant	OL
20	ARNELL, Zach	DB
3	ARRINGTON, Ja'Won	RB
30	BAKER, DaQuan	LB
55	BAKKER, Dylan	LB
6	BARTELS, Ryan	QB
76	BELL, Dan	OL
55	BENNETT, Mason	LB
68	BLAIR, Bryce	OL
83	BLACKWELL, Carter	WR
73	BOAS, Colton	OL
24	BOLLANT, Garrett	DB
16	BRIDGES, Romon	WR
21	BROWN, Chris	DB
37	BUTLER, Javen	LB
70	CAMY, Kevin	OL
93	CARROTHERS, Alec	DL
18	CARTER, Chris	DB
3	CARTER, Tyus	DB
11	CERRITENO, Miguel	WR
91	CIESLAK, Austin	DL
72	COX, Matt	OL
46	COYNE, Tyler	FB
96	DENNY, Kemuel	DL
48	DISTERHAUPT, Jake	LB
99	DRANKA, Brandon	DL
84	DULIN, Tim	WR
98	ENGWALL, Carl	DL
34	FIEDLER, Luke	TE
17	FLOWERS, Charles	DB
40	FRANCIS, Jacob	TE
1	GEORGES, Clive	WR
21	GORDON, Austin	RB
74	GRADY, Elijah	OL
43	GREELY, Drew	DL
77	GREER, Steve	DL
13	HANSON, Jake	LB
29	HARMSTON, Dylan	LB
19	HARRIS, Deion	DB
92	HARRIS, Tank	DL
57	HEALEY, Patrick	LB
9	HEIDLEBAUGH, Brad	QB
82	HOLMEN, Jacob	LS
31	IDOWU, Dayo	LB
27	IRVIN-SILLS, Jahmere	DB
28	IVERSON, Dustin	FB
38	JAMES, William	DB
10	JOHNSON, Jawon	DB

48	Jake Disterhaupt*	LB	SO	6-1	210	Willow River, Minn./Moose Lake-Willow River HS
49	Keelan Poole	LB	FR	6-2	200	Aurora, Colo./Grandview HS
50	Andre Steiger	LB	FR	6-0	215	Glen Ellyn, Ill./Glenbard South HS
51	Will Ratelle***	LB	SR	5-11	250	Edina, Minn./St. Thomas Academy
52	Carter Wilson	DL	FR	6-3	225	Ottawa, Ontario/Arnprior District HS
53	Grant Aplin	OL	RFR	6-1	300	Victoria, Minn./Chanhassen HS
54	Dylan Bakker	LB	JR	6-2	235	Amsterdam, Netherlands/West Hills CC
55	Mason Bennett	DL	FR	6-4	230	Winnipeg, Manitoba/Vincent Massey HS
56	Hudson Walton	LB	RFR	6-1	210	Cedarburg, Wis./Cedarburg HS
57	Patrick Healy	LB	FR	6-0	220	Centennial, Colo./Littleton HS
58	Brock Shaide	LB	FR	6-1	190	Missoula, Mont./Big Sky HS
61	Brandon Miller*	OL	SO	6-5	315	Waterford, Wis./Waterford Union HS
63	Sean Meehan**	OL	SR	6-5	300	Trevor, Wis./Wilmot HS
64	Logan Alm	DL	FR	6-3	250	Hawley, Minn./Hawley HS
65	Demon Taylor	OL	RFR	6-4	310	St. Louis, Mo./Soldan International Studies
67	Patric Rooney	OL	FR	6-3	275	St. Louis Park, Minn./Benilde-St. Margaret's HS
68	Bryce Blair	OL	FR	6-4	240	Greenwood Village, Colo./Cherry Creek HS
70	Kevin Camy	OL	JR	6-6	305	Visalia, Calif./Butte College
71	Brandon Anderson***	OL	SR	6-6	310	Sartell, Minn./Sartell HS
72	Matt Cox	OL	SO	6-5	290	Olympia, Wash./Capital HS
73	Colton Boas*	OL	SR	6-1	315	Bloomfield, Iowa/Iowa Central CC
74	Elijah Grady	OL	FR	6-5	295	New Town, N.D./New Town HS
75	Adam Stiner	OL	RFR	6-6	280	Verona, Wis./Verona HS
76	Dan Bell	OL	SO	6-5	310	Menomonee Falls, Wis./Menomonee Falls HS
77	Steve Greer	DL	FR	6-1	285	Ballwin, Mo./Parkway South HS
78	A.J. Stockwell*	OL	SO	6-5	295	Apple Valley, Minn./Eastview HS
79	Justus Merz	OL	FR	6-6	275	Eudora, Kan./Eudora HS
81	Luke Stanley	WR	RFR	6-4	215	Menomonie, Wis./Menomonie HS
82	Jacob Holmen*	LS	SO	6-2	205	Minot, N.D./Minot HS
83	Carter Blackwell	WR	FR	6-1	180	Dickinson, N.D./Dickinson HS
84	Tim Dulin	WR	FR	6-4	185	Livonia, Mich./Churchill HS
85	Alex MacGregor	PK	RFR	6-1	195	Zimmerman, Minn./Zimmerman HS
86	Riley Thompson	P	FR	6-6	215	Ortonville, Minn./Ortonville HS
87	Luke Keller	TE	FR	6-4	230	Bismarck, N.D./Bismarck HS
88	Kyle Ruhe	TE	SO	6-5	225	Temecula, Calif./Great Oak HS
89	Mitch Meindel	P	SO	6-2	195	Waukesha, Wis./Catholic Memorial HS
90	Nick Schmitz	DL	SO	6-4	260	Mekinock, N.D./Midway HS
91	Austin Cieslak	DL	RFR	6-4	280	Hazen, N.D./Hazen HS
92	Tank Harris	DL	RFR	6-3	300	Chicago, Ill./Morgan Park HS
93	Alec Carrothers*	DL	JR	6-2	245	Omaha, Neb./Millard West HS
94	Tony Roland	FB	FR	6-1	220	Grand Blanc, Mich./Grand Blanc HS
95	Noah Johnson	DL	JR	6-2	275	Murrieta, Calif./City College of San Francisco
96	Kemuel Denny	DL	FR	6-5	240	Indianapolis, Ind./Pike HS
97	Kyle Woodsmall**	DL	SR	6-4	270	Wildwood, Mo./Lafayette HS
98	Carl Engwall	DL	FR	6-4	235	Lakeville, Minn./Lakeville North HS
99	Brandon Dranka*	DL	SO	6-2	235	Huntley, Ill./Huntley HS

* denotes letters earned | YR – eligibility for 2015 season

2015 FALL ROSTER

(Alphabetical)

95	JOHNSON, Noah	DL
87	KELLER, Luke	TE
12	LABAT, Brian	LB
11	LAWRENCE, Jade	LB
39	LEONHARD, Josh	FB
85	MACGREGOR, Alex	PK
45	MATHEWSON, Luke	TE
63	MEEHAN, Sean	OL
89	MEINDEL, Mitch	P
79	MERZ, Justus	OL
61	MILLER, Brandon	OL
14	MOLLBERG, Joe	QB
31	NEVERMANN, Oscar	RB
42	NORBERG, Kyle	RB
47	NORDBY, Tucker	TE
26	O'BRIEN, Connor	LB
5	OLIVEIRA, Brady	RB
9	OLSON, Dillon	DB
33	PALMBORG, Tanner	DB
49	POOLE, Keelan	LB
51	RATELLE, Will	LB
15	REED, Alex	WR
8	REYES, Cole	DB
32	RICH, Taj	LB
37	RICHMAN, Corby	LB
44	RODGERS, Donnell	LB
59	ROLAND, Tony	DL
67	ROONEY, Patric	OL
88	RUHE, Kyle	TE
22	SANTIAGO, John	WR
58	SHAIDE, Brock	LB
90	SCHMITZ, Nick	DL
23	SEIBEL, Josh	WR
25	SMITH, Iwarri	RB
81	STANLEY, Luke	WR
50	STEIGER, Andre	LB
75	STINER, Adam	OL
78	STOCKWELL, A.J.	OL
7	STUDSRUD, Keaton	QB
4	TAUBENHEIM, Reid	PK
65	TAYLOR, Demon	OL
35	TUCKER, Vashon	DB
2	WALKER, Brandon	WR
56	WALTON, Hudson	LB
52	WILSON, Carter	DL
97	WOODSMALL, Kyle	DL



NORTH DAKOTA TWO-DEEP

2015 POST-FALL DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

»LEFT TACKLE

- 78 A.J. Stockwell (So., 6-5, 295)
- 63 Sean Meehan (Sr., 6-5, 300)

»LEFT GUARD

- 71 Brandon Anderson (Sr., 6-6, 310)
- 76 Dan Bell (So., 6-5, 310)

»CENTER

- 73 Colton Boas (Sr., 6-1, 315)
- 72 Mat Cox (So., 6-5, 290)

»RIGHT GUARD

- 61 Brandon Miller (So., 6-5, 315)
- 65 Demon Taylor (RFr., 6-4, 310)

»RIGHT TACKLE

- 63 Sean Meehan (Sr., 6-5, 300)
- 75 Adam Stiner (RFr., 6-6, 280)

»X RECEIVER

- 11 Miguel Cerriteno (Sr., 6-2, 195)
- 2 Brandon Walker (So., 6-1, 195)

»Z RECEIVER

- 1 Clive Georges (Jr., 6-1, 170)
- 16 Romon Bridges (Sr., 5-8, 170)

»B RECEIVER

- 23 Josh Seibel (So., 5-11, 180)
- 81 Luke Stanley (RFr., 6-4, 215)

»TIGHT END

- 36 Zach Adler (Sr., 6-3, 250)
- 45 Luke Mathewson (Jr., 6-5, 255)

»QUARTERBACK

- 7 Keaton Studsrud (So., 6-1, 195)
- 6 Ryan Bartels (Jr., 6-3, 220)

»RUNNING BACK

- 22 John Santiago (Fr., 5-9, 170)
- 42 Kyle Norberg (So., 6-1, 230)

DEFENSE

»LEFT DEFENSIVE END

- 43 Drew Greely (So., 6-3, 250)
- 93 Alec Carrothers (Jr., 6-2, 245)

»NOSE

- 97 Kyle Woodsmall (Sr., 6-4, 270)
- 92 Tank Harris (RFr., 6-3, 300)

»RIGHT DEFENSIVE END

- 99 Brandon Dranka (So., 6-2, 235)
- 91 Austin Cieslak (RFr., 6-4, 280)

»STUD OUTSIDE LINEBACKER

- 31 Dayo Idowu (Sr., 6-2, 225)
- 12 Brian Labat (Jr., 6-3, 235)

»SAM MIDDLE LINEBACKER

- 51 Will Ratelle (Sr., 5-11, 250)
- 26 Connor O'Brien (So., 6-1, 225)

»WILL MIDDLE LINEBACKER

- 32 Taj Rich (Jr., 6-1, 230)
- 54 Dylan Bakker (Jr., 6-2, 235)

»ZEKE OUTSIDE LINEBACKER

- 48 Jake Disterhaupt (So., 6-1, 210)
- 37 Javen Butler (Sr., 6-2, 200)

»LEFT CORNERBACK

- 19 Deion Harris (So., 6-3, 190)
- 3 Tyus Carter (Fr., 5-11, 180)

»ROVER SAFETY

- 8 Cole Reyes (So., 6-2, 215)
- 10 Jawon Johnson (Jr., 6-2, 210)

»FLYER SAFETY

- 20 Zach Arnell (Jr., 6-2, 195)
- 38 William James (Sr., 5-11, 195)

»RIGHT CORNERBACK

- 21 Chris Brown (So., 5-8, 170)
- 27 Jahmere Irvin-Sills (So., 5-10, 175)

SPECIAL TEAMS

»PUNTER

- 89 Mitch Meindel (So., 6-2, 190)
- 86 Riley Thompson (Fr., 6-6, 215)

»KICKER

- 4 Reid Taubenheim (So., 6-1, 185)
- 85 Alex MacGregor (Fr., 6-1, 180)

»LONG SNAPPER

- 82 Jacob Holmen (So., 6-2, 200)
- 48 Jake Disterhaupt (So., 6-1, 210)

»KICKOFF RETURNER

- 23 Josh Seibel (So., 5-11, 180)
- 22 John Santiago (Fr., 5-9, 170)

»LONG SNAPPER

- 23 Josh Seibel (So., 5-11, 180)
- 22 John Santiago (Fr., 5-9, 170)

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

- 3 Ja'Won (Juh-juan) Arrington
- 4 Reid Taubenheim (Tob-en-hime)
- 5 Brady Oliveira (Ah-la-vare-uh)
- 11 Miguel Cerriteno (Sare-uh-tee-no)
- 12 Aidan (Ay-den) Hartness
- 14 Joe Mollberg (Mole-berg)
- 23 Josh Seibel (Sye-bell)
- 25 Iwarri (Uh-wau-ree) Smith
- 30 DaQuan (Duh-Qwan) Baker
- 31 Dayo (Dye-o) Idowu (E-dough-woo)
- 34 Garrett Bolant (Bo-launt)
- 34 Luke Fiedler (Fid-ler)
- 39 Josh Leonhard (Lee-on-hard)
- 50 Andre Steiger (Stee-ger)
- 51 Will Ratelle (Ruh-tell)
- 54 Dylan Bakker (Bah-kerr)
- 58 Brock Shaide (Shade)
- 73 Colton Boas (Boze)
- 89 Mitch Meindel (Mine-dell)
- 91 Austin Cieslak (Sees-lack)
- 96 Kemuel (Kim-u-el) Denny
- 99 Brandon Dranka (Drain-kuh)

2015 ROSTER BREAKDOWN ...

»OFFENSIVE STARTERS RETURNING (6)

TE Zach Adler, OL Brandon Anderson, OL Colton Boas, OL Sean Meehan, QB Joe Mollberg, WR Brandon Walker

»DEFENSIVE STARTERS RETURNING (7)

DB Chris Brown, DL Alec Carrothers, LB Day Idowu, LB Brian Labat, LB Will Ratelle, DB Cole Reyes, LB Taj Rich

»SPECIAL TEAMS STARTERS RETURNING (2)

LS Jacob Holmen, PK Reid Taubenheim

»OFFENSIVE LETTERMEN RETURNING (16)

TE Zach Adler, OL Brandon Anderson, QB Ryan Bartels, WR Miguel Cerriteno, FB Dustin Iverson, TE Luke Mathewson, OL Sean Meehan, OL Brandon Miller, QB Joe Mollberg, RB Kyle Norberg, TE Tucker Nordby, WR Josh Seibel, OL A.J. Stockwell, QB Keaton Studsrud, WR Brandon Walker

»DEFENSIVE LETTERMEN RETURNING (17)

DB Chris Brown, LB Javen Butler, DL Alec Carrothers, DB Chris Carter, LB Jake Disterhaupt, DL Brandon Dranka, DL Drew Greely, DB Deion Harris, LB Dayo Idowu, DB William James, LB Brian Labat, LB Connor O'Brien, DB Dillon Olson, LB Will Ratelle, DB Cole Reyes, LB Taj Rich, DL Kyle Woodsmall

»SPECIAL TEAMS LETTERMEN RETURNING (3)

LS Jacob Holmen, PK Reid Taubenheim

»LETTERMEN LOST (21)

OL Devin Barton, DB Dominique Blackmon, P Connor Bolduc, DB Baylee Carr, DL Marcus Cheatom, DL Spencer Cummings, WR Maverick Edmunds, DL Berto Espinoza, RB Jer Garman, OL Ben Henson, LB Alex Hickel, DL Jordan Hinojosa, WR Tyrhe Ivery, WR R.J. McGill, DB Josiah Montague, LB Alex Nelson, FB Dwayne Pecosky, LB Ben Peters, LB Garret Reineke, RB Adam Shaugabay, DB Alex Tillman

»PLAYERS REDSHIRTED LAST SEASON (14)

OL Grant Aplin, DB Garrett Bolant, DL Austin Cieslak, FB Tyler Coyne, TE Luke Fiedler, DB Charles Flowers, TE Jacob Francis, LB Dylan Harmston, DL Tank Harris, PK Alex MacGregor, WR Luke Stanley, OL Adam Stiner, OL Demon Taylor, LB Hudson Walton

»MID-YEAR ADDITIONS (6)

DB Zach Arnell, RB Ja'Won Arrington, OL Kevin Camy, WR Clive Georges, DB Jawon Johnson, WR Alex Reed

»NORTH DAKOTA BY CLASS

Seniors (14)

TE Zach Adler, OL Brandon Anderson, RB Ja'Won Arrington, OL Colton Boas, WR Romon Bridges, DB Chris Brown, LB Javen Butler, WR Miguel Cerriteno, LB Dayo Idowu, DB William James, OL Sean Meehan, DB Dillon Olson, LB Will Ratelle, DL Kyle Woodsmall

Juniors (17)

DB Zach Arnell, LB Dylan Bakker, QB Ryan Bartels, OL Kevin Camy, DL Alec Carrothers, WR Clive Georges, LB Jake Hanson, FB Dustin Iverson, DB Jawon Johnson, DL Noah Johnson, LB Brian Labat, TE Luke Mathewson, QB Joe Mollberg, RB Oscar Nevermann, TE Tucker Nordby, WR Alex Reed, LB Taj Rich

Sophomores (23)

OL Dan Bell, P Connor Bolduc, DB Chris Carter, OL Mat Cox, LB Jake Disterhaupt, DL Brandon Dranka, DB Charles Flowers, DL Drew Greely, DB Deion Harris, LS Jacob Holmen, DB Jahmere Irvin-Sills, P Mitch Meindel, OL Brandon Miller, RB Kyle Norberg, LB Connor O'Brien, QB Keaton Studsrud, DB Cole Reyes, TE Kyle Ruhe, DL Nick Schmitz, WR Josh Seibel, OL A.J. Stockwell, PK Reid Taubenheim, WR Brandon Walker

Redshirt Freshmen (14)

OL Grant Aplin, LB DaQuan Baker, DB Garrett Bolant, DL Austin Cieslak, FB Tyler Coyne, TE Luke Fiedler, TE Jacob Francis, LB Dylan Harmston, DL Tank Harris, K Alex MacGregor, WR Luke Stanley, OL Adam Stiner, OL Demon Taylor, LB Hudson Walton

Freshmen (31)

DL Logan Alm, DL Mason Bennett, WR Carter Blackwell, OL Bryce Blair, DB Tyus Carter, DL Kemuel Denny, WR Tim Dulin, DL Carter Engwall, RB Austin Gordon, OL Elijah Grady, DL Steve Greer, LB Patrick Healy, QB Brad Heidelbaugh, TE Luke Keller, LB Jade Lawrence, FB Josh Leonhard, OL Justus Merz, DL Ted Nelson, RB Brady Oliveira, DB Tanner Palmborg, LB Keelan Poole, LB Corby Richman, LB Donnell Rodgers, FB Tony Roland, OL Patric Rooney, WR John Santiago, LB Brock Shaide, RB Iwarri Smith, LB Andre Steiger, P Riley Thompson, DL Carter Wilson

»GEOGRAPHICAL BREAKDOWN

Alabama (1)

RB Ja'Won Arrington

California (9)

DB Zach Arnell, LB DaQuan Baker, RB Romon Bridges, DB Chris Brown, LB Javen Butler, OL Kevin Camy, DB Charles Flowers, DL Noah Johnson, TE Kyle Ruhe

Colorado (4)

OL Bryce Blair, DB Tyus Carter, LB Patrick Healy, LB Keelan Poole

Florida (2)

TE Luke Fiedler, WR Clive Georges

Illinois (9)

QB Ryan Bartels, DL Brandon Dranka, DL Tank Harris, FB Josh Leonhard, RB Kyle Norberg, TE Luke Mathewson, LB Connor O'Brien, DB Cole Reyes, LB Andre Stieger

Indiana (1)

DL Kemuel Denny

Iowa (2)

OL Colton Boas, WR Alex Reed

Kansas (1)

OL Justus Merz

Manitoba (2)

DL Mason Bennett, RB Brady Oliveira

Maryland (1)

DB Jahmere Irvin-Sills

Michigan (2)

WR Tim Dulin, FB Tony Roland, RB Iwarri Smith

Minnesota (26)

DL Logan Alm, OL Brandon Anderson, OL Grant Aplin, P Connor Bolduc, FB Tyler Coyne, LB Jake Disterhaupt, DL Carl Engwall, RB Austin Gordon, DL Drew Greely, DB Deion Harris, LB Dayo Idowu, LB Brian Labat, LB Jade Lawrence, PK Alex MacGregor, QB Joe Mollberg, DL Ted Nelson, DB Dillon Olson, DB Tanner Palmborg, LB Will Ratelle, LB Taj Rich, LB Donnell Rodgers, OL Patric Rooney, WR John Santiago, OL A.J. Stockwell, QB Keaton Studsrud, PK Reid Taubenheim, P Riley Thompson

Michigan (3)

DB Chris Carter, DL Tony Roland, WR Brandon Walker

Missouri (4)

TE Jacob Francis, DL Steve Greer, OL Demon Taylor, DL Kyle Woodsmall

Montana (1)

LB Brock Shaide

Nevada (1)

WR Miguel Cerriteno

New Jersey (1)

DB Jawon Johnson

North Dakota (12)

WR Carter Blackwell, DL Austin Cieslak, OL Elijah Grady, LB Jake Hanson, QB Brad Heidelbaugh, LS Jacob Holmen, FB Dustin Iverson, TE Luke Keller, TE Tucker Nordby, LB Corby Richman, DL Nick Schmitz, WR Josh Seibel

Nebraska (2)

TE Zach Adler, DL Alec Carrothers

Netherlands (1)

LB Dylan Bakker

Ontario (1)

DL Carter Wilson

Sweden (2)

DB William James, RB Oscar Nevermann

Washington (1)

OL Mat Cox

Wisconsin (9)

OL Dan Bell, DB Garrett Bolant, LB Dylan Harmston, OL Sean Meehan, P Mitch Meindel, OL Brandon Miller, WR Luke Stanley, OL Adam Stiner, LB Hudson Walton

»STATISTICAL LEADERS RETURNING

RUSHING	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	AVG/G	LG
Kyle Norberg	87	255	2.9	1	36.4	34

PASSING	CMP	ATT	INT	PCT	YDS	TD
Joe Mollberg	78	143	5	54.5	919	3

RECEIVING	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	AVG/G	LG
Josh Seibel	25	216	8.6	1	21.6	21
Zach Adler	24	265	11.0	1	22.1	39

TACKLES	UT	AT	TT	TFL-YDS	INT	SACK-YDS	PBU	FF	FR
Will Ratelle	45	61	106	5.5-15	0	2.0-8	3	0	2



OFFENSIVE LINE

Returns: (53) Grant Aplin, (61) Brandon Miller, **(63) *Sean Meehan**, (65) Demon Taylor, **(71) *Brandon Anderson**, (72) Mat Cox, **(73) *Colton Boas (pictured)**, (75) Adam Stiner, (76) Dan Bell, (78) A.J. Stockwell

***returning starters bolded**

Losses: (60) Jace Hellman, (68) Dylan Beck, **(69) Ben Henson**, **(74) Devin Barton**

***starters lost bolded**

Newcomers: (67) Patric Rooney, (68) Bryce Blair, (70) Kevin Camy, (74) Elijah Grady, (79) Justus Merz



WIDE RECEIVERS/ TIGHT ENDS

Returns: **(2) *Brandon Walker**, (11) Miguel Cerriteno, (16) Romon Bridges, (23) Josh Seibel, (34) Luke Fiedler, **(36) Zach Adler (pictured)**, (45) Luke Mathewson, (47) Tucker Nordby, (81) Luke Stanley, (88) Kyle Ruhe

***returning starters bolded**

Losses: (1) Tyrhe Ivery, (5) Dev Ferguson, **(7) R.J. McGill**, (9) Aeron Carr, (87) Casey Young

***starters lost bolded**

Newcomers: (1) Clive Georges, (15) Alex Reed, (83) Carter Blackwell, (84) Tim Du-

lin, (87) Luke Keller

NOTEBOOK

- Senior **Brandon Anderson** has started 33 of 34 possible games during his UND career with his only missed assignment coming vs. Montana in 2014. Thirty-one of those starts have come at left guard.
- Seniors **Colton Boas** and **Sean Meehan** each started all 12 games a season ago. Boas took over at center from day one after transferring from Iowa Central C.C., while Meehan has started 23 consecutive games. He started all 11 games in 2013 at right guard before moving outside to right tackle for the 2014 campaign.
- Offensive line coach **Luke Knauf** will have to replace two starters from last year's unit that came on strong towards the end of the year paving the way for UND's rushing attack to average 170.0 ypg in the final five contests.
- Sophomores **A.J. Stockwell** and **Brandon Miller** both got a taste of starting last season with Stockwell getting the nod at left tackle in the upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona, while Miller replaced Anderson at right guard vs. Montana.

NOTEBOOK

- Sophomore wideout **Josh Seibel** and senior tight end **Zach Adler** led the team in receptions and receiving yards, respectively, during a 2014 season that saw the offense gain just 1,655 yards through the air.
- Seibel, who went catchless through the first six games, hauled in his team-leading 25 receptions over the closing six contests. He had a pair of nine-reception games and caught his first touchdown pass in the regular-season finale at Northern Colorado.
- Adler, who had just one career reception in 20 games entering the 2014 season, finished the season just one catch behind Seibel with 24 and shared the team lead in receiving yards with now departed R.J. McGill at 265.
- Senior **Romon Bridges** missed the 2014 season with a knee injury, but will be healthy for fall camp.
- Sophomore tight end **Kyle Ruhe** had his first collegiate season cut short with a knee injury as well, but showed an ability to make big plays when given the chance. He had three catches for 83 yards, including a 51-yard reception at San Jose State that ended up as the second-longest of the season by a UND receiver.
- Junior **Maverick Edmunds** shifts to the offensive side of the ball for the 2015 season. He worked at his new position during the spring.



RUNNING BACKS/ FULLBACKS

Returns: (28) Dustin Iverson, (42) Kyle Norberg (pictured), (46) Tyler Coyne

Losses: **(2) *Jer Garman**, (22) Cedric Simmons, (27) Patrick Sharp, **(30) *Dwayne Pecosky**, (35) Tanner Vesladahl, (39) Adam Shaugabay

***starters lost**

Newcomers: (3) Ja'Won Arrington, (5) Brady Oliveira, (21) Austin Gordon, (22) John Santiago, (25) Iwarri Smith, (94) Tony Roland

NOTEBOOK

- Converted linebacker **Kyle Norberg** is the team's top returning rusher after netting 255 yards on 87 carries. He started four games a season ago before an ankle injury derailed his campaign.
- Norberg, UAB transfer **Ja'Won Arrington** and a trio of true freshmen will be looking to replace senior Jer Garman, whose late-season production helped provided some offseason momentum for the offense.
- Arrington transferred to UND for his final collegiate season after the UAB program was shut down following the 2014 season. He was in Grand Forks for spring drills and showed he can be a work-horse, power back for this offense.
- The young quartet of running backs, which includes **Austin Gordon**, **Brady Oliveira**, **John Santiago** and **Iwarri Smith**, will be asked to provide immediate depth and production for an offense that proved it wants to run the football in 2014. UND ran the ball 443 times last season, while only trying 290 pass attempts.
- At fullback, junior **Dustin Iverson** will take over for Dwayne Pecosky, who was one of the top-blocking fullbacks in the Big Sky a year ago. Pecosky was named an honorable mention All-Big Sky performer. Iverson played in all 12 games and had eight receptions for 53 yards.



QUARTERBACKS

Returns: (6) Ryan Bartels, (7) Keaton Studsrud (pictured), **(14) Joe Mollberg**

***returning starters bolded**

Losses: (13) Jake Hanson (moved to LB)

Newcomers: (9) Brad Heidlebaugh

NOTEBOOK

- Nearly every position on UND's offense was stricken by injury during the 2014 season and quarterback felt its own share of that epidemic.
- Junior **Joe Mollberg** started the first eight games of the season, but went down for the season with a leg injury suffered at Southern Utah. His replacement, classmate **Ryan Bartels**, finished the SUU contest, but injured his shoulder during relief duty and also missed the final four games of the campaign.
- Mollberg, who missed spring practices, while Bartels and Studsrud shared the first-team reps, is expected to be at full strength for fall camp.
- Those two injuries resulted in true freshman **Keaton Studsrud**, who had been the scout team quarterback, having his shirt pulled for the final four games. After back-to-back losses, Studsrud engineered a 30-28 upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona and led UND to its first road win of the season at Northern Colorado to close out the season with back-to-back wins.



DEFENSIVE LINE

Returns: (43) Drew Greely, (90) Nick Schmitz, (91) Austin Cieslak, (92) Tank Harris, **(93) *Alec Carrothers**, (97) Kyle Woodsmall, (99) Brandon Dranka (pictured)

** returning starters bolded*

Losses: (54) Marcus Cheatom, (67) Shea Walker, **(91) *Spencer Cummings**, **(94) *Jordan Hinojosa**, (95) Jake McElroy, (96) Berto Espinoza, ***starters lost bolded**

Newcomers: (52) Carter Wilson, (55) Mason Bennett, (64) Logan Alm, (77) Steve Greer, (95) Noah Johnson, (96) Kemuel Denny, (98) Carl Engwall



DEFENSIVE BACKS

Returns: **(8) *Cole Reyes**, (9) Dillon Olson, (17) Charles Flowers, (18) Chris Carter, (19) Deion Harris **(21) *Chris Brown (pictured)**, (24) Garrett Bolant, (38) William James

** returning starters bolded*

Losses: (13) Domo Blackmon, **(20) *Alex Tillman**, (25) Josiah Montague, (33) Devin Coyle, **(40) Baylee Carr** ***starters lost bolded**

Newcomers: (3) Tyus Carter, (10) Jawon Johnson, (20) Zach Arnell, (33) Tanner Palmberg, (35) Vashon Tucker

NOTEBOOK

- Senior **Kyle Woodsmall** and redshirt freshman **Tank Harris** will hold down the nose guard spot. Woodsmall will be returning from a knee injury that cost him the final six games of the season. True freshman **Steve Greer** will also get an opportunity during fall camp to see if he can contribute as a rookie.
- Junior **Alec Carrothers** owns the most career starts along the defensive front with 15, including all 12 last season. He will be flanked by sophomores **Brandon Dranka** and **Drew Greely**, who gained valuable experience as true freshmen a season ago.
- Dranka ended up as an All-Big Sky honorable mention performer after sharing the team lead with 3.5 sacks, while Greely added three quarterback takedowns.
- Newcomer **Noah Johnson** will also play defensive end and provides Big Sky experience after beginning his career at Sacramento State with current D-line coach Jordan Gigli.

NOTEBOOK

- UND's secondary will get half of its starters back for the 2015 as senior **Chris Brown** will man one of the cornerback spots and sophomore **Cole Reyes** is back at free safety. Both were first-year starters in 2014 and did not disappoint.
- Brown finished with 29 tackles and took his first career interception back 14 yards for a touchdown late in a tight contest with No. 7 Montana.
- Reyes started all 10 games that he appeared in (missed two with injury) and finished fifth on the team with 59 tackles. He added five pass break-ups, an interception and 5.0 tackles for loss.
- The key will be finding a replacement for **Alex Tillman**, who earned All-Big Sky honors at cornerback following his only season at UND. That spot will likely be manned by sophomores **Chris Carter** or **Deion Harris**, who both played a back-up role as true freshmen in 2014.
- The strong safety position will also need a replacement and senior **William James**, who had four starts to his credit in 2014, along with newcomers **Zach Arnell** and **Jawon Johnson** will be vying for that role.
- Arnell and Johnson were both participants in spring practices after transferring from the JUCO ranks. Arnell was limited to non-contact drills, while he recovered from offseason surgery, and Johnson displayed his prowess as one of the hardest hitters on the team.
- Sophomore **Charles Flowers**, who redshirted for UND last season, will also be in the mix at cornerback.



LINEBACKERS

Returns: **(12) *Brian Labat (pictured)**, (26) Connor O'Brien, (29) Dylan Harmston, **(31) *Dayo Idowu**, **(32) *Taj Rich**, (37) Javen Butler, (48) Jake Disterhaupt, **(51) *Will Ratelle**, (54) Dylan Baker, (58) Tajhe Hartley

** returning starters bolded*

Losses: (3) Marcus Jenkins-Moore, (15) Garret Reineke, (44) Alex Hickel, (50) Alex Nelson, (52) Ben Peters

Newcomers: (11) Jade Lawrence, (13) Jake Hanson, (30) DaQuan Baker, (49) Keelan Poole, (50) Andre Steiger, (56) Hudson Walton, (59) Brock Shaide

NOTEBOOK

- All four starters are back from a linebacking corps that helped UND register 111 tackles for loss in 2014. Senior **Will Ratelle** was the team's top tackler becoming the first UND player to register more than 100 tackles at the Division I level. He finished the campaign with 106 total tackles and added two sacks.
- Fellow inside linebacker **Taj Rich** finished second on the team with 82 tackles after starting all 12 games. He had just two career tackles entering his sophomore campaign, but flourished in 2014, finishing with 11.0 tackles for loss.
- Rich only trailed junior **Brian Labat** for the team lead in TFL's. Labat finished with 12.0 as he also provided great production in his first year as a starter at outside linebacker.
- Rounding out the returning starters is **Dayo Idowu**, who had 61 total tackles and shared the team lead in sacks with 3.5.
- Sophomore **Jake Disterhaupt** found his home at outside linebacker after moving from wide receiver to safety during his redshirt season. Disterhaupt finished the campaign with 34 total tackles, 7.0 tackles for loss and two sacks, while also intercepting a pass.
- New Mexico transfer **DaQuan Baker** will have four seasons of eligibility and be able to play right away at UND. He will work at inside linebacker in fall camp.



SPECIALISTS

Returns: **(4) *Reid Taubenheim**, **(82) *Jacob Holmen (pictured)**, (89) Mitch Meindel

** returning starters bolded*

Losses: **(86) Connor Bolduc** ***starters lost bolded**

Newcomers: (85) Alex MacGregor, (86) Riley Thompson

NOTEBOOK

- Special teams coordinator **Shawn Kostich** will not have to do much re-teaching during fall camp as he has a trio of players with at least one season of starting experience to work with.
- Placekicker **Reid Taubenheim** had a strong finish to his rookie season, earning All-Big Sky honors after leading all FCS freshmen with 16 made field goals. Taubenheim's biggest kick was a 35-yarder with four seconds left to complete the 30-28 upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona.
- Sophomore **Mitch Meindel**, who started all 11 games as a freshman in 2013, will reassume the starting duties at punter after classmate **Connor Bolduc** left the program right before fall camp. Meindel averaged 41.7 ypp on 48 attempts as a true freshman in 2013.
- **Jacob Holmen**, who switched numbers from 80 to 82 this season, started the season only doing snaps on placekicks, but eventually took over both snapping duties. He appeared in 11 games and also made three special teams tackles.

Q&A WITH BUBBA SCHWEIGERT

What was your biggest takeaway from year one as a head coach in the Big Sky Conference?

"The Big Sky is a challenging and exciting league to be a part of. I think it creates a lot of challenges for our defense in terms of defending different types of offenses. The league has a reputation of being wide open and scoring lots of points, but there are also a time where teams will run the football and play physical football, so it creates a lot of challenges. Offensively, I think we need to find ways to move the ball more consistently because the defenses are very talented and athletic."

A majority of the team, including members of the 2015 signing class, were on campus for the last summer session of school. How do you think your team will benefit from that extra time together and how will those young players benefit from being here a few weeks before fall camp?

"You always benefit when your team works out together because that is when you build your chemistry. I'm a believe that championships are won in winter, spring and summer and you win the games in the fall. You win the championships by what you do in the winter, spring and summer and obviously build a lot of team chemistry during those times. A lot of our guys make sacrifices during the summer time to stay here and be with the team rather than go home and be with family and friends, so you hope that benefits you in a big way and really helps your team."

"For the young guys, it takes the edge off of fall camp. They get used to working with the strength coaches. They are in the facility, so they get comfortable with that and all the little things, like fitting shoes and those types of things. They are able to get into a routine and build a comfort level with the atmosphere. That is a big benefit for the young guys and we think that helps us when it comes to making decisions on who you are going to play the first year and who you might redshirt."

Offensively, the team started to find its footing late in the year. How do you think that unit will carry that momentum over into the 2015 season?

"Each year is different, but you would hope that those that experienced that will learn and benefit from it. One thing that we found throughout that finish to the season and during spring ball is we are developing who we want to be and what type of team we want to be. And, that is a team that is physical up front, can run the football when we need to and then the play-action pass becomes easier when you are able to move the football on the ground."

Defensively, where do you think a unit that was the top ranked among total defenses in the Big Sky can improve the most?

"We worked really hard on third-down situations in the spring. We have to be better there to take a step in the right direction. We also have to better in not allowing explosive plays. One thing that hurt us in a number of games last year, was not only giving up those third-down plays, but it changed the field position. We want to limit the big plays and get better on third down, so we can get off the field."

What was your assessment of the team after going through a full season and working with them for a second time during spring drills?

"We are a better team right now. We understand who we want to be. We understand the offense better. We understand the defense better. Our challenge right now is we have a difficult schedule, especially early in the year, so we need to be better at the beginning of the year, which is something we will work hard on during fall camp. We'll continue to stress the day-by-day philosophy and getting better at something each day. Hopefully, we are doing that in the summer time and it carries over into fall camp. We want to be the best we can be when we take on Wyoming in the season opener."

In what areas will the 2015 fall camp differ the most from your first year?

"I think the installation will go a lot quicker because there will be more recall. Our guys have played in the system before, so there should be less anxiety and more focus from a number of returning guys. I would hope our leadership is better now that guys know the expectations and having a better feel of how we expect our program to run day-to-day. We still want our guys on edge and excited to start fall camp."

RETURNING STARTERS (DEFENSE)

DE Alec Carrothers (16 tackles, 3.5 TFLs)
 ILB Will Ratelle (106 tackles, 5.0 TFLs, 2.0 sacks)
 ILB Taj Rich (82 tackles, 11.0 TFLs, 1.0 sack)
 OLB Dayo Idowu (61 tackles, 9.0 TFLs, 3.5 sacks)
 OLB Brian Labat (49 tackles, 12.0 TFLs, 2.5 sacks)
 CB Chris Brown (29 tackles, 2.0 TFLs, 1 INT, 1 PBU)
 FS Cole Reyes (59 tackles, 5.0 TFLs, 1 INT, 6 PBUs)



8 COLE REYES

RETURNING STARTERS (OFFENSE)

QB Joe Mollberg (78-143, 919 yards, 3 TDs)
 TE Zach Adler (12 starts, 24 rec./265 yds/1 TD)
 WR Brandon Walker (6 starts, 7 rec./105 yds)
 OL Brandon Anderson (11 starts: 11 LG)
 OL Sean Meehan (12 starts: 12 RT)
 OL Colton Boas (12 starts: 12 C)



63 SEAN MEEHAN



ZACH ADLER

SR | TE | 6-3 | 250

Hometown: Omaha, Neb.
High School: Westside ('11)
Major: Community Nutrition

36

2014 (Junior): Named to the honorable mention All-Big Sky team ... Started all 12 games at tight end ... Ranked second on the team with 24 receptions and shared the team lead with 265 receiving yards ... Posted the first multiple-catch game of his career in the season opener at San Jose State (Aug. 28), finishing with two catches for four yards ... Had a season-high seven catches for 66 yards and first career touchdown in win over Portland State (Oct. 11) ... Caught four passes for a career-high 87 yards at Southern Utah (Oct. 25) ... Earned third letter.

2013 (Sophomore): Appeared in all 11 games at tight end and started the first eight ... Also contributed on special teams ... Earned second letter.

2012 (Redshirt Freshman): Played in nine games as a reserve fullback and tight end along with contributing on special teams ... Posted first career tackle in victory over Montana (Oct. 20) and had first career reception for eight yards vs. Northern Colorado (Nov. 17) ... Recipient of the 2012 Athletics Director Award of Merit ... Earned first letter.

2011: Redshirt season.

Before UND: A 2011 graduate of Westside High School ... Two-year captain for head coach Brett Froendt ... Earned *Omaha World Herald* honorable mention all-state honors and second team all-conference honors as a senior ... Named to the Nebraska High School Football Coaches' All-District 5 second team ... Also lettered in wrestling and track and field.

Personal: Majoring in community nutrition ... Four-year member of the honor roll in high school ... Son of Ken and Julie Adler.

» ADLER'S CAREER RECEIVING

YEAR	GP-GS	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2012	9-0	1	8	8.0	0	8
2013	11-8	0	0	0.0	0	0
2014	12-12	24	265	11.0	1	39
Totals	32-20	25	273	10.9	0	39

» ADLER'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Receptions: 7, 10/11/14 vs. Portland State

Receiving Yards: 87, 10/25/14 at Southern Utah

Longest Reception: 39, 10/25/14 at Southern Utah

tackles for loss and six sacks as a senior ... Earned Little Sioux All-Conference honors as a junior and senior.

Personal: Majoring in kinesiology ... Son of Eric and Shelly Anderson.



GRANT APLIN

RFR | OL | 6-1 | 300

Hometown: Victoria, Minn.
High School: Chanhassen ('14)
Major: Pre-Business Economics

53

2014: Redshirt season.

Before UND: Earned All-Missota Conference honors as a junior and senior ... Earned three letters and started 30 career games.

Personal: Majoring in pre-business economics ... Son of Kevin and Alison Aplin.



DYLAN BAKKER

JR | LB | 6-2 | 235

Hometown: Amsterdam, Netherlands
Previous School: West Hills C.C.
Major: Civil Engineering

54

2014: Redshirt season.

Before UND: Made 55 tackles and had three sacks as a freshman in 2012 at West Hills College, then had a team-leading 68 tackles and three more sacks as a sophomore in 2013 ... Also added 14.5 tackles for loss, including six in one game against Gavilan when he finished with a career-high 15 tackles ... Named the team's defensive MVP following his sophomore season and was also named to the All-California Region 2 First Team and All-Golden Gate Conference First Team ... Participated in the International Federation of American Football development program and played for the IFAF World Team in the 2013 International Bowl against the United States Under-19 National Team in Austin, Texas ... Started playing tackle football at the age of 16 in his home town of Amsterdam and also spent time with the Dutch Lions, which is the national team of The Netherlands

Personal: Majoring in civil engineering ... Son of Gerrit Bakker and Dolinda Hoogervost.



BRANDON ANDERSON

SR | OL | 6-6 | 310

Hometown: Sartell, Minn.
High School: Sartell ('11)
Major: Kinesiology

71

2014 (Junior): Started 11 of 12 games at left guard ... Missed first game of his career against Montana (Oct. 4), snapping a streak of 27-consecutive starts ... Helped the run game average 170.0 ypg in the final five contests of the season ... Earned third letter.

2013 (Sophomore): Earned honorable mention All-Big Sky honors ... Anchored the left guard spot on the offensive line for the second straight season, starting all 11 games ... One of three offensive linemen to start all 11 games at the same position ... Earned second letter.

2012 (Redshirt Freshman): Only freshman and offensive player to start all 11 games ... Those 11 starts came at three different positions along the offensive line ... Nine were at left guard, one at right guard vs. Cal Poly (Sept. 29) and one at right tackle vs. Southern Utah (Nov. 3) ... Earned first letter.

2011: Redshirt season ... Named Offensive Scout of the Week vs. Montana Western.

Before UND: A 2011 graduate of Sartell High School ... Named to the *Associated Press* All-State second team following his senior season for head coach John Ross ... Lettered as offensive and defensive lineman ... Recorded 68 tackles, eight



RYAN BARTELS

JR | QB | 6-3 | 220

Hometown: Sycamore, Ill.
High School: Sycamore ('12)
Major: Biology

6

2014 (Sophomore): Appeared in three games as a reserve quarterback ... Went 14-for-23 for 151 yards and a touchdown in win over Portland State (Oct. 11) ... Threw for a season-high 297 yards on 23-of-44 passing at Southern Utah (Oct. 25) before suffering an injury that sidelined him for the remainder of the season ... Earned second letter.

2013 (Redshirt Freshman): Earned four starts and appeared in eight games ... Went 2-2 as the starting quarterback ... Finished the season with 1,396 passing yards and eight touchdown passes ... Threw a 75-yard touchdown pass to Greg Hardin on his first collegiate pass attempt in the win over Valparaiso (Aug. 29) ... Finished the win against the Crusaders going 10-for-12 for 212 yards ... Set UND freshman records in completions (39), attempts (59) and yards (367) and touchdowns (4) at Northern Arizona (Nov. 2) ... Had his second straight 300-yard passing game in 24-21 victory over Northern Colorado (Nov. 9) ... Finished with 344 passing yards and two touchdowns against the Bears, including the game-winner to Hardin with just over two minutes to play ... Recipient of the 2013 Athletics Director Award of Merit ... Earned first letter.

2012: Redshirt season ... Named the Offensive Scout of the Week vs. Eastern Washington ... Recipient of the 2012 Athletics Director Award of Merit.



Before UND: Two-time Northern Illinois Big 12 All-Conference honoree and two-time *Daily Chronicle* All-Area selection ... First team member of All-State Academic Team ... Team captain as a senior when he completed 65 percent of his passes and threw 14 touchdowns ... Selected to play in the East-West Shrine Game ... Racked up career totals of 955 yards rushing, 3,890 yards passing along with 23 rushing touchdowns and 34 passing scores.

Personal: Majoring in biology ... Son of Scott and Anne Bartels.

» **BARTELS' CAREER PASSING STATISTICS**

YEAR	GP-GS	COMP	ATT	PCT	YDS	LONG	TD	INT	RATING
2013	8-4	116	190	61.1	1396	75	8	6	130.3
2014	3-0	38	71	53.5	460	39	1	2	107.0
Totals	11-4	154	261	59.0	1856	75	9	8	124.0

» **BARTELS' PERSONAL HIGHS**

Completions: 39, 11/02/13 at Northern Arizona

Attempts: 59, 11/02/13 at Northern Arizona

Yards passing: 367, 11/02/13 at Northern Arizona

Passing touchdowns: 4, 11/02/13 at Northern Arizona

All-State honorable mention honoree ... Also lettered in track and field and was starting point guard on Wisconsin Division 3 State runner-up squad as a senior.

Personal: Majoring in pre-nursing ... Son of Mike and Kerry Bollant.



ROMON BRIDGES
SR | WR | 5-8 | 170
Hometown: Stockton, Calif.
High School: Edison ('11)
Major: Communication

16

2014 (Junior): Missed the season after suffering an injury during fall camp.

2013 (Sophomore): Appeared in all 11 games for the second straight season ... Finished with a career-high nine catches for 56 yards and also was a special teams contributor ... Opened the season with a career-highs in receptions (3) and receiving yards (31) in the win over Valparaiso (Aug. 29) ... Made first career start in a four-wide receiver set at Northern Arizona (Nov. 2) ... Equalled career-best with three catches for 12 yards against the Lumberjacks ... Earned second letter.

2012 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in all 11 games as a reserve wide receiver and special teams contributor ... Made seven special teams tackles, including a season-high three in the opener vs. South Dakota Mines (Aug. 30) ... Also had lone reception of the season vs. the Hardrockers, gaining eight yards on the catch ... Had one seven-yard rush on the season vs. Portland State (Sept. 8) ... Added two solo tackles on special teams in the win over Montana (Oct. 20) ... Earned first letter.

2011 (Redshirt season): Won UND's "Little Big Man" Award for his work in the weight room ... Named the Offensive Scout of the Week vs. Cal Poly.

Before UND: A 2011 graduate of Edison High School ... Caught 32 passes for 426 yards during his senior season ... Defensively, made 46 tackles and had an interception.

Personal: Majoring in communication ... Son of Ron and Cynthia Bridges.

» **BRIDGES' CAREER RECEIVING // RUSHING STATISTICS**

YEAR	GP-GS	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	//	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2012	11-0	1	8	8.0	0	8	//	1	7	7.0	0	7
2013	11-1	9	56	6.2	0	13	//	0	0	0.0	0	0
2014												Injured
Totals	22-1	10	64	7.1	0	13		1	7	7.0	0	7

» **BRIDGES' PERSONAL HIGHS**

Receptions: 3, (2x) last 11/02/13 at Northern Arizona

Receiving Yards: 31, 08/29/13 vs. Valparaiso

Longest Reception: 13, 08/29/13 vs. Valparaiso

Longest Rush: 8, 09/08/12 vs. Portland State



DAN BELL
SO | OL | 6-5 | 310
Hometown: Menomonee Falls, Wis.
High School: Menomonee Falls ('13)
Major: Kinesiology

76

2014 (Redshirt Freshman): Did not see any game action.

2013: Redshirt season.

Before UND: Two-year starter on the offensive line at Menomonee Falls High School ... Earned three varsity letters and was named All-Greater Metro Conference Second Team as a senior ... Also served as team captain during his senior season and was ranked among the top 15 offensive linemen in the state of Wisconsin ... Three-time member of the High School Honor Roll.

Personal: Majoring kinesiology ... Son of Andy and Joy Bell.



COLTON BOAS
SR | OL | 6-1 | 315
Hometown: Bloomfield, Iowa
Previous School: Iowa Central C.C.
Major: Kinesiology

73

2014 (Junior): Started all 12 games at center during first season at UND ... Helped run game average 170.0 ypg in final five contests ... Earned first letter.

Before UND: Named the Iowa Central Offensive Lineman of the Year following his freshman and sophomore seasons ... Also earned honorable mention all-conference honors and was a team captain ... Lettered in both football and wrestling at Bloomfield High School, earning all-district honors in both sports multiple times and all-state honors in wrestling as a senior.

Personal: Majoring in kinesiology ... Son of Mik Boas and Ronda Heifort.



CHRIS BROWN
SR | DB | 5-8 | 170
Hometown: Culver City, Calif.
High School: Culver City ('11)
Major: General Studies

21

2014 (Junior): Started all 12 games at cornerback, finishing the season with a 29 tackles ... First collegiate start came in his native California at San Jose State (Aug. 28) where he finished with a career-high six tackles ... Posted three tackles and recovered a fumble in win over Robert Morris (Sept. 6) ... Returned first career interception for 14 yards and a touchdown vs. No. 7 Montana (Oct. 4) ... Registered first career sack in upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona (Nov. 15) ... Earned third letter.

2013 (Sophomore): Appeared in all 11 games as a reserve cornerback and special teams contributor ... Finished the campaign with five total tackles ... Registered a career-high three solo tackles in Big Sky road win at Idaho State (Oct. 5) ... Collected first pass break-up of the season at UC Davis (Nov. 16) ... Earned second letter.

2012 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in nine games on special teams and as a reserve defensive back ... Finished season with seven total tackles, including four solo stops ... Registered first career pass break-up vs. Northern Colorado (Nov.



GARRETT BOLLANT
RFR | DB | 5-11 | 175
Hometown: Lodi, Wis.
High School: Lodi ('14)
Major: Pre-Nursing

24

2014: Redshirt season.

Before UND: Three-year starter at running back and also played defensive back ... Named first-team All-Capital North Conference as a running back following junior and senior seasons ... Earned Capital North Conference Offensive Player of the Year honors in 2013 and was also a Wisconsin Football Coaches Association

17) in season finale ... Had a trio of two-tackle performances on the campaign ... Earned first letter.

2011: Redshirt season ... Named Defensive Scout of the Week vs. Cal Poly.

Before UND: A 2011 graduate of Culver City High School ... Two-time All-Ocean League performer for head coach Jamal Wright ... Named Ocean League Back of the Year as a senior ... Led the Ocean League in interceptions with five and that total ranked second in the division ... Posted 48 tackles as a senior.

Personal: Majoring in general studies ... Member of the Silver Honor Roll ... Son of Monty and Tammy Henson.

» CHRIS BROWN'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2012	9-0	4	3	7	0.0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	0.0-0
2013	11-0	3	2	5	0.0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	0.0-0
2014	12-12	20	9	29	2.0-7	1-14	1	1-0	0	0	1.0-6
Totals	32-12	27	14	41	2.0-7	1-14	3	1-0	0	0	1.0-6

» BROWN'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 6, 08/28/14 at San Jose State

Solo Tackles: 3 (4x), last 11/22/14 at Northern Colorado

Interceptions: 1, 10/04/14 vs. Montana



JAVEN BUTLER
SR | LB | 6-2 | 200
Hometown: Pittsburg, Calif.
High School: Pittsburg ('10)
Major: General Studies

2014 (Junior): Moved to outside linebacker during spring drills ... Appeared in all 12 games as a reserve linebacker ... Finished season with six tackles ... Had a season-high two tackles at Missouri State (Sept. 13) ... Credited with a 0.5 sack and forced fumble that resulted in a defensive touchdown at Montana State (Sept. 27) ... Earned second letter.

2013 (Sophomore): Appeared in all 11 games as a reserve safety and special teams contributor ... Finished with a career-high 10 total tackles on the season, including six solo stops ... Had two solo stops vs. Sacramento State (Oct. 19) ... Made a career-high three tackles at Northern Arizona (Nov. 2) ... Earned first letter.

2012 (Redshirt Freshman): Played in 10 games ... Saw most of his action on special teams and as a reserve defensive back late in the season ... Totaled seven tackles, including three solo stops ... Made a season-high two tackles in win over Portland State (Sept. 8).

Before UND: A 2011 graduate of Pittsburg (Calif.) High School ... Earned Bay Valley Athletic League second team honors as a defensive back during his junior and senior seasons ... Voted as one of Bay Area's Top 25 players and earned Defensive Team MVP honors as a senior for head coach Victor Galli.

Personal: Majoring in general studies ... Son of Jared Butler and Sheila Jiles.

» BUTLER'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2012	10-0	3	4	7	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0
2013	11-0	6	4	10	1.0-1	0	0	0.0-0	0	1	0.0-0
2014	12-0	1	5	6	0.5-13	0	0	0.0-0	1	0	0.5-13
Totals	33-0	10	13	23	1.5-14	0	0	0.0-0	1	1	0.5-13

» BUTLER'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 3, 11/02/13 at Northern Arizona

Solo Tackles: 2, 10/19/13 vs. Sacramento State



ALEC CARROTHERS
JR | DL | 6-2 | 245
Hometown: Omaha, Neb.
High School: Millard West ('12)
Major: Air Traffic Control

2014 (Sophomore): Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Started all 12 games at defensive end and finished season with 16 tackles and one sack ... Logged a career-high four tackles in the season opener at San Jose State (Aug. 28) ... Had three tackles, including one for loss at Eastern Washington (Nov. 1) ... Registered first collegiate sack in upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona (Nov. 22) ... Earned second letter.

2013 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in all 11 games and earned three starts at defensive end ... Finished the season with eight tackles ... Made first career start vs. No. 6 South Dakota State (Sept. 7) ... Collected a season-best three solo tackles vs. 15th-ranked Montana (Sept. 14) ... Recipient of the 2013 Athletics Director Award of Merit ... Earned first letter.

2012: Redshirt season ... Named the team's Most Valuable Defensive Scout and twice named Defensive Scout of the Week vs. Portland State and Montana.

Before UND: Earned All-District IV honors and second team All-Metro Conference honors ... Named honorable mention Class A All-State as a senior ... Slotted to participate in the Nebraska Shrine Bowl ... Made 40 tackles with four sacks, 10 tackles for a loss and seven pass deflections in final prep season.

Personal: Majoring in air traffic control ... Son of Mark and Jane Carrothers.

» CARROTHER'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2013	11-3	5	3	8	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0	0	1	0.0-0
2014	12-12	9	7	15	3.5-16	0	1	0.0-0	0	3	1.0-8
Totals	23-15	14	10	23	3.5-16	0	1	0.0-0	0	4	1.0-8

» CARROTHER'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 4, 8/28/14 at San Jose State

Solo Tackles: 3, 11/22/14 vs. Northern Arizona



CHRIS CARTER
SO | DB | 5-10 | 190
Hometown: Bloomfield Hills, Mich.
High School: Brother Rice ('14)
Major: Pre-Marketing

2014 (Freshman): Appeared in eight games as a reserve cornerback and special teams contributor during his true freshman season ... Finished with nine tackles before suffering a season-ending injury at Southern Utah (Oct. 25) forcing him to miss final four contests ... Registered a season-high three tackles in home win over Stony Brook (Sept. 20) and also had two tackles vs. Robert Morris (Sept. 6) and No. 7 Montana (Oct. 4) ... Earned first letter.

Before UND: Earned All-Catholic League honors as a safety following junior season and cornerback during senior season ... Totaled 52 tackles and 10 pass break-ups during perfect 14-0 season as a senior ... Helped lead team to three consecutive Michigan Division 2 state titles.

Personal: Majoring in pre-marketing ... Son of Melvin and Tracei Carter.

» CARTER'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2014	8-0	4	5	9	0.0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0.0-0
Totals	8-0	4	5	9	0.0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0.0-0

» CARTER'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 3, 09/20/14 vs. Stony Brook

Solo Tackles: 1 (4x), last 10/04/14 vs. Montana



MIGUEL CERRITENO

SR | WR | 6-2 | 195

Hometown: Las Vegas, Nev.
Previous School: Feather River College
Major: General Studies

11

2014 (Junior): Appeared in 11 games and earned four starts at wide receiver in his first season at UND ... Finished with 14 catches for 153 yards ... Made his first Division I grab at Montana State (Sept. 27) and finished with a season-high four catches for 27 yards against the Bobcats ... Finished with three catches for a season-high 45 yards vs. Weber State (Nov. 8), including a season-long 33-yard reception ... Earned first letter.

Before UND: Earned first team All-Mid-Empire Conference honors and Region II First Team All-California honors after catching 58 passes for 826 yards as a sophomore at Feather River Community College ... Ranked among the top 10 receivers in the California JUCO ranks with 11 touchdown receptions and had at least one in each of the team's final six contests ... Prepped at Las Vegas High School.

Personal: Majoring in general studies ... Son of Maribel Perez.

» CERRITENO'S CAREER RECEIVING // RUSHING STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	//	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2014	11-4	14	153	10.9	0	33	//	4	5	1.2	0	4
Totals	11-4	14	153	10.9	0	33	//	4	5	1.2	0	4

» CERRITENO'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Receptions: 4, 09/27/14 at Montana State
Receiving Yards: 45, 11/08/14 vs. Weber State
Longest Reception: 33, 11/08/14 vs. Weber State



AUSTIN CIESLAK

RFR | DL | 6-4 | 280

Hometown: Hazen, N.D.
High School: Hazen ('14)
Major: Undeclared

91

2014: Redshirt season.

Before UND: Named the North Dakota Male Athlete of the Year by the North Dakota Associated Press Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association ... Earned Class A All-State honors en route to leading Hazen to the state title as a senior ... Named to the All-Region 4 Team and named the Class A and Region 4 Senior Athlete of the Year after recording 48 tackles, 10 tackles for loss, five sacks and three interceptions ... Also earned all-region honors in basketball and track and field as a senior.

Personal: Major is undeclared ... Son of Sheldon and Joni Cieslak.



MATT COX

SO | OL | 6-5 | 290

Hometown: Olympia, Wash.
High School: Capital ('13)
Major: Civil Engineering

72

2014 (Redshirt freshman): Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Moved to the offensive line prior to the season ... Appeared in seven games as a reserve offensive lineman and special teams contributor ... Recipient of the 2014 Athletics Director Award of Merit.

2013: Redshirt season ... Recipient of the 2013 Athletics Director Award of Merit.
Before UND: Two-year starter on the offensive and defensive lines at Capital High School ... Named to the *Associated Press* All-State First Team as an offensive lineman and Second Team as a defensive lineman ... Earned *Tacoma News Tribune* All-Area First Team accolades as an offensive lineman as a senior and

Olympian All-Area First Team accolades as a defensive lineman after junior and senior seasons ... Also earned All-League First Team honors as a defensive lineman after final two prep seasons ... Helped lead team to Class 2A semifinals during senior season and Class 3A quarterfinals as a junior ... Totaled 62 tackles and a team-leading six sacks as a senior and added 54 tackles and seven sacks as a junior ... Member of the *Seattle Times* Top 100 recruits list for the state of Washington ... Two-year starter on the boys basketball team ... Earned Academic All-America honors after every semester of his prep career.

Personal: Majoring in civil engineering ... Son of Mike and Shari Cox.



TYLER COYNE

RFR | FB | 6-1 | 240

Hometown: Plymouth, Minn.
High School: Maple Grove ('14)
Major: Economics

46

2014: Redshirt season.

Before UND: Named to the All-Northwest Suburban Conference team as a fullback ... Had 41 carries for 184 yards and six touchdowns as a senior.

Personal: Majoring in economics ... Son of Mike and Sandy Coyne.



JAKE DISTERHAUPT

SO | LB | 6-0 | 210

Hometown: Willow River, Minn.
High School: Moose Lake-Willow River ('13)
Major: Kinesiology

48

2014 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in all 12 games as a reserve linebacker and special teams contributor ... Finished season with 34 tackles, including 15 solo stops and 7.0 tackles for loss ... Also added two sacks and an interception in his first collegiate season ... Registered a season-high five tackles twice during the campaign at Southern Utah (Oct. 25) and at Eastern Washington (Nov. 1) ... Also forced first career fumble at SUU ... Three of his five tackles against the Eagles were for loss ... Had four tackles, two sacks, a forced fumble and first career interception in upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona (Nov. 15) ... Earned first letter.

2013: Redshirt season.

Before UND: Named one of 10 finalists for the Minnesota Mr. Football Award as a senior ... Earned first team *Associated Press* All-State honors, Polar League All-Conference honors and *Duluth News Tribune* All-Area Player of the year as a junior and a senior ... Helped team to a pair of Class AA state runner-up finishes in both of those seasons after combining for nearly 4,000 yards rushing and more than 50 touchdowns ... A two-way standout, rushed for 1,630 yards and 18 touchdowns as a senior and 2,276 yards and 33 touchdowns as a junior.

Personal: Majoring in pre-physical therapy ... Son of Mark and Shirley Disterhaupt.

» DISTERHAUPT'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2014	12-0	15	19	34	7.0-26	1-4	2	0.0-0	2	1	2.0-16
Totals	12-0	15	19	34	7.0-26	1-4	2	0.0-0	2	1	2.0-16

» DISTERHAUPT'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 5 (2x), last 11/01/14 at Eastern Washington
Solo Tackles: 4, 10/25/14 at Southern Utah



BRANDON DRANKA

SO | DL | 6-2 | 235

Hometown: Huntley, Ill.
High School: Huntley ('14)
Major: Pre-Business Economics

99

2014 (Freshman): Earned All-Big Sky honorable mention accolades ... Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Played in all 12 games at defensive end and started each of the final three games ... Finished the season with 25 total tackles, including 10.5 tackles for loss, which was second most on the team ... Posted a season-high five tackles at Eastern Washington (Nov. 1), including three tackles for loss ... Registered at least one sack in three straight games and finished with 3.5 on the season ... Also had a stretch of five-straight games with at least one tackle for loss ... Recovered a fumble in win over Robert Morris (Sept. 6) and win at Northern Colorado (Nov. 22) ... Earned first letter.

Before UND: Earned Fox Valley All-Conference first team honors after totaling 55 tackles and 11.5 sacks as a senior ... Also forced four fumbles and recovered two ... Earned honorable mention all-state accolades ... Honor Roll in 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013.

Personal: Majoring in pre-business economics ... Son of Mike and Ala Melco.

» DRANKA'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2014	12-3	12	13	25	10.5-45	0-0	1	2-0	0	1	3.5-28
Totals	12-3	12	13	25	10.5-45	0-0	1	2-0	0	1	3.5-28

» DRANKA'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 5, 11/01/14 at Eastern Washington

Solo Tackles: 3, 11/01/14 at Eastern Washington

and Missouri Football Coaches Association Class 6A All-State first team as a junior and senior... Earned Suburban Big Six All-Conference first team honors and *Kansas City Star* All-Metro Team as well following final two seasons ... Also named to the All-Simone Team as a junior and senior which recognizes the best prep players in the Kansas City Metro area ... Three-time all-state honoree.

Personal: Majoring in psychology ... Son of Christina Francis and Ed Bozarth; Greg Francis.



DREW GREELY

SO | DL | 6-3 | 250

Hometown: Wayzata, Minn.

High School: Wayzata ('14)

Major: Pre-Managerial Finance

43

2014 (Freshman): Appeared in all 12 games as a reserve defensive end and special teams contributor ... Finished campaign with 14 tackles and three sacks ... Made two tackles in first collegiate game at San Jose State (Aug. 28) ... Notched first career sack in home win over Stony Brook (Sept. 20) ... Had four games with two tackles ... Finished season with a sack in the road win at Northern Colorado (Nov. 22) ... Earned first letter.

Before UND: All-Lake Conference honorable mention honoree as a junior and senior ... Earned *Minneapolis Star Tribune* All-Metro First Team honors after posting 45 tackles and three sacks as a senior ... Had 55 tackles and 2.5 sacks as a junior.

Personal: Majoring in pre-managerial finance ... Son of Troy and Cheryl Greely.

» GREELY'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2014	12-0	5	9	14	3.0-32	0-0	1	0-0	0	2	3.0-32
Totals	12-0	5	9	14	3.0-32	0-0	1	0-0	0	2	3.0-32

» GREELY'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 2 (4x), last 11/01/14 at Eastern Washington

Solo Tackles: 1 (5x), last 11/22/14 at Northern Colorado



LUKE FIEDLER

RFR | TE | 6-5 | 235

Hometown: Orlando, Fla.

High School: Freedom ('14)

Major: Biology

34

2014: Redshirt season.

Before UND: Caught 20 passes for 277 yards and a touchdown as a senior ... Also had 28 tackles and five sacks ... Played in 20th annual Senior Bowl.

Personal: Majoring in biology ... Son of Barry and Holly Fiedler.



JAKE HANSON

JR | LB | 6-0 | 210

Hometown: Grafton, N.D.

High School: Grafton ('12)

Major: Managerial Finance and Accounting

13

2015 (Junior): Moved to inside linebacker during spring practices.

2014 (Sophomore): Did not see any game action ... Served as scout team quarterback.

2013 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in two games as a reserve quarterback and as a placeholder for field goals and extra points ... Made collegiate debut in season-opening win vs. Valparaiso (Aug. 29) ... Also appeared in the Big Sky road win at Idaho State (Oct. 5).

2012: Redshirt season ... Named the Offensive Scout of the Week vs. NAU.

Before UND: Earned four letters in football, basketball, track and field and five letters in golf at Grafton High School ... Was an All-East Region Conference performer his sophomore, junior and senior seasons on the gridiron and an all-state honoree as a junior and senior ... Named the Class 2A Powerade Player of the Year after leading his team to the 2011 2A state title ... Threw for 1,850 yards and 19 touchdowns and also added 945 rushing yards and 10 scores on the ground ... In basketball, named to the All-State Tournament team in 2011 and 2011 and was an all-state performer his senior season ... Named all-district as a sophomore, junior and senior.

Personal: Majoring in managerial finance and accounting ... Son of Jeff and Amanda Hanson.



CHARLES FLOWERS

SO | DB | 5-11 | 180

Hometown: Chino Hills, Calif.

High School: Citrus College

Major: Kinesiology

17

2014 (Sophomore): Redshirt season.

Before UND: Played one season at Citrus College where he registered 50 tackles and led the Western State Conference with five interceptions ... Earned All-Western State Conference honors and was named to the California Community College Football Coaches Association Region IV All-California first team ... Ran one of those interceptions back 54 yards for a touchdown and also was named to ... Prepped two seasons at Chino Hills High School where he was a team captain for the Huskies as a senior ... Also a standout in track and field, earning All-Sierra League honors in that sport.

Personal: Majoring in kinesiology ... Son of Charles and Cleopatra Flowers.



JACOB FRANCIS

RFR | TE | 6-4 | 275

Hometown: Liberty, Mo.

High School: Liberty ('14)

Major: Psychology

40

2014: Redshirt season ... Moved from offensive line to tight end during 2015 spring practices.

Before UND: Named to the Missouri Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association



DYLAN HARMSTON
RFR | LB | 6-2 | 210
Hometown: Menomonie, Minn.
High School: Menomonie ('14)
Major: Composite Social Studies Education **29**

2014: Redshirt season.
Before UND: Named to the Wisconsin Football Coaches Association All-State first team and *Associated Press* All-State second team after totaling 86 tackles, including 59 solo stops ... Also had 19 league-high tackles for loss and 10 sacks as a senior en route to earning All-Big Rivers Conference honors ... Was an all-conference performer as a junior as well ... Holds the Big Rivers conference record in the triple jump and the was Big Rivers Field Athlete of the Year as a junior.
Personal: Majoring in composite social studies education ... Son of Chuck and Clare Harmston.



JACOB HOLMEN
SO | LS | 6-2 | 205
Hometown: Minot, N.D.
High School: Minot ('14)
Major: Mathematics **82**

2014: Redshirt season.
Before UND: Earned Class AAA All-State first team honors as a tight end after finishing senior season with 29 receptions and 341 receiving yards ... Helped team reach Class AAA semifinals ... Named to the *Minot Daily News* All-Area Team ... Earned Academic All-Conference honors ... Member of the 2012 All-Western Dakota Athletic Region Team.
Personal: Majoring in mathematics ... Son of Barry and Lynae Holmen.



DEION HARRIS
SO | DB | 6-3 | 190
Hometown: Hibbing, Minn.
High School: Hibbing ('14)
Major: Pre-Management **19**

2014 (Freshman): Appeared in all 12 games during his true freshman season as a reserve cornerback and special teams contributor ... Finished campaign with nine tackles, one pass break-up and one interception ... Credited with first collegiate tackle in home win over Stony Brook (Sept. 20) ... Had a pair of tackles in three of last four games, including first career interception in season-ending road win at Northern Colorado (Nov. 22) ... Earned first letter.
Before UND: Earned All-Sea Range Conference honors as a junior and senior ... Made 55 tackles and had two interceptions during junior season ... Played quarterback during his senior season.
Personal: Majoring in pre-management ... Son of Rose Ann Urbick (grandmother) and Gavin Robinson (step-father).

» HARRIS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2014	12-0	4	5	9	0.5-1	1-0	1	0-0	0	0	0.0-0
Totals	12-0	4	5	9	0.5-1	1-0	1	0-0	0	0	0.0-0

» HARRIS' PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 2 (3x), 11/22/14 at Northern Colorado
Solo Tackles: 1 (4x), 11/22/14 at Northern Colorado



TANK HARRIS
RFR | DL | 6-3 | 300
Hometown: Chicago, Ill.
High School: Morgan Park ('14)
Major: Pre-Criminal Justice Studies **92**

2014: Redshirt season.
Before UND: Earned Prairie State All-Conference honors as a senior and all-city honors as a junior ... Had seven tackles for loss and 2.5 sacks as a senior defensive tackle and 35 pancake blocks as an offensive tackle ... Honor roll student.
Personal: Majoring in pre-criminal justice studies ... Son of Johnny Lomax and Mumtaz Harris.



DAYO IDOWU
SR | LB | 6-2 | 225
Hometown: Woodbury, Minn.
High School: East Ridge ('11)
Major: Chemical Engineering **31**

2014 (Junior): Started all 12 games at outside linebacker and finished fourth on the team with a career-high 61 tackles ... Also had 9.0 tackles for loss and first 3.5 sacks of his career ... Named ROOT Sports Big Sky Defensive Player of the Week following win vs. Stony Brook (Sept. 20) ... Registered a career-high nine tackles, two sacks, a forced fumble and two fumble recoveries against the Seawolves ... Posted seven or more tackles in five different contests ... Corralled first career interception and added eight tackles in home win over Portland State (Oct. 11) ... Had a season-high seven solo stops and totalled eight tackles at Southern Utah (Oct. 25) ... Earned third letter.
2013 (Sophomore): Appeared in 10 games as a reserve outside linebacker and special teams contributor ... Finished the campaign with 27 total tackles, four tackles for a loss, an interception, two pass break-ups, a fumble recovery and one forced fumble ... Made a career-high eight tackles, including four solo stops in the season-opening win over Valparaiso (Aug. 29) ... Credited with five tackles and returned a fumble 17 yards vs. No. 11 Montana State (Sept. 28) ... Had a monster game in Big Sky road win at Idaho State (Oct. 5), collecting five solo tackles, three of which went for a loss, a forced fumble and first career interception ... Recipient of the 2013 Athletics Director Award of Merit ... Earned second letter.
2012 (Redshirt Freshman): Made the move from safety to outside linebacker during fall camp ... Appeared in nine games as a reserve linebacker and special teams contributor ... Finished campaign with four tackles ... Made first career tackles vs. Northern Arizona (Oct. 13) and had one tackle in each of his last three games ... Earned first letter.
2011: Redshirt season ... Recipient of the 2011 Athletics Director Award of Merit ... Named Defensive Scout of the Week vs. Southern Utah.
Before UND: A 2011 graduate of Eastridge High School ... Team captain and two-way starter as a quarterback and safety for head coach Mike Pendino as a senior ... Earned All-Suburban East Conference First Team honors and was an honorable mention all-conference performer as a junior ... Threw for 345 yards and three touchdowns, while adding 622 rushing yards and eight more scores ... Defensively, posted 46 tackles, five sacks and had one interception.
Personal: Majoring in chemical engineering ... Son of Nelson and Lola Idowu.

» IDOWU'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2012	9-0	2	2	4	0.0-0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0.0-0
2013	10-0	17	10	27	4.0-13	1-10	2	1-17	1	0	0.0-0
2014	12-12	26	35	61	9.0-39	1-11	3	2-0	1	3	3.5-25
Totals	31-12	45	47	92	13.0-52	2-21	5	3-17	2	3	3.5-25

» IDOWU'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 9, 09/20/14 vs. Stony Brook
Solo Tackles: 7, 10/25/14 at Southern Utah
Tackles for loss: 3.0, 10/05/13 at Idaho State
Interceptions: 1 (2x), last 10/11/14 vs. Portland State



DUSTIN IVERSON

JR | FB | 6-3 | 250

Hometown: Elgin, N.D.
High School: Grant County ('13)
Major: Political Science

28

2014 (Sophomore): Appeared in all 12 games as a full back and tight end ... Caught a career-high eight passes for 53 yards on the campaign ... Had a career-high three catches for 16 yards at Montana State (Sept. 27) ... Hauled in a career-long 20-yard reception in road win at Northern Colorado (Nov. 22) ... Earned second letter.

2013 (Freshman): Lone true freshman to play on the offensive side of the ball ... Appeared in all 11 games as a full back and tight end, while also contributing on special teams ... Only two carries of the season went for three yards in collegiate debut vs. Valparaiso (Aug. 29) ... Finished season with four receptions for 26 yards ... Had two catches for 16 yards vs. Sacramento State (Oct. 19) ... Also had receptions for eight yards at Northern Arizona (Nov. 2) and for two yards at UC Davis (Nov. 16) ... Earned first letter.

Before UND: Earned First Team North Dakota Football Coaches Association Class A All-State honors as a tight end during his senior season ... Also earned First Team All-Region 4 and All-Badlands Conference honors as a junior and a senior ... Had 27 receptions for 415 yards and eight touchdowns and also added a rushing touchdown en route to earning Team MVP honors as a senior ... Defensively, made 33 total tackles and had a sack ... Invited to play in the MonDak Badlands Bowl ... Also a standout basketball player, earning all-district and all-region honors as a junior after leading his team in scoring and rebounding ... Two-time member of his High School's Honor Roll and member of the National Honor Society as a sophomore.

Personal: Majoring in political science ... Son of Tom and Candace Iverson.

» IVERSON'S CAREER RECEIVING AND RUSHING STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	//	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2013	11-0	4	26	6.5	0	8	//	2	3	1.5	0	3
2014	12-0	8	53	6.6	0	20	//	0	0	0.0	0	0
Totals	23-0	12	79	6.5	0	8		2	3	1.5	0	3

» IVERSON'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Receptions: 3, 09/27/14 at Montana State
Receiving Yards: 16 (2x), last 09/27/14 at Montana State
Longest Reception: 8 (2x), last 09/27/14 at Montana State



WILLIAM JAMES

SR | DB | 5-11 | 190

Hometown: Solleuntuna, Sweden
High School: Sigrid Rudbecks ('10)
Major: Kinesiology

38

2014 (Junior): Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Started opening four games and appeared in all 12 at safety ... Finished with a career-high 44 total tackles, including 18 solo stops ... Posted a career-high 10 tackles in home win over Robert Morris (Sept. 6) ... Had a season-high five solo tackles and six total stops at Southern Utah (Oct. 25) ... Racked up seven tackles in upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona (Nov. 15) ... Earned second letter.

2013 (Redshirt Sophomore): Named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team ... Appeared in 10 games as a reserve safety and special teams contributor ... Made first career tackle in the season-opening win over Valparaiso (Aug. 29) ... Had a pair of tackles in road games at Portland State (Oct. 26) and Northern Arizona (Nov. 2) ... Missed the contest vs. Northern Colorado (Nov. 9) ... Finished season with nine tackles, including seven solo stops ... Recipient of the 2013 Athletics Director Award of Merit ... Earned first letter.

2012: Sat out the season due to NCAA regulations.

Before UND: Walked onto the football team in the spring of 2012 ... Moved to the United States from his native Sweden to pursue dream of playing American-style football ... Played five seasons of varsity level football for the Arlanda Jets, earning team MVP honors in 2008, 2009 and 2010 ... Member of the Swedish

Junior National Team for three season as well.

Personal: Majoring in kinesiology ... Son of Stephen and Anna James.

» JAMES' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2013	10-0	7	2	9	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0
2014	12-4	18	26	44	0.0-0	0	1	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0
Totals	22-4	25	28	53	0.0-0	0	1	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0

» JAMES' PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 10, 09/06/14 vs. Robert Morris
Solo Tackles: 5, 10/25/14 at Southern Utah



BRIAN LABAT

JR | LB | 6-3 | 225

Hometown: Detroit Lakes, Minn.
High School: Detroit Lakes ('12)
Major: Biology

12

2014

2014 (Sophomore): Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Started 10 games at outside linebacker and appeared in all 10 ... Ranked sixth on the team with 49 total tackles and led UND with 12.0 tackles for loss ... Made five tackles, including three solo stops in first career start at San Jose State (Aug. 28) ... Racked up a season-high eight tackles in the home win over Robert Morris (Sept. 6) ... Registered six solo tackles and 2.0 tackles for loss at Montana State (Sept. 27) ... Made six tackles, including 4.5 for loss vs. No. 7 Montana (Oct. 4) ... Made first career solo sack and finished with six tackles in home win over Portland State (Oct. 11) ... Also had a solo sack in season-ending road win at Northern Colorado (Nov. 22) ... Earned first letter.

2013 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in two games as various injuries limited his playing time throughout the season ... Made his collegiate debut in third game of the season vs. No. 15 Montana (Sept. 14) ... Recipient of the 2013 Athletics Director Award of Merit.

2012: Redshirt season ... Named the Defensive Scout of the Week vs. Southern Utah ... Recipient of the 2012 Athletics Director Award of Merit.

BEFORE UND: Earned first team Heart O'Lakes All-Conference honors and all-state honorable mention honors as a senior ... Named the Heart O'Lakes Conference most valuable linebacker ... Also earned first team all-conference and all-section honors as a junior.

Personal: Majoring in biology ... Son of Dan Labat and Lauri Beier.

» LABAT'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2013	2-0	0	0	0	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0
2014	12-10	32	17	49	12.0-49	0	3	1.0-0	0	0	2.5-30
Totals	14-10	32	17	49	12.0-49	0	3	1.0-0	0	1	2.5-30

» LABAT'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 8, 09/06/14 vs. Robert Morris
Solo Tackles: 6, 09/27/14 at Montana State
Tackles for loss: 4.5, 10/04/14 vs. Montana



LUKE MATHEWSON

JR | TE | 6-5 | 250

Hometown: Libertyville, Ill.
High School: Libertyville ('12)
Major: History

45

2014 (Sophomore): Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Appeared in all 12 games as a reserve tight end and special teams contributor ... Caught a game-tying, two-point conversion pass late in the fourth quarter vs. No. 7 Montana (Oct. 4) ... Finished the season with three tackles on special teams ... Earned second letter.

2013 (Redshirt Freshman): Named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team ... Appeared in seven games as a reserve tight end and special teams contributor ... Made his collegiate debut in the season-opening win over Valparaiso (Aug. 29)



... Recipient of the 2013 Athletics Director Award of Merit ... Earned first letter.
2012: Redshirt season ... Named the Offensive Scout of the Week vs. San Diego State ... Recipient of the 2012 Athletics Director Award of Merit.
Before UND: Named first team All-North Suburban Conference and first-team *Daily Herald* and *Pioneer Press* all-area ... Team captain as a senior and junior becoming first player in school history to hold that honor.
Personal: Majoring in history ... Son of Steve and Priscilla Mathewson.



SEAN MEEHAN
 SR | OL | 6-5 | 300
Hometown: Trevor, Wis.
High School: Wilmot ('11)
Major: Electrical Engineering

63

2014 (Junior): Named UND's Male Unsung Hero at the athletic department's Night of Champions ... Started all 12 games at right tackle and has 23 consecutive starts along the offensive line under his belt entering 2015 season ... Helped the run game average 170.0 ypg in the final five contests of the season ... Earned second letter.
2013 (Sophomore): Started all 11 games at right guard and was one three of offensive lineman to do that at the same position ... Made first career start in the season-opening win over Valparaiso (Aug. 29) ... Earned first letter.
2012 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in one game as a reserve lineman, making his collegiate debut in the season-opening win vs. South Dakota Mines (Aug. 30).
2011: Redshirt season.
Before UND: A 2011 graduate of Wilmot High School ... Two-way starter for three seasons on the offensive and defensive lines for head coach Mike Grienke ... Earned first team all-conference honors at both positions as a senior and was voted Team MVP ... Named all-conference second team as an offensive lineman as a junior.
Personal: Majoring in electrical engineering ... Son of Brian Meehan and Mary Meehan ... 2010 Scholar Athlete Award winner.



MITCH MEINDEL
 SO | P | 6-2 | 190
Hometown: Waukesha, Wis.
High School: Catholic Memorial ('13)
Major: Undeclared

89

2014 (Redshirt Freshman): Redshirted.
2013 (Freshman): One of four true freshmen to see playing time during the season ... Started all 11 games as the team's punter ... Finished the season with a 41.7 yards per punt average, which is the fifth best mark in school history ... Landed 19 punts inside the 20-yard line, had five punts of 50-plus yards and only had one punt go for a touchback ... Did not attempt a punt in collegiate debut vs. Valparaiso, but did take a snap from a punt formation and rush for a first down on a 17-yard carry ... Also had a 24-yard carry for a first down in a Big Sky road win at Idaho State (Oct. 5) ... Averaged a season-high 46.4 yards per punt on five tries vs. No. 11 Montana State (Sept. 28), including a season-long 64-yard effort ... Earned first letter.
Before UND: Earned Wisconsin Football Coaches Association and *Associated Press* second team all-state honors as a punter and placekicker ... Helped lead the Crusaders to the Division 3 state title ... Kicked the game-winning field goal in the quarterfinals of the state tournament as time expired ... Named *Waukesha Freeman* First Team All-Area as a punter and placekicker ... Earned All-Classic Eight First Team honors as a placekicker and second team honors as a punter ... Named to the WIAA All-Region First Team as both a punter and placekicker ... Earned Player of the Month honors for Lake County Area in December of his senior season ... Finished in the top 10 in scoring in Waukesha County, while also playing wide receiver and defensive back ... Had 12 catches for 331 yards and six touchdowns and also added four interceptions ... Averaged 40-plus yards per punt as a senior and had 33 touchbacks on 53 kickoffs.
Personal: Major is undeclared.

» **MEINDEL'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS**

YEAR	GP-GS	NO.	YDS	AVG.	LG	TB	FC	I20	50+	BLK
2013	11-11	48	2002	41.7	62	1	5	19	5	1
2014										
Redshirted										
Totals	11-11	48	2002	41.7	62	1	5	19	5	1

» **MEINDEL'S PERSONAL HIGHS**
Longest punt: 64, 09/28/13 vs. Montana State
Total punts: 8, 10/26/13 at Portland State



BRANDON MILLER
 SO | OL | 6-5 | 290
Hometown: Waterford, Wis.
High School: Waterford Union ('13)
Major: General Studies

61

2014 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in 11 games as a reserve offensive lineman and special teams contributor ... Made first career start vs. No. 7 Montana (Oct. 4) and played every snap at left guard ... Earned first letter.
2013: Redshirt season.
Before UND: Named the All-Racine County Player of the Year becoming first Waterford athlete to earn that honor in school history ... Also named the Southern Lakes Conference Defensive Player of the Year ... Earned first team All-Southern Lakes Conference honors as both an offensive and defensive lineman ... Named honorable mention all-state by the Wisconsin Football Coaches Association and *Associated Press* as a defensive lineman after totaling 42 tackles, including nine for a loss ... Three-year starter at defensive tackle ... Led team to WIAA Division 2 championship game as a junior and earned First Team All-Southern Lakes Conference honors that season as well.
Personal: Majoring in general studies ... Son of William and Melissa Miller.



JOE MOLLBERG
 JR | QB | 6-2 | 230
Hometown: Detroit Lakes, Minn.
High School: Detroit Lakes ('12)
Major: Elementary Education

14

2014 (Sophomore): Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Started the first eight games of the season before a leg injury forced him to miss the final four contests ... Finished 78-for-143 for 919 yards and three touchdowns ... Threw for a season-high 222 yards in Big Sky opener at Montana State (Sept. 27) ... Led team to home wins over Robert Morris (Sept. 6), Stony Brook (Sept. 20) and also went 7-for-8 for 61 yards before leaving an eventual win over Portland State (Oct. 11) early with an injury ... After a bye week, started the Southern Utah (Oct. 25), but suffered season-ending injury in first quarter against the Thunderbirds ... Earned second letter.
2013 (Redshirt Freshman): Named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team ... Started seven games during the season, finishing with 1,729 passing yards and seven touchdown passes ... Threw for two touchdowns and 259 yards, including a 73-yard completion in a 35-28 loss to South Dakota State (Sept. 7) ... Led three second-half touchdown drives against the sixth-ranked Jackrabbits ... Made first career start in game three of the campaign vs. Montana (Sept. 14) ... Finished with 281 passing yards and two touchdown tosses against the 15th-ranked Griz ... Had three games with 250 or more passing yards, including a season-high 355 yards vs. No. 6 Eastern Washington (Oct. 12) ... Completed a season-high 33 of 45 passes against the Eagles ... Threw for 197 yards in his final start of the season at Portland State (Oct. 26) ... Recipient of the 2013 Athletics Director Award of Merit ... Earned first letter.
2012: Redshirt season ... Recipient of the 2012 Athletics Director Award of Merit.
Before UND: Named first team All-Heart O'Lakes Conference, first team all-section and honorable mention all-state as a senior ... Minnesota Vikings All-Star Team honoree ... Team captain as a senior ... Finished career as the all-time career passing leader at Detroit Lakes and had top five in scoring ... Earned first team all-section honors and honorable mention all-state honors as a junior ... Finished prep career as the all-time leading scorer in Detroit Lakes history for basketball.
Personal: Majoring in elementary education ... Son of Kent and Patty Mollberg.

» MOLLBERG'S CAREER PASSING STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	COMP	ATT	PCT	YDS	LONG	TD	INT	RATING
2013	10-7	141	241	58.5	1729	80	7	13	117.6
2014	8-8	78	143	54.5	919	68	3	5	108.5
Totals	18-15	219	384	57.0	2648	80	10	18	114.2

» MOLLBERG'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Completions: 33, 10/12/13 vs. Eastern Washington
Attempts: 45, 10/12/13 vs. Eastern Washington
Yards passing: 355, 10/12/13 vs. Eastern Washington
Passing touchdowns: 2, (2x) last 09/14/13 vs. Montana

MonDak Bowl and the North Dakota Shrine Game ... Caught 16 passes for 350 yards and four touchdowns and added 61 tackles, one interception and two sacks on defense during senior season ... Named first team all-region and second team all-state as a junior.

Personal: Son of Tim and Karen Nordby ... Majoring in business management.

» NORDBY'S CAREER RECEIVING // RUSHING STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	//	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2013	2-0	0	0	0.0	0	0	//	0	0	0.0	0	0
2014	5-0	2	40	20.0	1	23	//	0	0	0.0	0	0
Totals	7-0	2	40	20.0	1	23		0	0	0.0	0	0

» NORDBY'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Receptions: 1, (2x) last 11/08/14 vs. Weber State
Receiving Yards: 23, 11/08/14 vs. Weber State
Longest Reception: 23, 11/08/14 vs. Weber State



KYLE NORBERG
 SO | RB | 6-1 | 230
42
Hometown: Cary Grove, Ill.
High School: Cary Grove ('13)
Major: Community Nutrition

2014 (Redshirt Freshman): Named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team ... Made the switch from linebacker to running back after the second game of the season (Robert Morris; Sept. 6) ... Appeared in seven games overall and finished with 87 carries for 255 yards and a touchdown ... Made three starts at running back, picking up 53 yards vs. Stony Brook (Sept. 20), then matching season highs of 73 yards at Montana State (Sept. 27) and vs. Montana (Oct. 4) ... Scored first collegiate touchdown vs. the Griz on a 1-yard run ... Reeled off a season-long 34-yard run at Southern Utah (Oct. 25) ... Earned first letter.

2013: Redshirt season ... Recipient of the 2013 Athletics Director Award of Merit. **Before UND:** Made the move from linebacker to fullback for his senior season and broke the school record with 2,334 rushing yards ... Added 26 rushing touchdowns in leading his team to a 13-1 record and a runner-up finish in Class 6A ... Named to the Class 6A All-State team by the Illinois Football Coaches Association and also earned Fox Valley All-Conference honors ... In limited action defensively, posted 26.5 tackles, three sacks and two interceptions ... Started as a linebacker during his sophomore and junior seasons.

Personal: Majoring in community nutrition ... Son of Bill and Renee Norberg ... Father won the 1988 Amateur Athletic Union's 'Mr. America' body building competition.

» NORBERG'S CAREER RUSHING // RECEIVING STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	//	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2014	7-4	87	255	2.9	1	34	//	0	0	0.0	0	0
Totals	7-4	87	255	2.9	1	34		0	0	0.0	0	0

» NORBERG'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Rushing Attempts: 27, 09/20/14 vs. Stony Brook
Rushing Yards: 73 (2x), last 10/04/14 vs. Montana
Rushing Touchdowns: 1, 10/04/14 vs. Montana

2014 (Redshirt Freshman): Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Played in all 12 games as a reserve linebacker and special teams contributor ... Finished campaign with 15 tackles ... Made first collegiate tackle in season-opener at San Jose State (Aug. 28) ... Had four games with two tackles registered and a career-high five stops vs. Eastern Washington (Nov. 1) ... Earned first letter.

2013: Redshirt season ... Recipient of the 2013 Athletics Director Award of Merit. **Before UND:** Earned South Suburban Blue All-Conference honors as a junior and a senior ... Named to the *Joliet Herald All-Area Team* in 2011 and 2012 ... *South Suburban News All Area 2012* ... Two-time winner of the Chicago Tribune Player of the Week Award ... ESPN Chicago Helmet Sticker award ... Led the team to back-to-back IHSA semifinals ... As a senior, led the team in tackles with 130, including 97 solo stops ... Added 13 tackles for a loss, six sacks, two forced fumbles, three recovered fumbles and 12 pass breakups ... Posted 85 tackles and seven sacks as a junior ... Three-year starter on defense ... Named team's Defensive MVP in 2012 and was also voted as Team Captain ... Named Academic All-State in 2011 and 2012 ... An Illinois State Scholar recipient ... Earned the Prairie State Achievement Award as well as the National Football Foundation Scholar Athlete Award in 2012.

Personal: Son of Sean and Michelle O'Brien ... Majoring in biology.

» O'BRIEN'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2014	12-0	11	15	26	1.0-2	0	0	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0
Totals	12-0	11	15	26	1.0-2	0	0	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0

» O'BRIEN'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 5, 11/01/14 at Eastern Washington
Solo Tackles: 1 (4x), last 11/01/14 at Eastern Washington



CONNOR O'BRIEN
 SO | LB | 6-1 | 225
26
Hometown: Lemont, Ill.
High School: Lemont ('13)
Major: Pre-Nursing



TUCKER NORDBY
 SO | TE | 6-4 | 245
47
Hometown: Harvey, N.D.
High School: Harvey ('12)
Major: Business Management

2014 (Sophomore): Appeared in five games as a reserve tight end ... Caught two passes for 40 yards on the season, including a 23-yard touchdown reception vs. Weber State (Nov. 8) ... Hauled in first collegiate pass for 17 yards at Southern Utah (Oct. 25) ... Earned first letter.

2013 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in two games as a reserve tight end and special teams contributor ... Made collegiate debut in season-opening win vs. Valparaiso (Aug. 29) ... Made first collegiate tackle in contest vs. No. 11 Montana State (Sept. 28).

2012: Redshirt season.

Before UND: Named first team all-state and all-region as a senior ... Team captain as a senior ... Selected to the *All-Minot Daily* team ... Participated in both the



DILLON OLSON
 SR | DB | 6-1 | 200
9
Hometown: Grygla, Minn.
High School: Grygla-Goodridge ('11)
Major: Nursing

2014 (Junior): Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Appeared in 10 games with one start at safety and was also a key special teams contributor ... Posted 11 tackles, including six solo stops during the campaign ... Had a season-high two solo tackles in season-opener at San Jose State (Aug. 28) ... Finished with a season-high six tackles in his first career start in the win over Robert Morris (Sept. 6) ... Earned first letter.

2013 (Sophomore): Appeared in two games as a reserve safety and special teams contributor ... Made a tackle in the season opener vs. Valparaiso (Aug.



29) and also appeared in Big Sky home win over Northern Colorado (Nov. 9) ... Recipient of the 2013 Athletics Director Award of Merit.

2012 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in one game making collegiate debut in season opener vs. South Dakota Mines (Aug. 30) ... Credited with one tackle against the Hardrockers ... Recipient of the 2012 Athletics Director Award of Merit.

2011: Redshirt season.

Before UND: Lettered four years in football, basketball and track and field at Grygla High School ... Named all-state by the *Associated Press* and Minnesota Football Coaches Association after his senior season ... Rushed for more than 2,500 yards and 36 touchdowns as a senior and also registered 130 tackles ... Earned Top of the State All-Conference honors as a junior and a senior ... Member of the National Honor Society and was a Minnesota Chapter National Football Association Scholar Athlete.

Personal: Majoring in nursing ... Son of Duane and Mary Jo Olson.

» OLSON'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2012	1-0	1	0	1	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0
2013	2-0	1	0	1	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0
2014	10-1	6	5	11	0.0-0	0	1	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0
Totals	13-1	8	5	13	0.0-0	0	1	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0

» OLSON'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 14, 09/20/14 vs. Stony Brook

Solo Tackles: 7, 09/06/14 vs. Robert Morris

» RATELLE'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2012	9-0	15	10	25	1.0-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0-0.0
2013	8-0	15	10	25	1.0-1	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0-0.0
2014	12-12	61	45	106	5.5-15	0-0	3	2-21	0	0	2.0-8
Totals	29-12	91	65	156	7.5-18	0-0	3	2-21	0	0	2.0-8

» RATELLE'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 14, 09/20/14 vs. Stony Brook

Solo Tackles: 7, 09/06/14 vs. Robert Morris



COLE REYES

SO | DB | 6-2 | 215

Hometown: Schaumburg, Ill.

High School: Schaumburg ('13)

Major: Kinesiology

8

2014 (Redshirt Freshman): Made 10 starts at free safety and finished fifth on the team with 59 tackles ... Also added five tackles for loss and five pass break-ups, which were the third-most on the team ... Suffered a jaw injury in his first career start at San Jose State (Aug. 28) that cost him the next two games ... Finished with six tackles against the Spartans ... Returned to the starting lineup in the home win over Stony Brook (Sept. 20) and registered eight tackles ... Posted a season-high nine tackles and three pass break-ups vs. No. 7 Montana (Oct. 4) ... Corralled first career interception and returned it 42 yards vs. Weber State (Nov. 8) ... Had eight tackles in the upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona, including a season-high equaling six solo takedowns ... Earned first letter.

2013: Redshirt season ... Appeared ready to be one of the few true freshman to suit up during the season, but ended up redshirting after breaking his hand during fall camp.

Before UND: Three-year varsity starter at Schaumburg High School ... Earned First Team Mid-Suburban All-Conference and *Daily Herald* All-Northwest Area honors as a junior and a senior ... During his senior season, the two-way standout made 70 tackles and had three interceptions and also had 11 catches for 299 yards and seven touchdowns ... Served as team captain during junior and senior seasons ... Earned team Defensive MVP honors both of those seasons ... Also a starter on his prep basketball team.

Personal: Majoring in kinesiology ... Son of Todd and Kim Reyes.

» REYES' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2014	10-10	34	25	59	5.0-12	1-42	5	0.0-0	0	2	0.0-0
Totals	10-10	34	25	59	5.0-12	1-42	5	0.0-0	0	2	0.0-0

» REYES' PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 9, 10/04/14 vs. Montana

Solo Tackles: 6 (2x), last 11/15/14 vs. Northern Arizona



TAJ RICH

JR | LB | 6-1 | 230

Hometown: Minneapolis, Minn.

High School: Robbinsdale Cooper ('12)

Major: Kinesiology

32

2014 (Sophomore): Started all 12 games at middle linebacker and finished second on the team with 82 total tackles and 11.0 tackles for loss ... Registered first double-digit tackle total with 10 at Missouri State (Sept. 13) ... Set a UND Division I single-game record with 19 total tackles in home win over Stony Brook (Sept. 20) ... Had a stretch of seven straight games to open the season with at least six tackles ... Totalled six tackles in first career start in season opener at San Jose State (Aug. 28) ... Posted first career sack in upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona (Nov. 15) ... Earned second letter.

2013 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in all 11 games as a special teams contributor and reserve linebacker ... Made first career tackle in season-opening win vs. Valparaiso (Aug. 29) ... Also had a tackle in regular-season finale at UC Davis (Nov. 16) ... Earned first letter.



WILL RATELLE

SR | LB | 5-11 | 250

Hometown: Edina, Minn.

High School: St. Thomas Academy ('11)

Major: Kinesiology

51

2014 (Junior): Racked up 106 total tackles en route to earning All-Big Sky honorable mention honors ... Started all 12 games at middle linebacker, becoming first UND player since Digger Anderson (2004) to record more than 100 tackles in a season ... Made at least four tackles in all 12 contests and had three games in which he reached double-figures in take downs ... Had a season-high seven solo tackles, finishing with 13 total in win over Robert Morris (Sept. 6) ... Posted nine tackles and returned a fumble 21 yards for a touchdown at Montana State (Sept. 27) ... Also had nine tackles in win over Portland State (Oct. 11), at Eastern Washington (Nov. 1) and vs. Weber State (Nov. 8) ... Finished with a season-high 14 tackles in win over Stony Brook (Sept. 20) and also registered first sack of the season ... Earned third letter.

2013 (Sophomore): Appeared in eight games as a reserve middle linebacker and special teams contributor ... Totalled 25 tackles for the second consecutive season ... Suffered a foot injury in season opener that cost him three contests ... Made two solo tackles in his return for Big Sky road win at Idaho State (Oct. 5) ... Had a season-high four solo tackles vs. No. 6 Eastern Washington (Oct. 12) ... Posted a season-high five total tackles vs. Sacramento State (Oct. 19) ... Had four tackles in each of the last three contests ... Earned second letter.

2012 (Redshirt Freshman): Played in nine games as a reserve middle linebacker and special teams contributor ... Had one tackle in his collegiate debut vs. South Dakota Mines (Aug. 30) ... Added two tackles at San Diego State (Sept. 15) and made five in the team's Big Sky debut at Sacramento State (Sept. 22) ... Registered a season-high seven tackles at Eastern Washington (Oct. 6) ... Had four solo stops, including first career tackle for loss at Montana State (Oct. 27) ... Also had four tackles in home finale vs. Southern Utah (Nov. 3) ... Earned first letter ... Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Recipient of the 2012 Athletics Director Award of Merit ... Earned first letter.

2011: Redshirt season ... Named the Defensive Scout of the Year by the coaches twice (vs. Drake and at UC Davis).

Before UND: Before UND: A 2011 graduate of St. Thomas Academy ... Named to the Minnesota Associated Press All-State first team and the Classic Suburban Conference Defensive Player of the Year after registering 144 tackles as a senior ... Also earned *St. Paul Pioneer Press* All-State honors and named to the *Minneapolis Star Tribune* All-Metro team ... Was a two-time Classic Suburban All-Conference performer ... Finished career with 280 tackles, including 27 for a loss ... Returned two of his four career interceptions for touchdowns.

Personal: Majoring in kinesiology ... Son of John and Mary Ratelle.

2012: Redshirt season ... Recipient of the 2012 Athletics Director Award of Merit.
Before UND: Earned All-North Suburban Conference honors as a senior after leading team with 131 tackles ... Voted team defensive MVP ... Team captain as a senior ... Also led team in tackles as a junior with 120, including 10 tackles for a loss, en route to earning All-North Suburban Conference honors ... Earned All-Minneapolis honors as a sophomore.
Personal: Majoring in kinesiology ... Son of Melanie Rucker and Taj Rich, Sr.

» RICH'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2013	11-0	0	2	2	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0
2014	12-12	30	52	82	11.0-23	0	0	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0
Totals	23-12	30	54	84	11.0-23	0	0	0.0-0	0	0	0.0-0

» RICH'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Tackles: 19, 09/20/14 vs. Stony Brook
Solo Tackles: 4 (3x), last 10/04/14 vs. Montana



JOSH SEIBEL
 SO | WR | 5-11 | 180

Hometown: Bismarck, N.D.
High School: Bismarck ('13)
Major: Undeclared

23

2014 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in 10 games and started five at wide receiver ... After going catchless through the first six games, ended up leading the team in receptions with 25, which were good for 215 yards and a touchdown ... Also had seven rushes for 46 yards ... Made his first career start vs. Portland State and finished with nine catches for 60 yards in the win over the Vikings (Oct. 11) ... Posted second-straight nine-catch game at Southern Utah (Oct. 25), turning those grabs into 96 yards ... First career touchdown catch was good for 11 yards in road win at Northern Colorado (Nov. 22) ... Earned first letter.

2013: Redshirt season.

Before UND: Named first team Class AAA All-State as a defensive back following junior and senior seasons ... Also earned All-West Region honors as a junior and senior.

Personal: Major is undeclared ... Son of Jason and Rae Ann Seibel.

» SEIBEL'S CAREER RECEIVING // RUSHING STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2014	10-5	25	216	8.6	0	21	// 7	46	6.6	0	24
Totals	10-5	25	216	8.6	0	21	// 7	46	6.6	0	24

» SEIBEL'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Receptions: 9, (2x) last 10/25/14 at Southern Utah

Receiving Yards: 96, 10/25/14 at Southern Utah

Longest Reception: 21, 10/25/14 at Southern Utah

2014: Redshirt season.



KYLE RUHE
 SO | TE | 6-5 | 225

Hometown: Temecula, Calif.
High School: Great Oak ('13)
Major: Communication

88

2014 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in three games as a reserve tight end and special teams contributor before suffering a season-ending injury at Missouri State (Sept. 13) ... Had one catch in all three of those games, including a season-long 51-yard grab in his collegiate debut at San Jose State (Aug. 28) ... Also added a 30-yard reception in the home win over Robert Morris (Sept. 6).

2013 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Recipient of the 2013 Athletics Director Award of Merit.

Before UND: Four-year starter at Great Oak High School ... Played tight end, defensive end and special teams ... As a senior, caught 23 passes for 311 yards and two touchdowns ... Team earned the Southwestern Riverside Country Scholastic Achievement Award ... Received the Involvement Award for his extracurricular work at school and in the community while participating in athletics.

Personal: Majoring in communication ... Son of Mike and Erin Ruhe.

» RUHE'S CAREER RECEIVING // RUSHING STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2014	3-0	3	83	27.7	0	51
Totals	3-0	3	83	27.7	0	51

» RUHE'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Receptions: 1, (3x) last 09/27/14 at Missouri State

Receiving Yards: 51, 08/28/14 at San Jose State

Longest Reception: 51, 08/28/14 at San Jose State



LUKE STANLEY
 RFR | WR | 6-4 | 215

Hometown: Menomonie, Wis.
High School: Menomonie ('14)
Major: Mechanical Engineering

81

Before UND: Named first team all-state as a tight end by the *Associated Press* and Wisconsin Football Coaches Association as a senior after catching 27 passes for 638 yards and nine touchdowns ... Earned all-state honorable mention honors as a junior.

Personal: Majoring in mechanical engineering ... Son of Jay and Donita Stanley.



NICK SCHMITZ
 SO | DL | 6-4 | 260

Hometown: Mekinock, N.D.
High School: Midway ('13)
Major: Civil Engineering

90

2014 (Redshirt Freshman): Made collegiate debut in the regular-season finale at Northern Colorado (Nov. 22).

2013 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Recipient of the 2013 Athletics Director Award of Merit.

Before UND: A two-way player at Midway High School, rushed for 943 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior, while also collecting 95 total tackles, including 75 solo stops from his linebacker post ... Also added four receiving touchdowns during his last prep season.

Personal: Majoring in civil engineering ... Son of Jeff and Roxane Schmitz.



ADAM STINER
 RFR | OL | 6-6 | 280

Hometown: Verona, Wis.
High School: Verona ('14)
Major: Kinesiology

75

2014: Redshirt season.

Before UND: Two-time All-Big Eight Conference first-team selection and earned all-area honorable mention honors as a senior ... Also an all-conference performer in the discus as a junior ... Member of the National Honor Society and received high honors all four years of high school.

Personal: Majoring in kinesiology ... Son of Brad and Ellen Stiner.



A.J. STOCKWELL

SO | OL | 6-5 | 295

Hometown: Apple Valley, Minn.
High School: Eastview ('13)
Major: Business Economics

78

2014 (Redshirt Freshman): A fall camp injury kept him out of action for a majority of the season ... Appeared in the final four games and started at left tackle during upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona (Nov. 15) ... Earned first letter.

2013 (Freshman): Redshirted ... Participated at tight end during fall drills, but was moved to offensive line for 2014 season.

Before UND: Named to the South Suburban All-Conference Team as a senior after helping lead his team to the state playoffs ... Holds team record for most "Big Hit" awards ... Selected to the 2012 Class 3A All-State Tournament team as a first baseman ... Named to a pair of preseason all-metro teams prior to his senior season in football.

Personal: Majoring in business economics ... Son of Dean and Jenna Stockwell.



REID TAUBENHEIM

SO | PK | 6-1 | 195

Hometown: Farmington, Minn.
High School: Farmington ('14)
Major: Pre-Accountancy

4

2014 (Freshman): Finished the season making 16-of-21 field goal attempts en route to earning third team All-Big Sky Conference honors ... Started all 12 games at placekicker and kickoff specialist ... Those 16 makes were the most among FCS freshmen ... Connected on his first career field goal attempt from 42 yards in season opener at San Jose State (Aug. 28) ... Went 3-for-3, including the game-winner from 35 yards with four seconds to play, in the upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona (Nov. 15) ... Missed only once in his final 12 field goal attempts ... Finished the season with a 4-for-5 effort in the 33-14 win at Northern Colorado (Nov. 22), which included a pair of makes from a season-long 47 yards out ... Named the Big Sky Co-Special Teams Player of the Week on Nov. 17 and Nov. 24 following each of UND's two wins to close out the season ... Earned first letter.

Before UND: 2013 First Team Minnesota Football Coaches Association All-State honoree and *Minneapolis Star Tribune* First Team All-Metro ... 5-for-7 as a senior on field goals ... Earned 2012 Honorable Mention All-State honors ... Made 9-of-10 field goals and holds Minnesota state record for field goals made in a game (4), school record for field goals in a season (9) and longest field goal made in school history (48 yards).

Personal: Majoring in pre-accountancy ... Son of Troy and Kris Taubenheim.

» TAUBENHEIM'S CAREER KICKING STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	FG	ATT	PCT	LONG	PAT	ATT	PTS
2014	12-12	16	21	76.1	47	17	18	65
Totals	12-12	16	21	76.1	47	17	18	65

» TAUBENHEIM'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Field Goals Made: 4, 11/22/14 at Northern Colorado
Field Goals Attempted: 5, 11/22/14 at Northern Colorado
Longest Field Goal: 47, 11/22/14 at Northern Colorado
Points: 15, 11/22/14 at Northern Colorado



KEATON STUDSRUD

SO | QB | 6-1 | 195

Hometown: St. Louis Park, Minn.
High School: Benilde-St. Margaret's ('14)
Major: Pre-Information Systems

7

2014 (Freshman): Pressed into action late in the season due to injuries at the quarterback position ... Started the final four games and led team to a 2-2 record, including an upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona (Nov. 15) ... Made first career start at Eastern Washington (Nov. 1) ... Finished the campaign 26-for-75 for 276 yards and two touchdowns ... Completed a season-high 12 passes for 115 yards and first collegiate passing touchdown in vs. Weber State (Nov. 8) ... Led go-ahead scoring drive late in the contest against 22nd-ranked Lumberjacks ... Also added first rushing score in that contest and finished 4-for-11 for 61 yards through the air ... Led team to first Big Sky road win of the season in regular-season finale at Northern Colorado (Nov. 22) ... Put team ahead for good in the first quarter with an 11-yard touchdown pass ... Earned first letter.

Before UND: Threw for 1,555 yards and 18 touchdowns during senior season, also rushed for 797 yards and 10 scores en route to earning North Suburban Conference MVP honors and *Minneapolis Star Tribune* All-Metro second team honors ... As a three-year starter at quarterback, accounted for more than 6,000 combined rushing and passing yards during prep career ... Also earned North Suburban All-Conference honors as a junior and was all-metro honorable mention ... Team captain on both football and baseball teams as a senior ... Also a three-year starter shortstop ... Honor Roll in 2012 and 2013.

Personal: Majoring in pre-information systems ... Son of Jason and Patty Studsrud.

» STUDSRUD'S CAREER PASSING STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	COMP	ATT	PCT	YDS	LONG	TD	INT	RATING
2014	4-4	26	75	34.6	276	33	2	6	58.4
Totals	4-4	26	75	34.6	276	33	2	6	58.4

» STUDSRUD'S PERSONAL HIGHS

Completions: 12, 11/08/14 vs. Weber State
Attempts: 33, 11/08/14 vs. Weber State
Yards passing: 115, 11/08/14 vs. Weber State
Passing touchdowns: 1 (2x), last 11/22/14 at Northern Colorado



DEMON TAYLOR

RFR | OL | 6-4 | 310

Hometown: St. Louis, Mo.
High School: Soldan International Studies ('14)
Major: Kinesiology

65

2014: Redshirt season.

Before UND: Named to the small schools 2012 and 2013 St. Louis "All-American" Football Team as an offensive lineman ... Earned Public High League Division I All-Conference honors as a defensive tackle after his senior season ... Totaled 45 tackles and 17 sacks as a senior and registered 73 tackles, six sacks and three fumble recoveries during prep career.

Personal: Majoring in kinesiology ... Son of Miracle McCaleb.



BRANDON WALKER

SO | WR | 6-4 | 195

Hometown: Flint, Mich.
High School: Carman-Ainsworth ('14)
Major: Pre-Management

2

2014 (Freshman): Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Appeared in 11 games and made six starts during true freshman season ... Finished campaign with seven catches for 105 yards and added seven kickoff returns for 146 yards ... Had two receptions for two yards in collegiate debut at San Jose State (Aug.

28) ... Hauled in a season-long reception of 40 yards in home win over Robert Morris (Sept. 6) ... Ran back a kickoff for a season-long 45 yards in home win over Portland State (Oct. 11) ... Posted second two-catch game of the season at Southern Utah (Oct. 25), turning those grabs into 31 yards ... Earned first letter.
Before UND: Earned All-Saginaw Valley League first team honors after catching 20 passes for 372 yards and five touchdowns as a senior ... Also had four interceptions ... Also an all-conference performer as a sophomore and junior.
Personal: Majoring in pre-management ... Son of Shannon and Nakeysha Walker.

» **WALKER'S CAREER RECEIVING // RUSHING STATISTICS**

YEAR	GP-GS	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	//	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
2014	11-6	7	105	15.0	0	40	//	1	4	4.0	0	4
Totals	11-6	7	105	15.0	0	40	//	1	4	4.0	0	4

» **WALKER'S PERSONAL HIGHS**
Receptions: 2 (2x), last 10/25/14 at Southern Utah
Receiving Yards: 31, 10/25/14 at Southern Utah
Longest Reception: 40, 09/06/14 vs. Robert Morris

NEWCOMERS



LOGAN ALM
FR | DL | 6-3 | 250
Hometown: Hawley, Minn.
High School: Hawley ('15)
Major: Undeclared



64

Before UND: Three-year starter on the offensive and defensive lines at Hawley High School ... Registered 36 tackles, 9.5 tackles for loss and 3.5 sacks as a junior in nine games ... Injuries limited him to three games as a senior, but still managed 13.5 tackles, including 10 solo stops, 2.5 tackles for loss and a sack.
Personal: Son of Lee and Brandi Alm ... Major is undeclared.



KYLE WOODSMALL
SR | DL | 6-4 | 270
Hometown: Wildwood, Mo.
High School: Lafayette ('11)
Major: Kinesiology



97

2014 (Junior): Named to the Big Sky All-Academic Team ... Appeared in six games and started four at nose guard before suffering a season-ending injury vs. No. 7 Montana (Oct. 4) ... Finished campaign with five tackles, including 2.5 for loss and first-career sack ... Had three tackles, including 2.5 for loss and a sack in home win over Stony Brook (Sept. 20) ... Earned second letter.

2013 (Sophomore): Appeared in 10 games as a reserve defensive lineman ... Made five tackles on the season, including two in the season-opening win vs. Valparaiso (Aug. 29) ... Earned first letter.

2012 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in two games as a reserve defensive lineman ... Made three tackles in his collegiate debut vs. South Dakota Mines (Aug. 30), including two tackles for loss ... Twice named the Defensive Scout of the Week vs. Sacramento State and Montana State ... Recipient of the 2012 Athletics Director Award of Merit.

2011: Redshirt season ... Named the Defensive Scout of the Week vs. Montana Western.

Before UND: A 2011 graduate of Lafayette High School ... Three-year starter at defensive end for head coach Boyd Manne ... Earned all-state honorable mention honors as a senior and Suburban West All-Conference honors as a junior and senior ... Posted 70 tackles, 12 tackles for a loss and seven sacks as a senior ... Also recovered four fumbles ... Made 42 tackles, including seven for a loss and recovered three fumbles as a junior.

Personal: Majoring in kinesiology ... Son of Rob and Ibby Woodsmall.

» **WOODSMALL'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS**

YEAR	GP-GS	UA	A	TOT	TFL	INT	PBU	RF	FF	QBH	SACK
2012	2-0	2	1	3	2.0-3	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0.0-0
2013	10-0	3	2	5	0.0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0.0-0
2014	6-4	2	3	5	2.5-5	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0.0-0
Totals	18-4	7	6	13	4.5-8	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0.0-0

» **WOODSMALL'S PERSONAL HIGHS**
Tackles: 3, 08/30/12 vs. South Dakota Mines
Solo Tackles: 2 (3x), last 09/20/14 vs. Stony Brook



ZACH ARNELL
JR | DB | 6-2 | 195
Hometown: San Diego, Calif.
Previous School: Santa Barbara C.C.
Major: General Studies



20

Before UND: Played the past two seasons at Santa Barbara Community College where he combined for 101 tackles, five interceptions and four pass break-ups ... Earned All-American Pacific Conference first team honors his freshman season after registering 67 tackles and three interceptions ... Missed four games during his sophomore season, but still managed to make 34 tackles and pick off two passes last season.

Personal: Son of Gene and Lisa Arnell ... Majoring in general studies.



JA'WON ARRINGTON
SR | RB | 5-11 | 225
Hometown: Birmingham, Ala.
Previous School: UAB
Major: General Studies



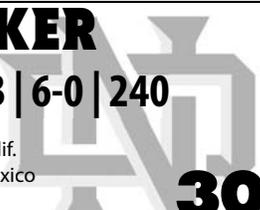
3

Before UND: Spent the 2012 season at Alabama A&M before transferring to UAB ... Did not see action in 2013, sitting out as a transfer ... Played in 11 games during his junior season in 2014 for the Blazers as a reserve running back and special teams contributor ... Rushed 13 times for 42 yards and a touchdown in a 41-14 win over Alabama A&M and also had three special teams tackles during the campaign ... Attended Wenonah High School in Birmingham, Ala.

Personal: Son of William and Shenise Abercrombie ... Majoring in general studies.



DAQUAN BAKER
RFR | LB | 6-0 | 240
Hometown: Compton, Calif.
Previous School: New Mexico
Major: Undeclared



30

Before UND: Spent his first collegiate season at New Mexico where he redshirted for the Lobos ... Was a 2015 Spring Camp Hard Hat winner and was a 2014 Lobo Scholar-Athlete ... Lettered in football at Centennial High School in Compton, Calif.

Personal: Son of Tamika Mitchell ... Major is undeclared.



MASON BENNETT

FR | DL | 6-4 | 230

Hometown: Winnipeg, Manitoba
High School: Vincent Massey ('15)
Major: Undeclared

55

Before UND: Three-year starter at offensive tackle and defensive end for Vincent Massey Collegiate ... Led the Winnipeg High School Football League with 16.5 sacks as a senior and added 50.5 tackles ... Earned the WHSFL's Kas Vidruk Memorial Award given annual to the league's top down lineman ... Named AAA Lineman of the Year ... Named Third-team All-Canadian as a senior ... Starting defensive end for Team Canada in the 2015 International Bowl at AT&T Stadium in Dallas ... Ranked as one of top five prospects in Canada by *Top Prospects*.
Personal: Son of Tim King and Tammie Bennett ... Major is undeclared.



TYUS CARTER

FR | DB | 5-11 | 180

Hometown: Greenwood Village, Colo.
High School: Cherry Creek ('15)
Major: Undeclared

3

Before UND: Lettered three seasons, playing both cornerback and wide receiver for Cherry Creek High School ... Helped lead team to Class 5A State Championship as a senior ... Earned All-Centennial League honors at wide receiver as a junior and was a preseason all-state selection at cornerback prior to his senior season.
Personal: Son of Jerome and Stephanie Carter ... Major is undeclared.



BRYCE BLAIR

FR | OL | 6-4 | 240

Hometown: Greenwood Village, Colo.
High School: Cherry Creek ('15)
Major: Undeclared

68

Before UND: Starter at right tackle as a junior and left tackle as a senior at Cherry Creek High School ... Captain on the 2014 Class 5A State Championship Team ... Earned All-Centennial League honorable mention honors as a junior and senior.
Personal: Son of T.J. and Jodi Blair ... Major is undeclared.



KEMUEL DENNY

FR | DL | 6-5 | 240

Hometown: Indianapolis, Ind.
High School: Pike ('15)
Major: Undeclared

96

Before UND: Prepped at Pike High School ... Earned All-Metropolitan Interscholastic Conference honors as a junior and senior.
Personal: Son of Jackie Denny ... Major is undeclared.



CARTER BLACKWELL

FR | WR | 6-1 | 180

Hometown: Dickinson, N.D.
High School: Dickinson ('15)
Major: Undeclared

83

Before UND: Two year starter on offense and defense at Dickinson High School ... Collected first team All-Western Dakota Athletic Conference honors and was named a finalist for WDA Senior Athlete of the Year Award ... Earned team offensive MVP honors as a senior after catching 22 passes for 322 yards and five touchdowns ... Also added 61 tackles and four interceptions ... Played freshman and sophomore seasons at Cypress Ranch High School in Cypress, Texas.
Personal: Son of John and Jackie Blackwell ... Major is undeclared.



TIM DULIN

FR | WR | 6-4 | 185

Hometown: Livonia, Mich.
High School: Churchill ('15)
Major: Undeclared

84

Before UND: Named all-area as a senior after racking up 51 receptions for more than 1,000 yards and 11 receiving touchdowns ... Had seven receptions for 173 yards and three touchdowns in a 37-35 win over Stevenson ... Earned honorable mention *Detroit News* All-State honors and honorable mention All-West Conference honors as a senior ... Lettered in track as a junior and senior.
Personal: Son of Larry Dulin and Monique Schofield ... Major is undeclared.



KEVIN CAMY

JR | OL | 6-6 | 305

Hometown: Visalia, Calif.
Previous School: Butte College
Major: Criminal Justice Studies

70

Before UND: Two-year starter on the offensive line at Butte College and part of a squad during his freshman season that shared the 2013 Junior College National Championship and won the California JUCO State Championship ... Received Academic Award for highest GPA on the team and was an honor student during three semesters at Butte ... Three-year starter at left tackle as a prep athlete at El Diamante High School where he earned first team All-Tulare County honors and All-West Yosemite League accolades as a senior ... Also named El Diamante's Outstanding Lineman of the Year ... Started the Tulare/Kings County All-Star and California State All-Star games ... Also named to the *Fresno Bee* All-Star Football Team.
Personal: Son of Doug and Terri Camy ... Majoring in Criminal Justice Studies.



CARL ENGWALL

FR | DL | 6-4 | 235

Hometown: Lakeville, Minn.
High School: Lakeville North ('15)
Major: Undeclared

98

Before UND: Named Minnesota First Team All-State and to the Minnesota Vikings All-State Team ... Earned *Minneapolis Star Tribune*, *St. Paul Pioneer Press* and KARE 11 First Team All-Metro teams ... Named South Suburban Conference Lineman of the Year and first team all-conference honors ... Registered 51 tackles, 13.0 tackles for loss, 5.0 sacks and seven pass break-ups during senior season ... Helped lead basketball team to the Class 4A State Championship as a junior.
Personal: Son of Eric and Laura Engwall ... Major is undeclared.



CLIVE GEORGES
JR | WR | 6-1 | 170

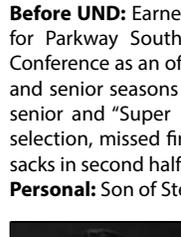
Hometown: Key West, Fla.
Previous School: Arizona
Major: General Studies

1

2015 (Junior): Enrolled at UND for the winter semester and practiced with the team during spring drills.

Before UND: Played in three games and earned two starts against Northern Arizona and UNLV as a redshirt freshman at Arizona in 2013 ... Redshirted during the 2012 season ... Registered 450 receiving yards and 250 rushing yards as a senior at Key West High School in 2011 ... Clocked a time of 10.86 in the 100 meters ... Also ran the 400 meters and competed in triple jump, plus played basketball for the Conchs ... State finals participant in track and field first three years of high school.

Personal: Son of Jean E. and Marie Erica Jean Georges ... Majoring in general studies.



BRAD HEIDLEBAUGH
FR | QB | 6-4 | 200

Hometown: Rugby, N.D.
High School: Rugby ('15)
Major: Undeclared

9

Before UND: Three-sport athlete at Rugby High School earned four letters in basketball and football and five in track and field ... Collected Class A All-State First Team honors at quarterback following junior and senior seasons ... Threw for 1,410 yards and 12 touchdowns and added 771 rushing yards and 17 touchdowns en route to earning Region 3 Senior Athlete of the Year accolades ... Finished second in the triple jump and fifth in the long jump as a junior at the Class B State track meet and finished runner-up in the discus throw as a senior ... Earned Class B First Team All-State honors in basketball as a junior and senior ... Earned All-Region 3 honors in basketball as a sophomore, junior and senior.

Personal: Son of Mike and Dede Heidlebaugh ... Major is undeclared.



AUSTIN GORDON
FR | RB | 5-9 | 190

Hometown: Maple Grove, Minn.
High School: Wayzata ('15)
Major: Undeclared

21

Before UND: Earned three varsity letters at Wayzata High School ... Rushed 79 times for 565 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior en route to earning All-Lake Conference honors ... Team captain for both football and track and field teams as a senior ... Averaged 6.5 yards per carry as a junior starter at Wayzata ... Increased that averaged to 11.5 ypc during the 6A Section Tournament that season ... Member of Wayzata's 4x100-meter relay team at the state meet during junior season.

Personal: Son of Phillip and Christina Gordon ... Major is undeclared.



JAHMERE IRVIN-SILLS
SO | DB | 5-10 | 175

Hometown: Elkton, Md.
Previous School: Mississippi State
Major: Kinesiology

27

Before UND: Spent first two collegiate seasons at Mississippi State and prepped at Eastern Christian Academy and Red Lion Christian Academy in Maryland.

2014 (Redshirt Freshman): Appeared in nine games at Mississippi State ... Totaled 10 tackles, five of which were unassisted ... Notched his first-career tackle vs. Southern Miss (Aug. 30) ... Compiled a career-best four tackles vs. UT Martin (Nov. 8) ... Made two tackles, both solo, in the Capital One Orange Bowl against Georgia Tech (Dec. 31).

2013: Redshirted.

Prep Career: Rated a three-star recruit by Rivals.com, Scout.com and 247Sports.com ... The 14th-best prospect in Maryland and the No. 47 cornerback according to ESPN.com ... A 2012 MaxPreps.com 2012 Maryland Preseason All-State Football First-Team selection ... Played final season at newly formed Eastern Christian Academy ... Previously attended Red Lion Christian Academy ... Played all four years under head coach Dwayne Thomas ... Served as a wide receiver and punt returner while not in the defensive backfield ... Finished senior year with 27 tackles and one interception ... Attended the 2011 Nike Football Training Camp in Rutgers and was voted as runner up for the wide receiver most valuable player award ... The 2012 Rutgers 7-on-7 tournament defensive MVP.

Personal: Adopted by David Sills IV and family ... Majoring in kinesiology.



ELIJAH GRADY
FR | OL | 6-5 | 295

Hometown: New Town, N.D.
Previous School: New Town ('15)
Major: Undeclared

74

Before UND: Three-sport athlete at New Town High School where he earned four letters in basketball, football and track and field ... Earned Class B All-State honors as a senior at the North Dakota 9-man level and was a four-year all-conference selection in football ... Racked up 53 tackles, 12 sacks and four interceptions during senior season and also had eight receiving touchdowns and averaged 27 yards per catch ... Earned all-district and all-region honors as a junior and senior on the hardwood ... Won the Class B state discus title as a junior and senior and placed second in the event as a sophomore ... Also an amateur boxer that is a two-time Boxing-Ringside World Champion and was the National Junior Olympic runner-up in 2012.

Personal: Son of Wayne and Jennifer Fox ... Major is undeclared.



STEVE GREER
FR | OL | 6-1 | 285

Hometown: Ballwin, Mo.
High School: Parkway South ('15)
Major: Undeclared

77



JAWON JOHNSON

JR | DB | 6-2 | 210

Hometown: East Orange, N.J.
Previous School: New Mexico Military Academy
Major: Marketing

10

Before UND: Spent the previous two seasons at New Mexico Military Academy after prepping at Orange High School in East Orange, N.J. ... Started at strong safety during his sophomore season at NMMA and racked up 32 tackles in 10 games ... As a freshman, played in seven games totaling 12 tackles, including two for a loss.

Personal: Son of DeShawn Johnson and Vanessa Washington ... Majoring in marketing.



JADE LAWRENCE

FR | LB | 6-2 | 195

Hometown: Morehead, Minn.
High School: Moorhead ('15)
Major: Undeclared

11

Before UND: Earned three letters as a defensive back and running back at Moorhead High School ... Rushed for 1,384 yards and 25 touchdowns, while averaging 10.2 yards per carry during his senior season ... Earned Central Lakes Conference MVP honors and was named to the Minnesota Vikings All-State Team ... Added 232 receiving yards and two more scores ... Registered 29 tackles, four sacks and eight tackles for loss on defense ... Was an All-Central Lakes Conference honoree as a junior ... Also lettered four times in track and field and once in hockey.

Personal: Son of Dave and Shannon Lawrence ... Major is undeclared.



NOAH JOHNSON

JR | DL | 6-2 | 275

Hometown: Murrieta, Calif.
Previous School: City College of San Francisco
Major: Undeclared

95

Prior to UND: Spent last season at City College of San Francisco after spending first two collegiate seasons at Sacramento State ... Played under current UND defensive line coach Jordan Gigli with the Hornets ... Prepped at Murrieta Valley High School in California.

2014 (Sophomore): Racked up 9.5 tackles for loss and six sacks for the California Community College Athletic Association runner-ups.

2013 (Redshirt Freshman): Played in five games as a reserve on the defensive line ... Recorded six total tackles during his first active season ... All of his stops came in two games ... Had four assisted tackles in the victory at North Dakota (Oct. 19).

2012: Redshirted.

Prep Career: A 2012 graduate of Murrieta Valley High School ... Named first team All-Valley by the *Redlands Daily Facts* and first team All-Southwestern League as a senior ... Finished his senior season with 44 total tackles, including 8.0 sacks ... Had nine stops and four sacks against Temecula Valley for his season highs.

Personal: Son of Leonard and Darla Johnson ... Major is undeclared ... Severely burned over 20 percent of his body as a toddler and doctors believed he would lose the use of his right arm.



JOSH LEONHARD

FR | FB | 6-1 | 220

Hometown: Batavia, Ill.
High School: Batavia ('15)
Major: Undeclared

39

Before UND: Earned Batavia's Bulldog Award winner for toughness, commitment and "coachability" ... Twice named All-Upstate Eight Conference River Division ... Earned Tri-Cities All-Area honors as a senior ... Made 12 sacks as a junior and added 6.5 more during an injury-plagued senior season ... Also had 16 quarterback hurries, 57 tackles, 7.0 tackles for loss in final prep season.

Personal: Son of Bill and Janet Leonhard ... Major is undeclared.



JUSTUS MERZ

FR | OL | 6-6 | 275

Hometown: Eudora, Kan.
High School: Eudora ('15)
Major: Undeclared

79

Before UND: Three-year starter on both the offensive and defensive lines at Eudora High School ... Earned All-Frontier League honors as a junior and senior ... Named Scout.com's best offensive guard in Kansas and ranked among top 100 prospects in the state ... Earned four varsity letters and played on back-to-back teams that made it to the Class 4A-I state championship game as a freshman and sophomore.

Personal: Son of Gregory Merz and Sharon Greenway ... Major is undeclared.



LUKE KELLER

FR | TE | 6-4 | 230

Hometown: Bismarck, N.D.
High School: Bismarck ('15)
Major: Undeclared

87

Before UND: Earned three varsity letters in basketball and football at Bismarck High School to go along with four in track and field ... Two-year starter along the offensive line ... Named to the Class 3A All-State Team and First Team All-West Region ... Earned 2015 Mid-Season All-West Regional Basketball honor ... Four-year member of the National Honor Society and High School Valedictorian.

Personal: Son of Wally and Sandy Keller ... Major is undeclared.



BRADY OLIVEIRA

FR | RB | 5-10 | 220

Hometown: Winnipeg, Manitoba
High School: ('15)
Major: Undeclared

5

Before UND: Rushed 170 times for 2,220 yards and 34 rushing touchdowns as a senior and was named the Winnipeg High School Football League Potter Division Offensive Player of the Year ... Also caught six passes for 142 yards and two touchdowns ... Rushed for over 200 yards in six of seven regular season starts, including a 370-yard, six-touchdown outing vs. Sturgeon that broke the WHSFL record for single-game touchdowns ... Also had a 322-yard, three-touchdown game vs. Dakota ... Broke the WHSFL regular-season records for rushing yards (1,723), rushing touchdowns (26), total touchdowns (27) and total points (163)

during senior season ... Spent the 2013 season at the Canada Prep Academy in Ontario ... Named the 2012 WHSFL Rookie of the Year as a sophomore in 2012.
Personal: Son of Adail Oliveira and Shani Oliveira ... Major is undeclared.



TANNER PALMBORG
 FR | DB | 6-1 | 200
33
Hometown: Princeton, Minn.
High School: Princeton ('15)
Major: Undeclared

Before UND: Earned three letters in both football and track and field at Princeton High School ... Collected First Team All-Mississippi 8 Conference honors as a junior and senior ... Named the Mississippi 8 Wide Receiver of the Year after catching 30 passes for 672 yards and seven touchdowns as a senior ... Also rushed 29 times for 310 yards and four more touchdowns ... Named Mississippi 8 Red Division Secondary Player of the Year as a junior and team Defensive MVP after racking up 105 tackles, three interceptions and 12 pass break-ups ... Was an All-Mississippi 8 Conference performer in track and field as a junior and senior and was a section finalist in the 200-meter dash as a sophomore and section finalist in the 200-meter dash, long jump and triple jump as a junior ... Member of the National Honor Society as a junior and senior.
Personal: Son of Jonah and Jill Palmborg ... Major is undeclared.



KEELAN POOLE
 FR | LB | 6-2 | 200
49
Hometown: Aurora, Colo.
High School: Grandview ('15)
Major: Undeclared

Before UND: Three-year starter at linebacker at Grandview High School ... Named to the All-Centennial League Second Team Defense as a senior ... Had five sacks in regular-season victory over eventual state champion Cherry Creek ... Finished senior season with 43 total tackles and six sacks ... Lettered one season in track and field as a junior.
Personal: Son of Mark and Gail Poole ... Major is undeclared.



ALEX REED
 JR | WR | 5-11 | 195
15
Hometown: Council Bluffs, Iowa
Previous School: Iowa Western C.C.
Major: Psychology

Before UND: Excelled at running back during his prep career at Lewis Central High School in Council Bluffs, Iowa before an injury derailed most of his senior season ... As a junior, earned Iowa Class 3A All-State second team honors after rushing for 1,441 yards and 21 touchdowns ... Ranks fourth all-time at Lewis Central with 2,395 career rushing yards despite only playing four games during his senior season ... Spent past two seasons at Iowa Western Community College where he made the switch to wide receiver ... In two seasons at IWCC, racked up 67 catches for 916 yards and 10 touchdowns ... Registered a pair of 100-yard receiving games as a sophomore and had three games with multiple touchdowns.
Personal: Son of Kathy Reed ... Majoring in psychology.



DONNELL RODGERS
 FR | LB | 6-1 | 215
44
Hometown: Woodbury, Minn.
High School: Woodbury ('15)
Major: Undeclared

Before UND: Earned three letters as a running back and linebacker at Woodbury High School ... Rushed for 787 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior and added 15 receptions for 202 yards and a touchdown en route to earning Suburban East All-Conference honors ... Earned honorable mention all-conference honors as a junior running back.
Personal: Son of Donnell Rodgers, Sr. and Krissy Swearingen ... Major is undeclared.



TONY ROLAND
 FR | FB | 6-2 | 220
94
Hometown: Grand Blanc, Mich.
High School: Grand Blanc ('15)
Major: Undeclared

Before UND: Earned honorable mention *Associated Press* Division 1-2 All-State and *Detroit News* All-Metro North honors as a senior ... Racked up a team-high 74 tackles, including 9.0 for a loss as a senior and added 53 tackles as a junior ... Registered 19 of those tackles against Northville ... Named to the Flint Journal Dream Team for Defense ... Also earned first team All-Lakes Conference honors as a junior and senior.
Personal: Major is undeclared.



PATRIC ROONEY
 FR | OL | 6-3 | 275
67
Hometown: St. Louis Park, Minn.
High School: Benilde-St. Margaret's ('15)
Major: Undeclared

Before UND: Named the Metro West Conference Lineman of the Year as a senior ... Also earned *Minneapolis Star Tribune* All-Metro First Team honors and *Associated Press* Second Team All-State honors as a senior ... Two-year starter along the offensive line, including junior season with current UND quarterback Keaton Studsrud.
Personal: Son of Dan and Susan Rooney ... Major is undeclared.



JOHN SANTIAGO
 FR | WR | 5-9 | 170
22
Hometown: Andover, Minn.
High School: St. Francis ('15)
Major: Undeclared

Before UND: Named one of 10 finalists for the 2014 Minnesota Mr. Football Award ... Earned second-team all-state honors and *Minneapolis Star Tribune* and *St. Paul Pioneer Press* All-Metro honors after rushing for 1,859 yards and 24 touchdowns as a senior ... Named the Mississippi 8 Conference Offensive Player of the Year ... Also caught 10 passes for 207 yards and a touchdown ... Holds St. Francis program records for rushing yards and points scored.
Personal: Son of Ramon Santiago and Ivette Soto ... Major is undeclared.



BROCK SHAIDE

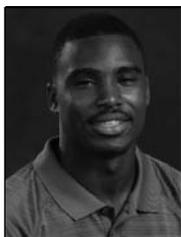
FR | LB | 6-1 | 190

Hometown: Missoula, Mont.
High School: Big Sky ('15)
Major: Undeclared

58

Before UND: Earned second-team Class AA All-State honors and first-team All-Western Conference honors as a safety following senior season.

Personal: Son of Monte and Stacy Shaide ... Father, Monte, played football at UND from 1989-92 and was a captain on the 1992 team ... Major is undeclared.



IWARRI SMITH

FR | RB | 6-1 | 195

Hometown: Farmington Hills, Mich.
High School: Harrison ('15)
Major: Undeclared

25

Before UND: Earned four letters in football and three in track and field at Harrison High School ... Scored his team's three overtime touchdowns in a 34-27 win over Southfield ... Rushed for 116 yards and two touchdowns on the season and caught four passes for 132 yards and two touchdowns as a senior ... Also contributed on defense where he had two fumble recoveries and an interception ... Finalist in the 100-meter dash as a junior at the MHSAA LP Division I state finals ... Clocked a career-best time of 10.80 in the 100-meter dash as a senior at the OAA Championships.

Personal: Son of Dr. Karen Lee-Lemieux ... Major is undeclared.



VASHON TUCKER

FR | DB | 5-11 | 195

Hometown: Elkton, Md.
High School: Eastern Christian Academy ('14)
Major: Undeclared

35

Before UND: Prepped at Eastern Christian Academy with current teammate Jahmere Irvin-Sills ... Named Maxpreps.com Preseason All-State prior to 2013 season, which was final of prep career ... Helped team post a 9-3 record and advance to Maryland state playoffs.

Personal: Son of Edward Majors and Trineka Tucker ... Major is undeclared.



HUDSON WALTON

RFR | LB | 6-1 | 210

Hometown: Cedarburg, Wis.
High School: Cedarburg ('14)
Major: Undeclared

56

2014 (Grayshirt Freshman): Enrolled at UND during the fall semester, but did not begin organized team practices until spring of 2015.

Before UND: Named Wisconsin Football Coaches Association First Team All-State after rushing for 1,964 yards and 29 touchdowns ... First Team All-Region and Offensive Player of the Year and North Shore Conference Player of the Year ... Finished career as second all-time leading rusher in Cedarburg High School history with 4,950 yards ... Four-year letterwinner, started 44 career games between running back and linebacker ... Top five finalist for Wisconsin Running Back of the Year.

Personal: Son of Jeff and Cheryl Walton ... Major is undeclared.

PATRICK HEALY

FR | LB | 6-3 | 225

Hometown: Centennial, Colo.
High School: Littleton ('15)
Major: Undeclared

57

ALEX MACGREGOR

RFR | P/K | 6-1 | 195

Hometown: Zimmerman, Minn.
High School: Zimmerman ('15)
Major: Undeclared

85

OSCAR NEVERMANN

JR | RB | 6-1 | 210

Hometown: Ottawa, Ontario
Previous School: Wyoming
Major: Undeclared

31

ANDRE STEIGER

FR | LB | 6-0 | 215

Hometown: Glen Ellyn, Ill.
High School: Glenbard South ('15)
Major: Undeclared

50

RILEY THOMPSON

FR | P | 6-6 | 215

Hometown: Ortonville, Minn.
High School: Ortonville ('15)
Major: Undeclared

86

CARTER WILSON

FR | DL | 6-3 | 225

Hometown: Ottawa, Ontario
High School: ('15)
Major: Undeclared

52



2015 OPPONENTS

Wyoming	64
Drake	65
North Dakota State	66
UC Davis	67
Portland State	68
Idaho State	69
Weber State	70
Montana	71
Montana State	72
Northern Colorado	73
Cal Poly	74
Big Sky Conference	75-76
All-Time Record vs. Opponents	77



GAME 1 » Wyoming Cowboys

Saturday, September 5 • 3 p.m. (CST) • Laramie, Wyoming • Jonah Field at War Memorial Stadium

QUICK FACTS

LocationLaramie, Wyoming
Enrollment13,551
Nickname Cowboys, Pokes
School Colors Brown and Gold
National Affiliation NCAA Division I (FBS)
Conference Mountain West
Stadium (capacity) . . .Jonah Field at War Memorial Stadium (29,181)
Press Box Phone 307.766.2222
President Dr. Richard McGinity
Director of AthleticsTom Burman
Phone.....307.766.2292

FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach Craig Bohl
Alma Mater Nebraska, 1979
Record at Wyoming 4-8 | 2nd season
Record (overall).....108-40 | 14th season
Phone.....307.766.3155

ASSISTANTS

Steve StandardDefensive Coordinator/Linebackers Coach
 Brent Vigen Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks Coach
 Mike Bath Running Backs/Fullbacks Coach
 AJ CooperDefensive Ends/Special Teams Coach
 Scott Fuchs Offensive Line Coach
 Gordie Haug Wide Receivers Coach/Recruiting Director
 Pete Kaligis Defensive Tackles Coach
 Curt MallorySecondary Coach/Passing Game Coordinator
 John Richardson Cornerbacks Coach
 Brent Vemon..... Director of Football Operations

2014 Record (Overall/Conference) 4-8 (2-6)
Starters Returning/Lost 10/14
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 37/34
Series Record First Meeting

MEDIA RELATIONS

Sports Information Director Tim Harkins
Phone.....307.766.2321
E-mail.....tharkins@uwyo.edu
Web.....www.gowyo.com

2015 SCHEDULE

09/05 NORTH DAKOTA 2 p.m.
 09/12 EASTERN MICHIGAN . . . 2 p.m.
 09/19 at Washington State . 6:30 p.m.
 09/26 NEW MEXICO* 1 p.m.
 10/03 at Appalachian State.....TBA
 10/10 at Air Force*TBA
 10/17 NEVADA* TBA
 10/24 at Boise State*TBA
 10/30 at Utah State* 8:15 p.m.
 11/07 COLORADO STATE*TBA
 11/14 at San Diego State* . . 8:30 p.m.
 11/28 UNLV* 12 p.m.

HOME GAME *Denotes Mountain West game
 All times Mountain

2014 RESULTS

08/30 MONTANA W, 17-12
 09/06 AIR FORCE* W, 17-13
 09/13 at Oregon L, 48-14
 09/20 FLORIDA ATLANTIC... W, 20-19
 09/27 at Michigan State . . . L, 56-14
 10/11 at Hawai'i* L, 38-28
 10/18 SAN JOSE STATE* . . L, 27-20 (OT)
 10/25 at Colorado State* . . . L, 45-31
 11/01 at Fresno State* W, 45-17
 11/07 UTAH STATE* L, 20-3
 11/22 BOISE STATE* L, 63-14
 11/29 at New Mexico* L, 36-30

HOME GAME *Denotes Mountain West game

SERIES HISTORY

Series: First Meeting
 Home: N/A
 Away: First Meeting

KEY RETURNERS

Brian Hill, So., RB (145 carries, 817 yards, 7 TDs, 66.3 yds/gm)
 Shaun Wick, Sr., RB (126 carries, 772 yards, 6 TDs, 83.8 yds/gm)
 Eddie Yarbrough, Sr., DE (63 tackles, 10.5 TFLs, 4.0 sacks, 1 FF, 1 FR)

KEY LOSSES

Colby Kirkegaard, R-Sr., QB (206 completions, 2660 yards, 12 TDs)
 Devyn Harris, Sr., LB (83 tackles, 5.5 TFLs, 2 FFs, 2 FRs, 2 BRKUPs)
 Stuart Williams, Sr., K (12 FGM, 31-31 PATs, 67 total points)





GAME 2 » Drake Bulldogs

Saturday, September 12 • 5 p.m. (CST) • Grand Forks, N.D. • Alerus Center

QUICK FACTS

Location Des Moines, Iowa
Enrollment 5,383
Nickname Bulldogs
School Colors Blue and White
National Affiliation NCAA Division I (FCS)
Conference Pioneer Football League
Stadium (capacity) Drake Stadium (14,557)
President Earl F. Martin
Director of Athletics Sandy Hatfield Clubb
Phone 515.271.8889

FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach Rick Fox
Alma Mater Weaton (Ill.), 1986
Record at Drake 7-4 | 2nd season
Record (overall) 7-4 | 2nd season
Phone 515.271.3832

ASSISTANTS

Steve Flynn Offensive Line/Video Coordinator
 Todd Stepsis Defensive Coordinator
 Willie Cashmore Defensive Line Coach
 Bill Charles Running Backs Coach
 Dominic Robinson Cornerbacks Coach
 Brad Pole Pass Game Coordinator/Recruiting Coordinator
 Allen Smith Linebackers Coach/Quality Control
 George Sypniewski Defensive Line Coach
 Jeff Martin Receivers Coach

2014 Record (Overall/Conference) 7-4 (6-2)
Starters Returning/Lost 19/7
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 36/15
Series Record UND leads 1-0

MEDIA RELATIONS

Sports Information Director Justin Bohn
Phone 515.271.4147
E-mail justin.bohn@drake.edu
Web www.godrakebulldogs.com

2015 SCHEDULE

09/05 WILLIAM JEWELL 6 p.m.
09/12 at North Dakota 5 p.m.
 09/19 at South Dakota 2 p.m.
 09/26 STETSON* 1 p.m.
 10/03 at Campbell* 5 p.m.
 10/10 VALPARAISO* 1 p.m.
 10/17 at San Diego* 3 p.m.
 10/24 JACKSONVILLE* 1 p.m.
 10/31 at Morehead State* 12 p.m.
 11/14 at Butler* 12 p.m.
 11/21 DAYTON* 1 p.m.

HOME GAME

*Denotes Pioneer Football League game
 All times Central

SERIES HISTORY

Series: UND leads 1-0
 Home: UND leads 1-0
 Away: N/A

KEY RETURNERS

Conley Wilkins, Jr., RB (163 carries, 705 yards, 13 TDs, 4.1 yds/carry)
 Andy Rice, Sr., QB (208 completions, 2261 yards, 11 TDs, 205.5 yds/gm)
 Taylor Coleman, Sr., LB (95 tackles, 8.5 TFLs, 1.5 sacks)

KEY LOSSES

Matt Acree, Sr., DL (29 tackles, 12.5 TFLs, 8.5 sacks, 2 BLKs, 2 QBHs)
 T.J. James, Sr., RB (108 carries, 482 yards, 1 TD, 14 catches, 153 yards)
 Sean Conerty, Sr., DB (41 tackles, 2 INTs, 1 FR, 1.5 TFLs)

2014 RESULTS

08/30 GRAND VIEW L, 45-22
 09/06 TRUMAN STATE W, 13-7
 09/13 at Western Illinois L, 38-13
 09/20 MARIST* W, 21-6
 10/04 at Jacksonville* L, 29-14
 10/11 DAVIDSON* W, 51-14
 10/18 at Valparaiso* W, 17-9
 10/25 BUTLER* W, 21-19
 11/01 SAN DIEGO* L, 17-14
 11/08 at Dayton* W, 34-30
 11/22 at Stetson* W, 27-15

HOME GAME

*Denotes Pioneer Football League game

Year	WLT	UND	DRAKE	Site
2011	W	16	0	Grand Forks



TM



GAME 3 » North Dakota State Bison

Saturday, September 19 • 2:30 p.m. (CST) • Fargo, N.D. • Gate City Bank Field at the FargoDome

QUICK FACTS

Location Fargo, N.D.
Enrollment 14,747
Nickname Bison
School Colors Yellow and Green
National Affiliation NCAA Division I (FCS)
Conference Missouri Valley
Stadium (capacity) FargoDome (19,000)
Press Box Phone 701.231.8724
President Dr. Dean L. Bresciani
Director of Athletics Matt Larsen
Phone 701.231.8981

FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach Chris Klieman
Alma Mater UNI, 1990
Record at North Dakota State 15-1 | 2nd season
Record (overall) 15-1 | 2nd season
Phone 701.231.6171

ASSISTANTS

Matt Entz Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers
Tim Polasek Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs
Atif Austin Special Teams Coordinator/Wide Receivers
Jamar Cain Defensive Ends Coach
Nick Goeser Defensive Tackles/Recruiting Coordinator
Randy Hedberg Quarterbacks Coach
Joe Klanderman Defensive Backs Coach
Conor Riley Offensive Line Coach
Tyler Roehl Tight Ends/Fullbacks Coach
Joey Blackmore Defensive Assistant
Hank Jacobs Offensive Quality Control
Brian Gordon Director of Football Operations/Equipment

2014 Record (Overall/Conference) 15-1 / 7-1
Starters Returning/Lost 12/10
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 37/17
Series Record UND leads 62-45-3

MEDIA RELATIONS

Assistant Athletic Director/Communications Ryan Perreault
Phone 701.231.8331
E-mail ryan.perreault@ndsu.edu
Web www.gobison.com

2015 SCHEDULE

08/29 at Montana 2:30 p.m.
09/12 WEBER STATE 2:30 p.m.
09/19 NORTH DAKOTA .. 2:30 p.m.
10/03 at South Dakota State* .. 6 p.m.
10/10 NORTHERN IOWA* 1 p.m.
10/17 SOUTH DAKOTA* 2:30 p.m.
10/24 at Indiana State* 12 p.m.
10/31 at Southern Illinois* 2 p.m.
11/07 WESTERN ILLINOIS* .. 2:30 p.m.
11/14 at Youngstown State* .. 1 p.m.
11/21 MISSOURI STATE* ... 2:30 p.m.

* denotes Missouri Valley game

HOME GAME
All times Central

2014 RESULTS

08/30 at Iowa State W, 34-14
09/06 at Weber State W, 24-7
09/13 INCARNATE WORD W, 58-0
09/20 MONTANA* W, 22-10
10/04 at Western Illinois* .. W, 17-10
10/11 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS* .. W, 38-10
10/18 INDIANA STATE* W, 34-17
10/25 at South Dakota* W, 47-7
11/01 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE* .. W, 37-17
11/08 at Northern Iowa* L, 23-3
11/15 at Missouri State* ... W, 45-10
11/22 YOUNGSTOWN STATE* .. W, 38-14
12/06 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE^ .. W, 27-24
12/13 COASTAL CAROLINA^ W, 39-32
12/19 SAM HOUSTON STATE^ W, 35-3
01/10 vs. Illinois State&.... W, 29-27

* denotes Missouri Valley game

^ denotes FCS playoff game

& denotes FCS National Championship Game

HOME GAME

SERIES HISTORY

Series: UND leads 62-45-3
Home: UND leads 34-21-2
Away: UND leads 28-24-1

Last 10 meetings with NDSU

Year	WLT	UND	NDSU	Site
2003	W 28	21 (ot)		Grand Forks
2002	W 12	6		Fargo
2001	W 19	7		Grand Forks
2000	L 13	16		Fargo
1999	W 13	10		Grand Forks
1998	W 39	25		Fargo
1997	L 10	31		Grand Forks
1996	W 33	19		Fargo
1995^	L 10	41		Grand Forks
1995	W 21	7		Grand Forks

^NCAA Playoff Game

KEY RETURNERS

Carson Wentz, Sr., QB (228 completions, 3111 yards, 25 TDs)
Zach Vraa, Sr., WR (42 catches, 637 yards, 4 TDs, 45.5 yds./gm.)
Nick DeLuca, Jr., LB (67 tackles, 2.5 TFLs, 3 INTs)
Ben LeCompte, Sr., P (59 punts, 45.3 yds/punt, 10 TB, 23 I20, 20 50+)

KEY LOSSES

John Crockett, Sr., RB (368 carries, 2028 yards, 21 TDs, 124.6 yds/gm)
Carlton Littlejohn, Sr., LB (117 tackles, 7.0 TFLs, 3.0 sacks, 1 INT, 4 FRs)
Kyle Emanuel, Sr., DL (97 tackles, 32.5 TFLs, 19.5 sacks, 3 FFs, 1 INT)
Colten Heagle, Sr., DB (99 tackles, 3.0 TFLs, 3 INTs, 1 FF, 4 BRKUPS)



GAME 4 » UC Davis Aggies

Saturday, September 26 • 1 p.m. (CST) • Grand Forks, N.D. • Alerus Center

QUICK FACTS

Location Davis, Calif.
Enrollment 35,415
Nickname Aggies
School Colors Yale Blue and Gold
National Affiliation NCAA Division I (FCS)
Conference Big Sky Conference
Stadium (capacity) Aggie Stadium (10,849)
Press Box Phone 530.752.9367
Chancellor Dr. Linda Katehi
Director of Athletics Teresa Gould
Phone 530.752.3680

FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach Ron Gould
Alma Mater Oregon, 1988
Record at UC Davis 7-16 | 3rd Season
Record (overall) 7-16 | 3rd Season
Phone 530.752.0434

ASSISTANTS

Jeff Copp Special Teams/Linebackers Coach
 Kevin Daft Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks Coach
 Dan Finn Offensive Line Coach
 Bert Watts Defensive Coordinator/Safties Coach
 Pat McCann Receivers Coach
 Paul Creighton Tight Ends Coach/Recruiting Coordinator
 David Braun Defensive Line Coach
 Wes Nurse Cornerbacks Coach
 Jim Chapin Running Backs Coach
 Matt Ulrich Defensive Quality Control
 Anthony Soto Offensive Quality Control

2014 Record (Overall/Conference) 2-9 / 1-7
Starters Returning/Lost 19/7
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 66/21
Series Record UND trails 2-4-0

MEDIA RELATIONS

Assistant Athletic Director/Communications Mike Robles
Phone 530.979.1747
E-mail merobles@ucdavis.edu
Web www.ucdavisaggies.com

2015 SCHEDULE

09/03 at Nevada 7 p.m.
 09/12 SOUTH DAKOTA 6 p.m.
 09/19 at Hawai'i 9 p.m.
09/26 at North Dakota* .. 11 a.m.
 10/03 MONTANA* 1 p.m.
 10/10 NORTHERN ARIZONA* 4 p.m.
 10/17 at Northern Colorado* 12:35 p.m.
 10/24 SOUTHERN UTAH* 4 p.m.
 11/07 at Weber State* 11 a.m.
 11/14 CAL POLY* 2 p.m.
 11/21 at Sacramento State* TBA

* denotes Big Sky Conference game

HOME GAME
 All times Pacific

2014 RESULTS

08/30 at Stanford L, 45-0
 09/06 FORT LEWIS W, 52-17
 09/13 at Colorado State L, 49-21
 09/27 EASTERN WASHINGTON* L, 37-14
 10/04 at Portland State* L, 23-14
 10/11 MONTANA STATE* L, 77-37
 10/18 at Montana* L, 42-28
 11/01 NORTHERN COLORADO* L, 27-21
 11/08 at Northern Arizona* L, 23-21
 11/15 at Cal Poly* W, 48-35
 11/22 SACRAMENTO STATE* L, 41-30

* denotes Big Sky Conference game

HOME GAME

SERIES HISTORY

Series: UND trails 2-4-0
 Home: Series tied 1-1
 Away: UND trails 1-3-0

Year	WLT	UND	UCD	Site
2013	L	18	34	Davis
2011	W	14	7	Davis
2010	L	16	35	Grand Forks
2009	L	20	28	Davis
2008	L	21	34	Davis
^2001	W	14	2	Grand Forks

^NCAA Playoff Game

KEY RETURNERS

Ben Scott, Jr., QB (140 completions, 1734 yards, 19 TDs, 247.7 yds/gm)
 Ramon Vargas, Jr., WR (41 catches, 665 yards, 8 TDs, 95.0 yds/gm)
 Brady Stuart, Sr., K (5 FGM, 37-39 XPs, 52 total points)
 Keleen Culberson, Jr., S (73 tackles, 3.0 TFLs, 1 INT, 1 sack, 5 BRKUPs)

KEY LOSSES

Gabe Manzanares, Sr., RB (149 carries, 857 yards, 5 TDs, 92.3 yds/gm)
 Mark Martindale, Sr., WR (18 catches, 290 yards, 4 TDs)
 Steven Pitts, Sr., LB (52 tackles, 6.5 TFLs, 1 sack, 1 BRKUP, 1 QBH)





GAME 5 » Portland State Vikings

Saturday, October 3 • 4 p.m. (CST) • Hillsboro, Ore. • Hillsboro Stadium

QUICK FACTS

LocationPortland, Ore.
Enrollment.....28,241
Nickname Vikings
School Colors Green, White, and Silver
National Affiliation NCAA Division I (FCS)
Conference Big Sky
Stadium (capacity) Providence Park (18,627)
Press Box Phone 503.294.2942
President Dr. Wim Wiewel
Director of Athletics Mark Rountree
Phone..... 503.725.5602

FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach Bruce Barnum
Alma Mater Eastern Washington, 1987
Record at Portland State..... 0-0 | 1st Season
Record (overall)..... 0-0 | 1st Season
Phone..... 503.725.5625

ASSISTANTS

Malik Roberson Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers Coach
 Steve Cooper Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks Coach
 John Ely Safeties Coach
 Nick Whitworth Special Teams Coach/Running Backs Coach
 Jason Belford Defensive Line Coach
 Matt Leunen Tight Ends Coach/Tackles Coach
 AC Patterson Offensive Line Coach
 Evan Mozzochi Wide Receivers Coach
 Vernon Smith Jr. Cornerbacks Coach
 Ben Thienes Assistant Linebackers Coach
 Justin Engstrom Assistant Wide Receivers Coach

2014 Record (Overall/Conference) 3-9 / 2-6
Starters Returning/Lost..... 16/10
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 59/14
Series Record UND leads 3-2

MEDIA RELATIONS

Sports Information Director Mike Lund
Phone..... 503.866.0236
E-mail..... lundm@pdx.edu
Web..... www.goviks.com

2015 SCHEDULE

09/05 at Washington State .. 11 a.m.
 09/12 at Idaho State* 3:05 p.m.
 09/26 WESTERN OREGON .. 2:05 p.m.
10/03 NORTH DAKOTA* . 2:05 p.m.
 10/10 at North Texas TBA
 10/17 MONTANA STATE* .. 12:30 p.m.
 10/24 at Cal Poly* 6:05 p.m.
 10/31 MONTANA* 2:05 p.m.
 11/07 at Northern Colorado* 11 a.m.
 11/14 SOUTHERN UTAH* ... 2:05 p.m.
 11/21 at Eastern Washington* ... TBA

* denotes Big Sky game
 HOME GAME
 All times Pacific

2014 RESULTS

08/30 at Oregon State L, 29-14
 09/06 WESTERN OREGON .. W, 45-38
 09/13 at Washington State .. L, 59-21
 09/20 at Cal Poly L, 42-14
 10/04 UC DAVIS* W, 23-14
10/11 at North Dakota* . L, 24-16
 10/18 NORTHERN ARIZONA* . L, 21-17
 10/25 at Weber State* W, 30-17
 11/01 IDAHO STATE* L, 31-13
 11/08 at Montana State* ... L, 29-22
 11/15 at Sacramento State* . L, 48-41
 11/21 EASTERN WASHINGTON* L, 56-34

* denotes Big Sky game
 HOME GAME

SERIES HISTORY

Series: UND leads 3-2-0
 Home: UND leads 3-0-0
 Away: UND trails 0-2-0

Year	WLT	UND	PSU	Site
2014	W	24	16	Grand Forks
2013	L	10	14	Portland
2012	W	45	37	Grand Forks
1981	W	17	10	Grand Forks
1980	L	14	28	Portland

KEY RETURNERS

Kieran McDonagh, Sr., QB (154 completions, 1742 yards, 12 TDs)
 Steven Long, So., RB (88 carries, 611 yards, 2 TDs, 6.9 yds/carry)
 Jeremy Lutali, Sr., LB (87 tackles, 10.5 TFLs, 3 BRKUPs, 3 PDs, 1 QBH)
 Jonathan Gonzales, Jr., K (17-24 FGs, 33-33 PATs, 84 total points)

KEY LOSSES

Shaquille Richard, Sr., RB (122 carries, 710 yards, 3 TDs, 57.3 yds/gm)
 Corey Crowder, Sr., DB (56 tackles, 4.5 TFLs, 2.0 sacks, 2 FRs, 1 FF)
 Kyle Loomis, Sr., P (75 punts, 46.0 yds/punt, 9 TBs, 32 I20, 30 50+)





GAME 6 » Idaho State Bengals

Saturday, October 10 • 1 p.m. (CST) • Grand Forks, N.D. • Alerus Center

QUICK FACTS

Location Pocatello, Idaho
Enrollment 14,489
Nickname Bengals
School Colors Black and Orange
National Affiliation NCAA Division I (FCS)
Conference Big Sky
Stadium (capacity) Holt Arena (12,000)
Press Box Phone 208.282.2952
President Dr. Arthur Vailas
Director of Athletics Jeff Tingey
Phone 208.282.2621

FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach Mike Kramer
Alma Mater Idaho, 1977
Record at Idaho State 14-32 | 5th Season
Record (overall) 91-107 | 17th Season
Phone 208.282.2704

ASSISTANTS

Matt Troxel Assistant Head Coach Offense/Offensive Line Coach
 Roger Cooper Assistant Head Coach Defense/Linebackers Coach
 Spencer Toone Defensive Coordinator/Safeties Coach
 Sheldon Cross Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks Coach
 Stanley Franks Secondary Coach
 Steve Fifita Defensive Line Coach
 David Fifita Running Backs Coach/Tight Ends Coach
 Rob Phenicie Wide Receivers Coach

2014 Record (Overall/Conference) 8-5 / 6-2
Starters Returning/Lost 18/8
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 42/20
Series Record UND leads 4-0

MEDIA RELATIONS

Assistant Athletic Director/Communications Steve Schaack
Phone 208.406.3570
E-mail schaste4@isu.edu
Web www.isubengals.com

2015 SCHEDULE

09/05 BLACK HILLS STATE .. 4:05 p.m.
 09/12 PORTLAND STATE* .. 4:05 p.m.
 09/18 at Boise State 7 p.m.
 09/26 at UNLV 7 p.m.
 10/03 at Cal Poly* 7:05 p.m.
10/10 at North Dakota* .. 12 p.m.
 10/17 EASTERN WASH.* .. 2:35 p.m.
 10/24 at Sacramento State* .. 7:05 p.m.
 11/07 MONTANA* 2:35 p.m.
 11/14 MONTANA STATE* .. 2:35 p.m.
 11/21 at Weber State* 1 p.m.

* denotes Big Sky game

HOME GAME
 All times Mountain

2014 RESULTS

08/28 at Utah L, 56-14
 09/06 at Utah State L, 40-20
 09/13 CHADRON STATE W, 39-34
 09/27 SACRAMENTO STATE* W, 44-24
 10/04 at Eastern Washington* L, 56-53
 10/11 SIMON FRASER. W, 66-14
 10/18 SOUTHERN UTAH* ... W, 56-28
 10/25 at Northern Colorado* .. W, 46-12
 11/01 at Portland State* ... W, 31-13
 11/08 CAL POLY* W, 30-28
 11/15 at Montana State* ... L, 44-39
 11/22 WEBER STATE* W, 46-28

* denotes Big Sky game
 HOME GAME

SERIES HISTORY

Series: UND leads 4-0-0 Home: UND leads 1-0-0
 Away: UND leads 3-0-0

Year	WLT	UND	ISU	Site
2013	W	28	25	Pocatello
*2008	W	38	35	Pocatello
1966	W	41	0	Grand Forks
1965	W	27	0	Pocatello

*First UND DI win over FCS opponent

KEY RETURNERS

Xavier Finney, Sr., RB (259 carries, 1519 yards, 14 TDs, 124.6 yds/gm)
 Madison Magnum, R-Sr., WR (83 catches, 1234 yards, 10 TDs)
 KW Williams, R-Jr., WR (65 catches, 922 yards, 10 TDs)
 Mario Jenkins, R-So., LB (120 tackles, 10.5 TFLs, 2.0 sacks, 3 INTs, 1 FF)

KEY LOSSES

Justin Arias, Sr., QB (318 completions, 4076 yards, 38 TDs, 339.7 yds/gm)
 Mitch Beckstead, Sr., LB (117 tackles, 9.5 TFLs, 3.0 sacks, 4 INTs, 3 FRs)
 Austin Graves, Sr., DL (78 tackles, 11.5 TFLs, 9.0 sacks, 2 FFs, 4 QBHs)





GAME 7 » Weber State Wildcats

Saturday, October 17 • 7:00 p.m. (CST) • Ogden, Utah • Stewart Stadium

QUICK FACTS

LocationOgden, Utah
Enrollment.....26,266
Nickname.....Wildcats
School Colors.....Purple and White
National Affiliation.....NCAA Division I (FCS)
Conference.....Big Sky
Stadium (capacity).....Stewart Stadium (17,500)
Press Box Phone.....801.626.6588
President.....Dr. Charles Wight
Director of Athletics.....Jerry Bovee
Phone.....801.626.7414

FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach.....Jay Hill
Alma Mater.....Utah, 2000
Record at Weber State.....2-10 | 2nd Season
Record (overall).....2-10 | 2nd Season
Phone.....801.626.6493

ASSISTANTS

Brent Myers.....Associate Head Coach/Offensive Line Coach
Steve Clark.....Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks Coach
Kite Afeaki.....Defensive Tackles Coach
Lance Hunsaker.....Linebackers Coach
Jason Kaufusi.....Defensive Ends Coach
Colton Swan.....Special Teams Coordinator/Tight Ends Coach
Fesi Sitake.....Passing Game Coordinator/Wide Receivers Coach
Terrell Cloud.....Cornerbacks Coach
Quinton Ganther.....Running Backs Coach
Cory Hall.....Secondary Coach

2014 Record (Overall/Conference).....2-10/2-6
Starters Returning/Lost.....16/10
Letterwinners Returning/Lost.....39/17
Series Record.....UND trails 0-1-0

MEDIA RELATIONS

Assistant Athletics Director/Media Relations.....Paul Grua
Phone.....801.452.3811
E-mail.....pgrua@weber.edu
Web.....www.weberstatesports.com

2015 SCHEDULE

09/04 at Oregon State6 p.m.
09/12 at North Dakota State . 1:30 p.m.
09/19 SACRAMENTO STATE ...6 p.m.
09/26 at Northern Colorado* . 1:30 p.m.
10/02 SOUTHERN UTAH*6 p.m.
10/10 at Montana*2 p.m.
10/17 NORTH DAKOTA*6 p.m.
10/24 at Northern Arizona* ..5 p.m.
10/31 at Eastern Washington*...TBA
11/07 UC DAVIS*.....12 p.m.
11/21 IDAHO STATE*1 p.m.

* denotes Big Sky game

HOME GAME
All times Mountain

2014 RESULTS

08/28 at Arizona State.....L, 45-14
09/06 NORTH DAKOTA STATE..L, 24-7
09/13 at Sacramento State..L, 42-31
09/20 at Stephen F. Austin..L, 35-20
09/27 at Southern Utah*....L, 31-28
10/11 CAL POLY*L, 30-24
10/18 at Montana State*...L, 23-13
10/25 PORTLAND STATE*...L, 30-17
11/01 NORTHERN ARIZONA*.L, 29-22
11/08 at North Dakota* .W, 24-12
11/15 NORTHERN COLORADO*.W, 34-21
11/22 at Idaho State*L, 46-28

* denotes Big Sky game
HOME GAME

SERIES HISTORY

Series: UND trails 0-1-0
Home: UND trails 0-1-0
Away: First Meeting

Year	WLT	UND	WSU	Site
2014	L	12	24	Grand Forks

KEY RETURNERS

Billy Green, Jr., QB (194 completions, 2055 yards, 11 TDs, 186.5 yds/gm)
Zach Smith, Jr., RB (129 carries, 759 yards, 3 TDs, 67.5 yds/gm)
Josh Burton, Jr., S (51 tackles, 3 INTs, 7 BRKUPs, 10 PDs)

KEY LOSSES

Bo Bolen, Sr., RB (113 carries, 515 yards, 4 TDs, 46.8 yds/gm)
Shaydon Kehano, Sr., WR (82 catches, 976 yards, 8 TDs, 81.3 yds/gm)
Felix Woods, Sr., LB (84 tackles, 6.5 TFLs, 2.5 sacks, 1 QBH)
Dustin Martin, Sr., DE (67 tackles, 15.0 TFLs, 5.0 sacks, 3 FFs, 2 FRs, 1 BLK)





GAME 8 » Montana Grizzlies

Saturday, October 24 • 2:30 p.m. (CST) • Missoula, Mont. • Washington-Grizzly Stadium

QUICK FACTS

Location Missoula, Mont.
Enrollment 13,952
Nickname Grizzlies
School Colors Maroon and Silver
National Affiliation NCAA Division I (FCS)
Conference Big Sky Conference
Stadium (capacity) Washington-Grizzly Stadium (25,217)
Press Box Phone 406.243.4167
President Dr. Royce Engstrom
Director of Athletics Kent Taber
Phone 406.243.5348

FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach Bob Stitt
Alma Mater Doane College, 1987
Record at Montana 0-0 | 1st Season
Record (overall) 108-62 | 15th Season
Phone 406.243.2969

ASSISTANTS

Ty Gregorak Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers Coach
 Legi Suiiaunoa Defensive Line Coach
 Justin Green Running Backs Coach/Recruiting Coordinator
 Nolan Swett Passing Game Coordinator/Outside Wide Receivers Coach
 Chad Germer Offensive Line Coach
 Jason Semore Special Teams Coordinators/Defensive Backs Coach
 JB Hall Cornerbacks Coach/Defensive Quality Control
 Brian Hendricks Defensive Ends Coach
 Andrew Selle Quarterbacks Coach/Offensive Quality Control
 Mike Ferriter Inside Wide Receivers Coach

2014 Record (Overall/Conference) 9-5 (6-2)
Starters Returning/Lost 15/11
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 49/14
Series Record UND trails 8-13-0

MEDIA RELATIONS

Sports Information Director Eric Taber
Phone 406.243.2250
E-mail eric.taber@mso.umt.edu
Web www.gogriz.com

2015 SCHEDULE

08/29 NORTH DAKOTA STATE . 1:30 p.m.
 09/05 CAL POLY 7 p.m.
 09/19 at Liberty 5 p.m.
 09/26 NORTHERN ARIZONA* 2 p.m.
 10/03 at UC Davis* 2 p.m.
 10/10 WEBER STATE* 2 p.m.
10/24 NORTH DAKOTA* . 1:30 p.m.
 10/31 at Portland State* 3 p.m.
 11/07 at Idaho State* 2:30 p.m.
 11/14 EASTERN WASHINGTON* .. TBA
 11/21 at Montana State* ... 12 p.m.

HOME GAME
 *Denotes Big Sky game
 All times Mountain

2014 RESULTS

08/30 at Wyoming L, 17-12
 09/06 CENTRAL WASHINGTON.. W, 48-14
 09/13 SOUTH DAKOTA W, 28-20
 09/20 at North Dakota State . L, 22-10
 09/27 NORTHERN COLORADO* . W, 38-13
10/04 at North Dakota* . W, 18-15
 10/18 UC DAVIS* W, 42-28
 10/25 at Cal Poly* L, 41-21
 11/01 SACRAMENTO STATE* W, 31-13
 11/08 at Eastern Washington* . L, 36-26
 11/15 at Southern Utah* ... W, 35-17
 11/22 MONTANA STATE* W, 34-7
 11/29 SAN DIEGO^ W, 52-14
 12/06 at Eastern Washington^ . L, 37-21

HOME GAME
 *Denotes Big Sky game ^Denotes FCS Playoff Game

SERIES HISTORY

Series: UND trails 8-13-1
 Home: UND trails 4-6-1
 Away: UND trails 2-5-0
 Neutral: Tied 2-2-0

Year	W	L	T	UND	UM	Site
1970	L	7	28	Billings		
1969	L	10	24	Grand Forks		
1968	L	10	37	Billings		
1967	L	14	19	Grand Forks		
1966	W	30	6	Billings		
1963	W	19	13	Missoula		
1962	W	14	8	Grand Forks		
1960	L	14	21	Grand Forks		
1959	W	27	19	Missoula		
1948	L	7	47	Missoula		
1941	L	6	13	Missoula		
1938	W	7	0	Grand Forks		
1937	L	3	14	Missoula		
1936	L	6	13	Missoula		
1915	T	10	10	Grand Forks		

KEY RETURNERS

Jamaal Jones, Sr., WR (66 catches, 1041 yards, 8 TDs, 74.4 yds/gm)
 Tyrone Holmes, Sr., DE (66 tackles, 14.0 TFLs, 7.5 sacks, 2 FFs, 4 QBHs)
 Jeremiah Kose, Sr., LB (117 tackles, 9.0 TFLs, 2 INTs, 4 BRKUPS, 6 PDs)
 Kendrick Van Ackeren, Sr., LB (122 tackles, 5.0 TFLs, 1 INT, 3 FRs, 1 FF)

KEY LOSSES

Jordan Canada, Sr., RB (216 carries, 1286 yards, 11 TDs, 86.2 yds/gm)
 Travon Van, Sr., RB (83 carries, 521 yards, 7 TDs, 64 catches, 733 yards, 5 TDs)
 Jordan Johnson, Sr., QB (217 completions, 2784 yards, 24 TDs, 214.6 yds/gm)
 Zack Wagenmann, Sr., DE (74 tackles, 22.5 TFLs, 17.5 sacks, 6 FFs, 2 FRs)





GAME 9 » Montana State Bobcats

Saturday, October 31 • 1 p.m. (CST) • Grand Forks, N.D. • Alerus Center

QUICK FACTS

Location Bozeman, Mont.
Enrollment 15,294
Nickname Bobcats
School Colors Blue and Gold
National Affiliation NCAA Division I (FCS)
Conference Big Sky
Stadium (capacity) Bobcat Stadium (17,777)
Press Box Phone 406.994.3099
President Dr. Waded Cruzado
Director of Athletics Peter Fields
Athletic Department Phone 406.994.3499

FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach Rob Ash
Alma Mater Cornell (Iowa), 1973
Record at Montana State 65-32 | 9th Season
Record (overall) 241-131-5 | 35th Season
Phone 406.994.5694

ASSISTANTS

Tim Cramsey Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks Coach
 Jamie Marshall Co-Defensive Coordinator/Safeties Coach
 Kane Ioane Co-Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers Coach
 Daniel DePrato Special Teams Coordinator/Tight Ends Coach
 Bo Beck Defensive Line Coach/Recruiting Coordinator
 Jody Owens Linebackers Assistant Coach
 Michael Rider Cornerbacks Coach
 Jason Eck Offensive Line Coach
 Michael Pitre Running Backs Coach
 Cody Kempt Wide Receivers Coach

2014 Record (Overall/Conference) 8-5 / 6-2
Starters Returning/Lost 15/11
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 45/19
Series Record UND trails 13-18-1

MEDIA RELATIONS

Sports Information Director Bill Lamberty
Phone 406.994.5133
E-mail blamberty@msubobcats.com
Web www.msubobcats.com

2015 SCHEDULE

09/03 FORT LEWIS 7:05 p.m.
 09/09 at Eastern Washington . 2:05 p.m.
 09/26 CAL POLY* 1:35 p.m.
 10/03 at Northern Arizona* 5:05 p.m.
 10/10 SACRAMENTO STATE* 5:05 p.m.
 10/17 at Portland State* ... 1:35 p.m.
 10/24 EAST TENNESSEE STATE 2:35 p.m.
10/31 at North Dakota* . . 12 p.m.
 11/07 SOUTHERN UTAH* TBA
 11/14 at Idaho State* 1:35 p.m.
 11/21 MONTANA* 12:05 p.m.

* denotes Big Sky game
 HOME GAME
 All times Mountain

2014 RESULTS

08/30 at Arkansas State L, 37-10
 09/06 BLACK HILLS STATE . . W, 57-10
 09/13 CENTRAL ARKANSAS . W, 43-33
 09/20 EASTERN WASHINGTON . L, 52-51
09/27 NORTH DAKOTA* . . W, 29-18
 10/04 at Sacramento State* W, 59-56
 10/11 at UC Davis* W, 77-37
 10/18 WEBER STATE* W, 23-13
 11/01 at Cal Poly* L, 35-27
 11/08 PORTLAND STATE* ... W, 29-22
 11/15 IDAHO STATE* W, 44-39
 11/22 at Montana* L, 34-7
 11/29 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE ^ . L, 47-40

* denotes Big Sky game ^ denotes FCS Playoff game

SERIES HISTORY

Series: UND trails 13-18-1
 Home: Tied 7-7-1
 Away: UND trails 6-11-0

Year	WLT	UND	MSU	Site
2014	L	18	29	Bozeman
2013	L	20	63	Grand Forks
2012	L	10	55	Bozeman
1983	W	21	3	Grand Forks
1982	W	28	27	Bozeman
1980	W	14	6	Grand Forks
1979	W	20	16	Bozeman
1978	L	13	21	Grand Forks
1977	L	7	21	Bozeman
1976	L	14	18	Grand Forks
1975	W	34	10	Bozeman
1974	W	34	14	Grand Forks
1973	W	41	30	Bozeman
1972	W	42	28	Grand Forks

1971	W	17	15	Bozeman
1969	L	16	36	Bozeman
1968	L	7	41	Grand Forks
1967	L	16	20	Bozeman
1966	L	21	59	Grand Forks
1965	W	21	12	Bozeman
1964	W	9	7	Grand Forks
1963	L	0	19	Bozeman
1962	L	3	16	Bozeman
1961	W	46	0	Grand Forks
1960	T	6	6	Grand Forks
1959	L	14	35	Bozeman
1958	L	8	15	Grand Forks
1957	L	7	18	Bozeman
1956	L	13	33	Grand Forks
1954	L	13	21	Bozeman
1953	W	14	7	Grand Forks
1948	L	6	12	Bozeman

KEY RETURNERS

Dakota Prukop, Jr., QB (171 completions, 2559 yards, 18 TDs, 170 carries, 1153 yards, 13 TDs)
 Mitch Griebel, Sr., WR (45 catches, 445 yards, 34.2 yds/gm)
 Taylor Sheridan, Sr., DT (48 tackles, 5.0 TFLs, 2.5 sacks, 3 FFs)

KEY LOSSES

Alex Singleton, Sr., LB (127 tackles, 14.0 TFLs, 1 INT, 1 FFs, 2 BLKS, 4 BRKUPS)
 Anthony Knight, Jr., RB (116 carries, 505 yards, 12 TDs, 49.6 yds/gm)
 Cole Moore, Sr., LB (78 tackles, 6.0 TFLs, 2.0 sacks, 1 INT, 2 FFs, 1 FR, 6 BRKUPS)





GAME 10 » Northern Colorado Bears

Saturday, November 14 • 1 p.m. (CST) • Grand Forks, ND • Alerus Center

QUICK FACTS

Location Greeley, Colo.
Enrollment 12,000
Nickname Bears
School Colors Blue and Gold
National Affiliation NCAA Division I (FCS)
Conference Big Sky Conference
Stadium (capacity) Nottingham Field (8,500)
Press Box Phone 970.351.1995
President Kay Norton
Director of Athletics Darren Dunn
Phone 970.351.2362

FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach Earnest Collins Jr.
Alma Mater Northern Colorado, 1996
Record at Northern Colorado 9-36 | 5th Season
Record (overall) 17-48 | 6th Season
Phone 970.351.1065

ASSISTANTS

Jon Boyer Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks Coach
 Larry Kerr Defensive Coordinator
 Michael Armour Tight Ends Coach
 Woody Blevins Defensive Assistant/Defensive Backs Coach
 Bryan Cummings Special Teams Coach
 Kay Dalton Offensive Consultant
 Derrick Davison Defensive Tackles Coach
 Charles Gordon Secondary Coach
 Keith Grable Wide Receivers Coach
 Jeremy Hayden Running Backs Coach
 Trevor Wikre Offensive Line Coach

2014 Record (Overall/Conference) 3-8 (2-6)
Starters Returning/Lost 11/15
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 23/13
Series Record UND leads 14-13-0

MEDIA RELATIONS

Sports Information Director Kobbie Stalder
Phone 970.351.1065
E-mail kobbie.stalder@unco.edu
Web www.uncbears.com

2015 SCHEDULE

09/05 WESTERN STATE 1:35 p.m.
 09/12 at Houston Baptist6 p.m.
 09/19 at Southern Utah*6 p.m.
 09/26 WEBER STATE* 1:35 p.m.
 10/03 at Sacramento State*5 p.m.
 10/17 UC DAVIS* 1:35 p.m.
 10/24 EASTERN WASH.* ... 1:35 p.m.
 10/31 at Northern Arizona* ... 1 p.m.
 11/07 PORTLAND STATE* 12 p.m.
11/14 at North Dakota* . . 12 p.m.
 11/21 ABILENE CHRISTIAN... 12 p.m.

HOME GAME

All times Mountain *denotes Big Sky game

2014 RESULTS

09/06 at UNLV L, 13-12
 09/13 HOUSTON BAPTIST .. W, 28-20
 09/20 at Northern Iowa L, 46-7
 09/27 at Montana* L, 38-13
 10/04 NORTHERN ARIZONA* ... W, 24-17
 10/11 SACRAMENTO STATE* ... L, 43-38
 10/18 at Eastern Washington* . L, 26-18
 10/25 IDAHO STATE* L, 46-12
 11/01 at UC Davis* W, 27-21
 11/15 at Weber State* L, 34-21
11/22 NORTH DAKOTA ... L, 33-14

HOME GAME

*denotes Big Sky game

SERIES HISTORY

Series: UND leads 14-13-0
 Home: UND leads 8-3-0
 Away: UND trails 6-10-0

Year	WLT	UND	UNC	Site
2014	W	33	14	Greeley
2013	W	24	21	Grand Forks
2012	L	27	28	Greeley
2011	W	27	25	Greeley
*2002	L	12	28	Greeley
2001	W	13	7	Grand Forks
2000	W	38	24	Greeley
1999	W	24	16	Grand Forks
^1998	L	24	52	Greeley
1998	L	9	14	Grand Forks
1997	L	7	34	Greeley
1996	L	6	21	Greeley
1995	W	34	13	Grand Forks

Year	L	W	T	Site
1994	L	6	21	Greeley
1993	W	14	10	Grand Forks
1992	W	21	14	Greeley
1990	L	15	17	Grand Forks
1989	L	17	34	Greeley
1988	W	52	40	Grand Forks
1987	W	22	17	Greeley
1986	L	33	36	Grand Forks
1985	L	27	28	Greeley
1984	W	33	7	Grand Forks
1983	L	24	26	Greeley
1982	W	18	17	Greeley
1981	W	6	0	Grand Forks
1980	L	22	27	Greeley

*Northern Colorado's wins sanctioned by NCAA
 ^NCAA Playoff Game

KEY RETURNERS

Brandon Lenior, Jr., DB (70 tackles, 1.5 TFLs, 2 INTs, 2 BRKUPs)
 James Riddle, R-So, LB (69 tackles, 1.0 TFLs, 1.0 sacks, 4 BRKUPs)
 Stephen Miller, Jr., WR (45 catches, 586 yards, 3 TDs, 53.5 yds/gm)

KEY LOSSES

Sean Rubalcaba, So., QB (160 completions, 1935 yards, 11 TDs)
 Robert Holland, Sr., RB (130 carries, 606 yards, 1 TD, 51.5 yds/gm)
 Dimitri Stimphil, Sr., WR (60 catches, 870 yards, 7 TDs, 79.1 yds/gm)
 Lexington Smith, Sr., DT (72 tackles, 6.5 TFLs, 2.5 sacks, 2 BRKUPs)





GAME 11 » Cal Poly Mustangs

Saturday, November 21 • 8:05 p.m. (CST) • San Luis Obispo, Calif. • Alex G. Spanos Stadium

QUICK FACTS

Location San Luis Obispo, Calif.
Enrollment 19,800
Nickname Mustangs
School Colors Forest Green and Gold
National Affiliation NCAA Division I (FCS)
Conference Big Sky
Stadium (capacity) Alex G. Spanos Stadium (11,075)
Press Box Phone 805.756.6739
President Dr. Jeffrey D. Armstrong
Director of Athletics Donald J. Oberhelman
Phone 805.756.2924

FOOTBALL STAFF

Head Coach Tim Walsh
Alma Mater UC Riverside, 1977
Record at Cal Poly 39-30 | 7th Season
Record (overall) 156-112 | 24th Season
Phone 805.756.6550

ASSISTANTS

Saga Tuitele Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line Coach
Aristotle Thompson ... Running Backs Coach/Recruiting Coordinator
Juston Wood Quarterbacks Coach
Jim Craft Wide Receivers Coach
Josh Brown Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers Coach
Eti Ena Defensive Line Coach
Jacob Yoro Defensive Backs Coach
Dorian Keller Offensive Assistant/Fullbacks Coach
Terrence Brown Defensive Assisant/Defensive Backs Coach

2014 Record (Overall/Conference) 7-5/5-3
Starters Returning/Lost 18/8
Letterwinners Returning/Lost 42/24
Series Record UND trails 3-2-0

MEDIA RELATIONS

Media Relations Eric Burdick
Phone 805.756.6550
E-mail eburdick@calpoly.edu
Web www.gopoly.com

2015 SCHEDULE

09/05 at Montana 6 p.m.
09/12 at Arizona State 8 p.m.
09/19 NORTHERN IOWA 7:30 p.m.
09/26 at Montana State* 12:35 p.m.
10/03 IDAHO STATE* 6:05 p.m.
10/10 at Eastern Wash.* 1:05 p.m.
10/24 PORTLAND STATE* 6:05 p.m.
10/31 at Southern Utah* 2 p.m.
11/07 SACRAMENTO STATE* 6:05 p.m.
11/14 at UC Davis* 2 p.m.
11/21 NORTH DAKOTA* 6:05 p.m.

* denotes Big Sky game
HOME GAME
All times Pacific

2014 RESULTS

08/28 at New Mexico State . . . L, 28-10
09/06 at South Dakota State . L, 44-18
09/20 PORTLAND STATE . . . W, 42-14
09/27 at Northern Arizona* . L, 38-35
10/04 SOUTHERN UTAH* . . . W, 42-39
10/11 at Weber State* W, 30-24
10/18 at Sacramento State* W, 56-27
10/25 MONTANA* W, 41-21
11/01 MONTANA STATE* . . . W, 35-27
11/08 at Idaho State* L, 30-28
11/15 UC DAVIS* L, 48-35
11/22 at San Diego* W, 34-3

* denotes Big Sky game
HOME GAME

SERIES HISTORY

Series: UND trails 2-3-0
Home: UND trails 1-3-0
Away: N/A
Neutral: UND leads 1-0-0

2010	L	21	22	Grand Forks
2009	W	31	17	Grand Forks
^1972	W	38	21	Sacramento

^1972 Camillia Bowl

Year	WLT	UND	CP	Site
2012	L	17	35	Grand Forks
2011	L	19	23	Grand Forks

KEY RETURNERS

Chris Brown, Sr., QB (102 completions, 1465 yards, 12 TDs, 249 rushes, 1381 yards, 17 TDs)
Kori Garcia, Jr., RB (157 carries, 1070 yards, 7 TDs)
Chris Fletcher, Sr., DB (68 tackles, 5.5 TFLs, 1 INT, 10 BRKUPS, 11 PDs)

KEY LOSSES

Brendan Howe, Sr., RB (183 carries, 867 yards, 10 TDs, 72.2 yds/gm)
Nick Dzubnar, Sr., LB (167 tackles, 9.5 TFLs, 3.0 sacks, 2 INTs, 4 BRKUPS)





Doug Fullerton
Commissioner



Ron Lohry
Associate Commissioner



Jayne Nodalski
Asst. Commissioner



Jon Kasper
Asst. Commissioner

The Big Sky Conference enters its 52nd year and 27th year of women's competition during the 2015-16 academic year. The venerable and stable Division I Big Sky Conference observed its 50th birthday on July 1, 2013.

Four of the current league members – Idaho State University, The University of Montana, Montana State and Weber State – have been with the league since its birth. Fellow charter member the University of Idaho returned most of its sports to the Big Sky on July 1, 2014. Northern Arizona University enters its 46th season in the league, giving the league five members with at least 40 years of continuous membership.

The Big Sky Conference welcomed North Dakota and Southern Utah on July 1, 2012 as full members. UC Davis and Cal Poly joined as football affiliate members and Idaho returned to the league for all sports except football prior to the 2014-15 season. Eastern Washington University, the University of Northern Colorado, Portland State University and Sacramento State round out the current membership.

The league has become one of the strongest Division I conferences in the West and is a national leader in the Football Championship Subdivision. Six times, Big Sky teams have won the Division I National Championship, including Eastern Washington in 2010. A Big Sky team has played for the national championship in three of the past six seasons. The Big Sky is one of three conferences in the western United States playing Division I football.

The Big Sky Conference was established in 1963 by six charter members – Idaho, Idaho State, Gonzaga, Montana, Montana State and Weber State. Those six schools formed the foundation of the Big Sky before the league expanded in 1970 by adding Boise State and Northern Arizona. Gonzaga left the Sky in 1979 and was replaced by Nevada, which gave the league eight members. The conference grew to nine schools in 1987 with the addition of Eastern Washington.

The 1990s saw change in the makeup of the league, beginning in 1992 when Nevada departed and put the Big Sky back at eight teams. In 1996 Boise State and Idaho left and at the same time the conference added Portland State, Sacramento State and Cal State Northridge. The Big Sky maintained nine teams for five years before Cal State Northridge departed in the spring of 2001.

The Big Sky's full members represent nine states spanning from the Pacific Ocean to the Red River Valley of North Dakota. The league is represented along the entire west coast with institutions in Washington, Oregon and California. League schools also range up and down the Rocky Mountains with institutions in Montana, Idaho, Utah, Arizona and Colorado. It is "The Heart of the American West."

The University of Idaho, which was a member from 1963-96, will once again compete in the Big Sky in the majority of its sports. Idaho's football program will maintain its FBS affiliation, joining the Sun Belt Conference.

On Feb 25, 1963, the name Big Sky was adopted by the six presidents of the charter members as the name of the new conference. The name Big Sky originated in a novel written by the late A.B. (Bud) Guthrie of Great Falls, Mont., in 1947 entitled "The Big Sky." Jack Hollowell, a former Montana advertising director, promoted the Big Sky theme for the Treasure State. While on a track and field trip from Pocatello, Idaho, to Missoula, Mont., legendary Dubby Holt of Idaho State saw a

"Welcome to Big Sky Country" sign as his team entered Montana. Holt, and his athletes thought "Big Sky" would be a perfect name for the new conference. Harry Missildine of the Spokane Spokesman-Review called for the newly formed league to be named the Big Sky Conference in his column dated Feb. 20, 1963.

The Big Sky sponsors championships in 16 sports, including men's and women's cross country, indoor and outdoor track and field, basketball and tennis. In addition, there are also championships in football, and women's volleyball, golf and soccer. The Big Sky sponsored softball for the first time in 2013. Men's golf returns as a championship sport in 2014 for the first time since 2002. The University of Hartford and Binghamton University have joined the Big Sky as affiliate members in golf.

In 1988-89, the Big Sky Conference first began sponsoring women's sports. The former Mountain West Conference existed from 1982-88, sponsoring championships for women's sports at the same institutions the Big Sky had men's programs. The Big Sky merged with the Mountain West in 1988, forming one league for both men and women.

Doug Fullerton, the fifth commissioner of the Big Sky Conference, is in his 20th year at the helm. Fullerton took over the Big Sky on July 1, 1995, replacing longtime commissioner Ron Stephenson, who passed away in 2011. Stephenson served the league for 14 years. Steve Belko was the commissioner from 1977-81, while John Roning held the post from 1971-77. The first league commissioner was Jack Friel, who served from 1963-71.

BIG SKY CHAMPIONS			
2014	Eastern Washington	7-1	1992 Eastern Washington 6-1
2013	Eastern Washington	8-0	1991 Nevada 8-0
2012	Cal Poly	7-1	1990 Nevada 7-1
	Eastern Washington		1989 Idaho 8-0
	Montana State		1988 Idaho 7-1
2011	Montana	7-1	1987 Idaho 7-1
	Montana State		1986 Nevada 7-0
2010	Eastern Washington	7-1	1985 Idaho 6-1
	Montana State		1984 Montana State 6-1
2009	Montana	8-0	1983 Nevada 6-1
2008	Montana	7-1	1982 Idaho 5-2
	Weber State		Montana
2007	Montana	8-0	1981 Idaho State 6-1
2006	Montana	8-0	1980 Boise State 6-1
2005	Eastern Washington	5-2	1979 Montana State 6-1
	Montana		1978 Northern Arizona 6-0
	Montana State		1977 Boise State 6-0
2004	Eastern Washington	6-1	1976 Montana State 6-0
	Montana		1975 Boise State 5-0-1
2003	Montana	5-2	1974 Boise State 6-0
	Montana State		1973 Boise State 6-0
	Northern Arizona		1972 Montana State 5-1
2002	Montana	5-2	1971 Idaho 4-1
	Montana State		1970 Montana 5-0
	Idaho State		1969 Montana 4-0
2001	Montana	7-0	1968 Idaho 3-1
2000	Montana	8-0	Montana State
1999	Montana	7-1	Weber State
1998	Montana	6-2	1967 Montana State 4-0
1997	Eastern Washington	7-1	1966 Montana State 4-0
1996	Montana	8-0	1965 Idaho 3-1
1995	Montana	6-1	Weber State
1994	Boise State	6-1	1964 Montana State 3-0
1993	Montana	7-0	1963 Idaho State 3-1



2015 BIG SKY CONFERENCE COMPOSITE

Saturday, Aug. 29
North Dakota State at Montana

Thursday, Sept. 3
Fort Lewis at Montana State
UC Davis at Nevada

Friday, Sept. 4
Weber State at Oregon State

Saturday, Sept. 5
Eastern Washington at Oregon
Portland State at Washington State
Southern Utah at Utah State
North Dakota at Wyoming
Eastern Oregon at Sacramento State
Black Hills State at Idaho State
Western State at Northern Colorado
Cal Poly at Montana (Non-Conference)
Northern Arizona at Stephen F. Austin

Saturday, Sept. 12
Cal Poly at Arizona State
Weber State at North Dakota State
Sacramento State at Washington
Eastern Washington at Northern Iowa
Southern Utah at South Dakota State
*Portland State at Idaho State
New Mexico Highlands at Northern Arizona
Drake at North Dakota
South Dakota at UC Davis
Northern Colorado at Houston Baptist

Friday, Sept. 18
Idaho State at Boise State

Saturday, Sept. 19
Montana State at Eastern Washington (Non-Conference)
Sacramento State at Weber State (Non-Conference)
*Northern Colorado at Southern Utah
Northern Iowa at Cal Poly
Northern Arizona at Arizona
UC Davis at Hawaii
Montana at Liberty
North Dakota at North Dakota State

Saturday, Sept. 26
*UC Davis at North Dakota
*Cal Poly at Montana State
*Eastern Washington at Sacramento State
*Northern Arizona at Montana
*Weber State at Northern Colorado
Brevard College at Southern Utah
Western Oregon at Portland State
Idaho State at UNLV

Friday, Oct. 2
*Southern Utah at Weber State

Saturday, Oct. 3
*Northern Colorado at Sacramento State
*Idaho State at Cal Poly
*Montana at UC Davis
*Montana State at Northern Arizona
*North Dakota at Portland State

Saturday, Oct. 10
*Sacramento State at Montana State
*Cal Poly at Eastern Washington
*Northern Arizona at UC Davis
*Weber State at Montana
*Idaho State at North Dakota
Portland State at North Texas

Saturday, Oct. 17
*UC Davis at Northern Colorado
*Sacramento State at Southern Utah
*Eastern Washington at Idaho State
*Montana State at Portland State
*North Dakota at Weber State

Saturday, Oct. 24
*Portland State at Cal Poly
*Eastern Washington at Northern Colorado
*Southern Utah at UC Davis
*Weber State at Northern Arizona
*North Dakota at Montana
*Idaho State at Sacramento State
East Tennessee State at Montana State

Saturday, Oct. 31
*Cal Poly at Southern Utah
*Northern Colorado at Northern Arizona
*Weber State at Eastern Washington
*Montana at Portland State
*Montana State at North Dakota

Saturday, Nov. 7
*UC Davis at Weber State
*Sacramento State at Cal Poly
*Portland State at Northern Colorado
*Northern Arizona at Eastern Washington
*Southern Utah at Montana State
*Montana at Idaho State

Saturday, Nov. 14
*Sacramento State at Northern Arizona
*Cal Poly at UC Davis
*Eastern Washington at Montana
*Southern Utah at Portland State
*Northern Colorado at North Dakota
*Montana State at Idaho State

Saturday, Nov. 21
*UC Davis at Sacramento State
*Portland State at Eastern Washington
*Northern Arizona at Southern Utah
*Idaho State at Weber State
*Montana at Montana State
*North Dakota at Cal Poly
Abilene Christian at Northern Colorado

* denotes Big Sky Conference Game

2015 FCS Playoffs
Nov. 28 NCAA First Round
Dec. 5 NCAA Second Round
Dec. 11/12 NCAA Quarterfinals
Dec. 18/19 NCAA Semifinals
Jan. 9 NCAA FCS National Championship

BIG SKY PRESEASON COACHES' POLL

1.	Montana State (6)	134
2.	Eastern Washington (6)	133
3.	Montana (1)	121
4.	Cal Poly	111
5.	Northern Arizona	95
6.	Idaho State	90
7.	Sacramento State	66
8.	Southern Utah	64
9.	Portland State	51
9.	North Dakota	51
11.	Weber State	43
12.	UC Davis	33
13.	Northern Colorado	22

BIG SKY PRESEASON MEDIA POLL

1.	Eastern Washington (17)	553
2.	Montana State (17)	541
3.	Montana (5)	492
4.	Idaho State (5)	446
5.	Cal Poly (1)	433
6.	Northern Arizona	399
7.	Sacramento State	278
8.	Southern Utah	255
9.	North Dakota	226
10.	Weber State	160
11.	UC Davis	145
12.	Portland State	133
13.	Northern Colorado	127

SERIES HISTORY WITH 2014 OPPONENTS

at WYOMING
(Sat., Sept. 5)

All-Time Record: First Meeting

vs. DRAKE
(Sat., Sept. 12)

All-Time Record: UND leads 1-0
Last Meeting: UND 16, Drake 0 (2011)

at NORTH DAKOTA STATE
(Sat., Sept. 19)

All-Time Record: UND leads 62-45-3
Last Meeting: UND 24, NDSU 21 OT (2003)

vs. UC DAVIS*
(Sat., Sept. 26)

All-Time Record: UC Davis leads 4-2
Last Meeting: UCD 34, UND 18 (2013)

at PORTLAND STATE*
(Sat., Oct. 3)

All-Time Record: UND leads 3-2
Last Meeting: UND 24, PSU 16 (2014)

vs. IDAHO STATE*
(Sat., Oct. 10)

All-Time Record: UND leads 4-0
Last Meeting: UND 28, ISU 25 (2013)

at WEBER STATE*
(Sat., Oct. 17)

All-Time Record: WSU leads 1-0
Last Meeting: WSU 24, UND 12 (2014)

at MONTANA*
(Sat., Oct. 24)

All-Time Record: UM leads 13-8-1
Last Meeting: UM 18, UND 15 (2014)

vs. MONTANA STATE*
(Sat., Oct. 31)

All-Time Record: MSU leads 17-13-1
Last Meeting: MSU 29, UND 18 (2014)

vs. NORTHERN COLORADO*
(Sat., Nov. 14)

All-Time Record: UND leads 14-13
Last Meeting: UND 33, UNC 14 (2014)

at CAL POLY*
(Sat., Nov. 21)

All-Time Record: Cal Poly leads 3-2
Last Meeting: Poly 35, UND 17 (2012)





2014 SEASON IN REVIEW

2014 Season Recap	78
2014 Team Awards	79
2014 UND Starting Lineups.....	79
2014 UND Statistics	80-85
2014 Big Sky Honors	86
2014 Game Recaps.....	87-96

LOOKING BACK: 2014

FIRSTS FOR SCHWEIGERT

Here is a look at the "firsts" accomplished by Bubba Schweigert during his rookie season as UND's head coach in 2014:

- First win and first home win: 16-13, Robert Morris at home (Sept. 6)
- First Big Sky win: 24-16, Portland State at home (Oct. 4)
- First win over a ranked opponent: 30-28, No. 22 Northern Arizona at home (Nov. 15)
- First road win: 33-14, at Northern Colorado (Nov. 22)

TEXAS TWO-STEPPER

Lone Star State native Alex Tillman burst onto the FCS scene after transferring from Houston (FBS; American Athletic Conference) for his final collegiate season. Tillman, who hails from Houston, owned the second-longest punt return of the season by an FCS player (school record 95-yarder vs. Portland State; Oct. 11) and the fourth-longest interception return by an FCS player (92-yarder vs. Stony Brook). Both returns came in home wins and he was named Big Sky ROOT SPORTS Special Teams and Defensive Player of the Week following those games. Tillman also led the team with eight pass break-ups and was named to the All-Big Sky First Team as a punt returner and All-Big Sky Third Team as a defensive back. He finished with 43 total tackles and also blocked a PAT.

RATELLE REACHES CENTURY MARK

Junior middle linebacker Will Ratelle became the first UND player to reach the century mark in total tackles since Digger Anderson did so in both the 2003 (124) and 2004 (104) seasons. Ratelle's 106 total tackles, included a career-high 14 stops in the victory over Stony Brook (Sept. 20). He led the team in tackles in eight of 12 contests and finished tied for 9th in the Big Sky with 8.8 tpg.

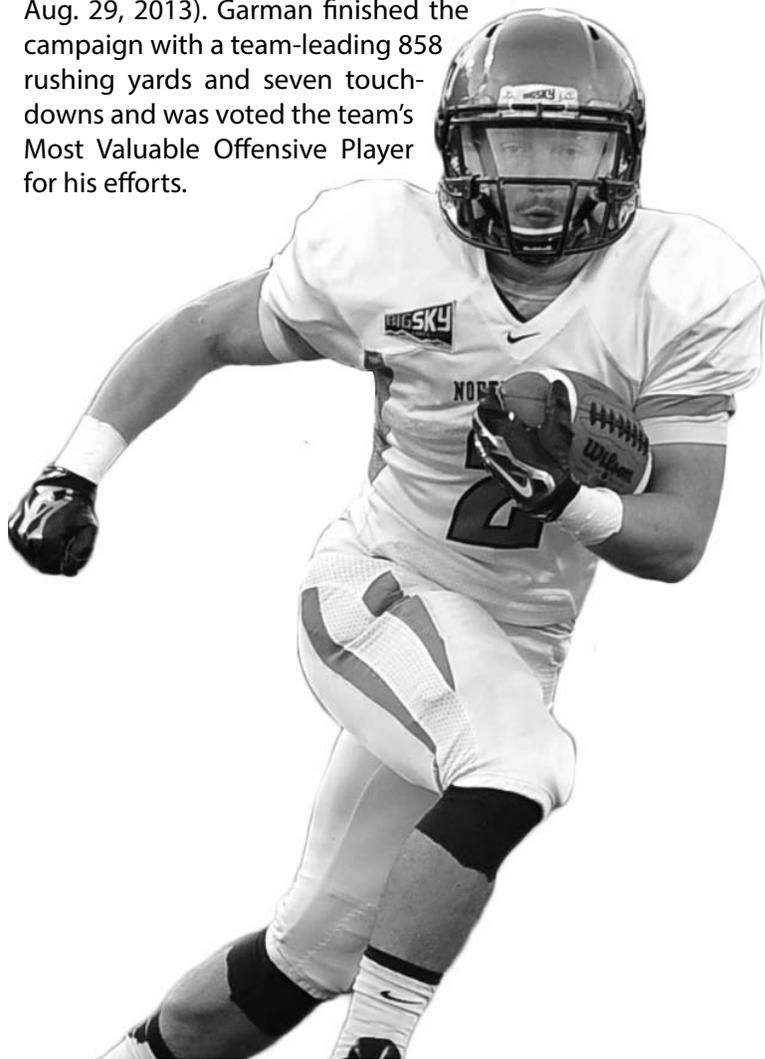
STUFFED BEHIND THE LINE

UND was one of 14 teams in the FCS that registered more than 100 tackles for loss during the 2014 season. The Green and White exceeded the century mark with eight TFL's against the Lumberjacks (Nov. 15) and finished with a Big Sky-best 111 on the season. The defense put up double-digit tackles for loss against an opponent for the fourth time at Eastern Washington on Nov. 1. The team's 15.0 TFL's in that contest was one shy of the unit's season-high of 16.0 TFL's set in the victory over Stony Brook. Sophomore Brian Labat registered a career-high 4.5 TFL's in the Montana game (Oct. 4) and led the team with 12.0 on the season. Labat was joined in double figures by sophomore Taj Rich, who had 11.0 on the season, and freshman Brandon Dranka, who had 10.5. To put things in

better perspective, last year, the UND defense managed just 48.5 TFL's in 11 contests. The defense also collected 34 sacks in 2014, which was 19 more than the unit had in 2013. Senior Garret Reineke led all UND players with five sacks on the season, while Dranka and junior Dayo Idowu each had 3.5 on the campaign.

GARMAN FINDS HIS GROOVE

Senior Jer Garman's emergence as the team's leading rusher helped UND close out the season with back-to-back wins. He had the first four 100-yard rushing days of his career in the team's final five games. His best effort came in the 30-28 upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona when Garman rushed for a career-high 235 yards. That output tied him for the 10th-most in a single game by a FCS running back during the 2014 season. Garman's first 100-yard rushing game came against Southern Utah (Oct. 17) and snapped a streak of 17 straight games that UND's offense went without one (Jake Miller, 108; vs. Valpo on Aug. 29, 2013). Garman finished the campaign with a team-leading 858 rushing yards and seven touchdowns and was voted the team's Most Valuable Offensive Player for his efforts.



Jer Garman put together a strong finish to his UND career, rushing for more yards in his final five games (730), than he had amassed in his first 37 games (641).

2014 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL TEAM AWARDS

Most Valuable Offensive Player Jer Garman, RB
Most Valuable Defensive Player Will Ratelle, MLB
Most Valuable Special Teams Player Reid Taubenheim, PK
Most Valuable Defensive Lineman Spencer Cummings, DE
Most Valuable Offensive Lineman Brandon Anderson, OL
Most Valuable Linebacker Will Ratelle, MLB
Most Valuable Offensive Back Jer Garman, RB
Most Valuable Defensive Back Alex Tillman, CB
Most Valuable Receiver Josh Seibel, WR
Rookie of the Year Brandon Dranka, DL
Ira Frenberg Award (Most Inspirational) Brandon Anderson, OL
Most Valuable Offensive Scout Patrick Sharp, RB
Most Valuable Defensive Scout Tank Harris, DL
2014 UND Captains Brandon Anderson, Dwayne Pecosky, Will Ratelle and Alex Tillman

2014 NORTH DAKOTA STARTING LINEUPS

OFFENSIVE STARTING LINEUPS

Date	Opponent	RT	RG	C	LG	LT	WR	WR/TE	TE	QB	RB	FB/WR
8/28	at San Jose State	Meehan	Henson	Boas	Anderson	Barton	Walker	Ruhe	Adler	Mollberg	Garman	Pecosky
9/6	Robert Morris	Meehan	Henson	Boas	Anderson	Barton	Walker	Ivery	Adler	Mollberg	Simmons	McGill
9/13	at Missouri State	Meehan	Henson	Boas	Anderson	Barton	Ferguson	Ruhe	Adler	Mollberg	Garman	McGill
9/20	Stony Brook	Meehan	Henson	Boas	Anderson	Barton	Walker	Ferguson	Adler	Mollberg	Norberg	McGill
9/27	at Montana State*	Meehan	Henson	Boas	Anderson	Barton	Cerriteno	Mathewson	Adler	Mollberg	Norberg	Pecosky
10/4	Montana*	Meehan	Henson	Boas	Miller	Barton	McGill	Mathewson	Adler	Mollberg	Norberg	Pecosky
10/11	Portland State*	Meehan	Henson	Boas	Anderson	Barton	Cerriteno	Seibel	Adler	Mollberg	Norberg	McGill
10/25	at Southern Utah*	Meehan	Henson	Boas	Anderson	Barton	Cerriteno	Seibel	Adler	Mollberg	Garman	Ferguson
11/1	at E. Washington*	Meehan	Henson	Boas	Anderson	Barton	Walker	Mathewson	Adler	Studsrud	Garman	Seibel
11/8	Weber State*	Meehan	Henson	Boas	Anderson	Barton	Walker	Seibel	Adler	Studsrud	Garman	Pecosky
11/15	Northern Arizona*	Meehan	Henson	Boas	Anderson	Stockwell	Cerriteno	Mathewson	Adler	Studsrud	Garman	Seibel
11/22	at No. Colorado*	Meehan	Henson	Boas	Anderson	Barton	Walker	Mathewson	Adler	Studsrud	Garman	Pecosky

DEFENSIVE STARTING LINEUPS

Date	Opponent	RE	NG	LE	ZOLB	WILB	SILB	SOLB	RC	FS	SS	LC
8/28	at San Jose State	Carrothers	Hinojosa	Cummings	Idowu	Ratelle	Rich	Labat	Brown	James	Reyes	Tillman
9/6	Robert Morris	Carrothers	Hinojosa	Cummings	Idowu	Ratelle	Rich	Labat	Brown	James	Olson	Tillman
9/13	at Missouri State	Carrothers	Woodsmall	Cummings	Idowu	Ratelle	Rich	Labat	Brown	James	Carr	Tillman
9/20	Stony Brook	Carrothers	Woodsmall	Cummings	Idowu	Ratelle	Rich	Labat	Brown	James	Reyes	Tillman
9/27	at Montana State*	Carrothers	Woodsmall	Cummings	Idowu	Ratelle	Rich	Labat	Brown	Carr	Reyes	Tillman
10/4	Montana*	Carrothers	Woodsmall	Cummings	Idowu	Ratelle	Rich	Labat	Brown	Carr	Reyes	Tillman
10/11	Portland State*	Carrothers	Hinojosa	Cummings	Idowu	Ratelle	Rich	Labat	Brown	Carr	Reyes	Tillman
10/25	at Southern Utah*	Carrothers	Hinojosa	Cummings	Idowu	Ratelle	Rich	Labat	Brown	Carr	Reyes	Tillman
11/1	at E. Washington*	Carrothers	Hinojosa	Cummings	Idowu	Ratelle	Rich	Labat	Brown	Carr	Reyes	Tillman
11/8	Weber State*	Carrothers	Cummings	Dranka	Idowu	Ratelle	Rich	Labat	Brown	Carr	Reyes	Tillman
11/15	Northern Arizona*	Carrothers	Cummings	Dranka	Idowu	Ratelle	Rich	Reineke	Brown	Carr	Reyes	Tillman
11/22	at No. Colorado*	Carrothers	Cummings	Dranka	Idowu	Ratelle	Rich	Reineke	Brown	Carr	Reyes	Tillman



2014 RESULTS

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall/Conference	Attend
Aug. 28	at San Jose State	L, 42-10	0-1/0-0	10,371
Sept. 6	Robert Morris	W, 16-13	1-1/0-0	9,118
Sept. 13	at Missouri State	L, 38-0	1-2/0-0	18,386
Sept. 20	Stony Brook	W, 13-3	2-2/0-0	7,030
Sept. 27	at #13 Montana State*	L, 29-18	2-3/0-1	19,477
Oct. 4	#7 Montana*	L, 18-15	2-4/0-2	9,025
Oct. 11	Portland State*	W, 24-16	3-4/1-2	7,894
Oct. 25	at Southern Utah*	L, 35-17	3-5/1-3	2,521
Nov. 1	at Eastern Washington*	L, 54-3	3-6/1-4	9,212
Nov. 8	Weber State*	L, 24-12	3-7/1-5	5,932
Nov. 15	#22 Northern Arizona*	W, 30-28	4-7/2-5	5,916
Nov. 22	at Northern Colorado*	W, 33-14	5-7/3-5	3,698

* indicates conference game

2014 TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	OPP
SCORING.....	191	314
Points Per Game.....	15.9	26.2
FIRST DOWNS.....	155	215
Rushing.....	70	82
Passing.....	75	120
Penalty.....	10	13
RUSHING YARDAGE.....	1397	1230
Yards gained rushing.....	1757	1709
Yards lost rushing.....	360	479
Rushing Attempts.....	443	461
Average Per Rush.....	3.2	2.7
Average Per Game.....	116.4	102.5
TDs Rushing.....	10	12
PASSING YARDAGE.....	1655	3023
Comp-Att-Int.....	142-290-13	227-357-7
Average Per Pass.....	5.7	8.5
Average Per Catch.....	11.7	13.3
Average Per Game.....	137.9	251.9
TDs Passing.....	6	23
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	3052	4253
Total Plays.....	733	818
Average Per Play.....	4.2	5.2
Average Per Game.....	254.3	354.4
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards.....	35-749	33-727
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards.....	14-237	27-257
INT RETURNS: #-Yards.....	7-194	13-197
KICK RETURN AVERAGE.....	21.4	22.0
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE.....	16.9	9.5
INT RETURN AVERAGE.....	27.7	15.2
FUMBLES-LOST.....	16-8	22-15
PENALTIES-Yards.....	71-604	71-645
Average Per Game.....	50.3	53.8
PUNTS-Yards.....	82-3202	68-2826
Average Per Punt.....	39.0	41.6
Net punt average.....	35.4	35.1
KICKOFFS-Yards.....	50-3124	62-3755
Average Per Kick.....	62.5	60.6
Net kick average.....	49.8	39.2
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game.....	29:44	30:09
3RD-DOWN Conversions.....	51/182	64/170
3rd-Down Pct.....	28%	38%
4TH-DOWN Conversions.....	7/14	9/18
4th-Down Pct.....	50%	50%
SACKS BY-Yards.....	34-256	26-153
MISC YARDS.....	45	29
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED.....	20	40
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS.....	16-21	12-18
ON-SIDE KICKS.....	0-0	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES.....	(22-27) 81%	(30-39) 77%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS.....	(12-27) 44%	(23-39) 59%
PAT-ATTEMPTS.....	(17-18) 94%	(36-39) 92%
ATTENDANCE.....	44915	63665
Games/Avg Per Game.....	6/7486	6/10611

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

PLAYER	GP	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	AVG/G
Jer Garman	12	171	896	38	858	5.0	7	78	71.5
Kyle Norberg	7	87	296	41	255	2.9	1	34	36.4
Adam Shaugabay	6	36	143	10	133	3.7	0	19	22.2
Cedric Simmons	3	26	104	8	96	3.7	0	14	32.0
Josh Seibel	9	7	50	4	46	6.6	0	24	5.1
Joe Mollberg	8	40	126	98	28	0.7	0	15	3.5
R.J. McGill	7	2	10	0	10	5.0	0	5	1.4
Keaton Studsrud	4	34	93	63	30	0.9	1	11	7.5
Patrick Sharp	4	7	12	1	11	1.6	0	8	2.8
Miguel Cerriteno	11	4	6	1	5	1.2	0	4	0.5
Brandon Walker	11	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	0.4
Dwayne Pecosky	11	1	1	0	1	1.0	0	2	0.1
Brandon Dranka	12	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Tyrhe Ivery	12	1	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Ryan Bartels	3	9	16	17	-1	-0.1	1	6	-0.3
Dev Ferguson	7	1	0	4	-4	-4.0	0	0	-0.6
TEAM	9	15	0	75	-75	-5.0	0	0	-8.3
Total.....	12	443	1757	360	1397	3.2	10	78	116.4
Opponents.....	12	461	1709	479	1230	2.7	12	37	102.5

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

PLAYER	G	EFFIC	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LONG	AVG/G
Joe Mollberg	8	108.46	78-143-5	54.5	919	3	68	114.9
Keaton Studsrud	4	58.40	26-75-6	34.7	276	2	33	69.0
Ryan Bartels	3	106.96	38-71-2	53.5	460	1	39	153.3
Tyrhe Ivery	12	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total.....	12	94.77	142-290-13	49.0	1655	6	68	137.9
Opponents.....	12	152.05	227-357-7	63.6	3023	23	87	251.9

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

PLAYER	G	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	AVG/G
Josh Seibel	9	25	216	8.6	1	21	24.0
Zach Adler	12	24	265	11.0	1	39	22.1
R.J. McGill	7	23	265	11.5	2	32	26.5
Miguel Cerriteno	11	14	153	10.9	0	33	13.9
Dev Ferguson	7	12	275	22.9	1	68	39.3
Jer Garman	12	9	80	8.9	0	30	6.7
Dustin Iverson	11	8	53	6.6	0	20	4.8
Brandon Walker	11	7	105	15.0	0	40	9.5
Tyrhe Ivery	12	5	75	15.0	0	29	6.2
Dwayne Pecosky	11	5	19	3.8	0	10	1.7
Kyle Ruhe	3	3	83	27.7	0	51	27.7
Casey Young	4	3	30	10.0	0	20	7.5
Tucker Nordby	4	2	40	20.0	1	23	10.0
Adam Shaugabay	6	1	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Cedric Simmons	3	1	-4	-4.0	0	0	-1.3
Total.....	12	142	1655	11.7	6	68	137.9
Opponents.....	12	227	3023	13.3	23	87	251.9

INDIVIDUAL PUNT RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Alex Tillman	14	237	16.9	1	95
Total.....	14	237	16.9	1	95
Opponents.....	27	257	9.5	1	40

INDIVIDUAL INTERCEPTIONS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Jake Disterhaupt	1	4	4.0	0	4
Dayo Idowu	1	11	11.0	0	11
Deion Harris	1	0	0.0	0	0
Cole Reyes	1	42	42.0	0	42
Chris Brown	1	14	14.0	1	14
Alex Tillman	1	92	92.0	1	92
Domo Blackmon	1	31	31.0	0	31
Total.....	7	194	27.7	2	92
Opponents.....	13	197	15.2	2	45



INDIVIDUAL KICK RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
R.J. McGill	12	304	25.3	0	41
Brandon Walker	7	146	20.9	0	45
Mav Edmunds	5	111	22.2	0	27
Josh Seibel	5	116	23.2	0	36
Alex Tillman	4	75	18.8	0	39
J. Disterhaupt	1	-9	-9.0	0	0
Dwayne Pecosky	1	6	6.0	0	6
Total.....	35	749	21.4	0	45
<i>Opponents.....</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>727</i>	<i>22.0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>46</i>

INDIVIDUAL FUMBLE RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Chris Brown	1	15	15.0	0	15
Domo Blackmon	1	11	11.0	0	11
Will Ratelle	1	21	21.0	1	21
Taj Rich	1	4	4.0	0	4
Total.....	4	51	12.8	1	21
<i>Opponents.....</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>42.0</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>42</i>

INDIVIDUAL SCORING

PLAYER	TD	PATS							POINTS
		FGS	KICK	RUSH	RCV	PASS	DXP	SAF	
Reid Taubenheim	0	16-21	17-18	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	65
Jer Garman	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
R.J. McGill	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Alex Tillman	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Zach Adler	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	8
Kyle Norberg	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Keaton Studsrud	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Tucker Nordby	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Ryan Bartels	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Dev Ferguson	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Will Ratelle	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Josh Seibel	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Chris Brown	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Luke Mathewson	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	2
Miguel Cerriteno	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	2
Joe Mollberg	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2-2	0	0	0
Total.....	20	16-21	17-18	0-0	2	2-2	0	1	191
<i>Opponents.....</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>12-18</i>	<i>36-39</i>	<i>0-1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0-0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>314</i>

INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYER	G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	AVG/G
Joe Mollberg	8	183	28	919	947	118.4
Jer Garman	12	171	858	0	858	71.5
Ryan Bartels	3	80	-1	460	459	153.0
Keaton Studsrud	4	109	30	276	306	76.5
Kyle Norberg	7	87	255	0	255	36.4
Adam Shaugabay	6	36	133	0	133	22.2
Cedric Simmons	3	26	96	0	96	32.0
Josh Seibel	9	7	46	0	46	5.1
Patrick Sharp	4	7	11	0	11	2.8
R.J. McGill	7	2	10	0	10	1.4
Miguel Cerriteno	11	4	5	0	5	0.5
Brandon Walker	11	1	4	0	4	0.4
Dwayne Pecosky	11	1	1	0	1	0.1
Dev Ferguson	7	1	-4	0	-4	-0.6
TEAM	9	15	-75	0	-75	-8.3
Total.....	12	733	1397	1655	3052	254.3
<i>Opponents.....</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>818</i>	<i>1230</i>	<i>3023</i>	<i>4253</i>	<i>354.4</i>

INDIVIDUAL FIELD GOALS

PLAYER	FGM-FGA	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	LONG	BLK
Reid Taubenheim	16-21	76.2	0-0	3-4	9-10	4-6	0-1	47	2

FG SEQUENCE

GAME	NORTH DAKOTA	OPPONENTS
San Jose State	(42)	40
Robert Morris	(20),(45),(35),33	37,38
Missouri State	29	(49)
Stony Brook	-	(36)
Montana State	(33),52	(34),(38),(32)
Montana	40	21,(35)
Portland State	(35)	(23),(45),(37)
Southern Utah	(30)	-
Eastern Washington	(38)	(38),(36)
Weber State	(21)	(42),46
Northern Arizona	(21),(32),(35)	44
Northern Colorado	(47),49,(47),(38),(36)	-

INDIVIDUAL PUNTING

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	50+	BLKD
Connor Bolduc	82	3202	39.0	59	2	29	16	0	0
Total.....	82	3202	39.0	59	2	29	16	0	0
<i>Opponents.....</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>2826</i>	<i>41.6</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>

INDIVIDUAL KICKOFFS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN
Reid Taubenheim	50	3124	62.5	15	1			
Total.....	50	3124	62.5	15	1	727	40.4	24
<i>Opponents.....</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>3755</i>	<i>60.6</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>749</i>	<i>39.2</i>	<i>25</i>

INDIVIDUAL ALL PURPOSE YARDS

PLAYER	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	AVG/G
Jer Garman	12	858	80	0	0	0	938	78.2
R.J. McGill	7	10	265	0	304	0	579	82.7
Alex Tillman	12	0	0	237	75	92	404	33.7
Josh Seibel	9	46	216	0	116	0	378	42.0
Dev Ferguson	7	-4	275	0	0	0	271	38.7
Zach Adler	12	0	265	0	0	0	265	22.1
Brandon Walker	11	4	105	0	146	0	255	23.2
Kyle Norberg	7	255	0	0	0	0	255	36.4
M. Cerriteno	11	5	153	0	0	0	158	14.4
Adam Shaugabay	6	133	0	0	0	0	133	22.2
Mav Edmunds	11	0	0	0	111	0	111	10.1
Cedric Simmons	3	96	-4	0	0	0	92	30.7
Kyle Ruhe	3	0	83	0	0	0	83	27.7
Tyrhe Ivery	12	0	75	0	0	0	75	6.2
Dustin Iverson	11	0	53	0	0	0	53	4.8
Cole Reyes	10	0	0	0	0	42	42	4.2
Tucker Nordby	4	0	40	0	0	0	40	10.0
Domo Blackmon	8	0	0	0	0	31	31	3.9
Keaton Studsrud	4	30	0	0	0	0	30	7.5
Casey Young	4	0	30	0	0	0	30	7.5
Joe Mollberg	8	28	0	0	0	0	28	3.5
Dwayne Pecosky	11	1	19	0	6	0	26	2.4
Chris Brown	11	0	0	0	0	14	14	1.3
Dayo Idowu	12	0	0	0	0	11	11	0.9
Patrick Sharp	4	11	0	0	0	0	11	2.8
Ryan Bartels	3	-1	0	0	0	0	-1	-0.3
J. Disterhaupt	12	0	0	0	-9	4	-5	-0.4
TEAM	9	-75	0	0	0	0	-75	-8.3
Total.....	12	1397	1655	237	749	194	4232	352.7
<i>Opponents.....</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1230</i>	<i>3023</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>727</i>	<i>197</i>	<i>5434</i>	<i>452.8</i>



INDIVIDUAL DEFENSIVE LEADERS

##	PLAYER	GP-GS	Tackles			TFL/YDS	Sacks	Pass Def			Fumbles	Blocked		
			SOLO	AST	TOTAL			NO-YARDS	INT-YDS	BRUP		QBH	RCV-YDS	FF	KICK	SAF
51	Will Ratelle	12-12	45	61	106	5.5-15	2.0-8	.	3	6	2-21	.	.	.
32	Taj Rich	12-12	30	52	82	11.0-23	1.0-6	.	3	3	1-4	1	.	.
40	Baylee Carr	12-9	45	23	68	4.0-15	1.0-9	.	7	.	.	2	.	.
31	Dayo Idowu	12-12	26	35	61	9.0-39	3.5-25	1-11	3	3	2-0	1	.	.
8	Cole Reyes	10-10	34	25	59	5.0-12	0.0	1-42	5	2	.	.	.	.
12	Brian Labat	11-10	32	17	49	12.0-49	2.5-30	.	3	5	1-0	.	.	.
38	William James	12-4	18	26	44	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	Alex Tillman	12-12	31	12	43	3.0-15	1.0-10	1-92	8	.	.	1	1	.
52	Ben Peters	12-0	17	21	38	1.5-2	0.5-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
48	Jake Disterhaupt	12-0	15	19	34	7.0-26	2.0-16	1-4	2	1	.	2	.	.
15	Garrett Reineke	12-2	20	14	34	9.5-46	5.0-32	.	1	4	.	3	.	.
21	Chris Brown	11-11	19	9	28	2.0-7	1.0-6	1-14	1	.	2-15	.	.	.
99	Brandon Dranka	12-3	12	13	25	10.5-45	3.5-28	.	1	1	2-0	.	.	.
24	Mav Edmunds	11-0	16	6	22	1.0-5	..	.	.	1-0	.	.	.	.
91	S. Cummings	12-12	13	7	20	7.0-26	3.0-17	.	.	2	.	1	3	.
93	Alec Carrothers	12-12	9	7	16	3.5-16	1.0-8	.	1	3	2-0	.	.	.
94	Jordan Hinojosa	8-5	6	10	16	5.0-19	1.0-10	.	.	3	.	.	1	.
26	Connor O'Brien	11-0	4	11	15	1.0-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	Jenkins-Moore	7-0	5	9	14	1.0-3	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.
96	Berto Espinoza	11-0	7	7	14	1.5-5	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.
43	Drew Greely	12-0	5	9	14	3.0-32	3.0-32	.	1	2	.	.	.	.
13	Domo Blackmon	8-0	4	7	11	.	.	1-31	.	.	1-11	.	.	.
9	Dillon Olson	10-1	5	6	11	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
18	Chris Carter	8-0	4	5	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	Deion Harris	12-0	4	5	9	0.5-0	0.5-0	1-0	1	.	.	.	.	.
54	Marcus Cheatom	9-0	3	4	7	1.5-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
37	Javen Butler	11-0	1	5	6	0.5-13	0.5-13	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
97	Kyle Woodsmall	6-3	2	3	5	2.5-5	1.0-4	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
25	Josiah Montague	8-0	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	Dwayne Pecosky	11-5	2	1	3	0.5-0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
67	Shea Walker	3-0	1	2	3	1.5-3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
45	Luke Mathewson	12-5	2	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
80	Jacob Holmen	11-0	2	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	Joe Mollberg	8-8	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	Josh Seibel	9-5	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	Dustin Iverson	11-0	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
11	M. Cerriteno	11-4	2	.	2	1.0-20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
63	Sean Meehan	12-12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	Patrick Sharp	4-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1	Tyrhe Ivery	12-1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
39	Adam Shaugabay	6-0	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
36	Zach Adler	12-12	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TM	TEAM	9-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
2	Jer Garman	12-7	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Total.....	12-0	452	430	882	111-445	34-256	7-194	44	37	15-51	14	5	1
	Opponents.....	12-0	412	346	758	86.0-301	26-153	13-197	36	32	8-42	10	2	1



TEAM OFFENSIVE GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

DATE	OPPONENT	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RETURN				PUNT RETURN				TOTAL OFF		
		NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	CMP	ATT	INT	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS		TD	LG
Aug. 28	at San Jose State	32	118	1	15	14	126	0	51	14	20	1	126	0	51	6	123	0	39	0	0	0	0	244
Sept. 06	Robert Morris	34	113	0	19	8	155	1	40	8	22	0	155	1	40	2	64	0	41	2	29	0	17	268
Sept. 13	at Missouri State	34	84	0	16	10	82	0	24	10	28	2	82	0	24	3	64	0	24	1	-2	0	0	166
Sept. 20	Stony Brook	36	66	0	11	2	79	1	68	2	7	1	79	1	68	1	27	0	27	1	0	0	2	145
Sept. 27	at Montana State	32	71	0	14	22	222	1	54	22	37	1	222	1	54	3	49	0	20	0	0	0	0	293
Oct. 04	Montana	35	45	1	10	15	196	0	43	15	24	0	196	0	43	3	70	0	33	0	0	0	0	241
Oct. 11	Portland State	34	50	1	13	21	212	1	30	21	31	0	212	1	30	3	101	0	45	2	106	1	95	262
Oct. 25	at Southern Utah	36	124	2	34	24	307	0	39	24	46	2	307	0	39	1	4	0	4	2	5	0	6	431
Nov. 1	at Eastern Washington	27	131	0	24	5	37	0	16	5	19	3	37	0	16	6	80	0	23	1	15	0	15	168
Nov. 8	Weber State	36	122	0	50	12	115	1	33	12	33	2	115	1	33	4	112	0	36	3	45	0	32	237
Nov. 15	Northern Arizona	56	297	3	78	4	61	0	29	4	11	0	61	0	29	1	17	0	17	2	39	0	31	358
Nov. 22	at Northern Colorado	51	176	2	19	5	63	1	27	5	12	1	63	1	27	2	38	0	22	0	0	0	0	239
Totals		443	1397	10	78	142	1655	6	68	142	290	13	1655	6	68	35	749	0	45	14	237	1	95	3052

Games played: 12

Average per rush: 3.2

Average per catch: 11.7

Pass efficiency: 94.77

Kick return average: 21.4

Punt return average: 16.9

All purpose average/game: 352.7

Total offense average/game: 254.3

TEAM DEFENSIVE GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

DATE	OPPONENT	TACKLES				SACKS		FUMBLES		PASS			BLKD	KICKS			XPTS	
		SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	NO-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	BRK	KICK	ATT-MAD	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS	
Aug. 28	at San Jose State	36	38	74	5.0-14	1.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	10
Sept. 06	Robert Morris	39	60	99	8.0-22	1.0-10	0	3-15	0-0	5	5	3	1-1	0	0	0	0	16
Sept. 13	at Missouri State	35	40	75	5.0-27	1.0-10	2	3-4	0-0	0	1	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 20	Stony Brook	35	54	89	16.0-52	7.0-38	2	2-0	1-92	0	3	0	1-2	0	0	0	0	13
Sept. 27	at Montana State	39	24	63	8.0-42	3.0-36	1	1-21	0-0	1	3	0	1-1	0	1	0	0	18
Oct. 4	Montana	34	36	70	14.0-41	2.0-10	0	0-0	1-14	9	8	0	1-1	0	1	0	0	15
Oct. 11	Portland State	27	46	73	4.0-25	2.0-23	0	0-0	1-11	12	5	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	24
Oct. 25	at Southern Utah	48	16	64	11.0-36	3.0-16	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	17
Nov. 1	at Eastern Washington	49	40	89	15.0-45	3.0-19	0	0-0	0-0	0	4	1	0-0	0	0	0	0	3
Nov. 8	Weber State	38	24	62	8.0-38	1.0-7	0	0-0	1-42	5	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	1	12
Nov. 15	Northern Arizona	36	26	62	8.0-55	6.0-48	2	2-11	1-4	5	5	1	3-3	0	0	0	0	30
Nov. 22	at Northern Colorado	36	26	62	9.0-48	4.0-38	4	4-0	2-31	0	5	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	33
Totals		452	430	882	111.0-445	33.0-255	13	15-51	7-194	37	44	5	17-18	0	2	1	191	

TEAM SPECIAL TEAMS GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

DATE	OPPONENT	PUNTING							FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS						
		NO	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LONG	BLKD	NO	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
Aug. 28	at San Jose State	5	191	38.2	44	0	0	2	0	0	1-1	42	0	3	193	64.3	2	0
Sept. 06	Robert Morris	8	330	41.2	54	0	0	2	1	1	3-4	45	0	5	314	62.8	0	0
Sept. 13	at Missouri State	11	470	42.7	59	0	1	3	1	2	0-1	0	0	1	57	57.0	0	0
Sept. 20	Stony Brook	8	362	45.2	54	0	0	2	2	1	0-0	0	0	3	181	60.3	0	0
Sept. 27	at Montana State	7	219	31.3	45	0	0	2	0	2	1-2	33	1	4	246	61.5	2	0
Oct. 4	Montana	6	246	41.0	56	0	1	0	2	2	0-1	0	1	4	272	68.0	1	0
Oct. 11	Portland State	8	286	35.8	42	0	0	6	0	2	1-1	35	0	5	281	56.2	0	1
Oct. 25	at Southern Utah	3	98	32.7	40	0	0	1	0	1	1-1	30	0	5	323	64.6	3	0
Nov. 1	at Eastern Washington	9	352	39.1	49	0	0	3	0	2	1-1	21	0	3	159	53.0	1	0
Nov. 8	Weber State	7	260	37.1	46	0	0	2	0	2	1-1	21	0	3	159	53.0	1	0
Nov. 15	Northern Arizona	6	228	38.0	44	0	0	4	0	0	3-3	35	0	7	428	61.1	2	0
Nov. 22	at Northern Colorado	4	160	40.0	46	0	0	2	0	1	4-5	47	0	8	548	68.5	4	0
Totals		82	3202	39.0	59	0	2	29	6	16	16-21	47	2	50	3124	62.5	15	1



OPPONENT OFFENSIVE GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

DATE	OPPONENT	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RETURN				PUNT RETURN				TOTAL OFF		
		NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	CMP	ATT	INT	YDS	TD	LG	NO	YDS	TD	LG	NO	YDS		TD	LG
Aug. 28	at San Jose State	40	150	2	20	23	256	3	51	23	26	0	256	3	51	1	21	0	21	2	73	1	40	406
Sept. 06	Robert Morris	56	214	1	30	13	149	1	38	13	24	0	149	1	38	5	89	0	26	3	15	0	12	363
Sept. 13	at Missouri State	46	235	1	33	11	149	3	40	11	17	0	1499	3	40	1	34	0	34	2	22	0	23	384
Sept. 20	Stony Brook	46	49	0	12	12	172	0	38	12	19	1	172	0	38	3	85	0	46	5	56	0	21	221
Sept. 27	at Montana State	36	62	1	16	18	267	1	67	18	26	0	267	1	67	2	33	0	17	3	16	0	10	329
Oct. 04	Montana	34	42	1	13	19	237	1	46	19	35	1	237	1	46	3	58	0	22	2	8	0	7	279
Oct. 11	Portland State	35	136	0	20	14	224	1	50	14	36	1	224	1	50	4	94	0	40	1	27	0	27	360
Oct. 25	at Southern Utah	36	95	1	23	23	320	4	87	23	25	0	320	4	87	2	58	0	33	2	0	0	0	415
Nov. 01	at Eastern Washington	47	120	3	28	26	339	2	41	26	39	0	339	2	41	2	30	0	19	3	5	0	10	459
Nov. 08	Weber State	36	41	0	16	19	235	3	47	19	31	1	235	3	47	1	22	0	22	1	27	0	27	276
Nov. 15	Northern Arizona	29	68	2	37	23	374	2	58	23	40	1	374	2	58	5	115	0	36	1	3	0	3	442
Nov. 22	at Northern Colorado	20	18	0	21	26	301	2	85	26	39	2	301	2	85	4	88	0	24	2	5	0	3	319
Opponent Totals		461	1230	12	37	227	3023	23	87	227	357	7	3023	23	87	33	727	0	46	27	257	1	40	4253

Games played: 12

Average per rush: 2.7

Average per catch: 13.3

Pass efficiency: 152.05

Kick return average: 22.0

Punt return average: 9.5

All purpose average/game: 452.8

Total offense average/game: 354.4

OPPONENT DEFENSIVE GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

DATE	OPPONENT	TACKLES				SACKS		FUMBLE		PASS			BLKD	KICKS			XPTS	
		SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	NO-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	BRK	KICK	ATT	MAD	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
Aug. 28	at San Jose State	32	36	68	7.0-18	1.0-4	2	1-0	1-4	2	1	0	6-6	0	0	0	0	42
Sept. 06	Robert Morris	37	12	49	10.0-25	2.0-12	0	1-0	0-0	6	1	0	1-2	0	0	0	0	13
Sept. 13	at Missouri State	20	56	76	6.0-22	2.0-11	1	1-0	2-43	0	8	0	5-5	0	0	0	0	38
Sept. 20	Stony Brook	25	24	49	10.0-28	1.0-6	0	1-0	1-9	2	1	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	3
Sept. 27	at Montana State	41	14	55	5.0-26	3.0-22	1	1-42	1-45	3	6	1	2-2	0	0	0	0	29
Oct. 04	Montana	32	30	62	4.0-20	3.0-18	2	2-0	0-0	6	2	1	1-2	0	0	1	18	
Oct. 11	Portland State	36	39	75	11.0-30	2.0-16	0	0-0	0-0	5	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	16
Oct. 25	at Southern Utah	43	24	67	6.0-21	2.0-8	2	0-0	2-41	0	5	0	5-5	0	0	0	0	35
Nov. 01	at Eastern Washington	19	38	57	3.0-8	2.0-7	1	1-0	3-28	1	2	0	6-7	0	0	0	0	54
Nov. 08	Weber State	44	14	58	8.0-44	3.0-20	0	0-0	2-27	3	7	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	24
Nov. 15	Northern Arizona	46	26	72	6.0-26	3.0-18	1	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	0	28
Nov. 22	at Northern Colorado	37	32	69	10.0-33	2.0-11	0	0-0	1-0	0	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	14
Opponent Totals		412	345	757	86.0-301	26.0-153	10	8-42	13-197	30	36	2	36-39	0	0	1	314	

OPPONENT SPECIAL TEAMS GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

DATE	OPPONENT	PUNTING										FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
		NO	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LONG	BLKD	NO	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	
Aug. 28	at San Jose State	2	85	42.5	49	0	0	1	0	1	0-1	0	0	7	380	54.3	0	1	
Sept. 06	Robert Morris	7	234	33.4	41	0	0	3	0	1	0-2	0	2	3	186	62.0	1	0	
Sept. 13	at Missouri State	6	241	40.2	47	0	0	4	0	5	1-1	49	0	7	421	60.1	3	0	
Sept. 20	Stony Brook	7	287	41.0	47	0	1	5	0	4	1-1	36	0	2	129	64.5	1	0	
Sept. 27	at Montana State	5	219	43.8	57	0	0	3	1	1	3-3	38	0	7	419	59.9	4	0	
Oct. 04	Montana	7	260	37.1	50	0	2	3	1	2	1-2	35	0	3	190	63.3	0	0	
Oct. 11	Portland State	7	335	47.9	56	0	2	2	3	3	3-3	45	0	4	259	64.8	1	0	
Oct. 25	at Southern Utah	6	284	47.3	80	0	2	0	3	0	0-0	0	0	5	304	60.8	3	0	
Nov. 01	at Eastern Washington	5	220	44.0	63	0	0	1	1	3	2-2	38	0	10	593	59.3	4	0	
Nov. 08	Weber State	6	284	47.3	53	0	2	1	3	2	1-2	42	0	6	385	64.2	2	0	
Nov. 15	Northern Arizona	4	196	49.0	64	0	1	1	2	1	0-1	0	1	5	320	64.0	4	0	
Nov. 22	at Northern Colorado	6	181	30.2	53	0	0	1	1	2	0-0	0	0	3	169	56.3	0	0	
Opponent Totals		68	2826	41.6	80	0	10	25	15	25	12-18	49	3	62	3755	60.6	23	1	



INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes.....	17	Jake Miller (4x) last at Portland State (10/26/13)
Yards Rushing.....	108	Jake Miller vs. Valparaiso (8/29/13)
TD Rushes.....	3	Jake Miller vs. Valparaiso (8/29/13)
Long Rush.....	38	P.J. Sparks vs. Valparaiso (8/29/13)
Pass attempts.....	59	Ryan Bartels at Northern Arizona (11/2/13)
Pass completions.....	39	Ryan Bartels at Northern Arizona (11/2/13)
Yards Passing.....	367	Ryan Bartels at Northern Arizona (11/2/13)
TD Passes.....	4	Ryan Bartels at Northern Arizona (11/2/13)
Long Pass.....	80	Joe Mollberg at Portland State (10/26/13)
Receptions.....	16	Kenny Golladay at Northern Arizona (11/2/13)
Yards Receiving.....	207	Greg Hardin vs. South Dakota State (9/7/13)
TD Receptions.....	4	Kenny Golladay at Northern Arizona (11/2/13)
Long Reception.....	80	Greg Hardin at Portland State (10/26/13)
Field Goals.....	2	Zeb Miller (3x) last at UC Davis (11/16/13)
Long Field Goal.....	45	Zeb Miller at UC Davis (11/16/13)
Punts.....	8	Mitch Meindel at Portland State (10/26/13)
Punting Avg.....	47.2	Mitch Meindel at Northern Arizona (11/2/13)
Long Punt.....	62	Mitch Meindel vs. Montana State (9/28/13)
Long Punt Return.....	64	Kenny Golladay vs. Valparaiso (8/29/13)
Long Kickoff Return.....	99	Greg Hardin at Idaho State (10/5/13)
Tackles.....	13	Cam Kuksa at Portland State (10/26/13)
Sacks.....	2.0	Dominique Bennett at Idaho State (10/5/13)
Tackles For Loss.....	3.0	Dayo Idowu at Idaho State (10/5/13)
Interceptions.....	2	Chavon Mackey at Idaho State (10/5/13)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes.....	37	Zach Zenner vs. South Dakota State (9/7/13)
Yards Rushing.....	295	Zach Zenner vs. South Dakota State (9/7/13)
TD Rushes.....	5	Cody Kirk vs. Montana State (9/28/13)
Long Rush.....	46	Zach Zenner vs. South Dakota State (9/7/13)
Pass attempts.....	66	Justin Arias at Idaho State (10/5/13)
Pass completions.....	40	Justin Arias at Idaho State (10/5/13)
Yards Passing.....	365	Justin Arias at Idaho State (10/5/13)
TD Passes.....	5	Jordan Johnson vs. Montana (9/14/13)
Long Pass.....	70	Jordan Johnson vs. Montana (9/14/13)
Receptions.....	11	Two Times
Yards Receiving.....	171	Will Jefferson vs. Northern Colorado (11/9/13)
TD Receptions.....	3	Ellis Henderson vs. Montana (9/14/13)
Long Reception.....	70	Travon Van vs. Montana (9/14/13)
Field Goals.....	4	Brady Stuart at UC Davis (11/16/13)
Long Field Goal.....	51	Brendon Garcia at Idaho State (10/5/13)
Punts.....	8	Mike Pando vs. Valparaiso (9/29/13)
Punting Avg.....	45.0	Two Times
Long Punt.....	54	Mike Pando vs. Valparaiso (9/29/13)
Long Punt Return.....	59	Lucky Dozier at Northern Arizona (11/2/13)
Long Kickoff Return.....	72	Jonathan Perkins at UC Davis (11/16/13)
Tackles.....	11	L. Willingham vs. Northern Colorado (11/9/13)
Sacks.....	2.5	Chase Douglas vs. South Dakota State (9/7/13)
Tackles For Loss.....	3.0	Zack Wagenmann vs. Montana State (9/14/13)
Interceptions.....	2	Two Times

INDIVIDUAL TEAM HIGHS

Rushes.....	56	vs Northern Arizona (Nov 15, 2014)
Yards Rushing.....	297	vs Northern Arizona (Nov 15, 2014)
Yards Per Rush.....	5.3	vs Northern Arizona (Nov 15, 2014)
TD Rushes.....	3	vs Northern Arizona (Nov 15, 2014)
Pass attempts.....	46	at Southern Utah (Oct 25, 2014)
Pass completions.....	24	at Southern Utah (Oct 25, 2014)
Yards Passing.....	307	at Southern Utah (Oct 25, 2014)
Yards Per Pass.....	11.3	vs Stony Brook (Sep 20, 2014)
TD Passes.....	1	vs Robert Morris (Sep 06, 2014)
.....		vs Portland State (Oct 11, 2014)
.....		vs Weber State (Nov 08, 2014)
.....		at Northern Colorado (Nov 22, 2014)
.....		vs Stony Brook (Sep 20, 2014)
.....		at Montana State (Sep 27, 2014)
Total Plays.....	82	at Southern Utah (Oct 25, 2014)
Total Offense.....	431	at Southern Utah (Oct 25, 2014)
Yards Per Play.....	5.3	vs Northern Arizona (Nov 15, 2014)
Points.....	33	at Northern Colorado (Nov 22, 2014)
Sacks By.....	7	vs Stony Brook (Sep 20, 2014)
First Downs.....	22	at Southern Utah (Oct 25, 2014)
Penalties.....	10	at San Jose State (Aug 28, 2014)
Penalty Yards.....	92	vs Montana (Oct 04, 2014)
Turnovers.....	4	at Eastern Washington (Nov 1, 2014)
Interceptions By.....	2	at Northern Colorado (Nov 22, 2014)
Punts.....	11	at Missouri State (09/13/14)
Punting Avg.....	45.2	vs Stony Brook (Sep 20, 2014)
Long Punt.....	59	at Missouri State (09/13/14)
Punts inside 20.....	2	at Missouri State (09/13/14)
.....		vs Montana (Oct 04, 2014)
.....		vs Portland State (Oct 11, 2014)
.....		vs Weber State (Nov 08, 2014)

OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes.....	56	vs Robert Morris (Sep 06, 2014)
Yards Rushing.....	235	at Missouri State (09/13/14)
Yards Per Rush.....	5.1	at Missouri State (09/13/14)
TD Rushes.....	3	at Eastern Washington (Nov 1, 2014)
Pass attempts.....	40	vs Northern Arizona (Nov 15, 2014)
Pass completions.....	26	at Northern Colorado (Nov 22, 2014)
.....		at Eastern Washington (Nov 1, 2014)
Yards Passing.....	374	vs Northern Arizona (Nov 15, 2014)
Yards Per Pass.....	12.8	at Southern Utah (Oct 25, 2014)
TD Passes.....	4	at Southern Utah (Oct 25, 2014)
Total Plays.....	86	at Eastern Washington (Nov 1, 2014)
Total Offense.....	459	at Eastern Washington (Nov 1, 2014)
Yards Per Play.....	6.8	at Southern Utah (Oct 25, 2014)
Points.....	54	at Eastern Washington (Nov 1, 2014)
Sacks By.....	3	vs Montana (Oct 04, 2014)
.....		vs Weber State (Nov 08, 2014)
.....		vs Northern Arizona (Nov 15, 2014)
.....		at Montana State (Sep 27, 2014)
First Downs.....	24	at Eastern Washington (Nov 1, 2014)
Penalties.....	9	vs Stony Brook (Sep 20, 2014)
.....		at Southern Utah (Oct 25, 2014)
Penalty Yards.....	82	at Southern Utah (Oct 25, 2014)
Turnovers.....	6	at Northern Colorado (Nov 22, 2014)
Interceptions By.....	3	at Eastern Washington (Nov 1, 2014)
Punts.....	7	vs Robert Morris (Sep 06, 2014)
.....		vs Montana (Oct 04, 2014)
.....		vs Portland State (Oct 11, 2014)
.....		vs Stony Brook (Sep 20, 2014)
Punting Avg.....	49.0	vs Northern Arizona (Nov 15, 2014)
Long Punt.....	80	at Southern Utah (Oct 25, 2014)
Punts inside 20.....	5	at Missouri State (09/13/14)
Long Punt Return.....	40	at San Jose State (Aug 28, 2014)



BIG SKY FIRST TEAM OFFENSE

POS.	PLAYER	YR.	INSTITUTION
WR	Cooper Kupp	Sr.	Eastern Washington
WR	DeAndre Carter	Sr.	Sacramento State
WR	Madison Mangum	So.	Idaho State
OT	Jake Rodgers	Sr.	Eastern Washington
OT	Ian Joseph	Sr.	UC Davis
OG	Aaron Neary	Jr.	Eastern Washington
OG	JP Flynn	So.	Montana State
C	Cornelius Edison	Sr.	Portland State
TE	Tiai Salanoa	Sr.	Montana State
QB	Vernon Adams	Jr.	Eastern Washington
QB	Justin Arias	Sr.	Idaho State
RB	Xavier Finney	Jr.	Idaho State
RB	Jordan Canada	Sr.	Montana
FB	Nick Butier	Jr.	Northern Arizona
K	Brad Cornish	Jr.	Sacramento State
RET	Alex Tillman	Sr.	North Dakota

BIG SKY FIRST TEAM DEFENSE

POS.	PLAYER	YR.	INSTITUTION
DT	Tonga Takai	Sr.	Montana
DT	Lexington Smith	Sr.	Northern Colorado
DE	Zack Wagenmann	Sr.	Montana
DE	James Cowser	Jr.	Southern Utah
OLB	Alex Singleton	Sr.	Montana State
OLB	Cameron Ontko	Sr.	Cal Poly
ILB	Nick Dzubnar	Sr.	Cal Poly
ILB	Ronnie Hamlin	Sr.	Eastern Washington
CB	Marcus Alford	Jr.	Northern Arizona
CB	Deonte Flowers	Sr.	Montana State
S	Tevin McDonald	Sr.	Eastern Washington
S	Matt Hermanson	Sr.	Montana
P	Kyle Loomis	Sr.	Portland State
ST	Chad Newell	So.	Montana State

UND HONORABLE MENTION RECIPIENTS:

Zach Adler (TE), Jer Garman (RB), Dwayne Pecosky (FB), Spencer Cummings (DT), Brandon Dranka (DE), Will Ratelle (ILB), Alex Tillman (CB)

BIG SKY SECOND TEAM OFFENSE

POS.	PLAYER	YR.	INSTITUTION
WR	Jamaal Jones	Jr.	Montana
WR	Nnamdi Agude	Jr.	Sacramento State
WR	Shaydon Kehano	Sr.	Weber State
OT	Jim Bagley	Sr.	Idaho State
OT	Joe Gurski	Sr.	Northern Arizona
OG	Quinn Catalano	Sr.	Montana State
OG	Nick Enriquez	So.	Cal Poly
C	Christian Diehm	Jr.	Idaho State
TE	Beau Gardner	Sr.	Northern Arizona
QB	Garrett Safron	Sr.	Sacramento State
RB	Kori Garcia	So.	Cal Poly
RB	Quincy Forte	Sr.	Eastern Washington
FB	Brandon Howe	Sr.	Cal Poly
K	Jonathan Gonzales	So.	Portland State
RET	Shawn Johnson	Sr.	Montana State

BIG SKY SECOND TEAM DEFENSE

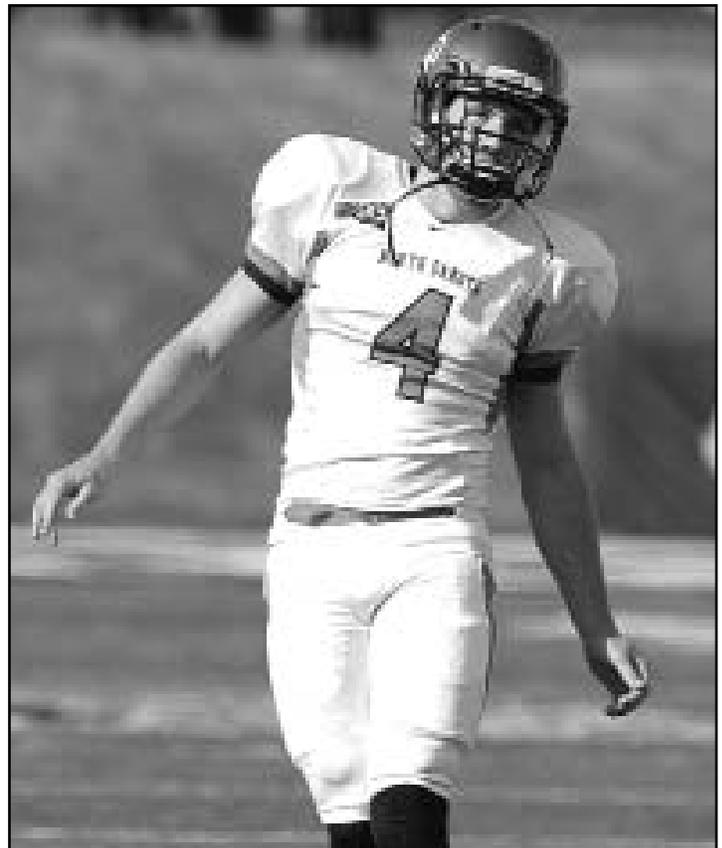
POS.	PLAYER	YR.	INSTITUTION
DT	Tyler Kuder	Jr.	Idaho State
DT	Taylor Sheridan	Jr.	Montana State
DE	Samson Ebukam	So.	Eastern Washington
DE	Jaycee Totty	Sr.	Sacramento State
OLB	Mario Jenkins	Fr.	Idaho State
OLB	Kendrick Van Ackeren	Jr.	Montana
ILB	Darnell Sankey	Jr.	Sacramento State
ILB	Chinedu Ahanonu	So.	Southern Utah
CB	Josh Dennard	Sr.	Montana
CB	Aaron Sibley	Jr.	Portland State
S	Kyle Griffin	Sr.	Northern Colorado
S	Miles Killebrew	Jr.	Southern Utah
P	Jake Miller	Sr.	Eastern Washington
ST	Nick Butier	Jr.	Northern Arizona

BIG SKY THIRD TEAM OFFENSE

POS.	PLAYER	YR.	INSTITUTION
WR	Shaq Hill	Jr.	Eastern Washington
WR	Ify Umodu	Sr.	Northern Arizona
WR	Dimitri Stimpfil	Sr.	Northern Colorado
OT	John Weidenaar	Jr.	Montana State
OT	Aleksander Milanovic	Jr.	Sacramento State
OG	Eric Rodriguez	So.	Northern Arizona
OG	Derek Nielson	Sr.	Sacramento State
C	Joel Horn	Jr.	Montana State
TE	Josh Cook	So.	Idaho State
QB	Chris Brown	Jr.	Cal Poly
QB	Dakota Prukop	So.	Montana State
RB	Gabe Manzanares	Sr.	UC Davis
RB	Shawn Johnson	Sr.	Montana State
FB	Bo Bolen	Sr.	Weber State
K	Reid Taubenheim	Fr.	North Dakota
RET	Cooper Kupp	So.	Eastern Washington

BIG SKY THIRD TEAM DEFENSE

POS.	PLAYER	YR.	INSTITUTION
DT	Marcus Paige-Allen	So.	Cal Poly
DT	Dylan Zylstra	Sr.	Eastern Washington
DE	Austin Graves	Sr.	Idaho State
DE	Dustin Martin	Sr.	Weber State
OLB	Cole Moore	Sr.	Montana State
OLB	Dominick Sierra	Sr.	Northern Colorado
ILB	Mitch Beckstead	Sr.	Idaho State
ILB	Jeremiah Kose	Jr.	Montana
CB	Courtney Hall	Sr.	Northern Colorado
CB	LeShaun Sims	Jr.	Southern Utah
S	Taison Manu	Jr.	Idaho State
S	Rob Marshall	Sr.	Montana State
S	Robbie Kendall	Sr.	Sacramento State
P	Ryan Hawkins	Jr.	Northern Arizona
ST	Nick Moyer	Sr.	Cal Poly



Sophomore Reid Taubenheim led all FCS freshman with 16 made field goals in 2014 and was named to the All-Big Sky Third Team for his efforts.



GAME 1

NORTH DAKOTA

10

Aug. 28, 2014 • Spartan Stadium (San Jose, Calif.)

SAN JOSE' STATE

42

SAN JOSE, Calif. -- San Jose State picked up a 42-10 victory over North Dakota in the season opener for both schools Thursday at Spartan Stadium. It was also the debut for head coach Bubba Schweigert, who led a UND team up against an Football Bowl Subdivision opponent for just the seventh time in program history.

Unfortunately, the result was the same as the previous six against a foe from the highest level of NCAA football.

All five of the Spartans' offensive scoring drives were of eight plays or more as the home team controlled the game from the outset. SJSU had 406 yards of total offense, while allowing only 244 to UND.

The visitors got 55 of those on their final drive as senior running back Jer Garman scored UND's lone touchdown of the game on a 7-yard scamper with just over a minute to play. Finding the end zone provided a little boost for a team that will return to Grand Forks next Saturday for its home opener vs. Robert Morris.

"There were some good things that we can take from tonight," Schweigert said. "We have to take this thing one day at a time and keep getting better. We also made some mistakes and a lot of times it was about what we were doing and not necessarily what our opponent was doing."

Trailing 14-0 after SJSU converted its first two drives into touchdowns, UND had its first good chance to score on the visitor's third possession when the ground game spurred by quarterback Joe Mollberg and running back Cedric Simmons worked the ball down to the SJSU 22-yard line.

However, the Spartans came up with a stop on third down when Cleveland Wallace intercepted an underthrown pass intended for senior R.J. McGill. The only turnover by either team in the opening half would keep UND off the scoreboard for the time being and SJSU quarterback Blake Jurich and company answered with another methodical touchdown drive.

This one was capped by a 15-play, 81-yard drive with a 3-yard touchdown pass to Shane Smith. The Spartans were 6-for-6 on third-down conversions in their first three drives of the game as UND seemed just a fingertip away from swinging the momentum the other way.

Mollberg got the offense going through the air on the ensuing possession, connecting on a 51-yard pass play to redshirt freshman Kyle Ruhe. It was the first career reception for Ruhe and moved the ball to the SJSU 39-yard line.

After a 13-yard gain by Simmons on the next play moved the ball to SJSU's 26-yard line, the sophomore was flagged for a chop-block penalty that ended up costing the team 15 yards. He quickly got 14 of those yards back on 3rd-and-23 to put the offense back into field goal range.

True freshman Reid Taubenheim would make good on his first career attempt, drilling a 42-yarder for UND's first points of the season.

The Spartans opened their next drive with a 51-yard completion of their own as Jurich found Hansell Wilson behind the UND secondary. UND would buckle down and come up with its initial third-down stop of the game and Austin Lopez, who was 28-for-33 during his career on field goals, missed a 40-yard attempt.

UND had just over a minute to work with on the clock, but after a penalty stalled the drive, Schweigert opted to let the clock run out and send his team into the locker room trailing 21-3.

The Spartans continued to contain the UND offense after the break and tacked on three more second-half touchdowns, including a 40-yard punt return by Tyler Ervin, to put the game away.

After Ervin's punt return, Jurich found Tyler Winston from 18 yards out for the duo's second scoring connection of the game. Winston had a game-high 10

Quickie Statistics (Final)
North Dakota vs San Jose State (Aug 28, 2014 at San Jose, Calif.)

	UND	SJ
Score	10	42
FIRST DOWNS	12	23
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	32-118	40-150
PASSING YDS (NET)	126	256
Passes Att-Comp-Int	20-14-1	26-23-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	52-244	66-406
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	2-73
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-123	1-21
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-4
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-38.2	2-42.5
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards	10-61	4-40
Possession Time	28:08	31:52
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 12	7 of 11
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	5-5

North Dakota							San Jose State								
Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg	Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Cedric Simmons	13	56	2	54	0	14	4.2	TUCKER, Thomas	20	86	5	81	0	17	4.1
Jer Garman	8	36	0	36	1	10	4.5	MONROE, Brandon	9	37	5	32	1	8	3.6
Joe Mollberg	8	33	7	26	0	15	3.2	JURICH, Blake	4	23	3	20	1	20	5.0
Adam Shaugabay	2	6	0	6	0	4	3.0	ERVIN, Tyler	2	13	0	13	0	10	6.5

North Dakota							San Jose State						
Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack		Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack	
Joe Mollberg	14-20-1	126	0	51	1		JURICH, Blake	22-25-0	250	3	51	0	
							GRAY, Joe	1-1-0	6	0	6	1	

North Dakota							San Jose State						
Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long			Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
R.J. McGill	3	21	0	11			WINSTON, Tyler	10	96	2	18		
Tyrhe Ivery	2	13	0	9			WILSON, Hansell	4	85	0	51		
Zach Adler	2	4	0	5			SMITH, Shane	3	12	1	5		
Brandon Walker	2	2	0	5			FREEMAN, Billy	2	21	0	16		

North Dakota							San Jose State						
Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB	Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Connor Bolduc	5	191	38.2	44	0	0	CARRIZOSA, Mich	2	85	42.5	49	1	0

North Dakota							San Jose State						
Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long			Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
							ERVIN, Tyler	2	73	1	40		

North Dakota							San Jose State						
Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long			Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Alex Tillman	4	75	0	39			CRAWLEY, Tim	1	21	0	21		
R.J. McGill	2	48	0	36									

North Dakota							San Jose State						
Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL			Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL		
Will Ratelle	4-5	9	0.0	0.0			TAGO, Christian	5-1	6	0.0	0.0		
Dayo Idowu	3-4	7	0.0	0.5			RACITI, Travis	1-5	6	0.0	0.5		
Taj Rich	2-4	6	0.0	1.0			McKNIGHT, Mauri	5-0	5	1.0	1.0		
Chris Brown	2-4	6	0.0	0.0			HIGHTOWER, Forr	4-1	5	0.0	2.5		

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	08:24	SJ - WINSTON, Tyler 14 yd pass from JURICH, Blake (LOPEZ, Austin kick), 8-61 2:38	0 - 7
	02:25	SJ - JURICH, Blake 2 yd run (LOPEZ, Austin kick), 10-53 4:07	0 - 14
2nd	05:29	SJ - SMITH, Shane 3 yd pass from JURICH, Blake (LOPEZ, Austin kick), 15-81 7:40	0 - 21
	01:53	UND - Reid Taubenheim 42 yd field goal, 6-65 3:29	3 - 21
3rd	06:38	SJ - MONROE, Brandon 2 yd run (LOPEZ, Austin kick), 9-65 4:55	3 - 28
	00:14	SJ - ERVIN, Tyler 40 yd punt return (LOPEZ, Austin kick)	3 - 35
4th	08:26	SJ - WINSTON, Tyler 18 yd pass from JURICH, Blake (CARRIZOSA, Mich kick), 8-77 4:19	3 - 42
	01:17	UND - Jer Garman 7 yd run (Reid Taubenheim kick), 7-55 2:45	10 - 42

catches for 96 yards and capped the home team's scoring midway through the final quarter.

Linebacker Will Ratelle led the UND defense with a career-high nine tackles in what was the junior's first career start. Ratelle and his defensive teammates limited the Spartans to just 154 yards in the second half after the home team mustered 252 in the opening 30 minutes.

Mollberg was efficient through the air, connecting on 14-of-20 passes for 126 yards, while also netting 26 on the ground. Simmons, who was with the SJSU program for 18 months earlier in his career, carried 13 times for a team-high 54 yards against his former team.

GAME NOTES: Captains for the season opener were seniors Brandon Anderson, Dwayne Pecosky, Will Ratelle and Alex Tillman ... The 42-yard field goal by Reid Taubenheim was the first of his career ... Senior Jer Garman's 7-yard touchdown run was the first for him since his true freshman season in 2011 when he had two ... Junior Chris Brown had six tackles in his first career start and exceeded his total of five from his sophomore season ... Cedric Simmons led the team with 54 yards rushing against his former team ... Senior R.J. McGill had a team-high three catches for 21 yards in his first action in over a season-and-a-half ... Fourteen of the team's 15 newcomers that traveled saw game action, including nine true freshmen ... In the previous four seasons combined, only eight true freshmen played.



GAME 2

ROBERT MORRIS

13

Sept. 6, 2014 • Alerus Center (Grand Forks, N.D.)

NORTH DAKOTA

16

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - A trio of key blocked kicks and a stout defensive effort down the stretch allowed North Dakota to secure a 16-13 victory over Robert Morris in the 49th annual Potato Bowl Saturday at the Alerus Center.

It was also the initial win for first-year head coach Bubba Schweigert and the 28th straight home-opening win for UND (1-1) dating back to 1985.

"I was proud of the effort by our guys tonight," Schweigert said. "We had our back against the wall several times there in the second half and our defense came up big."

The defense did the job down the stretch, but it was a pair of big plays by senior R.J. McGill that put the Green and White ahead for good midway through the third quarter.

After RMU marched down the field on a 14-play, 78-yard drive to open the second half and retake a 13-9 advantage on a 2-yard run by Rameses Owens, the Phoenix native came up with two of the biggest plays of the night.

He brought the ensuing kickoff back 41 yards, setting up the offense on UND's 46-yard line. McGill then capped a four-play, 54-yard drive with a 32-yard touchdown reception where he carried an RMU defender the final four yards for his first touchdown since the 2012 season.

"I was mad after I didn't get in the first time on a similar play earlier in the game, so I was going to do whatever it took to get in," McGill said."

Schweigert's first win of his UND head-coaching tenure came in front of 9,118 fans at the Alerus Center. Those fans saw the defense force three turnovers and freshman kicker Reid Taubenheim connect on three first-half field goals of 20, 35 and 45 yards to help solidify the team's 10th win in the last 11 tries in the annual spud-observing contest.

Defensive end Spencer Cummings blocked both of the Colonials' field goal attempts in the second half, including a 38-yard attempt by Hunter Khaleghi with just over five minutes to play that kept the home team up by three.

The defense would force a punt on RMU's next possession, but a 3-and-out by the UND offense gave the visitors one more chance.

Facing a 4th-and-15 after a sack by junior Garret Reineke, RMU quarterback Luke Brumbaugh had the shotgun snap go off his shin and freshman defensive end Brandon Dranka was there to pounce on the loose ball. With just over a minute left on the clock, quarterback Joe Mollberg was able to kneel down three times to end the contest.

McGill finished with three catches for 65 yards, while Mollberg went 8-for-21 through the air for 155 yards and the scoring strike to his senior wideout.

Owens finished with 199 rushing yards and 156 of those came in the second half, but three turnovers cost the RMU offense that outgained UND's 363-268.

Junior Will Ratelle led the UND defense in tackles for the second straight game, collecting a career-high 13 in the victory.

Quickie Statistics (Final) Robert Morris vs North Dakota (Sep 06, 2014 at Grand Forks, N.D.)

Table with columns for RMU and UND statistics including Score, First Downs, Rushes-Yards, Passing Yds, Total Offense Plays-Yards, Fumble Returns, Punt Returns, Kickoff Returns, Interception Returns, Punts, Fumbles-Lost, Penalties, Possession Time, Third-Down Conversions, Fourth-Down Conversions, Red-Zone Scores-Chances, and individual player stats for Rushing, Passing, Receiving, Punting, and Tackles.

GAME NOTES: Seniors Alex Tillman and Dwayne Pecosky along with juniors Brandon Anderson and Will Ratelle served as game captains ... UND picked up its 28th straight win in its home opener dating back to 1985 ... Ratelle registered a career-high 13 tackles ... Juniors William James (10) and Garret Reineke (9) also had career-highs in tackles ... Reineke also finished with his first career sack and 2.5 tackles for a loss ... Senior R.J. McGill scored his first touchdown since getting in the end zone against Portland State on Sept. 8 (2012) ... Junior Dillon Olson made his first career start in place of injured Cole Reyes ... Olson had six tackles ... Sophomore defensive tackle Jordan Hinojosa blocked the first kick of the season for UND, batting away a PAT after RMU's first touchdown ... Cummings now has three blocked kicks in his career after registering two on the evening.



GAME 3

NORTH DAKOTA



MISSOURI STATE



Sept. 13, 2014 • Plaster Stadium (Springfield, Mo.)

38

SPRINGFIELD, Mo. -- Missouri State pulled away in the second half to post a 38-0 victory over North Dakota in front of a record home crowd of 18,386 at Plaster Stadium. The Bears (2-1) led 14-0 at halftime and senior quarterback Kierra Harris threw three second-half touchdown passes to put the game away in what was the first meeting between the two teams on the gridiron.

Both teams forced three turnovers in the contest, but the Bears were able to turn theirs into 21 points, while UND (1-2) could not get on the scoreboard following any of Missouri State's three fumbles.

"I was disappointed at halftime because I felt like we missed some opportunities to score and we gave up a score because of a poor decision on special teams and by not protecting the ball when we were backed up," UND head coach Bubba Schweigert said. "I felt like we were still in the game, but we just didn't generate enough on the offensive side.

"Defensively, we made plays to give us some opportunities, but we were not able to convert those into points. We never really had any momentum tonight."

After a scoreless first quarter where the teams combined for five punts, the MSU defense put the first points of the game on the board early in the second quarter. Nose tackle Cecil Bratton fell on a loose ball in the end zone after Joe Mollberg fumbled after being sacked by Sean Bernard.

After the UND offense went three-and-out, junior Garrett Reineke came up with one of those forced fumbles for the visitors on the opening play of Missouri State's next drive. He stripped Julian Burton of the ball after the only completion of the second quarter for MSU and Alec Carrothers recovered the fumble to give UND its best starting position at the MSU 44-yard line.

Mollberg drove UND down to 11-yard line, but missed on a third-down pass and Reid Taubenheim was wide right on a 29-yard field goal attempt to keep the Bears advantage at 7-0.

After four punts and a lost fumble on his team's first five possessions, Missouri State quarterback Kierra Harris was finally able to crack the UND defense on the Bears' final possession of the first half. Harris opened the scoring drive with a 28-yard rush, then capped it with 22 seconds remaining in the half on a 4-yard carry.

That touchdown put Missouri State up by 14 at the half as Harris would go onto account for all four of the Bears' offensive scores. He finished 11-for-16 for 149 yards through the air and added 41 yards on the ground.

Meanwhile, sophomore Joe Mollberg struggled to find a rhythm, finishing 9-for-24 for 70 yards and two interceptions for the visitors, who mustered only seven first downs in the contest and were forced to punt 11 times. It was the first time UND was shutout since the 2010 season opener at Idaho.

Still down only 14, UND's defense forced another turnover on the Bears' opening possession of the second half, but the offense could only move the ball to midfield before freshman Connor Bolduc had to punt for the sixth time in the game.

This time Harris put his team into the end zone thanks to a 37-yard scoring strike to Willis Chambers. His first touchdown pass of the game came on a 3rd-and-9.

Senior Baylee Carr forced UND's third fumble of the game and set up the offense on the 35-yard line, but after a pair of carries by senior Adam Shaugabay, Mollberg was picked off on third down to squelch that scoring chance.

Harris would lead his team to another touchdown on the Bears' ensuing drive, connecting with LeMarcus Stewart from 40 yards out this time to push their lead to 28-0.

The Missouri State defense would force its third turnover early in the fourth quarter when Alex Jones intercepted Mollberg and ran the ball back to the

Quickie Statistics (Final)
North Dakota vs Missouri State (09/13/14 at Springfield, Mo.)

	UND	MSU
Score	0	38
FIRST DOWNS	7	17
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	34-84	46-235
PASSING YDS (NET)	82	149
Passes Att-Comp-Int	28-10-2	17-11-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	62-166	63-384
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-4	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1--2	2-22
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-64	1-34
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-43
Punts (Number-Avg)	11-42.7	6-40.2
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	3-3
Penalties-Yards	3-35	3-15
Possession Time	29:28	30:32
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 18	6 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-1	2-2

North Dakota

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Adam Shaugabay	19	54	2	52	0	9	2.7
Kyle Norberg	5	27	3	24	0	16	4.8
Ryan Bartels	1	6	0	6	0	6	6.0
R.J. McGill	1	5	0	5	0	5	5.0

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Joe Mollberg	9-24-2	70	0	24	2
Ryan Bartels	1-4-0	12	0	12	0

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
R.J. McGill	3	40	0	19
Dev Ferguson	2	20	0	12
Jer Garman	2	-4	0	0
Tyrhe Ivery	1	24	0	24

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Connor Bolduc	11	470	42.7	59	2	1

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Alex Tillman	1	-2	0	0

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Brandon Walker	2	42	0	24
R.J. McGill	1	22	0	22

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Willi Ratelle	5-6	11	0.0	2.0
Taj Rich	4-6	10	0.0	0.0
Ben Peters	2-5	7	0.0	0.0
Baylee Carr	4-2	6	0.0	0.0

Missouri State

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Calan Crowder	13	119	0	119	0	33	9.2
Kierra Harris	9	51	10	41	1	28	4.6
Ryan Heaston	8	35	4	31	0	14	3.9
Cedric Miller	7	21	0	21	0	8	3.0

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Kierra Harris	11-16-0	149	3	40	1
Brodie Lambert	0-1-0	0	0	0	0

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
LeMarcus Stewart	2	38	1	40
Malik Earl	2	27	0	16
Phoenix Johnson	2	4	0	9
Willis Chambers	1	37	1	37

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Chris Sullens	6	241	40.2	47	5	0

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Julian Burton	1	23	0	23
Matt Rush	1	-1	0	0

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Cedric Miller	1	34	0	34

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Dylan Cole	4-5	9	0.5	1.5
Cal Schaffitzel	2-7	9	0.0	0.5
Andrew Beisel	0-7	7	0.0	0.5
Sean Bernard	2-3	5	1.0	2.0

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
2nd	13:21	MSU - Cecil Bratton 0 yd fumble recovery (Marcelo Bonani kick)	0 - 7
00:22	MSU - Kierra Harris 4 yd run (Marcelo Bonani kick), 8-79 2:42	0 - 14	
3rd	04:40	MSU - Willis Chambers 37 yd pass from Kierra Harris (Marcelo Bonani kick), 7-89 3:19	0 - 21
00:09	MSU - LeMarcus Stewart 40 yd pass from Kierra Harris (Marcelo Bonani kick), 6-65 2:25	0 - 28	
4th	14:03	MSU - Gannon Sinclair 5 yd pass from Kierra Harris (Marcelo Bonani kick), 1-5 0:07	0 - 35
07:21	MSU - Marcelo Bonani 49 yd field goal, 8-39 4:31	0 - 38	

UND 5-yard line. Harris tossed his third scoring pass of the game on the next play, finding Gannon Sinclair in the back of the end zone.

Shaugabay finished with career-highs in carries (19) and rushing yards (52), but the visitors could manage only 166 yards of total offense. Senior R.J. McGill had a team-high three catches for 40 yards.

GAME NOTES: Game captains were seniors Dwayne Pecosky and Alex Tillman along with juniors Brandon Anderson and Will Ratelle ... Junior Kyle Woodsmall – one of two Missouri natives on the team – made his first career start ... With 11 tackles, junior Will Ratelle has already established a new career-high for tackles in a season with 33 through three contests – he had 25 in both his freshman and sophomore seasons ... Sophomore Taj Rich registered a career-high 10 tackles and recovered a fumble ... Idaho was the last team to shutout North Dakota (45-0; 2010 season opener) ... Freshman Connor Bolduc averaged 42.7 yards on 11 punts, including a career-long 59-yarder.



GAME 4

STONY BROOK

3

Sept. 20, 2014 • Alerus Center (Grand Forks, N.D.)

NORTH DAKOTA

13

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - North Dakota found a way once again to protect its home field, registering a 13-3 victory over Stony Brook in the team's final non-conference tune-up Saturday at the Alerus Center. It was a defensive slugfest for the entire 60 minutes, but it was UND (2-2) that made the key plays in the second half to preserve the win over the Seawolves (1-3).

Holding onto a 6-3 lead late the third quarter, the Seawolves had moved the ball down to the UND 7-yard line and were facing a second-and-goal when senior Alex Tillman made the most emphatic of those key plays for the home team's defense. The Houston transfer stepped in front of a John Kinder pass and took UND's first interception of the season back 92 yards for a touchdown.

The extra-point would make the score 13-3, but the Stony Brook defense would not let that lead get any bigger en route to limiting UND to only five first downs and 145 yards of total offense for the game.

Fortunately for the home team, the Green and White defenders stood even taller down the stretch. The Seawolves moved the ball into UND territory on its next two drives after Tillman's pick, but each time failed to score.

Senior Baylee Carr forced a fumble on a third-and-long that teammate Dayo Idowu recovered. Then, after another three-and-out by the offense, linebackers Taj Rich and Garrett Reineke stuffed a 4th-and-2 attempt by SBU on the opening play of the fourth quarter to once keep the Seawolves at bay.

Rich finished with a career-high and UND Division I single-game record 19 total tackles as he and fellow inside linebacker Will Ratelle combined for 33 stops in the game. Ratelle set a career-high for the third time this season with 14 stops, while the UND defense had seven sacks and 16 tackles for a loss in the contest.

Stony Brook would not get past midfield again and Idowu would put a stamp on the defensive effort by forcing a fumble and recovering it with less than a minute to play.

Even though the UND offense could not find much traction in the contest, the unit did provide some fireworks in the second quarter when sophomore Joe Mollberg found freshman Dev Ferguson on a 68-yard scoring strike. The touchdown came after Tillman had muffed a punt, setting up SBU on the UND 22-yard line. The defense did not break through, forcing a 36-yard field goal attempt by Graham Ball that was good for the first points of the game.

Converted linebacker Kyle Norberg got UND's scoring drive started with a 4-yard rush, then on 2nd-and-6 from his own 32-yard line, Mollberg threw a high-arching pass right into the arms of Ferguson, who broke through a shoe-string tackle attempt and raced into the end zone for his first collegiate score.

Norberg got the start at running back, but was held in check for most of the evening finishing with 53 net yards on 27 carries. He was playing linebacker up until two weeks ago, but made the switch prior to the Missouri State game where he rushed five times for 24 yards. Ferguson's touchdown grab equaled the team's offensive output from its opening 18 plays and it would end up being the second and final completion of the game for Mollberg. He only attempted seven passes as the Seawolves yielded only six yards of offense to UND in the closing

Quickie Statistics (Final) Stony Brook vs North Dakota (Sep 20, 2014 at Grand Forks, N.D.)

Table with columns for SBU and UND statistics including Score, First Downs, Rushes-Yards, Passing Yards, Total Offense Plays-Yards, Fumbles, Penalties, Possession Time, Receiving, Punting, Kick Returns, Tackles, and a Qtr Time Scoring Play section.

30 minutes.

SBU managed only 49 rushing yards on 46 attempts in the contest and got a majority of its 221 yards of total offense through the air (172). Tight end Will Tye had 103 of those receiving yards on a game-high five receptions.

GAME NOTES: Captains for the game were seniors Dwayne Pecosky and Alex Tillman along with juniors Brandon Anderson and Will Ratelle ... Tillman's 92-yard interception return for a touchdown is the longest in UND Division I era and longest since Kelly Howe had a 97-yard return down to the 1-yard line against Mankato State in 1998 ... UND is now 2-0 all-time against Stony Brook and has run an interception back for a touchdown in both contests (Dominique Hawkins; 35 yards in 2009) ... With two more fumble recoveries, UND now has eight total on the season ... Sophomore Taj Rich had a career-high and UND Division I single-game record 19 total tackles ... UND had 18 tackles for a loss combined in the first three games of the season, while the unit had 16 in this contest ... Freshman Dev Ferguson's 68-yard touchdown reception in the second quarter was the longest completion and play of the season for the UND offense ... Redshirt freshman Cole Reyes had eight tackles, including five solo stops in his return to action after missing the last two games with an injury.



GAME 5

NORTH DAKOTA

18

Sept. 27, 2014 • Bobcat Stadium (Bozeman, Mont.)

MONTANA STATE

29

BOZEMAN, Mont. -- No. 13 Montana State used a big second quarter to hold off North Dakota 29-18 in the Big Sky opener for both teams Saturday at Bobcat Stadium. The Bobcats (3-2, 1-0 BSC) scored 23 points in that second quarter that saw them extend what was a 3-0 lead entering the stanza into a 26-7 margin by halftime.

That would be enough scoring for the Bobcats, who came into the contest as the second-highest scoring unit in the Big Sky at more than 40 points per game and put up 118 points combined against UND over the past two seasons.

"This one got away from us in the second quarter. That is what got us," UND head coach Bubba Schweigert said. "I thought we came out in the second half and played much better, especially in the fourth quarter. We just have to play smarter and avoid some of those costly mistakes. Those really hurt us today."

UND's offense sputtered in the first half with the team's lone score coming on a 21-yard fumble return by Will Ratelle, but showed signs of life after the break to make things interesting down the stretch.

Senior R.J. McGill equaled his career-high seven catches and 63 yards and his 8-yard touchdown reception with just over five minutes to play put UND (2-3, 0-1 BSC) within 11 points. Junior Miguel Cerriteno added four grabs for 26 yards in what was his first extensive action of his UND career.

After holding the Bobcats to a punt, sophomore quarterback Joe Mollberg drove his team back into MSU territory with under a minute to play, but a 52-yard field goal attempt by Reid Taubenheim was blocked to keep the lead at two scores.

The Bobcats, who had put up 51 points in a loss to No. 2 Eastern Washington a week ago, would run out the clock and escape with a victory over a team they have won three straight against.

UND came into the contest ranked second in the Big Sky in total defense and proved that was no fluke. Montana State managed just 329 yards of total offense for the game after entering the contest averaging nearly 500 yards per contest.

Meanwhile, UND's offense finished with a season-high 293 yards of total offense. Redshirt freshman Kyle Norberg finished with 19 carries for 73 yards. He had 57 of those coming after halftime when the offense finally got on track. Mollberg completed 22-of-37 passes for a season-high 222 yards.

Ratelle would lead a UND defensive effort with nine tackles as that unit held Montana State all-everything running back Shawn Johnson to 120 all-purpose yards after he set a school-record with 374 yards against the Eagles last week.

After the Bobcats' offense managed just a 34-yard field goal by Luke Daly in the opening quarter, it was the MSU defense that got the home team into the end zone on a 45-yard interception return for a touchdown by Khari Garcia.

That put Montana State in front 10-0 and after forcing a three-and-out, Johnson capped a four-play, 49-yard drive with a 16-yard touchdown run that quickly made the score 16-0. The Bobcats went for two, but that attempt failed.

On UND's next drive, Mollberg connected with Dev Ferguson on a big pass play for the second straight game, but MSU safety Eryon Barnett knocked the ball away from the true freshman four yards away from the end zone.

The Bobcats would run the fumble back to their 46-yard line, but MSU quarterback Dakota Prukup would give the ball right back after a sack by Javen Butler jarred the ball loose and Ratelle scooped up the loose pigskin and put UND on the scoreboard with a 21-yard return.

Prukup would lead his team to 10 more points, however, in the closing three minutes of the first half to make it 26-7 contest at the break. He finished 17-of-24 for 269 yards and touchdown.

Quickie Statistics (Final)
North Dakota vs #13 Montana State (Sep 27, 2014 at Bozeman, Montana)

		UND		MTST	
Score		18		29	
FIRST DOWNS		17		16	
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)		32-71		36-62	
PASSING YDS (NET)		222		267	
Passes Att. Comp-Int		37-22-1		26-18-0	
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS		69-293		62-329	
Fumble Returns-Yards		1-21		1-42	
Punt Returns-Yards		0-0		3-16	
Kickoff Returns-Yards		3-49		2-33	
Interception Returns-Yards		0-0		1-45	
Punts (Number-Avg)		7-31.3		5-43.8	
Fumbles-Lost		4-1		2-1	
Penalties-Yards		3-15		6-70	
Possession Time		33:47		26:13	
Third-Down Conversions		8 of 18		3 of 13	
Fourth-Down Conversions		0 of 0		0 of 1	
Red-Zone Scores-Chances		2-2		3-3	

North Dakota		Montana State	
Rushing	No. Gain Loss Net TD Lg Avg	Rushing	No. Gain Loss Net TD Lg Avg
Kyle Norberg	19 80 7 73 0 14 3.8	Shawn Johnson	15 76 1 75 1 16 5.0
Jer Garman	4 22 2 20 0 11 5.0	Gunnar Brekke	6 21 1 20 0 6 3.3
Miguel Cerriteno	1 1 0 1 0 1 1.0	Chad Newell	2 4 0 4 0 4 2.0
TEAM	4 0 10 -10 0 0 -2.5	Dakota Prukup	11 21 39 -18 0 14 -1.6
Passing	C-A-I Yds TD Long Sack	Passing	C-A-I Yds TD Long Sack
Joe Mollberg	22-37-1 222 1 54 3	Dakota Prukup	17-24-0 269 1 67 3
		Gunnar Brekke	1-1-0 -2 0 0 0
Receiving	No. Yards TD Long	Receiving	No. Yards TD Long
R.J. McGill	7 63 1 20	Justin Paige	4 64 0 31
Miguel Cerriteno	4 26 0 15	Jayshawn Gates	3 85 0 67
Dev Ferguson	3 80 0 54	M. Herbert	3 57 1 26
Dustin Iverson	3 16 0 8	Mitch Griebel	2 16 0 8
Punting	No. Yds Avg Long In20 TB	Punting	No. Yds Avg Long In20 TB
Connor Bolduc	7 219 31.3 45 2 0	Trevor Bolton	5 219 43.8 57 1 0
Punt Returns	No. Yards TD Long	Punt Returns	No. Yards TD Long
		Shawn Johnson	3 16 0 10
Kick Returns	No. Yards TD Long	Kick Returns	No. Yards TD Long
R.J. McGill	2 39 0 20	Shawn Johnson	1 16 0 9
Brandon Walker	1 10 0 0	Gunnar Brekke	1 17 0 17
Tackles	UA-A Total Sacks TFL	Tackles	UA-A Total Sacks TFL
Will Ratelle	6-3 9 0.0 0.0	Alex Singleton	7-1 8 0.0 2.0
Taj Rich	2-5 7 0.0 1.0	Taylor Sheridan	4-3 7 1.0 1.0
Brian Labat	6-0 6 0.0 2.0	Bryson Keeton	6-0 6 0.0 0.0
Baylee Carr	6-0 6 0.0 0.0	Robert Marshall	5-1 6 0.0 0.0
Qtr Time Scoring Play		V-H	
1st 06:11	MTST - Luke Daly 34 yd field goal, 12-56 5:27		0 - 3
2nd 14:05	MTST - Khari Garcia 45 yd interception return (Luke Daly kick)		0 - 10
10:18	MTST - Shawn Johnson 16 yd run (Mitch Griebel rush failed), 4-49 1:27		0 - 16
07:37	UND - Will Ratelle 21 yd fumble recovery (Reid Taubenheim kick)		7 - 16
02:56	MTST - M. Herbert 26 yd pass from Dakota Prukup (Luke Daly Kick), 10-73 4:41		7 - 23
00:18	MTST - Luke Daly 38 yd field goal, 7-33 0:42		7 - 26
3rd 06:32	UND - Reid Taubenheim 33 yd field goal, 10-49 4:44		10 - 26
13:59	MTST - Luke Daly 32 yd field goal, 5-59 1:43		10 - 29
05:13	UND - R.J. McGill 8 yd pass from Joe Mollberg (Zach Adler pass from Joe Mollberg), 9-51 3:24		18 - 29

Montana State would only get a 32-yard field goal from Daly after halftime, while Taubenheim connected on a 33-yard field goal for UND and McGill found the end zone for the second time this season.

GAME NOTES: Captains for the game were seniors Dewayne Pecosky and Alex Tillman along with juniors Brandon Anderson and Will Ratelle ... Ratelle would score a defensive touchdown on a 21-yard fumble return, marking the second straight week the unit scored ... Senior R.J. McGill's seven catches equaled a career-high and were the most by a UND receiver this season ... Sophomore Joe Mollberg put up season-highs of 222 yards passing and 22 completions ... His 22 completions were more than his previous three games combined (20) ... Junior Miguel Cerriteno had the first four catches of his UND career after being shutout of that department in his first three career games.



GAME 6

MONTANA 18

Oct. 4, 2014 • Alerus Center (Grand Forks, N.D.)

NORTH DAKOTA 15

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - A battle between two of the Big Sky Conference's top-ranked defenses lived up to its billing as No. 7 Montana edged host North Dakota, 18-15 Saturday afternoon at the Alerus Center. Daniel Sullivan's 35-yard field goal as time expired provided the winning margin for the Grizzlies (4-2, 2-0 BSC).

Both defenses were stout throughout as North Dakota (2-4, 0-2 BSC) did not allow a rush for positive yardage until the second quarter and Montana held the home team to just 60 yards of total offense in the first half.

"The plan was to win the game," UND head coach Bubba Schweigert said. "Offensively, when we eliminate the mistakes, we can move the football. We'll find some positives, but the plan is execute for 60 minutes. We had a chance to close out the game and get a win, but we didn't do that today."

UM was able to take advantage of a few UND miscues in the opening half, garnering two points on a safety after a low snap got by Joe Mollberg and later getting a touchdown on a drive that was extended on a late hit call after an apparent third-down stop.

At the half, both teams combined for just 197 yards of total offense and the Grizzlies went into the locker room with an 8-0 advantage.

After Montana went ahead 15-0 early in the second half on Travon Van's second touchdown of the afternoon, North Dakota's offense found its footing in the fourth quarter. The unit had half of its total offense in the final stanza, but the Grizzlies recovered a Kyle Norberg fumble on their own 4-yard line to keep their shutout alive.

UND would force one of several three-and-outs with the Grizzlies backed up and this time Norberg would find paydirt. Mollberg and company strung together a 10-play drive that featured a pair of fourth-down conversions ending in a 2-yard plunge by Kyle Norberg. The red-shirt freshman's first collegiate touchdown sliced the deficit to 15-7.

The defense would score a touchdown for a third consecutive week on UM's ensuing possession when junior Chris Brown intercepted a third-down pass and raced it back 14 yards for a score. Brown's first career interception made it a 15-13 contest and Mollberg would roll out and fire a 2-point conversion pass to tight end Luke Mathewson to knot the score at 15-15.

The UND defense would force Montana into its seventh punt of the game following another three-and-out. Mollberg would then drive his team down to the 23-yard line, setting up a 40-yard field goal attempt by Reid Taubenheim.

The Grizzlies would come up with the block, however, as the snap was not held cleanly. Montana quickly moved down the field thanks to a 46-yard pass completion hauled in by Jamaal Jones, who finished with game-highs of seven catches and 114 receiving yards.

Griz running back Jordan Canada, who had trouble getting on track all day, was stopped for a five-yard loss on the next play, but Daniel Sullivan drilled the game-winner from 40 yards out after missing a 21-yard attempt and extra-point earlier in the contest.

Defensively, North Dakota had 14 tackles for loss, including a pair of sacks. Brian LaBat had 4.5 tackles for loss, three quarterback hurries

Quickie Statistics (Final) #7 Montana vs North Dakota (Oct 04, 2014 at Grand Forks, N.D.)

Table with 2 columns: UM, UND. Rows include Score, FIRST DOWNS, RUSHES-YARDS (NET), PASSING YDS (NET), TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS, etc.

Montana vs North Dakota player statistics. Columns include Rushing, Passing, Receiving, Punting, Kick Returns, Tackles, and Qtr/Time/Scoring Play.

and a pass breakup to lead the UND defensive effort. UM's All-American Zack Wagenmann was equal to the task, registering eight tackles and two sacks. Wagenmann also forced and recovered a fumble inside UND's 10-yard line, but Sullivan sent a field goal attempt wide right in the second quarter.

UND remains at home and will host Portland State next Saturday for Homecoming.

GAME NOTES: Game captains were seniors Dwayne Pecosky and Alex Tillman along with juniors Brandon Anderson and Will Ratelle ... Anderson, a left guard, was a late scratch from the lineup with an illness, snapping the team's longest consecutive start streak at 27 games ... Montana compiled 609 total yards of offense in last year's 55-17 victory here at the Alerus Center, but the Griz were held to 279 yards and 38 fewer points this afternoon ... The UND defense scored a touchdown for the third consecutive week, marking a first in the Division I era ... Junior Chris Brown's fourth-quarter interception was the first of his career and he raced it back 14 yards for a touchdown ... Redshirt freshman Cole Reyes had season-highs with nine tackles and three pass break-ups ... Redshirt freshman Kyle Norberg equaled his season-high with 73 rushing yards and scored his first collegiate touchdown on a 2-yard, fourth-quarter carry.



GAME 7

PORTLAND STATE

16

Oct. 11, 2014 • Alerus Center (Grand Forks, N.D.)

NORTH DAKOTA

24

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - Senior Alex Tillman's school-record 95-yard punt return for a score in the fourth quarter helped host North Dakota to a 24-16 win over Portland State in Big Sky Conference play Saturday afternoon at the Alerus Center. It was Tillman and the UND defense that had to withstand eight plays from inside its own 20-yard line on the Vikings' final drive, punctuated by a game-ending stop by Dayo Idwuwo on the 2-yard line as the clock ran out.

The UND (3-4, 1-2 BSC) victory snapped the program's longest losing skid in Homecoming contests at four and gave head coach Bubba Schweigert his first league win. The last three contests with the Vikings (2-4, 1-1 BSC) have all been decided by eight points or less.

In this one, the second-half belonged to the home team as UND outscored the Vikings 21-3 after halftime with backup quarterback Ryan Bartels in relief of Joe Mollberg. UND's starting signal caller left in the first quarter due to injury and Bartels stepped in and finished the day 14-of-23 for 151 yards and a touchdown.

Redshirt freshman Josh Seiber entered the game without a catch, but corralled a team-high nine receptions for 60 yards and Zach Adler added a career-high seven catches for 66 yards and his first career touchdown.

The day did not start great for UND, however, as the Vikings opened the scoring on a 50-yard touchdown pass from Kieran McDonagh to Steve Coury just over four minutes into the game.

After the teams traded punts on their ensuing possessions, Mollberg started a 14-play, 72-yard drive that resulted in UND's first points of the game thanks to a 35-yard field goal by Reid Taubenheim. Unfortunately, he was unable to finish the series after getting a first down on a short third-down gain.

Bartels relieved him and, after two handoffs, missed on his first pass attempt to set up the field goal. He was just 2-for-6 in the first half, but the sophomore, who started seven games a year ago, would settle down at halftime and fuel a third-quarter rally after his team went into the break trailing 13-3.

Bartels finished the stanza 11-for-15 through the air for 135 yards and scored on a 1-yard rush and found Adler on an 8-yard strike to give UND its first lead of the game at 17-13. UND came into the contest having not scored more than one offensive touchdown in a game, but the back-up signal caller engineered a pair of seven-point drives in just under 12 minutes of game action. The offense was 5-for-5 on third-down conversions during the third quarter and finished 8-for-14 for the game.

Clinging to a 17-16 lead, sophomore Brian Labat sacked McDonagh for a 15-yard loss to take the Vikings out of a field goal range. After taking a delay of game penalty, Kyle Loomis hit a line drive punt 41 yards that Tillman fielded going backwards and after making one man miss, raced the ball all the way back for his second return touchdown of the season (92-yard INT return vs. Stony Brook). Tillman's heroics made it a 24-16 contest, but the victory was not in hand until the defense made a goal-line stand in the final seconds.

It was a wild final series that saw the Vikings start at the UND 18-yard line after Kasey Closs returned a Connor Bolduc punt 27 yards. PSU extended the drive once by converting a fourth down thanks to an 8-yard

Quickie Statistics (Final)
Portland State vs North Dakota (Oct 11, 2014 at Grand Forks, N.D.)

		PSU		UND	
Score		16		24	
FIRST DOWNS		19		18	
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)		35-136		34-50	
PASSING YDS (NET)		224		212	
Passes Att-Comp-Int		36-14-1		31-21-0	
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS		71-360		65-262	
Fumble Returns-Yards		0-0		0-0	
Punt Returns-Yards		1-27		2-106	
Kickoff Returns-Yards		4-94		3-101	
Interception Returns-Yards		0-0		1-11	
Punts (Number-Avg)		7-47.9		8-35.8	
Fumbles-Lost		0-0		0-0	
Penalties-Yards		7-57		9-68	
Possession Time		25:51		34:09	
Third-Down Conversions		3 of 16		8 of 17	
Fourth-Down Conversions		2 of 3		0 of 0	
Red-Zone Scores-Chances		2-3		3-3	

Portland State						North Dakota									
Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg	Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Nate Tago	13	62	1	61	0	14	4.7	Jer Garman	17	56	7	49	0	13	2.9
Shaq Richard	13	58	1	57	0	15	4.4	Kyle Norberg	9	11	5	6	0	5	0.7
Kieran McDonagh	7	37	23	14	0	20	2.0	Ryan Bartels	5	10	9	1	1	5	0.2
Steven Long	1	7	0	7	0	7	7.0	Miguel Cerriteno	1	0	1	-1	0	0	-1.0

Portland State						North Dakota					
Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack	Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Kieran McDonagh	14-36-1	224	1	50	2	Ryan Bartels	14-23-0	151	1	30	1
						Joe Mollberg	7-8-0	61	0	12	1

Portland State						North Dakota					
Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Kasey Closs	6	67	0	23	Josh Seibel	9	60	0	12		
Alex Toureen	3	26	0	16	Zach Adler	7	66	1	18		
Stevie Coury	2	89	1	50	Miguel Cerriteno	2	24	0	19		
Thomas Carter	1	23	0	23	Jer Garman	1	30	0	30		

Portland State						North Dakota							
Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB	Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Kyle Loomis	7	335	47.9	56	3	2	Connor Bolduc	8	286	35.8	42	2	0

Portland State						North Dakota					
Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Kasey Closs	1	27	0	27	Alex Tillman	2	106	1	95		

Portland State						North Dakota					
Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long	Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long		
Nate Tago	3	84	0	40	Brandon Walker	2	67	0	45		
Dennis Taylor	1	10	0	10	R.J. McGill	1	34	0	34		

Portland State						North Dakota					
Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL	Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL		
P. Ornuwasor	6-3	9	0.0	1.0	Will Ratelle	1-8	9	0.0	1.0		
Jeremy Lutali	4-5	9	0.0	2.5	Taj Rich	3-5	8	0.0	0.0		
John Norcross	2-5	7	0.0	1.0	Dayo Idwuwo	2-6	8	0.0	0.5		
Aaron Sibley	2-4	6	0.0	0.0	Alex Tillman	5-1	6	0.0	0.0		

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	00:50	PSU - Steve Coury 50 yd pass from Kieran McDonagh (J. Gonzales kick), 3:75 1:05	7 - 0
	00:48	UND - Reid Taubenheim 35 yd field goal, 14:72 6:50	7 - 3
	09:13	PSU - J. Gonzales 23 yd field goal, 7:54 3:09	10 - 3
2nd	00:00	PSU - J. Gonzales 45 yd field goal, 5:30 0:28	13 - 3
3rd	08:28	UND - Ryan Bartels 1 yd run (Reid Taubenheim kick), 13:75 6:32	13 - 10
	03:26	UND - Zach Adler 8 yd pass from Ryan Bartels (Reid Taubenheim kick), 8:48 3:23	13 - 17
4th	10:54	PSU - J. Gonzales 37 yd field goal, 7:69 1:54	16 - 17
	08:47	UND - Alex Tillman 95 yd punt return (Reid Taubenheim kick)	16 - 24

run by Nate Tago, but junior Dayo Idwuwo would tackle Tago at the 2-yard line on the second fourth down of the series to ice the victory.

GAME NOTES: Team captains for the game were seniors Dwayne Pecosky and Alex Tillman along with juniors Brandon Anderson and Will Ratelle ... UND improved to 3-1 at home this season and is giving up only 12.5 ppg in those contests ... Tillman returned a fourth-quarter punt 95 yards for a touchdown to break a 12-year-old school record of 87 yards held by Riza Mahmoud (vs. Minnesota Crookston; Aug. 29, 2002) ... It was the fourth straight game that UND has gotten a touchdown from either its defense or special teams ... Tillman now owns the second longest punt return and second longest interception return (92-yarder vs. Stony Brook; Sept. 20) in the FCS this season ... Ratelle once again led the team in tackles (sixth time this season) and has 73 tackles on the year ... Freshman Brandon Dranka had a career-high four tackles, including his first career sack ... Junior Zach Adler established career-highs with seven receptions for 66 yards and also had the first touchdown of his career ... Redshirt freshman Josh Seibel started the season as a reserve defensive back, but started at wide receiver and finished with nine catches for 60 yards ... The nine catches were the first of his career and most by a UND receiver in a game this year.



GAME 8

NORTH DAKOTA 17

SOUTHERN UTAH 35

Oct. 25, 2014 • Eccles Coliseum (Cedar City, Utah)

CEDAR CITY, Utah - Southern Utah quarterback Ammon Olsen accounted for five touchdowns as he led the Thunderbirds to a 35-17 victory over North Dakota in Big Sky play Saturday on a windy day at Eccles Coliseum.

The T-birds (2-7, 2-2 BSC) were in control at halftime, holding a 21-3 advantage, but a strong start to the second half by UND (3-5, 1-3 BSC) made things interesting into the fourth quarter.

UND's second-half spark was aided by a pair of touchdown drives that were led by back-up quarterback Ryan Bartels and capped by Jer Garman rushing scores to make it a 21-17 contest early in the final stanza. Garman finished with the first 100-yard rushing game of his career, carrying a career-high 25 times for 102 yards.

The UND defense would hold SUU to a three-and-out following Garman's second touchdown scamper of the day, but the home team was able to make the first turnover of the game by either team a costly one. Chinedu Ahanonu, the Big Sky's leading tackler, picked off a Bartels pass and raced it back for an apparent touchdown, but his return was called back due to a personal foul penalty.

The setback would be only temporary, however, as Olsen made UND pay on the first play from scrimmage though as he found Mike Sharp on a screen pass and the receiver did the rest of the work, covering 37 yards for a touchdown.

"I'm just disappointed for the first time this year," UND head coach Bubba Schweigert said. "We did not have the right energy level and that competitive spirit to make plays."

UND would get inside SUU territory again, but facing a 4th-and-4 from the 46-yard line with just over 10 minutes to play, Schweigert opted to punt and play defense. Unfortunately, after a fair catch at their own 13-yard line, the T-Birds would turn a short pass into a big gain once again. This time Raysean Pringle took a swing pass from the BYU transfer on a check-down route 87 yards to put the game out of reach at 35-17 with just over 10 minutes left on the clock.

Olsen finished with four passing touchdowns and a rushing score as SUU snapped a three-game Big Sky losing skid. Bartels finished 23-of-44 for 297 yards after replacing an injured Joe Mollberg for the second week in a row.

"I thought we threw the ball pretty well (to start the second half) and made some big plays in the run game. Kyle (Norberg) popped one there on short yardage and gave us some life," Schweigert added. "We had some opportunities to get turnovers and just missed, but we got back in it and when you get back in it, you have to continue to keep making plays. It's a one-play-at-a-time deal and we let it slip away. I felt like we didn't do anything to keep the momentum going."

Olsen went 14-for-15 for 139 yards and threw two scores and rushed for one more as SUU jumped out to that 18-point advantage at the break. SUU took the momentum and never relinquished it in the opening 30 minutes after stopping running back Kyle Norberg on a fourth-down attempt from the T-Birds' 43-yard line.

Olsen then marched SUU down the field on a nine-play, 58-yard drive that he capped with a four-yard pass to Naia Ursua to put the home team on the score-board.

UND got points out of its next drive, but lost Mollberg for the game in doing so. He was sacked on second down of the ensuing drive and did not return. Bartels relieved him and drove the visitors down to the SUU 13-yard line, but the team had to settle for a 30-yard field goal by Reid Taubenheim.

SUU would have to punt on its next possession, but the T-Birds' defense would come up big again. With UND lined up in punt formation facing a 4th-and-1 from its own 29-yard line, freshman Brandon Dranka took a direct snap from his up-back position, but was held to no gain giving the ball back to the home team.

It only took Olsen three plays to find the end zone this time as he scored with

Quickie Statistics (Final) North Dakota vs Southern Utah (Oct 25, 2014 at Cedar City, Utah). Includes rushing, passing, receiving, punting, and tackling stats for both teams.

his legs this time on a 4-yard rush. That made the score 14-3 in favor of SUU.

After UND was held to a three-and-out and punted for the first time, Olsen again drove his team down and fired his second touchdown pass of the game to Mitch Jessop from just two yards out. His squad converted a pair of 3rd-and-10 plays on the drive to push its lead to 21-3 contest.

GAME NOTES: Game captains werer seniors Dwayne Pecosky and Alex Tillman along with juniors Brandon Anderson and Will Ratelle ... After not registering a catch in the first six games, redshirt freshman Josh Seibel had his second-consecutive game with nine grabs ... Seibel's nine catches led the team as did his career-high 96 receiving yards ... Junior tight end added four catches for a career-high 87 yards ... Senior Jer Garman posted the first 100-yard rushing game of his career and first for a UND back since Jake Miller opened the 2013 season vs. Valparaiso with 108 yards ... Senior Adam Shaugabay returned from injury and saw his first action since the Missouri State game (Sept. 15) ... Ratelle and classmate Dayo Idowu led the team with six tackles.



GAME 9

NORTH DAKOTA

EASTERN WASHINGTON

3

54

Nov. 1, 2014 • Roos Field (Cheney, Wash.)

CHENEY, Wash. - No. 6/7 Eastern Washington used a big second quarter to post a 54-3 Homecoming victory over North Dakota on Saturday at Roos Field in Big Sky play.

UND's defense held EWU's potent offense in check for the opening stanza, allowing only 74 yards of total offense and a 3-yard touchdown run by Quincy Forte, but that unit led by back-up quarterback Jordan West picked up 214 yards and three touchdowns in that explosive second quarter that saw the Eagles (8-2, 5-1 BSC) put the game out of reach.

"Eastern Washington is a good offensive football team. They have a lot of explosive players and a lot of players that can make plays. As a defense, you have to go downhill and you cannot play on your heels and that was an issue for us today," UND head coach Bubba Schweigert said. "Offensively, we just could not get anything going there in the second quarter to keep our defense off the field."

West finished with 314 yards and two touchdowns in what was his fourth start replacing All-American Vernon Adams in the starting lineup.

EWU was also apt at picking up key conversions, going 6-for-11 on third down and converting a fourth down on three of its four offensive touchdown drives in the first half. Meanwhile, UND (3-6, 1-4 BSC) converted only one third down in the game (12 attempts) as it never got on track, finishing with 157 yards of total offense.

The Eagles' defense accounted for the other touchdown in the 31-point second stanza as Moe Roberts returned an interception 26 yards to put the home team up 31-0.

True freshman quarterback Keaton Studsrud started and made his debut for UND after its top two quarterbacks were injured in last week's loss at Southern Utah. He led the offense to a pair of first downs on the opening drive, but the Eagles' defense would allow only two more the rest of the half.

Those both came on UND's lone scoring drive, which Reid Taubenheim ended with a 38-yard field goal. The true freshman's seventh field goal of the season was set up thanks to a career-long 25-yard carry by Jer Garman and a 19-yard rush on a fly sweep by Josh Seibel.

Garman finished with 18 carries for 92 yards in his second-straight productive game in the starting role. Unfortunately, West and company had just enough time to tack on the team's fifth touchdown of the opening half with three seconds left in the half after Shaq Hill caught an underneath screen pass and found the end zone from 15 yards out.

On their opening drive, the Eagles converted a pair of third-downs and added a fourth-down conversion as Forte capped that 15-play drive with a 3-yard touchdown scamper. The drive took the opening seven minute and 12 seconds off the clock and set the tone for the rest of the game.

Studsrud completed his first collegiate pass to Seibel for nine yards and moved the ball into EWU territory on the opening possession, but the team was forced to punt. He finished 5-for-19 in his collegiate debut for 37 yards.

Forte had 14 carries for 55 yards and two touchdowns in the opening half and All-American wide receiver Cooper Kupp added six catches for 64 yards and his 12th receiving touchdown of the season. The prolific sophomore finished with his 12th 100-yard receiving game, leading all receivers with nine catches for 111 yards.

UND returns home for its next two Big Sky games, starting next Saturday with its first-ever game against Weber State. Kickoff with the Wildcats is set for Noon CT at the Alerus Center.

Quickie Statistics (Final)
North Dakota vs #6 Eastern Washington (Nov 1, 2014 at Cheney, Wash.)

	UND	EWU
Score	3	54
FIRST DOWNS	6	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	27-131	47-120
PASSING YDS (NET)	37	339
Passes Att-Comp-Int	19-5-3	39-26-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	46-168	86-459
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-15	3-5
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-80	2-30
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	3-28
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-39.1	5-44.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	6-56	4-35
Possession Time	21:52	38:08
Third-Down Conversions	1 of 12	9 of 19
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	4 of 4
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-0	4-4

North Dakota

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Jer Garman	18	93	1	92	0	24	5.1
Josh Seibel	1	24	0	24	0	24	24.0
Keaton Studsrud	7	22	7	15	0	6	2.1
Patrick Sharp	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Keaton Studsrud	5-19-3	37	0	16	2

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Josh Seibel	2	15	0	9
Zach Adler	1	16	0	16
Casey Young	1	5	0	5
Jer Garman	1	1	0	1

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Connor Bolduc	9	352	39.1	49	2	0

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Alex Tillman	1	15	0	15

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Josh Seibel	2	40	0	20
Brandon Walker	1	23	0	23

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Will Ratelle	5-4	9	0	0
Cole Reyes	4-3	7	0	0
Mav Edmunds	5-1	6	0	0
Baylee Carr	4-2	6	0	0

Eastern Washington

Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Quincy Forte	14	61	6	55	2	28	3.9
Cody Hecker	7	46	3	43	1	23	6.1
Jordan West	5	19	6	13	0	10	2.6
Mario Brown	8	17	8	9	0	11	1.1

Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Jordan West	24-37-0	314	2	41	1
C. Richardson	2-2-0	25	0	18	2

Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Cooper Kupp	9	111	1	41
Shaq Hill	4	50	1	19
Kendrick Bourne	3	53	0	33
Mario Brown	3	34	0	34

Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB
Jake Miller	4	186	46.5	63	3	0
Tyler McNannay	1	34	34.0	34	0	0

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Blair Bomber	2	-5	0	0
Cooper Kupp	1	10	0	10

Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long
Shaq Hill	2	30	0	19

Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL
Miquiyah Zamora	2-6	8	0	0
Cody McCarthy	1-7	8	0	0
Andre Lino	2-3	5	1	1
Jake Hoffman	1-3	4	0	0

Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H
1st	07:48	EWU - Quincy Forte 3 yd run (Tyler McNannay kick), 15-81 7:12	0 - 7
2nd	12:21	EWU - Tyler McNannay 38 yd field goal, 7-42 2:39	0 - 10
	10:55	EWU - Cooper Kupp 37 yd pass from Jordan West (Tyler McNannay kick), 4-40 1:20	0 - 17
	06:14	EWU - Quincy Forte 6 yd run (Tyler McNannay kick), 8-57 3:39	0 - 24
	04:14	EWU - Moe Roberts 26 yd interception return (Tyler McNannay kick)	0 - 31
	01:35	UND - Reid Taubenheim 38 yd field goal, 7-59 2:39	3 - 31
	00:03	EWU - Shaq Hill 15 yd pass from Jordan West (Tyler McNannay kick), 10-81 1:32	3 - 38
3rd	02:57	EWU - Tyler McNannay 36 yd field goal, 6-57 2:09	3 - 41
4th	12:35	EWU - Cody Hecker 23 yd run (Tyler McNannay kick blocked), 10-70 4:04	3 - 47
	12:25	EWU - Jordan Talley 0 yd fumble recovery (Tyler McNannay kick)	3 - 54

GAME NOTES: Game captains for today's game were seniors Dwayne Pecosky and Alex Tillman along with juniors Brandon Anderson and Will Ratelle ... True freshman Brandon Dranka had his third consecutive game with a sack ... Sophomore Maverick Edmunds made a career-high six tackles with several of those coming on special teams ... Edmunds also saw time at cornerback for the first time this season ... True freshman Keaton Studsrud was the third freshman to start for UND over the past two seasons ... Both Joe Mollberg and Ryan Bartels started multiple games a season ago, but were both sidelined with injuries for this one ... Redshirt freshman Jake Disterhaupt had a team-high three tackles for loss to the help the defense rack up 14 total for the game ... The 51-point loss is the worse in the Division I era (2008-present) for the UND football team and equals the worst loss since a 51-0 loss at Minnesota in 1926.



GAME 10

WEBER STATE

24

Nov. 8, 2014 • Alerus Center (Grand Forks, N.D.)

NORTH DAKOTA

12

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - Visiting Weber State took a 17-point first-half lead and held on for a 24-12 victory over North Dakota in the first gridiron meeting between the two programs Saturday at the Alerus Center. The Wildcats (1-9, 1-5 BSC) snapped a nine-game losing skid and won for the first time during the Jay Hill-era, while UND (3-7, 1-5 BSC) dropped its third straight contest.

Senior Jer Garman rushed for a career-high 137 yards for the home team, but the Wildcats would hold UND's aerial attack to 115 yards and pick off true freshman Keaton Studsrud twice in the first half.

Weber State's offense struggled on the ground, which has been the norm for UND's opponents this season, gaining just 41 yards on 36 attempts, but sophomore signal caller Jadrian Clark did enough through the air to carve out his team's initial league triumph. Clark finished 19-for-31 for 235 yards and three touchdown passes.

Studsrud, who was making just his second career start, pulled his team to within 24-10 just over midway through the third quarter on a 23-yard scoring strike to Tucker Nordby, but that would be the lone touchdown of the day for UND and only a late safety given up by Weber State would make the final deficit 12 points.

Redshirt freshman Cole Reyes came up with his first-career interception early in the fourth quarter and ran it back 46 yards into Weber State territory at the 48-yard line, but the Wildcats' defense held UND to a quick three-and-out to squelch the potential momentum shift.

After the teams traded punts and still trailing 24-10, UND got the ball back at its own 10-yard line with just over five minutes to play. Garman reeled off a career-long, 50-yard run on the first play to move the ball to the Weber State 40-yard line.

Studsrud would later keep the drive alive with an 11-yard carry on fourth down, but UND would come up empty on its next fourth-down conversion attempt to end any chance of a late comeback.

In the first half, too many miscues and wide receiver Cam Livingston were North Dakota's biggest issues as the visitors jumped out to a 17-3 advantage and would never trail in the game.

Livingston had four catches for 107 yards in the opening 30 minutes and all went for 20-plus yards. He finished with five grabs for 116 yards and his first catch of the day came on a 3rd-and-10 and helped set up the Wildcats' first points of the game on a 42-yard field goal by Josh Kealamakia.

Those three points came after Alex Tillman had set up UND at midfield with a 32-yard punt return. On the first play of the ensuing drive, Studsrud threw a deep pass to Josh Seibel that the redshirt freshman was able to dive for and get his hands on, but unfortunately the ball bounced right into the waiting arms of Weber State cornerback Deon'tae Florence.

Florence ran the ball back to the Wildcats' 49-yard line to set up the first scoring drive. Livingston added a 36-yard catch on Weber State's next drive, converting another 3rd-and-long, but Kealamakia would miss from 46 yards out on that drive.

In the second quarter, the Wildcats benefitted from a poor snap by UND's punt unit and took over at the home team's 3-yard line. Two plays later, Clark found Shaydon Kehano for his seventh touchdown reception of the season to put the visitors ahead 10-0.

Livingston would set up WSU's second touchdown of the opening half after making a diving catch, which was good for 28 yards and got his team down to the UND 1-yard line. That came with his team facing a 2nd-and-19. Clark would find Jake Kahawahi this time on another 3-yard strike to make it a 17-0 contest.

Quickie Statistics (Final) Weber State vs North Dakota (Nov 08, 2014 at Grand Forks, N.D.)

Table with 2 columns: WSU and UND. Rows include Score, FIRST DOWNS, RUSHES-YARDS (NET), PASSING YDS (NET), TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS, Fumble Returns-Yards, Punt Returns-Yards, Kickoff Returns-Yards, Interception Returns-Yards, Punts (Number-Avg), Fumbles-Lost, Penalties-Yards, Possession Time, Third-Down Conversions, Fourth-Down Conversions, Red-Zone Scores-Chances.

Summary statistics for Weber State and North Dakota. Rows include Rushing, Passing, Receiving, Punting, Punt Returns, Kick Returns, and Tackles. Columns include various performance metrics like No., Gain, Loss, Net, TD, Lg, Avg, Yds, TD, Long, In20, TB, UA-A, Total, Sacks, TFL.

Studsrud settled down on UND's final drive of the half, moving his team down the field with completions of 11 yards and 33 yards before Reid Taubenheim connected on a 21-yard field goal to make it a 17-3 contest with only 22 seconds remaining.

After Weber State took its opening drive of the second half down for a touchdown, Studsrud returned the favor with a 13-play, 75-yard drive that saw the offense convert a pair of fourth downs. The second was the scoring play where Studsrud and Nordby connected on the first scoring play of both players' careers.

GAME NOTES: Captains for today's game were seniors Dwayne Pecosky and Alex Tillman along with juniors Brandon Anderson and Will Ratelle ... Senior Jer Garman had the second 100-yard rushing game of his career, finishing with a career-high 137 yards on 24 carries ... Garman's 50-yard carry in the fourth quarter was a career-best ... Sophomore Tucker Nordby's 23-yard touchdown reception in the third quarter was the first of his career and first scoring pass of true freshman Keaton Studsrud's career ... Junior Will Ratelle led the team with nine tackles and now has a team-best 97 tackles on the season ... Senior Garret Reineke had his team-high fourth sack of the season and finished with seven total tackles ... Red-shirt freshman Cole Reyes' fourth-quarter interception was the first of his career.



GAME 11

NORTHERN ARIZONA

28

Nov. 15, 2014 • Alerus Center (Grand Forks, N.D.)

NORTH DAKOTA

30

GRAND FORKS, N.D. - Running back Jer Garman enjoyed a career-day and Reid Taubenheim's 35-yard field with four ticks remaining made sure North Dakota's 15 seniors went home winners in their final home game at the Alerus Center.

Garman rushed 28 times for a career-high 235 yards and two touchdowns, while Taubenheim's third field goal of the day split the uprights and provided UND with a thrilling 30-28 Big Sky victory over No. 22 Northern Arizona Saturday.

The victory allowed UND (4-7, 2-5 BSC) to snap a three-game losing skid and end a four-game winning streak for the Lumberjacks (7-4, 5-2 BSC), who came into the contest controlling their own destiny for the Big Sky's automatic FCS playoff bid. It was the first win over a ranked foe for UND since defeating South Dakota 38-37 in dramatic fashion on Senior Day in 2011.

UND dominated the opening half of play to build a 24-7 halftime advantage, but the Lumberjacks have been accustomed to close games all season in league play and would eventually rally to take a 28-27 lead five minutes into the fourth quarter.

NAU's only lead came on a trick play when wide receiver Alex Holmes took a lateral from quarterback Chase Cartwright and fired a pass to tight end Beau Gardner, who was wide open and trotted in from 58 yards out to make it a 28-27 contest.

The Lumberjacks would force UND to punt on its next two possessions, but the home team's defense would manage to do the same to the NAU offense to keep the comeback hopes alive.

After a touchback on a punt by Ryan Hawkins, true freshman Keaton Studsrud would start the game-winning field goal drive on his own 20-yard line with 2:05.

In a game dominated by the ground game, Studsrud used his arm to move his team into NAU territory. He connected with Josh Seibel on the first play for 14 yards, then after a false start penalty found senior Tyrre Ivery for 29 yards to get down the 32-yard line.

After losing three yards, Garman then picked up 14 on a 2nd-and-13. That big gain allowed him to set the ball up in the middle of the field on the next play with a 3-yard carry and Taubenheim did the rest from there.

NAU tried to keep lateralling the ball on the ensuing kickoff, but sophomore Maverick Edmunds pounced on the loose ball at the NAU 15-yard line to seal the win.

It was all UND in the first half thanks to all three facets of the game. Garman rushed for 124 yards in the opening 30 minutes and his two touchdowns both came on one-play scoring drives for a Green and White offense that churned out a season-high 297 yards on the ground for the game.

Garman's first rushing score came from four yards out after Hawkins could not handle a snap in his own end zone and had to run it out to avoid a safety. His 4-yard scamper put UND ahead 7-0.

Senior Alex Tillman would then return a Hawkins' punt 31 yards to the NAU 46-yard line and a block in the back on the Lumberjacks would tack on 10 more yards of field position.

Studsrud and Garman would cover those 36 yards on the ground in eight plays and the rookie signal caller would cap the drive on a 1-yard sneak to make it a 14-0 contest.

Cartwright would finally get the NAU offense on track, cutting his team's deficit in half after Marquice Paige scored on a 1-yard run of his own.

Garman had an emphatic answer to Paige's score as he took the opening play of UND's next drive 78 yards, outracing a pair of Lumberjack defenders to quickly put his team back ahead by two touchdowns.

Studsrud completed his only two passes of the first half on the opening drive, then the next 25 plays of the stanza would all be on the ground.

Ten of those rushes came on a drive after senior Spencer Cummings blocked his third kick of the season. This one was a 44-yard attempt by Hawkins, who handled all the kicking for NAU and was the three-time reigning ROOT SPORTS Big Sky Special Teams Player of the Week.

Quickie Statistics (Final)
#22 Northern Arizona vs North Dakota (Nov 15, 2014 at Grand Forks, N.D.)

	NAU	UND
Score	28	30
FIRST DOWNS	21	18
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	29-68	56-297
PASSING YDS (NET)	374	61
Passes Att-Comp-Int	40-23-1	11-4-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	69-442	67-358
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-11
Punt Returns-Yards	1-3	2-39
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-115	1-17
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-4
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-49.0	6-38.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	1-0
Penalties-Yards	7-55	5-50
Possession Time	27:05	32:55
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 12	5 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-4	5-5

Northern Arizona							North Dakota								
Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg	Rushing	No.	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Marquice Paige	17	105	2	103	2	37	6.1	Jer Garman	28	238	3	235	2	78	8.4
Casey Jahn	4	16	0	16	0	8	4.0	Keaton Studsrud	16	50	18	32	1	11	2.0
Ryan Hawkins	1	0	5	-5	0	0	-5.0	Adam Shaugabay	8	29	5	24	0	9	3.0
C. Cartwright	7	2	48	-46	0	2	-6.6	Josh Seibel	2	8	0	8	0	5	4.0
Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack			Passing	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Long	Sack		
C. Cartwright	22-39-1	316	1	34	6			Keaton Studsrud	4-11-0	61	0	29	3		
Alex Holmes	1-1-0	58	1	58	0										
Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long				Receiving	No.	Yards	TD	Long			
Ily Umodu	7	103	1	29				Josh Seibel	2	21	0	14			
Alex Holmes	7	93	0	34				Tyrre Ivery	1	29	0	29			
Beau Gardner	3	110	1	58				Miguel Cerriteno	1	11	0	11			
Emmanuel Butler	3	61	0	33											
Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB		Punting	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	In20	TB	
Ryan Hawkins	4	196	49.0	64	1	1		Connor Bolduc	6	228	38.0	44	0	0	
Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long				Punt Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long			
Alex Holmes	1	3	0	3				Alex Tillman	2	39	0	31			
Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long				Kick Returns	No.	Yards	TD	Long			
Elijah Marks	3	90	0	36				Josh Seibel	1	17	0	17			
M. DeGroot	1	0	0	0											
Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL				Tackles	UA-A	Total	Sacks	TFL			
Blake Bailey	9-4	13	1.0	2.0				Cole Reyes	6-2	8	0.0	0.0			
Darius Lewis	5-5	10	0.0	0.0				William James	3-4	7	0.0	0.0			
Josh Bamrick	3-5	8	0.0	1.0				Baylee Carr	4-2	6	0.0	0.0			
Craig Frum	4-2	6	0.0	0.0				Will Ratelle	3-2	5	0.0	0.0			
Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	V-H												
1st	05:14	UND - Jer Garman 4 yd run (Reid Taubenheim kick), 1-4 0:06	0 - 7												
2nd	14:57	UND - Keaton Studsrud 1 yd run (Reid Taubenheim kick), 8-36 3:37	0 - 14												
	10:02	NAU - Marquice Paige 1 yd run (Ryan Hawkins kick), 11-67 4:49	7 - 14												
	09:42	UND - Jer Garman 78 yd run (Reid Taubenheim kick), 1-78 0:12	7 - 21												
	02:03	UND - Reid Taubenheim 21 yd field goal, 11-74 5:34	7 - 24												
3rd	04:58	NAU - Ily Umodu 29 yd pass from C. Cartwright (Ryan Hawkins kick), 6-77 2:50	14 - 24												
	00:54	NAU - Marquice Paige 1 yd run (Ryan Hawkins kick), 7-68 2:43	21 - 24												
4th	11:27	UND - Reid Taubenheim 32 yd field goal, 10-60 4:27	21 - 27												
	09:40	NAU - Beau Gardner 58 yd pass from Alex Holmes (Ryan Hawkins kick), 4:75 1:47	28 - 27												
	00:04	UND - Reid Taubenheim 35 yd field goal, 9-62 2:05	28 - 30												

After Domo Blackmon returned the blocked kick 34 yards, Garman and company moved the ball down to the NAU 3-yard line, but the offense had to settle for a 21-yard field goal that gave UND its 17-point margin at the break.

That halftime lead could have been less, but redshirt freshman Jake Disterhaupt squelched NAU's ensuing drive deep in UND territory by corraling his first career interception.

Cartwright finished the day 22-for-39 for 316 yards and a touchdown with most of that damage coming in the second half. He led his team to a pair of third-quarter touchdowns to trim the deficit to 24-21 before Taubenheim made a 32-yard field goal three minutes into the final quarter.

GAME NOTES: Game captains were seniors Dwayne Pecosky and Alex Tillman along with juniors Brandon Anderson and Will Ratelle ... The victory was the first for UND in the fifth meeting of a series with NAU that dates back to 1967 ... Ratelle had five tackles to become the first player since Digger Anderson in 2004 to record 100 tackles in a season ... Ratelle now has 102 on the campaign ... Jer Garman's 225 yards rushing tied him with Ryan Chappell for 10th-place on UND's single-game rushing charts and set a Division I single-game record ... The last UND running back with a 200-yard game prior to today was Josh Murray (219 vs. Western Washington; 10/18/2008) ... Garman's 28 carries were also a career-high and his two touchdowns equaled his career-high (three times) ... Redshirt freshman Jake Disterhaupt had the first two sacks of his career and first interception of his career ... The defense had five sacks in the first half and finished with six for the game ... UND's 17-point advantage at halftime was its largest lead of any point this season and the team's 30 points were a season-high.



GAME 12

NORTH DAKOTA

33

NORTHERN COLORADO

14

Nov. 22, 2014 • Nottingham Field (Greeley, Colo.)

GREELEY, Colo. - North Dakota forced six turnovers and Jer Garman rushed for 164 yards and two touchdowns in a 33-14 victory over Northern Colorado in Big Sky play Saturday at Nottingham Field.

"We came out here and were the more physical team today," Schweigert said. "We ran the football well, we were able to stop the run, we got some picks and stripped the ball out a couple of times and we played really well on special teams. When you do those things, most times you will get the result that we did today."

It was the widest margin of victory for either team in the series that was dead-locked at 13-13 coming into the game since a 52-24 win by UNC (3-8, 2-6 BSC) in 1998.

Garman finished with his fourth 100-yard game of the season - all in the last five games - and scored his sixth and seven rushing touchdowns of the season.

Defensively, the six turnovers are a single-game high in the Division I era (since 2008) as the unit came up with four fumble recoveries and two interceptions. Senior Garret Reineke forced two of those fumbles and had a sack, while classmate Spencer Cummings added a forced fumble, a sack and three tackles for loss in their final collegiate games.

UND took its opening drive 70 yards on eight plays for a touchdown to quickly move ahead. True freshman Keaton Studsrud was 2-for-2 on the drive for 38 yards, including an 11-yard scoring strike to Josh Seibel.

After the teams exchanged punts, UNC took over on its own 47-yard line. Following a rush for no gain, Cummings forced the first Bears' turnover of the game when he knocked the ball loose from quarterback Sean Rubalcaba and Brandon Dranka recovered for UND at the Bears' 42-yard line.

Garman carried five times on the six-play drive, covering all 42 yards and found the end zone from eight yards out to make it a 14-0 contest.

UND's defense would force another turnover inside UNC territory on the next Bears' possession. This time Deion Harris came down with his first career interception, setting up UND at the 47-yard line.

The offense moved the ball down to the UNC 30-yard line, but had to settle for a 47-yard field goal by Reid Taubenheim. The successful boot was the longest of the true freshman's season and made it a 17-0 advantage for UND.

The Bears picked off Studsrud late in the first half to give them their best chance to score before the break, but the UND defense once again stood tall and forced a UNC punt, allowing the visitors to take their 17-point lead into halftime.

On UNC's opening possession of the second half, the Bears fumbled on a third-down handoff and Brian Labat was there to fall on the loose ball at the UNC 31-yard line.

Taubenheim was called on again to try a long field goal and was good from 47 yards out for the second time in the game to make it 20-0.

Dimitri Stimpfil got UNC on the board on the ensuing possession, taking a screen pass 85 yards for a touchdown.

UNC would force a three-and-out on UND's next possession, but junior Domo Blackmon picked off Rubalcaba on the Bears' next drive and set UND up with a 1st-and-goal at the 4-yard line. Garman dove in two plays later for his second rushing score of the game and pushed the lead to 27-7.

The defense was not done forcing turnovers in the third quarter as Reineke came through with a forced fumble after he sacked Rubalcaba near midfield to stall another UNC drive.

Taubenheim would add two more field goals in the fourth quarter from 36 and 38 yards out, respectively, to put his team up 33-7. Stimpfil would add a late 23-yard score for the Bears to cap the scoring. He set UNC's Division I career receiving yards mark in the contest with nine catches for 157 yards and both of the Bears' touchdowns.

Quickie Statistics (Final) North Dakota vs Northern Colorado (Nov 22, 2014 at Greeley, Colo.)

Table with 2 columns: UND and UNCO. Rows include Score, FIRST DOWNS, RUSHES-YARDS (NET), PASSING YDS (NET), TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS, Fumble Returns-Yards, Punt Returns-Yards, Kickoff Returns-Yards, Interception Returns-Yards, Punts (Number-Avg), Fumbles-Lost, Penalties-Yards, Possession Time, Third-Down Conversions, Fourth-Down Conversions, Red-Zone Scores-Chances.

Player statistics for North Dakota and Northern Colorado. Columns include Rushing, Passing, Receiving, Punting, Punt Returns, Kick Returns, and Tackles with sub-columns for various metrics like No., Gain, Loss, Yds, TD, Long, Sack, etc.

Qtr Time Scoring Play V-H. Summary of game events including time of play, quarter, and the play that resulted in a score.

GAME NOTES: Game captains were seniors Dwayne Pecosky and Alex Tillman along with juniors Brandon Anderson and Will Ratelle ... Ratelle finished with four tackles to cap his record-breaking season with 106 stops (UND Division I single-season record) ... Running back Jer Garman posted his fourth 100-yard rushing game in the last five (730 total, 6 TD's) ... Redshirt freshman Josh Seibel hauled in his first career touchdown in the first quarter ... Senior Garret Reineke finished with a sack to bring his team-leading total to five on the season ... UND finished with 34 sacks on the season, doubling its total from last season ... It was also the fifth time this season, UND had double-digit tackles for loss in a game (113 total for the season) ... Freshman Reid Taubenheim made a season-high four field goals (47, 47, 38, 36) and hit from a career-long 47 yards out twice to finish the season 16-for-21.



UND RECORDS & HONORS

Regular Season Records	100-103
Postseason Records	104-106
Overall Records	108-111
Team Single-Game Records	112
Top Single-Game Performances	113
Year-by-Year Team Statistics	114-115
Strength & Conditioning Awards	116
Football Training Facilities	116
All-Time All-Americans	118-119
All-Time All-Conference	120-121
All-Time UND Captains	122-123
All-Time Letterwinners	124-130
Honored Jerseys	131-132
UND All-Century Team	133
UND All-Alerus Team	133
Athletic Hall of Fame	134-135
UND Football Hall of Fame	136
Academic Success	137-139
Academic All-Conference	140
Scholarships and Endowments	141-145
National Alumni FB Committee	146



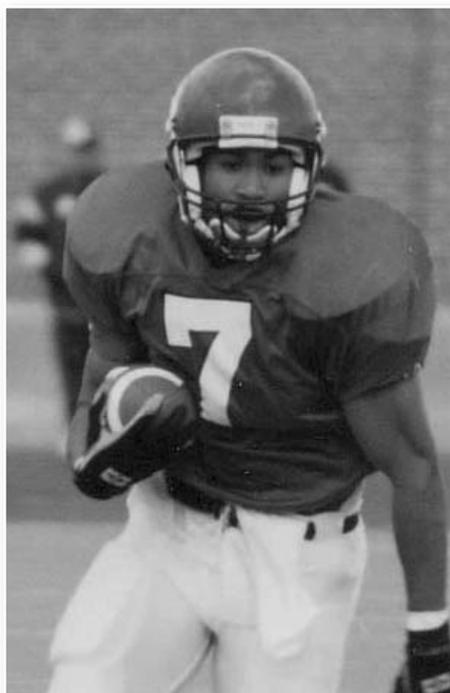
REGULAR SEASON RECORDS

CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	1,060
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	828
3. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	683
4. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	591
5. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	572
6. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	478
7. Omar Mickens (1987-90)	445
8. Mark Bellmore (1969-72)	403
9. Mitch Sutton (2009-12)	402
10. Milson Jones (1979-81)	400

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	5,467
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	4,218
3. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	3,283
4. Milson Jones (1979-81)	2,412
5. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	2,383
6. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	2,373
7. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	2,349
8. Josh Murray (2007-10)	2,307
9. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	2,295
10. Omar Mickens (1987-90)	2,199



Phillip Moore (1995-98) is UND's regular season career leader in rushing attempts (1,060), rushing yards (5,467), rushing touchdowns (50), and total touchdowns scored (51). He also holds single-season records in rushing attempts (315) and rushing yards (1,771).

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	50
2. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	36
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	35
4. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	34
5. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	23
6. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	22
7. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	21
8. Willis Jacox (1983-86)	20
Mark Bellmore (1969-72)	20
10. Tom Biolo (1977-80)	19
Mitch Sutton (2009-12)	19

CAREER PASSES ATTEMPTED

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90)	952
2. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	858
3. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	647
4. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	594
5. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	585
6. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	581
7. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	570
8. Danny Freund (2005-08)	567
9. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	516
10. Ken Conner (1967-70)	515

CAREER PASSES COMPLETED

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90)	526
2. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	445
3. Danny Freund (2005-08)	399
4. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	356
5. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	347
6. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	340
7. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	325
8. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	319
9. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	312
10. Jake Landry (2007-10)	297

CAREER PASSING YARDS

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90)	6,234
2. Danny Freund (2005-08)	4,952
3. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	4,874
4. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	4,654
5. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	4,531
6. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	4,520
7. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	4,440
8. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	4,170
9. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	4,050
10. Jake Landry (2007-10)	3,428

CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	51
2. Danny Freund (2005-08)	47
Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)	47
4. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	41
Todd Kovash (1987-90)	41
6. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	40
7. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	36
8. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	31
9. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	29
10. Kory Wahl (1989-92)	27

CAREER COMPLETION PCT.

(Min. 100 attempts and .500 pct.)

1. Danny Freund (2005-08)	70.4
2. Reed Manke (2003-06)	68.4
3. Braden Hanson (2012)	68.2
4. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	62.5
5. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	61.8
6. Ryan Bartels (2013)	61.1
7. Jake Landry (2007-10)	59.6
8. Tony Stein (1996-99)	59.3
9. Joe Mollberg (2013)	58.5
10. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	58.4

CAREER RECEPTIONS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-12)	216
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	199
3. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	153
4. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	142
5. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	141
6. Dan Grossman (2002-05)	132
7. Tim Gelinske (1989-92)	129
8. Jesse Smith (1999-2002)	123
Mike Juhasz (1996-99)	123
10. Rusty Ekness (1985-88)	122

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	3,583
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	2,919
3. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	2,243
4. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	1,939
5. Jesse Smith (1999-2002)	1,861
6. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	1,838
7. Tracy Martin (1984-86)	1,754
8. Tim Gelinske (1989-92)	1,648
9. Patrick Wacker (1975-78)	1,621
10. Mike Schmaltz (1987-90)	1,606

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	35
2. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	31
3. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	21
4. Tracy Martin (1984-86)	19
Jeff McElroy (1994-95)	19
6. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	18
7. Mike Juhasz (1996-99)	16
8. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	15
Tim Gelinske (1989-92)	15
10. Jesse Smith (1999-2002)	14
Luke Schleusner (1998-2001)	14
Steve Veldman (1980-83)	14

CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	51
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	39
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	37
4. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	36
Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	36
6. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	35
7. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	30
8. Willis Jacox (1983-86)	26
9. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	25
Tracy Martin (1984-86)	25
Mark Bellmore (1969-72)	25

CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05)	358
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	309
3. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	308
4. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	291
5. Zeb Miller (2010-13)	266
6. Pat Beaty (1985-88)	242
7. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	234
8. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	222
9. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	220
10. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	216

CAREER ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	6,690
2. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	5,586
3. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	5,052
4. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	4,840
5. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	3,798
6. Tracy Martin (1984-86)	3,534
7. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	3,479
8. Dan Graf (1997, 1999-2001)	3,438
9. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	3,355
10. Omar Mickens (1988-90)	3,338

All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



REGULAR SEASON RECORDS

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Phillip Moore (1998)	315
2. Phillip Moore (1997)	293
3. Shannon Burnell (1991)	272
4. Mike Deutsch (1972)	259
5. Phillip Moore (1996)	256
6. Shannon Burnell (1993)	242
7. Shannon Burnell (1992)	235
8. Jed Perkerewicz (2000)	231
9. Chris Beatty (2005)	215
10. Bill Deutsch (1976)	214

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING YARDS

1. Phillip Moore (1997)	1,771
2. Phillip Moore (1998)	1,567
3. Shannon Burnell (1991)	1,461
4. Ryan Chappell (2007)	1,456
5. Phillip Moore (1996)	1,283
6. Shannon Burnell (1993)	1,224
7. Bill Deutsch (1974)	1,173
8. Bill Deutsch (1975)	1,169
9. Milson Jones (1981)	1,159
10. Josh Murray (2008)	1,146

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Mike Deutsch (1972)	26
2. Dale Kasowski (1975)	16
3. Phillip Moore (1998)	15
4. Phillip Moore (1997)	14
Shannon Burnell (1991)	14
6. Jake Miller (2011)	13
7. Josh Murray (2008)	12
Ryan Chappell (2007)	12
Phillip Moore (1995)	12
Tom Biolo (1979)	12

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Danny Freund (2007)	24
2. Danny Freund (2008)	23
Kelby Klosterman (2001)	23
4. John Bowenkamp (2003)	20
5. Kelby Klosterman (2000)	19
Tony Stein (1999)	19
Corey Colehour (1966)	19
8. Chris Belmore (2005)	18
Kevin Klancher (1995)	18
10. Jay Gustafson (1972)	17

SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTEMPTS

1. Kurt Otto (1986)	387
2. Todd Kovash (1989)	359
3. Todd Kovash (1988)	308
4. Kurt Otto (1987)	307
5. Danny Freund (2008)	302
6. Jake Landry (2009)	301
7. Corey Colehour (1966)	293
8. Tony Stein (1999)	288
9. John Bowenkamp (2003)	281
10. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	278

SINGLE-SEASON PASS COMPLETIONS

1. Danny Freund (2008)	217
2. Kurt Otto (1986)	204
3. Todd Kovash (1989)	191
4. John Bowenkamp (2003)	183
5. Danny Freund (2007)	182
6. Todd Kovash (1988)	180
7. Jake Landry (2009)	178
8. Tony Stein (1999)	177
9. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	175
Kurt Otto (1987)	175

SINGLE-SEASON PASSING YARDS

1. Danny Freund (2007)	2,573
2. Danny Freund (2008)	2,379
3. John Bowenkamp (2003)	2,247
4. Tony Stein (1999)	2,245
5. Todd Kovash (1988)	2,183
6. Corey Colehour (1966)	2,175
7. Todd Kovash (1989)	2,100
8. Kurt Otto (1986)	2,095
9. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	2,088
10. Jay Gustafson (1973)	1,977

SINGLE-SEASON COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

<i>(100 or more attempts)</i>	
1. Danny Freund (2008)	71.9
2. Reed Manke (2006)	70.2
3. Danny Freund (2007)	68.7
4. Braden Hanson (2012)	68.2
5. John Bowenkamp (2003)	65.1
6. Chris Belmore (2005)	64.5
7. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	62.9
8. Tony Stein (1999)	61.5
9. Ryan Bartels (2013)	61.1
10. Kevin Klancher (1995)	60.7

SINGLE-SEASON RECEPTIONS

1. Mike Juhasz (1999)	79
2. Jesse Smith (2002)	70
3. Kenny Golladay (2013)	69
Brady Trenbeath (2008)	69
Tracy Martin (1986)	69
5. Weston Dressler (2006)	68
Willis Stattelman (2003)	68
7. Greg Hardin (2013)	67
Weston Dressler (2007)	67
Ron Gustafson (1973)	67

SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING YARDS

1. Ron Gustafson (1973)	1,210
2. Greg Hardin (2013)	1,153
3. Greg Hardin (2012)	1,145
4. Weston Dressler (2007)	1,142
5. Jesse Smith (2002)	1,011
6. Dan Grossman (2005)	1,001
7. Weston Dressler (2006)	1,000
8. Mike Juhasz (1999)	895
9. Kenny Golladay (2013)	884
10. Tracy Martin (1986)	874

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Greg Hardin (2012)	14
Weston Dressler (2006)	14
3. Weston Dressler (2007)	12
4. Jeff McElroy (1995)	11
5. Ron Gustafson (1973)	10
6. Greg Hardin (2010)	9
Dan Graf (2001)	9
Mike Juhasz (1999)	9
Tracy Martin (1986)	9
Peter Porinsh (1966)	9

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Mike Deutsch (1972)	27
2. Peter Porinsh (1966)	17
3. Dale Kasowski (1975)	16
4. Greg Hardin (2012)	15
Ryan Chappell (2007)	15
Phillip Moore (1998)	15
6. Jake Miller (2011)	14
Weston Dressler (2006)	14
Phillip Moore (1997)	14
Shannon Burnell (1991)	14

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Mike Deutsch (1972)	162
2. Jeff Glas (2005)	124
3. Pete Porinsh (1966)	102
4. Dale Kasowski (1975)	100
5. Cameron Peterka (2001)	96
6. Cameron Peterka (2000)	94
7. Phillip Moore (1998)	92
8. Greg Hardin (2012)	90
Ryan Chappell (2007)	90
10. Brandon Hellevang (2007)	89

SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Greg Hardin (2013)	2,017
2. Ryan Chappell (2007)	1,949
3. Weston Dressler (2007)	1,850
4. Phillip Moore (1997)	1,778
5. Tracy Martin (1986)	1,708
6. Greg Hardin (2012)	1,668
7. Weston Dressler (2005)	1,666
8. Milson Jones (1981)	1,613
9. Josh Murray (2008)	1,582
10. Weston Dressler (2006)	1,544

All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



Danny Freund (2005-08) set a school record in 2007 with 2,573 passing yards. In 2008, he set yet another UND record with a .704 completion percentage. Freund also holds single-season records in touchdown passes, pass completions, and completion percentage.



REGULAR SEASON RECORDS



During his four years at North Dakota, Andy Dahlen (1977-80) collected 182 solo tackles. His record went virtually untouched until Digger Anderson (2002-05) recorded 180.

CAREER SOLO TACKLES

1. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	182
2. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	180
3. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	164
4. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	143
5. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	141
6. Dan Hendrickson (2008-11)	125
7. Doug Johnson (1981-84)	134
8. Jeff Compton (1978-81)	126
9. Brad Wagner (1997-2000)	124
10. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)	122

CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	384
2. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	298
3. Jason Mitchell (1994-97)	219
4. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	215
5. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	207
6. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	192
7. Craig Koller (1989-92)	166
8. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)	164
9. Mike Mooney (1991-94)	159
10. Matt Gulseth (1984-85, 1987-88)	148
Mike Mannausau (1995-98)	148

CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	548
2. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	397
3. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	378
4. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	348
5. Jason Mitchell (1994-97)	301
6. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)	286
7. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	280
8. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	259
9. Steve Feeney (1987-90)	250
10. Doug Johnson (1981-84)	246

CAREER SACKS

1. Wes Atkinson (1996-99)	21.5
2. Ross Brenneman (2009-2012)	18.5
David Borowicz (1993-96)	18.5
4. Mark Turgeon (1980-83)	16.0
5. Eric Schmidt (1998-2001)	15.5
6. Ben Dixon (1999-2002)	14.5
7. Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003-06) ..	13.5
Steve Brennan (2003-06)	13.5
Shawn Hanson (1989-92)	13.5
Randy Harles (1981-84)	13.5

CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

1. Brant Grimes (1996-99)	36
2. Kelly Howe (1996-99)	30
3. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002)	29
4. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	27
5. Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)	27
6. Ryan Manke (2001-04)	23
7. Brad Wagner (1997-2000)	21
Tom Tschider (1978-81)	21
9. Donovan Alexander (2004-07)	20
James Cheatham (1993-96)	20

CAREER INTERCEPTIONS

(Since 1966)

1. Kelly Howe (1996-99)	16
Daniel Martinsen (1969-71)	16
3. Michael Voelker (1976-79)	15
4. Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)	14
John Woleske (1973-76)	14
6. Thomas Tschider (1978-81)	13
John Nyberg (1970-73)	13
8. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	11
Douglas Johnson (1982-84)	11
10. Blaine O'Gorman (1990-92)	10

SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2003)	66
2. Dan Hendrickson (2011)	60
3. Dean Witkowski (1989)	55
4. Dan Hendrickson (2010)	54
Andy Dahlen (1979)	54
6. Bruce McCardle (1977)	53
7. Jeff Zellmer (1987)	52
Doug Johnson (1984)	52
9. Jason Hoffschneider (2006)	50
Brad Johnson (1984)	50

SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1990)	160
2. Dean Witkowski (1988)	91
Tom Hedberg (1985)	91
4. Mike Mooney (1994)	90
5. Tim Tibesar (1996)	87
6. Craig Koller (1991)	81
7. Matt Gulseth (1988)	80
8. Tim Tibesar (1995)	78
Tim Tibesar (1994)	78
10. Jason Mitchell (1997)	73

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1990)	185
2. Dean Witkowski (1988)	134
3. Tom Hedberg (1985)	127
4. Dean Witkowski (1989)	126
5. Andy Dahlen (1979)	125
6. Dale Greenlees (1985)	115
7. Andy Dahlen (1980)	114
8. Matt Gulseth (1988)	111
9. Tim Tibesar (1996)	110
10. Mike Mooney (1994)	107

SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

1. Eric Schmidt (2001)	10.0
2. Wes Atkinson (1999)	9.0
3. Ross Brenneman (2011)	8.5
Wes Atkinson (1997)	8.5
David Borowicz (1995)	8.5
6. Mark Turgeon (1981)	8.0
7. Jared Enger (2006)	7.5
8. Steve Brennan (2006)	7.0
Monte Shaide (1992)	7.0
Rod Borowicz (1989)	7.0

SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

1. Mike Compton (1977)	14
2. Dustin Thornburg (2001)	12
Kelly Howe (1998)	12
James Cheatham (1994)	12
5. Ryan Manke (2003)	11
Brant Grimes (1998)	11
7. Jason Hoffschneider (2006)	10
Craig Riendeau (2000)	10
Brant Grimes (1999)	10
Brad Wagner (1998)	10
Brant Grimes (1997)	10
Wayne Pratt (1983)	10

SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

(Since 1966)

1. John Woleske (1973)	9
2. Craig Riendeau (2001)	7
Douglas Johnson (1984)	7
4. Dustin Thornburg (2001)	6
Kelly Howe (1999)	6
Michael Voelker (1977)	6
James Rotunno (1972)	6
Daniel Martinsen (1969)	6
9. Joel Schwenzfeier (2009)	5
Digger Anderson (2005)	5
Craig Riendeau (2000)	5
Kelly Howe (1997)	5
James Cheatham (1994)	5
Michael Voelker (1979)	5
Daniel Martinsen (1971)	5
John Nyberg (1971)	5
Daniel Martinsen (1970)	5
Keith Boleen (1967)	5

All top 10 lists on this page are for regular season games only. Defensive records date back to 1977 unless otherwise noted.



Dean Witkowski (1987-90) holds four UND defensive records: career assisted tackles (384), career total tackles (548), single-season assisted tackles (160), and single-season total tackles (185), and holds the top two spots in two of those categories.



REGULAR SEASON RECORDS

CAREER PATS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05)	157/159
2. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	156/159
3. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	135/144
4. Zeb Miller (2010-13)	131/136
5. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)	87/97
6. Pat Beaty (1985-88)	86/93
7. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	79/86
8. John Roche (1982-84)	75/80
9. James Gronowski (1971-74)	71/83
10. Walter Cook (1977-80)	64/78

CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05)	67/96
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	58/80
3. Pat Beaty (1985-88)	52/82
4. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	45/73
Zeb Miller (2010-13)	45/65
6. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)	31/44
7. Cory Solberg (1988-90)	25/39
8. Franklin Gelling (1968-70)	20/49
9. Errol Mann (1965-66)	18/34
10. John Roche (1982-84)	15/26

CAREER PUNTS

1. Tom Biolo (1977-80)	221
2. Brett Cameron (2009-12)	186
James Gronowski (1971-74)	186
4. John Conrad (1965-67)	168
5. Glen Kucera (1981-84)	167
6. Cory Solberg (1987-90)	160
7. Brent Halfmann (2004-07)	147
8. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	138
9. Ken Conner (1969-70)	115
10. Roger Bahl (1992-95)	113

CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE

(Min. 70 att.)

1. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	41.9
2. Tom Biolo (1977-80)	40.7
3. Brett Cameron (2008-pres.)	40.6
4. John Conrad (1965-67)	40.5
5. Dan Hildebrandt (1999-2000)	39.4
6. Glen Kucera (1981-84)	39.2
7. Brent Halfmann (2004-07)	39.1
8. Ken Conner (1969-70)	38.8
9. Cory Solberg (1987-90)	38.7
10. Bret Bentow (2001-03)	38.2

SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE

1. Brandon Hellevang (2007)	53
2. Jeff Glas (2005)	46
3. Cameron Peterka (2000)	43
4. Zeb Miller (2012)	42
5. Brandon Hellevang (2008)	40
Jeff Glas (2003)	40
7. James Gronowski (1972)	37
8. Brandon Hellevang (2006)	36
Jeff Glas (2004)	36
Cameron Peterka (2001)	36
John Roche (1984)	36

SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2005)	26
2. Cameron Peterka (2001)	20
Pat Beaty (1988)	20
4. Cory Solberg (1989)	19
5. Cameron Peterka (2000)	17
6. Reid Taubenheim (2014)	16
7. Zeb Miller (2011)	15
Brandon Hellevang (2006)	15

Jeff Glas (2004)	15
Juan Gomez-Tagle (1996)	15

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS

1. Connor Bolduc (2014)	82
2. John Conrad (1967)	75
3. Tom Biolo (1977)	66
4. Ken Conner (1969)	65
5. Brett Cameron (2010)	64
6. Cory Solberg (1989)	63
7. Kurt Otto (1985)	62
Tom Biolo (1979)	62
9. Bret Bentow (2001)	57
Glen Kucera (1983)	57

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE

1. Tom Biolo (1978)	43.7
2. Glen Kucera (1983)	43.4
3. Brandon Hellevang (2009)	42.6
4. Tom Biolo (1980)	42.5
5. Brett Cameron (2012)	42.1
6. Mitch Meindel (2013)	41.7
7. Brent Halfmann (2007)	41.4
John Conrad (1967)	41.4
9. Brandon Hellevang (2008)	41.1
10. Tom Biolo (1979)	41.3

All special teams records date back to 1954 unless noted.

ALL-TIME NORTH DAKOTA PUNT AND KICKOFF RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS

DATE	OPPONENT	LOCATION	GAME RESULT	PUNT/KICKOFF	PLAYER	YARDS
Oct. 18, 1969	North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	L, 14-64	Kickoff	Dan Martinsen	100
Oct. 5, 2013	Idaho State	Pocatello, Idaho	W, 28-25	Kickoff	Greg Hardin	99
Nov. 3, 2012	Southern Utah	Grand Forks	W, 33-29	Kickoff	Greg Hardin	98
Sep. 20, 1997	South Dakota State	Grand Forks	W, 28-7	Kickoff (opening)	Chris Schrantz	96
Oct. 11, 2014	Portland State	Grand Forks	W, 24-16	Punt	Alex Tillman	95
Sep. 26, 2009	Stephen F. Austin	Nacogdoches, Texas	L, 31-65	Kickoff	Ismael Bamba	95
Sep. 22, 1984	South Dakota State	Brookings, S.D.	W, 46-7	Kickoff (opening)	Tracy Martin	95
Sep. 3, 2005	West Chester	Grand Forks	W, 41-7	Kickoff	Weston Dressler	93
Oct. 19, 1963	North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	W, 21-7	Kickoff	Stan Wright	92
Oct. 7, 2000	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 54-6	Kickoff	Dan Graf	91
Aug. 29, 2013	Valparaiso	Grand Forks	W, 69-10	Kickoff	Greg Hardin	90
Oct. 12, 2002	North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	W, 12-6	Kickoff	Jamel Alkins	90
Oct. 19, 1974	North Dakota State	Grand Forks	W, 31-20	Kickoff	Ron "Magic" Gustafson	90
Aug. 29, 2002	UM-Crookston	Grand Forks	W, 57-0	Punt	Riza Mahmoud	87
Sep. 24, 2005	Augustana	Grand Forks	W, 52-3	Punt	Weston Dressler	86
Sep. 27, 1986	South Dakota State	Grand Forks	L, 21-52	Kickoff	Tracy Martin	85
Oct. 17, 1981	Nebraska-Omaha	Omaha, Neb.	L, 19-21	Kickoff	Wayne Pratt	84
Sep. 10, 2011	Idaho	Moscow, Idaho	L, 14-44	Punt	Erik Mersereau	79
Sep. 17, 1966	Montana	Missoula, Mont.	W, 17-10	Punt	Bill Predovich	77
Sep. 30, 1961	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 49-15	Kickoff	Bill Haberkorn	75
Sep. 9, 1967	Northern Arizona	Flagstaff, Ariz.	L, 10-39	Punt	Pete Gilbert	73
Nov. 29, 2003	Winona State	Grand Forks	W, 36-29	Punt	Travis Lueck	73
Nov. 12, 1983	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 20-7	Punt	Pat Juhl	72
Oct. 5, 1963	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 16-10	Punt	Bob Glas	70
Oct. 8, 1994	MSU, Mankato	Mankato, Minn.	W, 17-16	Kickoff	Karl Carlson	69
Aug. 27, 2005	Central Washington	Ellensburg, Wash.	W, 44-20	Punt	Weston Dressler	66
Oct. 31, 1970	Northern Iowa	Grand Forks	W, 41-6	Punt	Dan Martinsen	66
Oct. 20, 1962	North Dakota State	Grand Forks	W, 19-10	Punt	Bob Glas	65
Aug. 29, 2013	Valparaiso	Grand Forks	W, 69-10	Punt	Kenny Golladay	64
Sep. 27, 1969	South Dakota	Vermillion, S.D.	W, 35-26	Punt	Dan Martinsen	62
Sep. 25, 2010	Northwestern State	Grand Forks	W, 49-24	Punt	Josh Murray	60
Oct. 7, 2000	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 54-6	Punt	Dan Graf	59
Nov. 10, 1962	South Dakota	Grand Forks	W, 12-11	Punt	Ed Stevens	59
Sep. 24, 1966	Idaho State	Grand Forks	W, 41-0	Punt	Bill Predovich	56
Sep. 20, 2003	Augustana	Grand Forks	W, 13-3	Punt	Travis Lueck	51
Oct. 10, 1964	South Dakota State	Brookings, S.D.	W, 35-28	Punt	Dave Osborn	50
Oct. 29, 2005	Nebraska-Omaha	Grand Forks	L, 19-20	Punt	Weston Dressler	49
Aug. 29, 2002	UM-Crookston	Grand Forks	W, 57-0	Punt	Riza Mahmoud	43
Oct. 28, 1995	Morningside	Sioux City, Iowa	W, 44-21	Punt	James Cheatham	41
Oct. 1, 2005	St. Cloud State	Grand Forks	W, 37-14	Kickoff*	Tyler Dahlen	40

*Blocked punt returns for touchdowns are not included | *Onside kickoff attempt by SCSU*



POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Adam Roland (2001-04).....	160
2. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001).....	122
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93).....	103
4. Ross Almlie (1991-94).....	84
5. Ryan Chappell (2006-07).....	79
6. Brandon Strouth (2003-06).....	71
7. Chris Beatty (2002-06).....	41
Phillip Moore (1995-98).....	41
Mike Deutsch (1970-72).....	41
10. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002).....	39

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1. Adam Roland (2001-04).....	603
2. Ryan Chappell (2006-07).....	598
3. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001).....	565
4. Shannon Burnell (1990-93).....	492
5. Ross Almlie (1991-94).....	387
6. Brandon Strouth (2003-06).....	362
7. Phillip Moore (1995-98).....	230
8. Chris Beatty (2002-06).....	196
9. Dale Kasowski (1972-75).....	195
10. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002).....	148

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Ryan Chappell (2006-07).....	7
Adam Roland (2001-04).....	7
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93).....	3
4. Brandon Brady (2005-08).....	2
Weston Dressler (2004-07).....	2
Chris Beatty (2002-06).....	2
Gary Pietruszewski (1978-81).....	2
Dale Kasowski (1972-75).....	2
Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66).....	2

CAREER PASS ATTEMPTS

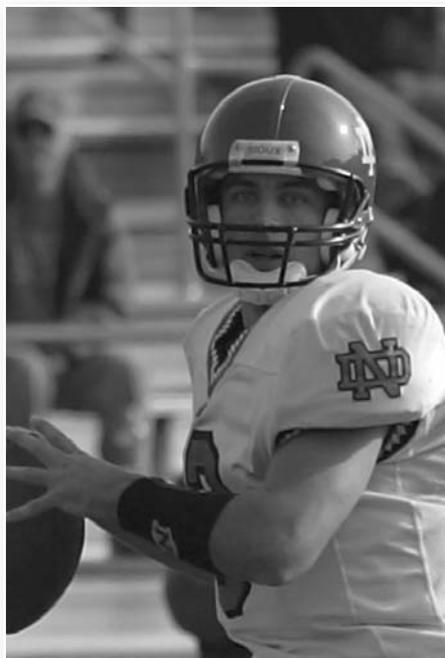
1. Reed Manke (2003-06).....	165
2. Clay Wagner (1991-94).....	133
3. John Bowenkamp (2001-04).....	129
4. Chris Belmore (2003-06).....	119
5. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002).....	108
6. Corey Colehour (1964-66).....	71
7. Danny Freund (2005-08).....	47
8. Tony Stein (1996-99).....	37
9. Joe Wilson (1999, 2001-03).....	36
10. Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98).....	34
Tom Biolo (1977-80).....	34

CAREER PASS COMPLETIONS

1. Reed Manke (2003-06).....	107
2. John Bowenkamp (2001-04).....	74
3. Chris Belmore (2003-06).....	70
4. Clay Wagner (1991-94).....	65
5. Kelby Klosterman (1999-02).....	62
6. Corey Colehour (1964-66).....	39
7. Danny Freund (2005-08).....	28
8. Joe Wilson (1999, 01-03).....	23
9. Kevin Klancher (1994-97).....	16
Kory Wahl (1989-92).....	16

CAREER PASSING YARDS

1. Reed Manke (2003-06).....	1,107
2. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002).....	873
3. Clay Wagner (1991-94).....	816
4. John Bowenkamp (2001-04).....	799
5. Chris Belmore (2003-06).....	713
6. Corey Colehour (1964-66).....	475
7. Danny Freund (2005-08).....	299
8. Joe Wilson (1999, 2001-03).....	271
9. Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98).....	229
10. Kory Wahl (1989-92).....	218



One of three Manke brothers to play at UND, Reed (2003-06) is UND's leading quarterback in the postseason. He holds career records in pass attempts (165), completions (107), yards (1,107), and completion percentage (64.8).

CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Clay Wagner (1991-94).....	12
2. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002).....	11
3. Reed Manke (2003-06).....	6
4. Corey Colehour (1964-66).....	6
5. John Bowenkamp (2001-04).....	5
Joe Wilson (1999, 2001-03).....	3
Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98).....	3
8. Jay Gustafson (1971-73).....	2
9. Jake Landry (2007-2010).....	1
Chris Belmore (2003-06).....	1
Kevin Klancher (1994-97).....	1
Kory Wahl (1989-92).....	1

CAREER COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

<i>(Min. 30 attempts and .485 pct.)</i>	
1. Reed Manke (2003-06).....	64.8
2. Joe Wilson (1999-2003).....	63.9
3. Danny Freund (2005-2008).....	59.6
4. Chris Belmore (2003-06).....	58.8
5. John Bowenkamp (2001-04).....	57.4
Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002).....	57.4
7. Corey Colehour (1964-66).....	54.9
8. Kevin Klancher (1994-97).....	51.6
9. Clay Wagner (1991-94).....	48.9

CAREER PASS RECEPTIONS

1. Caleb Johnson (2001-04).....	55
2. Dan Grossman (2002-05).....	46
3. Weston Dressler (2004-07).....	44
4. Willis Stattelman (2000-03).....	31
5. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08).....	30
6. Luke Schleusner (1998-2001).....	24
7. Ryan Leingang (1992-94).....	19
8. Tom Hagert (1990-93).....	16
9. Jesse Ahlers (2000-03).....	14
Jesse Smith (1999-2002).....	14
Dan Graf (1997-2001).....	14

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1. Caleb Johnson (2001-04).....	648
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07).....	463
3. Dan Grossman (2003-05).....	437
4. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08).....	402
5. Willis Stattelman (2000-03).....	280
6. Luke Schleusner (1998-01).....	284
7. Jesse Smith (1999-02).....	263
8. Tom Hagert (1990-93).....	257
9. Ryan Leingang (1992-94).....	176
10. Jesse Ahlers (2000-03).....	169
Mike Juhasz (1997-99).....	169

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Jesse Smith (1999-02).....	5
2. Tom Hagert (1990-93).....	4
3. Weston Dressler (2004-07).....	3
Dan Graf (1997-01).....	3
5. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08).....	2
Dan Grossman (2003-05).....	2
John Kyvig (1998-01).....	2
Mike Juhasz (1997-99).....	2
Josh Ostby (1993-95).....	2
Ryan Leingang (1992-94).....	2

CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Ryan Chappell (2006-07).....	7
Adam Roland (2001-04).....	7
3. Weston Dressler (2004-07).....	5
Jesse Smith (1999-2002).....	5
5. Tom Hagert (1990-93).....	4
Shannon Burnell (1990-93).....	4
7. Dan Graf (1997-2001).....	3
Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66).....	3
9. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08).....	2
Chris Beatty (2002-06).....	2
Dan Grossman (2003-05).....	2
Travis Lueck (2003).....	2
John Kyvig (1998-2001).....	2
Mike Juhasz (1997-99).....	2
Phillip Moore (1995-98).....	2
Ryan Leingang (1992-94).....	2
Josh Ostby (1993-95).....	2

CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05).....	62
2. Ryan Chappell (2006-07).....	42
Adam Roland (2001-04).....	42
4. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001).....	38
5. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09).....	30
Weston Dressler (2004-07).....	30
Jesse Smith (1999-2002).....	30
8. Tom Hagert (1990-93).....	24
Shannon Burnell (1990-93).....	24
10. Dan Graf (1997-2001).....	18
Darcy Dahlem (1991-93).....	18
Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66).....	18

CAREER ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07).....	1,155
2. Ryan Chappell (2006-07).....	731
3. Caleb Johnson (2001-04).....	648
4. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001).....	636
5. Adam Roland (2001-04).....	608
6. Shannon Burnell (1990-93).....	553
7. Brandon Strouth (2003-06).....	498
8. Dan Grossman (2002-05).....	465
9. Willis Stattelman (2000-03).....	437
10. Ross Almlie (1991-94).....	419

Top 10 offensive playoff career records include all playoff games since 1965.



POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Adam Roland (2003)	94
2. Jed Perkerewicz (2001)	92
3. Ross Almlie (1994)	73
4. Adam Roland (2004)	66
Shannon Burnell (1993)	66
6. Ryan Chappell (2006)	56
7. Brandon Strouth (2004)	53
8. Mike Deutsch (1972)	41
9. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	39
10. Shannon Burnell (1992)	37

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING YARDS

1. Jed Perkerewicz (2001)	424
2. Ryan Chappell (2006)	414
3. Adam Roland (2003)	377
4. Shannon Burnell (1993)	365
5. Ross Almlie (1994)	345
6. Brandon Strouth (2004)	249
7. Adam Roland (2004)	226
8. Ryan Chappell (2007)	184
9. Phillip Moore (1998)	155
10. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	148

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Ryan Chappell (2006)	5
2. Adam Roland (2004)	4
3. Adam Roland (2003)	3
4. Ryan Chappell (2007)	2
Brandon Brady (2006)	2
Shannon Burnell (1992)	2
Gary Pietruszewski (1979)	2
Pete Porinsh (1966)	2

SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTEMPTS

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	108
2. Chris Belmore (2004)	105
3. Reed Manke (2006)	100
4. John Bowenkamp (2003)	92
5. Clay Wagner (1993)	77
6. Reed Manke (2005)	65
7. Clay Wagner (1994)	56
8. Danny Freund (2007)	43
9. John Bowenkamp (2004)	37
Corey Colehour (1966)	37



In 2006, Ryan Chappell (2006-07) set UND single-season postseason records in rushing touchdowns (five), total touchdowns (five), total points scored (30), and all-purpose yards (500).

SINGLE-SEASON PASS COMPLETIONS

1. Reed Manke (2006)	66
2. Chris Belmore (2004)	65
3. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	62
4. John Bowenkamp (2003)	57
5. Clay Wagner (1993)	43
6. Reed Manke (2005)	41
7. Danny Freund (2007)	27
8. Joe Wilson (2003)	22
Clay Wagner (1994)	22
Corey Colehour (1966)	22

SINGLE-SEASON PASSING YARDS

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	873
2. Reed Manke (2006)	718
3. Chris Belmore (2004)	652
4. John Bowenkamp (2003)	594
Clay Wagner (1993)	594
6. Reed Manke (2005)	389
7. Danny Freund (2007)	287
8. Corey Colehour (1966)	274
9. Joe Wilson (2003)	258
10. Sean Greenwaldt (1998)	229

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	11
2. Clay Wagner (1993)	8
3. Reed Manke (2006)	5
4. Clay Wagner (1994)	4
Corey Colehour (1966)	4
6. John Bowenkamp (2003)	3
Joe Wilson (2003)	3
Sean Greenwaldt (1998)	3
9. John Bowenkamp (2004)	2
Jay Gustafson (1972)	2

SINGLE-SEASON COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

(Min. 30 attempts and .500 pct.)

1. Reed Manke (2006) .....	.660
2. Joe Wilson (2003) .....	.647
3. Reed Manke (2005) .....	.631
4. Danny Freund (2007) .....	.628
5. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	.620
6. Chris Belmore (2004) .....	.619
7. Corey Colehour (1966) .....	.595
8. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	.574
9. Clay Wagner (1993) .....	.558
10. Corey Colehour (1965) .....	.500

SINGLE-SEASON PASS RECEPTIONS

1. Caleb Johnson (2004)	41
2. Willis Stattelman (2003)	29
3. Weston Dressler (2006)	22
Dan Grossman (2005)	22
5. Brady Trenbeath (2006)	20
6. Dan Grossman (2004)	19
7. Luke Schleusner (2001)	16
Tom Hagert (1993)	16
9. Caleb Johnson (2003)	14
Dan Graf (2001)	14
Jesse Smith (2001)	14

SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING YARDS

1. Caleb Johnson (2004)	414
2. Brady Trenbeath (2006)	276
3. Jesse Smith (2001)	263
4. Willis Stattelman (2003)	257
Tom Hagert (1993)	257
6. Caleb Johnson (2003)	234
7. Weston Dressler (2006)	215
8. Dan Grossman (2004)	209
9. Luke Schleusner (2001)	191
10. Dan Grossman (2005)	190



In 2001, Kelby Klosterman (1999-02) helped UND to an NCAA Division II championship with 873 passing yards, 11 touchdown passes, and a 57.4 completion percentage.

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Jesse Smith (2001)	5
2. Tom Hagert (1993)	4
3. Dan Graf (2001)	3
4. Brady Trenbeath (2006)	2
Weston Dressler (2006)	2
John Kyvig (2001)	2
Mike Juhasz (1998)	2

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS

1. Ryan Chappell (2006)	5
Jesse Smith (2001)	5
3. Adam Roland (2004)	4
Tom Hagert (1993)	4
5. Weston Dressler (2006)	3
Adam Roland (2003)	3
Dan Graf (2001)	3
Pete Porinsh (1966)	3
9. Ryan Chappell (2007)	2
Weston Dressler (2007)	2
Brandon Brady (2006)	2
Brady Trenbeath (2006)	2
Travis Lueck (2003)	2
John Kyvig (2001)	2
Mike Juhasz (1998)	2
Shannon Burnell (1993)	2
Shannon Burnell (1992)	2

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Ryan Chappell (2006)	30
Jesse Smith (2001)	30
3. Cameron Peterka (2001)	25
4. Jeff Glas (2004)	24
Adam Roland (2004)	24
Jeff Glas (2003)	24
Tom Hagert (1993)	24
8. Weston Dressler (2006)	18
Adam Roland (2003)	18
Dan Graf (2001)	18
Pete Porinsh (1966)	18

SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Ryan Chappell (2006)	500
2. Jed Perkerewicz (2001)	495
3. Weston Dressler (2006)	483
4. Shannon Burnell (1993)	426
5. Caleb Johnson (2004)	414
6. Adam Roland (2003)	377
7. Ross Almlie (1994)	355
8. Dan Graf (2001)	341
9. Travis Lueck (2003)	311
10. Brandon Strouth (2003)	295

Top 10 offensive playoff season records include all playoff games since 1965.



POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

CAREER SOLO TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	49
2. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	41
3. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	38
4. Mike Mooney (1991-94)	35
5. Adam Stratton (2000-03)	33
6. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	33
7. David Hillesheim (1992-95)	29
8. Josh Brandsted (2002-05)	27
9. Brent Johnson (1992-94)	27
10. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	26
Ryan Manke (2001-04)	26
Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)	26

CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	37
2. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	22
3. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	21
4. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	17
5. Jake Nordick (2001-04)	16
6. Robbie Meek (2004-07)	15
7. Shane Duchscher (2002-05)	14
Josh Brandsted (2002-05)	14
Shane Duchscher (2002-05)	14
10. Mike Mooney (1991-94)	13



Digger Anderson (2002-06) is UND's leading tackler in every postseason category, both career and single-season. In 2003 alone, he recorded 29 unassisted and 10 assisted tackles.

CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	86
2. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	60
3. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	58
4. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	50
5. Mike Mooney (1991-94)	48
6. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	47
7. Josh Brandsted (2002-05)	41
8. Adam Stratton (2000-03)	39
9. Dan Ullsperger (2003-06)	38
10. Rory Manke (2005-2008)	35
David Hillesheim (1992-95)	35

CAREER SACKS

1. Tyler Dahlen (2002-05)	5.0
2. Jason Peterson (2002-05)	4.0
3. Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003-06)	3.0
Digger Anderson (2002-05)	3.0
5. Bobby Stroup (2006-07)	2.0
Dan Ullsperger (2003-06)	2.0
Shane Duchscher (2002-05)	2.0
Troy Newhouse (2001-04)	2.0
Jeff Momerak (2000-02)	2.0
Eric Halverson (1999-02)	2.0
Josh Christofferson (2000-02)	2.0
Josh Kotelnicki (1998-99, 2001)	2.0
Wes Atkinson (1996-99)	2.0
Mark Callahan (1993-96)	2.0

CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

1. Donovan Alexander (2004-07)	12
2. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	10
3. Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)	9
4. Ryan Manke (2001-04)	7
5. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	6
Eric Schmidt (1998-2001)	6
7. Dan Ullsperger (2003-06)	5
8. Adam Stratton (2000-03)	4
9. Rory Manke (2005-08)	3
Michael Greenwood (2003-06)	3
Jason Peterson (2002-05)	3
Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002)	3
Brant Grimes (1996-99)	3

CAREER INTERCEPTIONS

1. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	5
2. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	4
Ryan Manke (2001-04)	4
Brent Johnson (1992-94)	4
5. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002)	3
6. Rory Manke (2005-2008)	2
Adam Stratton (2000-03)	2
Mike O'Neil (1998-2001)	2

SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2003)	29
2. Craig Riendeau (2001)	24
3. Adam Stratton (2003)	21
Eric Schmidt (2001)	21
5. Jason Hoffschneider (2003)	20
Travis O'Neil (2001)	20
Mark Callahan (1994)	20
8. Mike Mooney (1994)	18
9. Mike Mooney (1993)	17
Joe Friederichs (1975)	17

SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2004)	17
Mark Callahan (1994)	16
3. Tim Tibesar (1994)	12
Mike Mooney (1994)	12
5. Digger Anderson (2005)	10
Jake Nordick (2004)	10
Digger Anderson (2003)	10
James Cheatham (1994)	10
9. Shane Duchscher (2004)	9
Danny Gagner (2004)	9
Troy Newhouse (2004)	9



Donovan Alexander (2004-07) is UND's postseason career and single-season pass breakup leader. In 2005, he registered five of his total 12 breakups.

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2003)	39
2. Mark Callahan (1994)	36
3. Digger Anderson (2004)	30
Mike Mooney (1994)	30
5. Craig Riendeau (2001)	27
6. Tim Tibesar (1994)	26
7. Adam Stratton (2003)	25
Travis O'Neil (2001)	25
9. Eric Schmidt (2001)	24
10. Danny Gagner (2004)	23
Jason Hoffschneider (2003)	23

SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

1. Tyler Dahlen (2005)	4.0
2. Bobby Stroup (2006)	2.0
Troy Newhouse (2004)	2.0
Jeff Momerak (2003)	2.0
Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003)	2.0
Eric Halverson (2001)	2
Josh Christofferson (2001)	2
Wes Atkinson (1999)	2
Mark Callahan (1994)	2

SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

1. Donovan Alexander (2005)	5
Ryan Manke (2004)	5
Craig Riendeau (2001)	5
Eric Schmidt (2001)	5
5. Danny Gagner (2004)	4
Jason Hoffschneider (2003)	4
7. Donovan Alexander (2007)	3
Donovan Alexander (2006)	3
Jason Hoffschneider (2004)	3
Dan Ullsperger (2003)	3
Adam Stratton (2003)	3
Dustin Thornburg (2001)	3
Brant Grimes (1999)	3

SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

1. Dustin Thornburg (2001)	3
Brent Johnson (1993)	3
3. Rory Manke (2006)	2
Danny Gagner (2005)	2
Danny Gagner (2004)	2
Jason Hoffschneider (2004)	2
Ryan Manke (2004)	2
Jason Hoffschneider (2003)	2
Ryan Manke (2003)	2
Mike O'Neil (2001)	2

Defensive playoff records include all playoff games since 1975.



POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

CAREER PATS MADE

1. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) 18/19
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)..... 17/18
3. Jeff Glas (2002-05) 17/20
4. Errol Mann (1965-66) 11/11
5. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) 9/12
6. Jamie Gronowski (1971-74)5/5
7. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96) 4/4
8. Tom Przybylski (1975-76).....2/2

CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05) 15/26
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001) 7/14
3. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) 4/5
4. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) 3/8
5. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)1/2
- Jamie Gronowski (1971-74)1/2

CAREER PUNTS

1. Brent Halfmann (2004-07)..... 55
2. Bret Bentow (2001-03) 29
3. Roger Bahl (1992-95)..... 19
4. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) 15
5. Dan Hildebrandt (1999-2000)8
6. John Conrad (1965-67).....7
7. Tom Biolo (1979).....5
- Jamie Gronowski (1972).....5
9. John Woleske (1973-76).....3
10. Todd Roush (1998).....3

CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE

(Min. 7 att.)

1. Bret Bentow (2001-03)40.7
2. John Conrad (1965-67).....40.4
3. Brent Halfmann (2004-07).....35.5
4. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)33.7
5. Dan Hildebrandt (1999).....32.4
6. Roger Bahl (1992-95).....32.3

SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE

1. Brandon Hellevang (2006) 13
2. Cameron Peterka (2001) 13
3. Jeff Glas (2003)9
4. Darcy Dahlem (1993)8
5. Jeff Glas (2004)6
- Errol Mann (1966).....6
7. Brandon Hellevang (2007)5
- Jamie Gronowski (1972).....5
- Errol Mann (1965).....5
10. Cameron Peterka (1998)3
- Juan Gomez-Tagle (1994)3

SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

1. Jeff Glas (2004)6
2. Jeff Glas (2003)5
3. Jeff Glas (2005)4
- Cameron Peterka (2001)4
5. Brandon Hellevang (2007)3
- Darcy Dahlem (1993)3
7. Cameron Peterka (1999)2

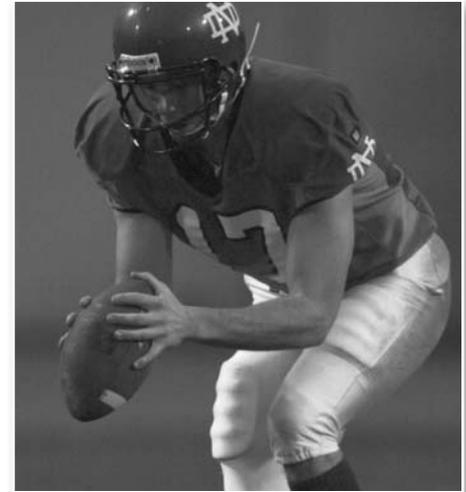
SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS

1. Brent Halfmann (2004) 22
2. Bret Bentow (2003) 21
3. Roger Bahl (1994)..... 14
4. Bret Bentow (2001) 13
5. Brent Halfmann (2005)..... 12
- Darcy Dahlem (1993) 12
7. Brent Halfmann (2007) 11
8. Brent Halfmann (2006) 10
9. Dan Hildebrandt (1999).....8
10. Roger Bahl (1995).....5
- Tom Biolo (1979).....5
- Jamie Gronowski (1972).....5

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE

1. Todd Roush (1998).....42.3
2. John Conrad (1965).....41.0
3. Bret Bentow (2001)40.9
4. Bret Bentow (2003)40.6
5. John Conrad (1966).....40.0
6. Tom Biolo (1979).....38.6
7. Brent Halfmann (2007).....38.1
8. Brent Halfmann (2005).....36.0
9. Brent Halfmann (2004).....35.9
10. Darcy Dahlem (1993)35.4

Special team playoff records include all playoff games since 1965.



Bret Bentow set a UND postseason record when he averaged 40.7 yards per punt from 2001-03.



UND fans showed up in full force at the 2001 NCAA DII national championship game in Florence, Ala.



OVERALL RECORDS

CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	1,101
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	931
3. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	698
4. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	694
5. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	632
6. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	504
7. Adam Roland (2001-04)	483
8. Omar Mickens (1987-90)	445
9. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	426
10. Mark Bellmore (1969-72)	410

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	5,697
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	4,710
3. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	3,345
4. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	2,938
5. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	2,893
6. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	2,578
7. Milson Jones (1979-81)	2,432
8. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	2,468
9. Josh Murray (2007-10)	2,346
10. Omar Mickens (1987-90)	2,199

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	51
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	38
Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	38
4. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	35
5. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	29
6. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001)	24
7. Adam Roland (2001-04)	23
8. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	21
9. Josh Murray (2007-10)	20
Willis Jacox (1983-86)	20
Mark Bellmore (1969-72)	20

CAREER PASSES ATTEMPTED

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90)	952
2. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	858
3. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	702
4. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	699
5. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	673
6. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	652
7. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	635
8. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	616
9. Danny Freund (2005-08)	610
10. Clay Wagner (1991-94)	561

CAREER PASSES COMPLETED

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90)	526
2. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	445
3. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	430
4. Danny Freund (2005-08)	426
5. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	409
6. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	389
7. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	356
8. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	351
9. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	336
10. Reed Manke (2003-06)	319

CAREER PASSING YARDS

1. Todd Kovash (1987-90)	6,234
2. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	5,404
3. Danny Freund (2005-08)	5,239
4. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	4,995
5. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	4,969
6. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	4,874
7. Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	4,790
8. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	4,763
9. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	4,644
10. Clay Wagner (1991-94)	3,794



In four years, Todd Kovash (1987-90) registered a UND career record 6,234 passing yards on 526-for-952 passing.

CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)	58
2. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	52
3. Danny Freund (2005-08)	47
4. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	42
Jay Gustafson (1971-73)	42
Corey Colehour (1964-66)	42
7. Todd Kovash (1987-90)	41
8. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	34
Clay Wagner (1991-94)	34
10. Kurt Otto (1985-87)	31

CAREER COMPLETION PCT.

(Min. 100 attempts and .500 pct.)

1. Danny Freund (2005-08)	69.8
2. Reed Manke (2003-06)	67.2
3. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	61.5
4. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	61.3
5. Ryan Bartels (2013)	61.1
6. Jake Landry (2007-10)	59.8
7. Joe Mollberg (2013)	58.5
8. Kelby Klosterman (1999-02)	58.3
9. Brent Goska (2009-11)	58.0
10. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	57.8

CAREER PASS EFFICIENCY RATING

1. Danny Freund (2005-08)	163.14
2. Braden Hanson (2012)	152.20
3. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002)	145.92
4. Reed Manke (2003-06)	145.03
5. Kevin Klancher (1994-97)	143.05
6. Chris Belmore (2003-06)	139.16
7. Joe Wilson (1999-2003)	138.27
8. Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98)	132.99
9. Corey Colehour (1964-66)	132.36
10. John Bowenkamp (2001-04)	132.13

CAREER RECEPTIONS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	243
2. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	216
3. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	183
4. Dan Grossman (2002-05)	159
5. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	156
6. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	144
7. Willis Stattelmann (2000-03)	140
8. Tim Gelinske (1989-92)	138
9. Jesse Smith (1999-2002)	137
10. Caleb Johnson (2001-04)	135

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1. Greg Hardin (2010-12)	3,583
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	3,382
3. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	2,341
4. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	2,281
5. Jesse Smith (1999-2002)	2,124
6. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	1,979
7. Dan Grossman (2002-05)	1,972
8. Tim Gelinske (1989-92)	1,777
9. Tracy Martin (1984-86)	1,754
10. Mike Juhasz (1996-99)	1,741

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	37
2. Greg Hardin (2010-12)	31
3. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	24
4. Jeff McElroy (1994-95)	20
5. Jesse Smith (1999-2002)	19
Tracy Martin (1984-86)	19
Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	19
8. Mike Juhasz (1996-99)	18
9. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)	17
10. Tim Gelinske (1989-92)	16

CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	53
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	44
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	41
4. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	37
Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	37
6. Greg Hardin (2010-12)	35
7. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	32
8. Ron Gustafson (1971-74)	31
9. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	26
Willis Jacox (1983-86)	26
Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66)	26

CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05)	420
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	347
3. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	321
4. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	320
5. Zeb Miller (2010-13)	266
6. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	264
7. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	246
8. Pat Beaty (1985-88)	242
9. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	226
10. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	222

CAREER TOTAL ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Weston Dressler (2004-07)	7,072
2. Phillip Moore (1995-98)	5,857
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93)	5,393
4. Greg Hardin (2010-13)	5,052
5. Ryan Chappell (2006-07)	3,932
6. Bill Deutsch (1973-76)	3,857
7. Dan Graf (1997-2001)	3,779
8. Mike Deutsch (1970-72)	3,621
9. Dale Kasowski (1972-75)	3,550
10. Tracy Martin (1984-86)	3,534

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



OVERALL RECORDS

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Phillip Moore (1998)	340
2. Shannon Burnell (1993)	308
3. Mike Deutsch (1972)	300
4. Phillip Moore (1997)	293
5. Shannon Burnell (1992)	272
Shannon Burnell (1991)	272
7. Phillip Moore (1996)	256
8. Chris Beatty (2005)	250
9. Adam Roland (2004)	241
10. Adam Roland (2003)	236

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING YARDS

1. Phillip Moore (1997)	1,771
2. Phillip Moore (1998)	1,722
3. Ryan Chappell (2007)	1,640
4. Shannon Burnell (1993)	1,589
5. Shannon Burnell (1991)	1,461
6. Phillip Moore (1996)	1,283
7. Ryan Chappell (2006)	1,253
8. Bill Deutsch (1975)	1,231
9. Bill Deutsch (1974)	1,173
10. Shannon Burnell (1992)	1,170



Mike Deutsch (1970-72) set the overall single-season record when he scored 28 TDs during the 1972 season. That same year, he set the UND single-game record with six rushing TDs against Montana (Sept. 16).

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Mike Deutsch (1972)	27
2. Dale Kasowski (1975)	17
3. Ryan Chappell (2006)	15
Phillip Moore (1998)	15
5. Ryan Chappell (2007)	14
Phillip Moore (1997)	14
Shannon Burnell (1991)	14
8. Phillip Moore (1995)	13
Jake Miller (2011)	13
9. Josh Murray (2006-08)	12
Adam Roland (2004)	12
Shannon Burnell (1993)	12
Tom Biolo (1979)	12

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	34
2. Danny Freund (2007)	24
3. Danny Freund (2008)	23
John Bowenkamp (2003)	23
Corey Colehour (1966)	23
6. Reed Manke (2006)	19
Kelby Klosterman (2000)	19
Tony Stein (1999)	19
Clay Wagner (1994)	19
Jay Gustafson (1972)	19

SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTEMPTS

1. Kurt Otto (1986)	387
2. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	386
3. John Bowenkamp (2003)	373
4. Todd Kovash (1989)	359
5. Corey Colehour (1966)	330
6. Tony Stein (1999)	312
7. Danny Freund (2007)	308
Todd Kovash (1988)	308
9. Kurt Otto (1987)	307
10. Danny Freund (2008)	302

SINGLE-SEASON PASS COMPLETIONS

1. John Bowenkamp (2003)	240
2. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	237
3. Danny Freund (2008)	217
4. Danny Freund (2007)	209
5. Kurt Otto (1986)	204
6. Reed Manke (2006)	193
7. Todd Kovash (1989)	191
8. Tony Stein (1999)	186
9. Todd Kovash (1988)	180
Corey Colehour (1966)	180

SINGLE-SEASON PASSING YARDS

1. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	2,961
2. Danny Freund (2007)	2,860
3. John Bowenkamp (2003)	2,841
4. Corey Colehour (1966)	2,449
5. Danny Freund (2008)	2,379
6. Tony Stein (1999)	2,354
7. Reed Manke (2006)	2,198
8. Todd Kovash (1988)	2,183
9. Kory Wahl (1992)	2,107
10. Todd Kovash (1989)	2,100

SINGLE-SEASON COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

(100 or more attempts)

1. Danny Freund (2008)	71.9
2. Reed Manke (2006)	68.7
3. Braden Hanson (2012)	68.2
4. Danny Freund (2007)	67.9
5. Reed Manke (2005)	65.0
6. John Bowenkamp (2003)	64.3
7. Chris Belmore (2005)	63.4
8. Jake Landry (2010)	61.8
9. Kelby Klosterman (2001)	61.4
10. Ryan Bartels (2013)	61.1

SINGLE-SEASON RECEPTIONS

1. Willis Stattelmann (2003)	97
2. Weston Dressler (2006)	90
3. Dan Grossman (2005)	88
4. Mike Juhasz (1999)	83
5. Caleb Johnson (2004)	82
6. Weston Dressler (2007)	76
7. Dan Graf (2001)	74
8. Jesse Smith (2002)	70
9. Brady Trenbeath (2008)	69
Tracy Martin (1986)	69

SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING YARDS

1. Weston Dressler (2007)	1,272
2. Weston Dressler (2006)	1,215
3. Ron Gustafson (1973)	1,210
4. Dan Grossman (2005)	1,191
5. Greg Hardin (2013)	1,154
6. Greg Hardin (2012)	1,145
7. Willis Stattelmann (2003)	1,049
8. Jesse Smith (2002)	1,011
9. Mike Juhasz (1999)	945
10. Caleb Johnson (2004)	893



In his final season, Corey Colehour (1964-66) reached the UND record books with 2,449 passing yards, 330 pass attempts and 23 touchdown passes.

SINGLE-SEASON TD RECEPTIONS

1. Weston Dressler (2006)	16
2. Greg Hardin (2012)	14
3. Weston Dressler (2007)	13
4. Dan Graf (2001)	12
5. Jeff McElroy (1995)	11
6. Ron Gustafson (1973)	10
Peter Porinsh (1966)	10
8. Greg Hardin (2010)	9
Jesse Smith (2001)	9
Mike Juhasz (1999)	9
Jeff McElroy (1994)	9
Josh Ostby (1994)	9
Tracy Martin (1986)	9

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Mike Deutsch (1972)	28
2. Peter Porinsh (1966)	20
3. Ryan Chappell (2007)	17
Weston Dressler (2006)	17
Dale Kasowski (1975)	17
6. Phillip Moore (1998)	16
7. Ryan Chappell (2006)	15
Shannon Burnell (1993)	15
Greg Hardin (2012)	15
9. Jake Miller (2011)	14
Weston Dressler (2007)	14
Phillip Moore (1997)	14
Shannon Burnell (1991)	14

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Mike Deutsch (1972)	168
2. Jeff Glas (2005)	138
3. Cameron Peterka (2001)	121
4. Pete Porinsh (1966)	120
5. Dale Kasowski (1975)	106
6. Jeff Glas (2004)	105
7. Brandon Hellevang (2007)	103
8. Ryan Chappell (2007)	102
Weston Dressler (2006)	102
9. Jeff Glas (2003)	100
10. Phillip Moore (1998)	98

SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. Ryan Chappell (2007)	2,180
2. Weston Dressler (2007)	2,059
3. Weston Dressler (2006)	2,027
4. Greg Hardin (2013)	2,013
5. Weston Dressler (2005)	1,915
6. Shannon Burnell (1993)	1,861
7. Phillip Moore (1997)	1,778
8. Ryan Chappell (2006)	1,752
9. Phillip Moore (1998)	1,724
10. Tracy Martin (1986)	1,708

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954.



OVERALL RECORDS

CAREER SOLO TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	229
2. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	196
3. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	184
4. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	164
5. Travis O'Neel (1998-2001)	143
6. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	141
7. Dan Hendrickson (2008-11)	137
8. Brad Wagner (1997-2000)	136
9. Rory Manke (2005-08)	134
Adam Stratton (2000-03)	134
Doug Johnson (1981-84)	134

CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

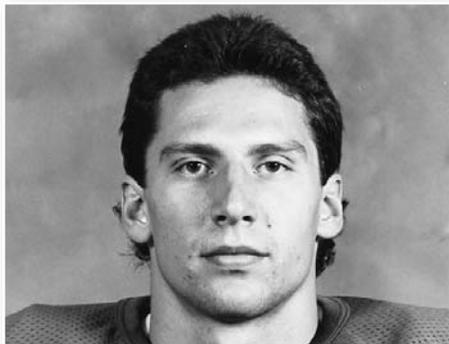
(All games since 1977)

1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	384
2. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	315
3. Jason Mitchell (1994-97)	221
4. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	216
5. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	214
6. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	207
7. Mike Mooney (1991-94)	172
8. Craig Koller (1989-92)	171
9. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)	164
10. Mike Mannausau (1995-98)	153

CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	548
2. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	428
3. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	412
4. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	366
5. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	348
6. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	319
7. Jason Mitchell (1994-97)	315
8. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)	286
9. Brad Wagner (1997-2000)	260
10. Mike Mooney (1991-94)	252



After two decades, Dean Witkowski (1987-90) has remained UND's overall leader in career assisted (384) and total tackles (548).

CAREER SACKS

(All games since 1977)

1. Wes Atkinson (1996-99)	23.5
2. Ross Brenneman (2009-12)	18.5
David Borowicz (1993-96)	18.5
4. Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003-06) ..	16.5
Eric Schmidt (1998-2001)	16.5
6. Mark Turgeon (1980-83)	16.0
7. Jason Peterson (2002-05)	15.5
Ben Dixon (1999-2002)	15.5
9. Tyler Dahlen (2002-05)	15.0
10. Scott Schultz (1997-2000)	13.5
Shawn Hanson (1989-92)	13.5
Randy Harles (1981-84)	13.5

CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

(All games since 1977)

1. Brant Grimes (1996-99)	39
2. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	37
3. Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)	36
4. Donovan Alexander (2004-07)	32
5. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002)	32
6. Kelly Howe (1996-99)	32
7. Ryan Manke (2001-04)	30
8. Brad Wagner (1997-2000)	21
Brent Johnson (1992-94)	21
Tom Tschider (1978-81)	21

CAREER INTERCEPTIONS

(All games since 1966)

1. Kelly Howe (1996-99)	17
2. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	16
Daniel Martinsen (1969-71)	16
4. Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)	15
Michael Voelker (1976-79)	15
6. John Woleske (1973-76)	14
John Nyberg (1970-73)	14
8. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	13
Thomas Tschider (1978-81)	13
10. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002)	12

SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Digger Anderson (2003)	95
2. Travis O'Neel (2001)	63
3. Craig Riendeau (2001)	60
4. Dan Hendrickson (2011)	60
5. Jason Hoffschneider (2006)	57
6. Dean Witkowski (1989)	55
7. Donovan Alexander (2006)	54
Digger Anderson (2005)	54
Andy Dahlen (1979)	54
Dan Hendrickson (2010)	54

SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Dean Witkowski (1990)	160
2. Mike Mooney (1994)	102
3. Dean Witkowski (1988)	91
Tom Hedberg (1985)	91
5. Tim Tibesar (1994)	90
6. Tim Tibesar (1996)	87
7. Craig Koller (1991)	81
8. Matt Gulseth (1988)	80
9. Tim Tibesar (1995)	78
10. Jason Mitchell (1997)	73

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

1. Dean Witkowski (1990)	185
2. Andy Dahlen (1979)	140
3. Mike Mooney (1994)	137
4. Dean Witkowski (1988)	134
5. Tom Hedberg (1985)	127
6. Dean Witkowski (1989)	126
7. Digger Anderson (2003)	124
8. Tim Tibesar (1994)	119
9. Dale Greenlees (1985)	115
10. Andy Dahlen (1980)	114

SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

(All games since 1977)

1. Eric Schmidt (2001)	11.0
Wes Atkinson (1999)	11.0
3. Jason Peterson (2005)	8.5
Wes Atkinson (1997)	8.5
David Borowicz (1995)	8.5
Ross Brenneman (2011)	8.5
7. Bobby Stroup (2006)	8.0
Mark Turgeon (1981)	8.0
9. Jared Enger (2006)	7.5

SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

(All games since 1977)

1. Dustin Thornburg (2001)	15
2. James Cheatham (1994)	14
3. Mike Compton (1977)	14
4. Ryan Manke (2003)	13
Craig Riendeau (2001)	13
Brant Grimes (1999)	13
7. Jason Hoffschneider (2006)	12
Kelly Howe (1998)	12
9. Donovan Alexander (2006)	11
Brant Grimes (1998)	11



In 2001, Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002) took the single-season pass breakup title away from Mike Compton (1974-77) when he recorded 15 breakups during UND's national championship run.

SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

(All games since 1966)

1. Dustin Thornburg (2001)	9
John Woleske (1973)	9
3. Brent Johnson (1993)	8
4. Craig Riendeau (2001)	7
Kelly Howe (1999)	7
Douglas Johnson (1984)	7
7. Danny Gagner (2005)	6
Jason Hoffschneider (2003)	6
James Cheatham (1994)	6
Michael Voelker (1977)	6
James Rotunno (1972)	6
Daniel Martinsen (1969)	6

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games.



OVERALL RECORDS



From 1998-2001, Cameron Peterka held a 93.8 (152-for-162) PAT kicking percentage. During UND's 2001 national championship season, he made a then school record of 49 PATs. His number has since been tied by Jeff Glas (2003) and Brandon Hellevang (2006). In 2007, Hellevang set a new record when he made 58 PATs.

CAREER PATS MADE

(All games)

1. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	174/178
2. Jeff Glas (2002-05)	174/179
3. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	152/162
4. Zeb Miller (2010-13)	131/136
5. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)	91/101
6. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	88/98
7. Pat Beaty (1985-88)	86/93
8. James Gronowski (1971-74)	76/88
9. John Roche (1982-84)	75/80
10. Walter Cook (1977-80)	65/79

CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

(All games)

1. Jeff Glas (2002-05)	82/122
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)	65/94
3. Pat Beaty (1985-88)	52/82
4. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	49/78
5. Zeb Miller (2010-13)	45/62
6. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96)	32/46
7. Cory Solberg (1988-90)	25/39
8. Franklin Gelling (1968-70)	20/49
9. Errol Mann (1965-66)	18/34
10. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	16/42

CAREER PUNTS

(All games)

1. Tom Biolo (1977-80)	226
2. Brent Halfmann (2004-07)	202
3. James Gronowski (1971-74)	191
4. Brett Cameron (2009-12)	186
5. John Conrad (1965-67)	175
6. Glen Kucera (1981-84)	167
7. Cory Solberg (1987-90)	160
8. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93)	153
9. Roger Bahl (1992-95)	132
10. Bret Bentow (2001-03)	130
Ken Conner (1969-70)	115

CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE

(Min. 70 att., all games)

1. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09)	41.9
2. Tom Biolo (1977-80)	40.6
3. Brett Cameron (2008-pres.)	40.6
4. John Conrad (1965-67)	40.5
5. Glen Kucera (1981-84)	39.2
6. Dan Hildebrandt (1999-2000)	38.8
Ken Conner (1969-70)	38.8
8. Cory Solberg (1987-90)	38.7
9. Bret Bentow (2001-03)	38.5
10. Brent Halfmann (2004-07)	38.1

SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE

(All games)

1. Brandon Hellevang (2007)	58
2. Brandon Hellevang (2006)	49
Jeff Glas (2003)	49
Cameron Peterka (2001)	49
5. Jeff Glas (2005)	48
6. Cameron Peterka (2000)	43
7. Jeff Glas (2004)	42
James Gronowski (1972)	42
Zeb Miller (2012)	42
10. Brandon Hellevang (2008)	40

SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

(All games)

1. Jeff Glas (2005)	30
2. Cameron Peterka (2001)	24
3. Jeff Glas (2004)	21
4. Pat Beaty (1988)	20
5. Cory Solberg (1989)	19
6. Jeff Glas (2003)	17
Cameron Peterka (2000)	17
8. Reid Taubenheim (2014)	16
9. Zeb Miller (2011)	15
Brandon Hellevang (2007)	15
Juan Gomez-Tagle (1996)	15



Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) ended his career at UND tied with Jeff Glas for UND's all-time PATs made record. While both men finished with 174, Hellevang finished with a 97.8 career average compared to Glas' 97.2 career average.

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS

(All games)

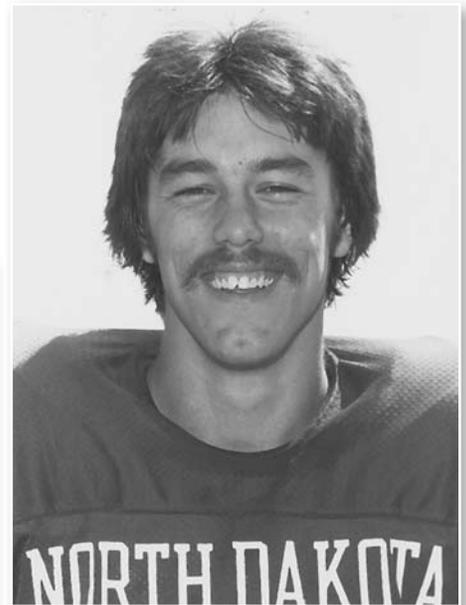
1. Connor Bolduc (2014)	82
2. John Conrad (1967)	75
3. Tom Biolo (1977)	71
4. Bret Bentow (2001)	70
5. Roger Bahl (1994)	69
6. Tom Biolo (1979)	67
7. Ken Conner (1969)	65
8. Brett Cameron (2010)	64
9. Brent Halfmann (2004)	63
Darcy Dahlem (1993)	63
Cory Solberg (1989)	63

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE

(All games)

1. Tom Biolo (1978)	43.7
2. Glen Kucera (1983)	43.4
3. Brandon Hellevang (2009)	42.6
4. Tom Biolo (1980)	42.5
5. Mitch Meindel (2013)	41.7
6. John Conrad (1967)	41.4
7. Brandon Hellevang (2008)	41.1
Tom Biolo (1979)	41.1
9. John Conrad (1966)	41.0
10. Brett Cameron (2012)	40.6

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



Tom Biolo (1977-80) is UND's leading overall punter with 226 over his four-year career. He still tops the record books with a 43.7-yard punting average in 1978.



RUSHING :: INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most yards rushing:306, Ryan Chappell vs. Central Washington (10/27/2007)
Best rushing avg. (Min. 10 att.):16.8, Dave Osborn vs. Minnesota-Duluth (9/14/63)
 (12 carries for 202 yards)
Most rushing attempts:46, Phillip Moore vs. MSU, Mankato (10/10/98)
Most rushing touchdowns:6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)

PASSING :: INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most passing yards:660, Braden Hanson vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most Passing yards (FR or RFR)367, Ryan Bartels vs. Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)
Longest pass:87 yards, Reed Manke to Brady Trenbeath vs. Winona State (9/16/2006)
Most passes attempted:72, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most passes completed:42, Braden Hanson vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most touchdown passes:6 (3x), last Marcus Hendrickson vs. Portland State (9/8/2012)
 Kelby Klosterman vs. Winona State, (NCAA Playoff 11/17/2001);
 Corey Colehour vs. Morningside (11/12/66)
Most interceptions thrown:5 (2x), last Kurt Otto vs. South Dakota State (10/31/87);
 Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)

RECEIVING :: INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most pass receptions:16, Kenny Golladay at Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)
Most receiving yardage:333, Greg Hardin vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most touchdown receptions: 4 (2x), last Kenny Golladay at Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)
 Jesse Smith vs. Winona State (NCAA Playoff 11/17/2001)
Regular season4, Kenny Golladay at Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)

MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Most total offense:655, Braden Hanson vs. Montana (10/20/12)
Most touchdowns scored:6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)

KICKING :: INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most PATs made:9 (3x), last Brandon Hellevang at Western Wash. (9/22/07);
 Jeff Glas vs. Mesa State (9/14/02);
 Jamie Gronowski vs. Morningside (10/7/72)
Longest field goal made:59 yards (2x), last Cameron Peterka vs. Pittsburg State
 (NCAA Playoff 11/24/01); Cameron Peterka at St. Cloud State (11/4/00);
Most field goals attempted:8, Tony Shahbarat vs. Northern Iowa (10/30/71)
Most field goals made:5 (3x), last Pat Beaty vs. Morningside (1988);
 Cameron Peterka vs. UM-Crookston (9/8/2001);
 Jeff Glas vs. UM-Crookston (8/29/2002)
Most points scored:36, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)
Most punts attempted:11, four times, last, Connor Bolduc at Missouri State (9/13/2014)
Best punting average:53.3, Brent Halfmann at South Dakota (11/10/2007)

DEFENSE :: INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most fumbles recovered:3, Ron Green vs. Bemidji State (9/19/64)
Most interceptions:3, several players;
 last Joel Schwenzfeier at Texas Tech (9/5/2009)
Most blocked kicks:2 (3x), last Spencer Cummings vs. Robert Morris (9/6/2014)
Most sacks (records since 1977):4.0 (4x), last Jared Enger vs. Winona State (9/16/2006);
 Eric Schmidt vs. New Haven (9/21/2001);
 Mike Skadeland at South Dakota State (9/22/84);
 Mark Turgeon vs. Portland State (9/5/81)

MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Total offense (all games):2,925, Danny Freund (2007)
Total offense (regular season):2,624, Danny Freund (2007)
All-purpose yards (all games):2,180, Ryan Chappell (2007)
Most blocked kicks:4, Broc Bellmore (2009)
Fumbles recovered:7, Stan Wright (1963)
Most consecutive PATs:109, Cameron Peterka (10/31/98-11/3/2001)
Most yards rushing by FR or RFR (all games):1,253, Ryan Chappell (2006 as RFR)
Most yards rushing by FR or RFR (regular season):846, Phillip Moore (1995 as RFR)

MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL CAREER MARKS

Total offense:6,164, Todd Kovash (1987-90)
Fumbles recovered:11, Stan Wright (1963-65)
Most Consecutive Games, 100 Yards Rushing:15, Shannon Burnell
 (Last nine games of 1991, first six games of 1992, snapped Oct. 24, 1992 by MSU, Mankato)
Most Consecutive Games, Scoring a touchdown:17, Red Jarrett (Between 1929-31)

TEAM SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most first downs rushing:23 vs. Morningside (9/28/74)
Most first downs passing:25 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most first downs penalty:4, several times; last vs. N. Colorado (10/2/93)
Most total first downs:36 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most offensive plays:104 vs. Morningside (11/1/69)
Most rushing attempts:70 vs. Montana State (9/13/75)
Most yards gained rushing:512 vs. Morningside (9/28/74)
Most yards gained passing:660 vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most total yards:704 vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most passes attempted:72 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most passes completed:42 vs. Montana (10/20/12)
Most passes intercepted:6 by South Dakota State (10/31/87)
Most penalties:15 (2x), last vs. at Minnesota Duluth (10/15/2005);
 vs. North Dakota State (10/21/78)
Most yards penalized:153 vs. Northern Colorado (10/1/83)
Most fumbles committed:11 vs. Montana (11/14/48)
Most fumbles lost:7 at Montana (11/14/48)
Most fumbles recovered:7 vs. Bemidji State (9/19/64)
Most total points:86, (86-0) vs. Fargo College (1904)
Most touchdown passes:7 vs. Humboldt State (8/23/07); vs. Morningside (11/12/66)
Most touchdowns rushing:8 vs. Moorhead State (1950); vs. Bemidji State (9/9/95)
Most touchdowns total:14 vs. Fargo College (1904)
Most total offensive yardage, both teams, at UND:1,225 vs. Montana (10/20/2012)
Most points allowed by UND at UND:67 to Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most points scored by both teams at UND:111 vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)
Most points scored by both teams on road:105 at Western Washington (8/23/2007)
Fewest yards allowed rushing:Minus 76 vs. N.D. State (10/16/71)
Most yards allowed rushing:552 vs. N.D. State (10/18/69)
Fewest yards passing allowed:0, several times, last vs. North Dakota State (10/27/84)
Most yards passing allowed:464 at Minnesota State (10/06/2007)
Most sacks (records since '77):14 vs. New Haven (9/21/2001)
Most sacks by opponent (records since 1977):12 by Nebraska-Omaha (11/11/2000)
Most blocked kicks:3 (2x), last vs. Robert Morris (9/6/2014)
Fewest total points allowed:0, several times, last vs. S.D. Mines (8/30/2012)
Most total points allowed:83 by Kentucky (1950)

TEAM SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Most wins:14 (2001)
Longest winning streak:13 games (1929-30)
Longest home winning streak:23 games (11/16/02 to 10/29/05)
Most first downs rushing:154 (1975)
Most first downs passing:All games-139 (2006)
 Regular season-127 (2003)
Most first downs by penalty:23 (1986)
Most total first downs:All games-299 (2007)
 Regular season-260 (2007)
Most offensive plays:All games-1020 (2001)
 Regular season-822 (1972)
Most rushing attempts:All games-645 (1972)
 Regular season-620 (1974)
Most yards rushing:All games-3,401 (1975)
 Regular season-3,100 (1975)
Most passing yards:All games-3,268 (2012)
 Regular season-3,268 (2012)
Most total yards:All games-5,924 (2007)
 Regular season-5,182 (2007)
Most passes attempted:433 (1986)
Most passes completed:All games-261 (2001)
 Regular season-257 (2013)
Most interceptions thrown:20 (1973)
Most penalties:All games-105 (2005)
 Regular season-91 (200a)
Most penalty yards:All games-972 (2005)
 Regular season-798 (2005)
Most fumbles:40 (1976)
Most fumbles lost:21 (1976)
Most fumbles recovered:24 (1972)
Most total points:All games-475 (2001)
 Regular season-407 (2007)
Most touchdown passes thrown:All games-34 (2001)
 Regular season-30 (2012)
Most rushing touchdowns:38 (1972)
Most total touchdowns:60 (2007)
Fewest yards rushing allowed:553 (2001)
Most yards rushing allowed:3,336 (1986)
Fewest yards passing allowed:334 (1956)
Most yards passing allowed:All games-3,023 (2014)
 Regular season-3,023 (2014)
Fewest points allowed:61 (1963)
Most points allowed:396 (1986)
Most blocked kicks:10 (2011)
 @ since 2006



150-YARD RUSHING GAMES

DATE	PLAYER	CARRIES-YARDS	OPPONENT
09/15/07	Ryan Chappell	28-306	Central Washington ^A
11/07/98	Phillip Moore	39-282	Augustana
11/08/97	Phillip Moore	37-276	Augustana
10/10/98	Phillip Moore	46-274	MSU Mankato
11/01/69	Dave Williamson	40-257	Morningside
09/29/07	Ryan Chappell	26-254	Augustana
11/08/75	Dale Kasowski	36-254	St. Cloud State
09/14/91	Shannon Burnell	36-252	Moorhead State
10/11/97	Phillip Moore	37-242	Minn. State, Mankato
11/15/14	Jer Garman	34-235	Northern Arizona
11/18/06	Ryan Chappell	16-235	Winona State (P)
10/04/80	Milson Jones	24-233	North Dakota State
11/02/74	Bill Deutsch	27-233	Minn. State, Mankato
09/20/75	Bill Deutsch	25-226	Augustana
09/28/96	Phillip Moore	40-225	Augustana
10/25/97	Phillip Moore	33-220	St. Cloud State
10/24/70	Mike Deutsch	24-219	Morningside
10/18/08	Josh Murray	26-219	Western Washington
10/04/97	Phillip Moore	34-216	Nebraska-Omaha
09/22/07	Ryan Chappell	24-214	Western Washington
09/02/00	Jed Perkerewicz	35-214	Central Washington
10/30/93	Shannon Burnell	32-213	North Dakota State
10/17/98	Phillip Moore	35-205	North Dakota State
09/20/97	Phillip Moore	28-204	South Dakota State
11/16/96	Phillip Moore	27-204	St. Cloud State
09/18/08	Josh Murray	23-204	Idaho State
09/14/63	Dave Osborn	12-200	Minnesota-Duluth
10/21/00	Jed Perkerewicz	37-197	South Dakota State
09/14/96	Phillip Moore	19-197	Moorhead State
11/07/87	Tom DeMars	24-196	South Dakota
11/02/02	Riza Mahmoud	44-192	Minn. State, Mankato
10/31/98	Phillip Moore	30-192	South Dakota
10/10/64	Dave Osborn	17-192	South Dakota State
11/20/93	Shannon Burnell	32-191	Pittsburg State (P)
10/03/09	Mitch Sutton	29-190	South Dakota
11/09/91	Shannon Burnell	32-189	Nebraska-Omaha
09/28/74	Bill Deutsch	19-189	Morningside
09/27/97	Phillip Moore	35-188	Morningside
09/15/01	Jed Perkerewicz	30-186	Northern Colorado
11/03/73	Dale Kasowski	34-182	South Dakota
09/24/11	Jake Miller	22-181	Black Hills State
09/13/08	Josh Murray	23-180	Wisconsin-LaCrosse
08/30/12	Jake Miller	12-178	S.D. Mines
08/28/04	Adam Roland	30-178	Delta State
11/17/07	Ryan Chappell	19-176	Winona State (P)
11/01/80	Milson Jones	19-175	South Dakota State
11/22/14	Jer Garman	34-175	Northern Colorado
11/19/94	Ross Almlie	27-174	Northeast Missouri State
10/23/93	Shannon Burnell	31-174	Nebraska-Omaha
11/16/96	Tony DelDotto	26-173	St. Cloud State
09/17/83	Pat Juhl	25-170	Augustana
10/26/96	Phillip Moore	43-168	South Dakota
09/21/91	Shannon Burnell	26-168	South Dakota State
11/09/74	Bill Deutsch	35-168	Augustana
09/26/70	Mike Deutsch	23-167	Minn. State, Mankato
09/27/03	Adam Roland	24-166	Augustana
11/02/74	Dale Kasowski	18-166	Minn. State, Mankato
11/13/76	Bill Deutsch	36-165	Morningside
11/22/03	Adam Roland	31-164	Pittsburg State (P)
09/12/81	Milson Jones	29-163	Nevada-Reno
09/27/80	Tim Hroza	20-163	Augustana
09/22/12	Mitch Sutton	23-162	Sacramento State
10/01/11	Jake Miller	32-161	Southern Utah
11/13/99	Jed Perkerewicz	25-161	Nebraska-Omaha
10/15/05	Chris Beatty	36-158	Minnesota Duluth
09/28/91	Shannon Burnell	37-158	South Dakota
09/16/72	Mike Deutsch	21-157	Montana
10/04/75	Dale Kasowski	31-156	Northern Iowa
11/21/98	Phillip Moore	25-155	Northern Colorado (P)
10/15/94	Ross Almlie	24-155	Augustana
09/18/93	Shannon Burnell	28-155	Morningside
09/15/84	Anthony Mazzu	24-154	Augustana
09/16/78	Gary Pietruszewski	13-153	Eastern Montana
10/08/11	Jake Miller	20-152	Montana Western
10/11/75	Bill Deutsch	20-152	South Dakota State
10/13/90	Shannon Burnell	24-151	Nebraska-Omaha
09/14/74	Bill Deutsch	23-151	Montana State
11/04/06	Ryan Chappell	23-150	St. Cloud State
09/24/88	Omar Mickens	15-150	Morningside
09/22/84	Anthony Mazzu	25-150	South Dakota State
10/03/81	Milson Jones	18-150	South Dakota
10/11/75	Dale Kasowski	15-150	South Dakota State

300-YARD PASSING GAMES

DATE	PLAYER	CMP-ATT-YDS.	OPPONENT
10/20/12	Braden Hanson	42-61-660	Montana ^A
11/09/02	John Bowenkamp	36-54-515	Augustana
09/15/12	Marcus Hendrickson	27-50-434	San Diego State
09/13/86	Kurt Otto	41-72-431	Texas A&M-Kingsville
11/06/04	Chris Belmore	28-39-404	South Dakota
11/12/66	Corey Colehour	20-33-397	Morningside
11/17/12	Braden Hanson	34-48-382	Northern Colorado
11/06/93	Clay Wagner	15-24-378	South Dakota
11/02/13	Ryan Bartels	39-59-367	Northern Arizona
10/13/07	Danny Freund	27-45-366	Nebraska-Omaha
10/19/02	John Bowenkamp	33-47-363	St. Cloud State
10/07/89	Todd Kovash	27-47-350	Augustana
10/14/89	Todd Kovash	22-42-349	Nebraska-Omaha
10/26/68	Dick Kampa	22-38-348	Augustana
10/06/07	Danny Freund	22-32-346	Minnesota State
11/02/13	Ryan Bartels	31-47-344	Northern Colorado

11/17/01	Kelby Klosterman	27-32-341	Winona State (P)
11/05/05	Reed Manke	28-44-335	South Dakota
12/02/06	Reed Manke	29-51-328	Grand Valley State (P)
10/28/72	Jay Gustafson	21-36-328	Northern Iowa
11/05/66	Corey Colehour	26-48-324	Augustana
09/27/08	Danny Freund	29-46-319	Southeastern Louisiana
09/22/07	Danny Freund	17-22-319	Western Washington
11/13/99	Tony Stein	26-46-318	Nebraska-Omaha
11/06/99	Tony Stein	21-31-314	St. Cloud State
10/29/88	Todd Kovash	16-26-311	South Dakota State
11/01/08	Danny Freund	27-36-310	Southern Illinois
10/07/95	Kevin Klancher	15-24-307	Nebraska-Omaha
11/07/92	Kory Wahl	14-22-307	Nebraska-Omaha
11/22/08	Danny Freund	30-37-305	South Dakota
11/06/65	Corey Colehour	19-32-305	Idaho State
09/25/10	Jake Landry	13-21-300	Northwestern State

125-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

DATE	PLAYER	REC-YARDS	OPPONENT
10/20/12	Greg Hardin	12-333	Montana ^A
11/09/02	Jesse Smith	12-232	Augustana
10/26/68	Pat Kenney	10-209	Augustana
09/07/13	Greg Hardin	7-207	South Dakota State
10/19/02	Jesse Smith	13-203	St. Cloud State
10/07/95	Jeff McElroy	7-202	Nebraska-Omaha
09/27/08	Brady Trenbeath	13-201	Southeastern Louisiana
10/13/07	Weston Dressler	11-192	Nebraska-Omaha
09/08/12	Greg Hardin	6-190	Portland State
11/01/86	Tracy Martin	9-183	Northern Colorado
11/05/05	Dan Grossman	11-181	South Dakota
11/16/13	Greg Hardin	11-179	UC Davis
10/23/99	Mike Juhasz	15-179	South Dakota State
09/08/73	Ron Gustafson	10-178	Minn. State, Mankato
09/25/10	Greg Hardin	6-177	Northwestern State
09/28/85	Tracy Martin	6-177	South Dakota State
10/28/06	Weston Dressler	6-174	Minnesota Duluth
09/15/07	Weston Dressler	8-173	Central Washington
09/09/10	Greg Hardin	6-171	Northern Illinois
08/28/08	Brady Trenbeath	9-171	Texas A&M-Kingsville
10/17/98	Jim Kleinsasser	8-169	North Dakota State
09/22/07	Weston Dressler	7-165	Western Washington
10/18/03	Travis Lueck	6-165	North Dakota State
08/29/13	Greg Hardin	5-163	Valparaiso
10/23/65	Stan Wright	8-162	South Dakota
09/25/99	Mike Juhasz	9-161	MSU Mankato
10/04/03	Willis Stattelman	10-161	St. Cloud State
10/14/06	Weston Dressler	15-159	Nebraska-Omaha
11/27/93	Tom Hagert	8-156	Minn. State, Mankato
10/06/07	Ryan Chappell	4-154	Minnesota State
10/20/12	Blair Townsend	13-152	Montana
09/23/95	Jeff McElroy	8-152	Augustana
11/10/73	Ron Gustafson	9-151	Montana State
10/28/00	Dan Graf	9-150	Augustana
11/06/93	Aaron Schramm	9-150	South Dakota
11/10/07	Weston Dressler	10-148	South Dakota
11/02/96	Kirby Garry	11-148	Morningside
10/13/73	Ron Gustafson	5-148	South Dakota State
09/22/73	Ron Gustafson	6-147	Minnesota
09/29/73	Ron Gustafson	6-146	Augustana
10/15/88	Mark Poolman	6-145	Northern Colorado
10/01/05	Dan Grossman	4-144	St. Cloud State
11/13/99	Mike Juhasz	13-144	Nebraska-Omaha
11/08/03	Jesse Ahlers	8-143	South Dakota
10/08/66	Bill Predovich	15-143	South Dakota
09/15/12	Greg Hardin	8-142	San Diego State
10/09/99	Luke Schleusner	5-141	Morningside
10/03/09	Ismael Bamba	6-141	South Dakota
09/01/06	Weston Dressler	10-141	Central Washington
11/06/04	Caleb Johnson	10-141	South Dakota
09/05/87	Mark Poolman	11-141	Southwest Missouri State
09/24/05	Dan Grossman	7-140	Augustana
11/01/97	Mike Juhasz	11-138	South Dakota
10/29/66	Pete Porinsh	8-137	Montana State
10/23/10	Greg Hardin	6-136	Cal Poly
10/07/89	Tim Gelinske	8-136	Augustana
10/14/89	Mike Schmaltz	5-135	Nebraska-Omaha
10/25/03	Travis Lueck	8-135	Minnesota State
11/17/01	Jesse Smith	6-133	Winona State (P)
10/22/77	Pat Wacker	7-132	North Dakota State
11/11/72	Lawrie Skolrood	7-132	Nevada-Las Vegas
09/27/86	Tracy Martin	9-132	South Dakota State
10/06/73	Ron Gustafson	8-131	Morningside
11/06/99	Mike Juhasz	11-131	St. Cloud State
10/28/72	Sheldon Joppru	7-130	Northern Iowa
11/05/66	Pete Porinsh	8-130	Augustana
10/14/00	Jesse Smith	3-129	Northern Colorado
11/02/92	Tim Gelinske	9-129	Pittsburg State
12/04/04	Caleb Johnson	10-129	Pittsburg State (P)
10/26/13	Portland State	7-128	Portland State
09/08/01	Dan Graf	6-128	Minnesota-Crookston
11/09/02	Caleb Johnson	8-128	Augustana
10/29/88	Mark Poolman	6-127	South Dakota State
10/05/13	Greg Hardin	8-126	Idaho State
10/12/13	Kenny Golladay	9-125	Eastern Washington
10/28/78	Pat Wacker	4-125	South Dakota
10/19/96	Kirby Garry	6-125	Minn. State, Mankato
11/25/06	Brady Trenbeath	7-125	Nebraska-Omaha (P)
10/25/86	Tracy Martin	11-125	St. Cloud State
11/29/03	Willis Stattelman	12-125	Winona State (P)

^A Indicates school record
(P) Indicates playoff game
Records date back to 1963



2015 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL

Statistics include regular season games only. Bolded numbers represent single-season records.

Year	G	FD	RUSHING				PASSING				TOTAL OFFENSE			FUM	PENALTY
			Att	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Att-Com-Int	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Plays	Yds	Avg-G	No-L	No-Yds
2014	12	155	443	1397	116.4	10	290-142-13	1655	137.9	6	733	3052	254.3	16-8	71-604
2013	11	220	319	891	81.0	14	431-257-19	3125	284.1	15	750	4016	365.1	15-10	76-664
2012	11	233	349	1467	133.4	17	396 -250-11	3268	297.1	30	745	4735	430.5	16-7	72-575
2011	11	201	430	1627	147.9	19	302-169-8	1790	162.7	12	732	3417	310.6	11-4	56-480
2010	11	187	386	1657	150.6	14	304-166-10	1897	172.5	13	690	3554	323.1	14-12	62-684
2009	11	175	354	1324	120.4	11	325-191-9	2098	190.7	15	679	3422	311.1	16-11	78-671
2008	10	216	347	1458	145.8	19	307-220-7	2456	245.6	24	654	3914	245.6	13-6	42-368
2007	10	260	470	2544	254.4	25	280-188-6	2638	263.8	26	750	5182	518.2	11-8	43-425
2006	10	185	331	1464	146.4	17	277-184-6	2263	226.3	21	608	3727	372.7	9-6	58-540
2005	11	225	446	1683	153.0	18	313-203-11	2527	229.7	23	759	4210	382.7	26-10	88-798
2004	10	197	403	1655	165.5	13	289-165-11	1938	193.8	21	693	3593	359.3	15-9	59-544
2003	10	212	361	1413	141.3	16	345-229-5	2741	274.1	24	706	4154	415.4	15-10	68-572
2002	11	205	419	1537	139.7	16	348-208-12	2350	213.6	12	767	3887	353.4	21-14	66-606
2001	11	197	434	1687	153.4	18	309-198-6	2299	209.0	23	743	3986	362.4	19-11	73-676
2000	11	192	473	1771	161.0	24	252-136-6	2091	190.1	21	725	3862	351.1	19-11	91-767
1999	10	173	345	1188	118.8	10	289-177-11	2245	224.5	19	634	3433	343.3	16-8	65-465
1998	10	180	423	2025	202.5	24	259-126-13	1908	190.8	13	682	3933	393.3	12-5	74-675
1997	10	184	453	2320	232.0	20	175-96-4	1236	123.6	16	628	3556	355.6	12-10	48-429
1996	10	171	466	2048	204.8	13	207-111-6	1356	135.6	15	673	3404	340.4	11-7	48-426
1995	10	182	456	1643	164.3	20	221-132-9	1766	176.6	18	677	3409	340.9	18-8	49-384
1994	10	148	363	1182	118.2	9	260-147-7	1941	194.1	20	623	3123	312.3	16-8	52-452
1993	10	165	459	1829	182.9	21	227-111-8	1509	150.9	8	686	3338	333.8	18-6	42-380
1992	10	179	444	1578	157.8	17	254-148-9	1921	192.1	15	698	3499	349.9	14-5	52-453
1991	9	173	426	1995	221.7	20	181-102-8	1157	128.6	11	607	3152	350.2	4-2	49-410
1990	10	184	374	1605	160.5	19	266-149-6	1910	191.0	16	640	3515	351.5	12-9	58-526
1989	11	171	370	1135	303.2	10	364-193-15	2112	192.0	11	734	3247	295.2	17-9	51-433
1988	11	192	413	1642	149.3	19	324-188-13	2318	210.7	13	737	3960	360.0	21-9	72-548
1987	10	180	343	1182	118.2	15	340-188-12	1854	185.4	13	683	3036	303.6	18-10	48-442
1986	11	224	363	1270	115.5	12	433 -221-16	2364	214.9	16	796	3634	330.4	31-20	56-508
1985	11	165	489	1876	170.5	11	215-86-12	1277	116.1	10	704	3153	286.6	27-17	71-622
1984	11	172	540	2471	224.6	25	164-67-14	902	82.0	12	704	3373	306.6	24-13	53-480
1983	11	182	526	2164	196.7	19	243-133-8	1649	149.9	16	769	3813	346.6	16-13	65-687
1982	10	149	406	1394	139.4	16	263-124-15	1547	154.7	9	669	2941	294.1	20-13	62-567
1981	10	162	465	1882	188.2	14	215-101-9	1099	109.9	7	680	2981	298.1	32-15	59-521
1980	10	159	542	2471	247.1	31	123-53-9	630	63.0	4	665	3101	310.1	26-13	50-533
1979	11	180	527	2232	202.9	24	212-84-10	1213	110.3	6	739	3445	313.2	24-10	55-604
1978	10	173	496	2373	237.3	23	200-74-15	1180	118.0	10	696	3553	355.3	21-14	68-684
1977	11	166	532	1793	163.0	10	236-94-11	1104	100.4	12	768	2897	263.4	32-16	49-454
1976	9	142	447	1415	157.2	9	196-73-16	1200	133.3	7	643	2615	290.6	40-21	48-491
1975	9	168	574	3100	344.4	33	87-30-6	722	80.2	6	661	3822	424.7	22-11	51-553
1974	10	212	620	2919	291.9	32	155-70-12	1121	112.1	8	775	4040	404.0	34-17	67-617
1973	10	204	503	1770	177.0	24	269-127-20	2051	205.1	16	772	3821	382.1	29-12	62-613
1972	10	208	575	2159	215.9	35	247-131-11	1869	186.9	17	822	4028	408.8	n-a-10	70-738
1971	10	166	558	1814	181.4	15	243-111-14	1398	139.8	12	801	3212	321.2	n-a-19	59-605
1970	9	146	492	1589	176.6	15	236-101-12	1335	148.3	6	728	2924	324.9	n-a-13	66-627
1969	9	141	371	1045	116.1	12	283-114-13	1557	173.0	11	654	2602	289.1	18-13	56-592
1968	8	130	320	769	96.1	12	238-128-13	1639	204.9	6	558	2408	301.0	24-13	53-543
1967	10	111	441	1171	117.1	8	186-74-8	851	85.1	5	627	2022	202.2	26-19	51-470
1966	9	172	343	952	105.8	13	310-164-11	2298	255.3	20	653	3250	361.1	21-11	40-371
1965	9	154	350	1123	124.8	16	258-134-19	1892	210.2	10	608	3015	335.0	20-14	43-413
1964	9	119	404	1658	184.2	16	91-42-11	834	92.7	10	495	2492	276.9	21-8	34-340
1963	9	110	439	2035	226.1	17	82-27-10	383	42.6	6	521	2418	268.7	26-14	29-256
1962	9	117	436	1576	175.1	11	113-39-9	496	55.1	5	549	2072	230.2	24-15	37-337
1961	9	121	367	1478	164.2	17	120-55-6	836	92.9	11	487	2314	257.1	21-7	40-366
1960	8	120	387	1569	196.1	16	76-37-5	496	62.0	5	463	2065	258.1	23-13	39-344
1959	8	91	335	1024	128.0	12	106-43-8	672	84.0	4	441	1696	212.0	26-16	31-260
1958	8	119	359	1723	215.4	n-a	105-43-16	596	74.5	6	464	2319	289.9	19-9	38-370
1957	8	n-a	323	1416	177.0	n-a	178-74-16	1192	149.0	11	501	2608	326.0	n-a-n-a	n-a
1956	8	116	368	1619	202.4	10	96-39-9	572	71.5	6	464	2191	273.9	27-17	48-347
1955	9	109	410	2133	237.0	n-a	72-32-7	451	50.1	4	482	2584	287.1	25-17	51-401
1954	9	106	336	1493	165.9	n-a	166-80-n-a	1415	157.2	11	502	2908	323.1	n-a-n-a	n-a



Statistics include regular season games only. **Bolded numbers** represent single-season records.

Year	G	FD	RUSHING				PASSING				TOTAL OFFENSE			FUM	PENALTY
			Att	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Att-Com-Int	Yds	Avg-G	TD	Plays	Yds	Avg-G	No-L	No-Yds
2014	12	215	461	1230	102.5	12	357-227-7	3023	251.9	23	818	4253	354.4	22-15	71-645
2013	11	241	439	2069	188.1	26	336-206-5	2623	238.5	21	775	4692	426.5	12-4	68-653
2012	11	266	457	2588	235.3	22	342-217-8	2692	244.7	28	799	5280	480.0	12-7	75-720
2011	11	191	341	887	80.6	9	355-215-7	2707	246.1	20	696	3594	326.7	20-13	71-626
2010	11	217	428	1658	150.7	16	366-215-11	2638	239.8	19	794	4296	390.5	9-1	92-837
2009	11	222	367	1485	135.0	12	404-258-13	2987	271.5	27	771	4472	406.5	20-8	88-832
2008	10	193	315	1132	113.2	13	344-203-10	2675	267.5	21	659	3807	380.7	10-6	56-514
2007	10	157	333	1378	137.8	18	298-158-7	1823	182.3	9	631	3201	320.1	17-10	61-558
2006	10	169	307	830	83.0	7	336-187-12	2308	230.8	11	643	3138	313.8	8-2	52-357
2005	11	164	317	752	68.4	2	395-204-21	2134	194.0	15	712	2886	262.4	24-11	91-692
2004	10	144	341	880	88.0	9	331-161-14	1626	162.6	4	672	2506	250.6	17-8	64-472
2003	10	193	345	888	88.8	7	280-164-8	2149	214.9	17	625	3037	303.7	10-7	51-455
2002	11	155	359	1013	92.1	14	304-163-10	2021	183.7	12	663	3034	275.8	18-7	63-557
2001	11	128	343	553	50.3	2	327-145-25	1552	141.1	13	670	2105	191.4	22-12	68-549
2000	11	129	351	772	70.2	4	323-148-16	1617	147.0	11	674	2389	217.2	25-11	71-532
1999	10	148	409	1321	132.1	6	271-125-10	1518	151.8	8	680	2839	283.9	21-11	54-448
1998	10	159	352	1003	100.3	9	330-166-8	2044	204.4	8	682	3047	304.7	16-10	61-452
1997	10	165	403	1305	130.5	14	264-139-11	1526	152.6	10	667	2831	283.1	17-9	59-464
1996	10	136	355	1071	107.1	13	262-117-9	1474	147.4	10	617	2545	254.5	19-11	46-389
1995	10	144	371	1016	101.6	8	301-147-9	1639	163.9	13	672	2655	265.5	26-15	49-373
1994	10	152	402	1168	116.8	10	300-134-20	1512	151.2	4	702	2680	268.0	20-10	56-480
1993	10	148	385	1176	117.6	8	279-135-15	1599	159.9	7	664	2775	277.5	20-10	55-433
1992	10	147	392	1086	108.6	9	229-120-16	1753	175.3	8	621	2839	283.9	20-9	61-557
1991	9	146	349	1295	143.9	12	218-108-9	1264	140.4	6	567	2559	284.3	19-7	104-454
1990	10	194	484	1861	186.1	17	273-138-15	1733	173.3	9	757	3594	359.4	18-9	66-577
1989	11	201	531	2262	205.6	13	277-153-6	1918	174.4	16	808	4180	380.0	25-10	61-519
1988	11	228	502	1810	164.5	17	251-143-11	1730	157.3	14	753	3540	321.8	24-10	58-549
1987	10	169	501	1904	190.4	19	189-92-9	1147	114.7	7	690	3051	305.1	23-16	80-740
1986	11	253	580	3336	303.3	36	226-123-13	1600	145.5	14	806	4936	448.7	33-15	90-811
1985	11	230	549	2496	226.9	27	283-156-8	1980	180.0	13	832	4476	409.9	32-20	77-717
1984	11	180	471	1288	117.1	8	309-167-22	1958	178.0	7	780	3246	295.1	30-21	67-578
1983	11	192	434	1341	121.9	19	346-157-12	2093	190.3	9	780	3434	312.2	20-10	64-646
1982	10	156	400	1061	106.1	9	312-141-16	1646	164.6	7	712	2707	270.7	30-17	65-561
1981	10	156	431	1363	136.3	14	255-129-15	1494	149.4	3	686	2857	285.7	28-12	62-593
1980	10	138	477	1342	134.2	16	216-117-17	1525	152.5	6	693	2867	286.7	28-18	64-673
1979	11	165	513	1524	138.5	10	229-106-13	1298	118.0	4	742	2822	256.5	21-13	50-501
1978	10	169	521	1898	189.8	19	177-82-16	1143	114.3	7	698	3041	304.1	26-18	53-492
1977	11	208	552	2295	208.6	18	266-126-23	1611	146.5	7	818	3906	355.1	36-17	74-624
1976	9	170	531	2438	270.9	26	144-65-11	835	92.8	5	675	3273	363.7	34-16	51-520
1975	9	158	431	1416	157.3	10	247-129-9	1608	178.7	12	678	3024	336.0	21-14	36-407
1974	10	186	495	2212	221.2	26	181-82-12	1486	148.6	15	676	3698	369.8	29-16	49-471
1973	10	175	573	1943	194.3	17	204-83-24	1205	120.5	8	777	3148	314.8	35-16	57-682
1972	10	123	435	1069	106.9	14	226-72-18	999	99.9	4	661	2068	206.8	n-a-23	54-530
1971	10	91	435	922	92.2	9	194-58-16	866	86.6	5	629	1788	178.8	n-a-22	46-438
1970	9	109	389	942	104.7	n-a	218-73-20	1126	125.1	10	607	2068	229.8	n-a-16	47-447
1969	9	172	491	1903	211.4	n-a	226-103-21	1509	167.7	9	717	3412	379.1	33-17	53-520
1968	8	134	421	1602	200.3	n-a	178-72-11	914	114.3	4	599	2516	314.5	22-10	47-482
1967	10	142	485	1716	171.6	15	206-85-13	995	99.5	6	691	2711	271.1	25-15	49-495
1966	9	120	390	1290	143.3	8	218-84-16	919	102.1	8	608	2209	245.4	27-16	37-323
1965	9	107	336	708	78.7	n-a	235-94-19	1116	124.0	4	571	1824	202.7	26-13	41-378
1964	9	132	421	1180	131.1	n-a	154-76-11	925	102.8	9	575	2105	233.9	30-22	26-250
1963	9	99	406	1187	131.9	n-a	129-61-13	687	76.3	3	535	1874	208.2	30-21	26-206
1962	9	105	422	1445	160.6	n-a	107-41-12	574	63.8	n-a	529	1798	199.8	35-18	36-270
1961	9	146	n-a	1529	169.9	n-a	144-78-14	972	108.0	n-a	n-a	2501	277.9	29-19	33-257
1960	8	123	n-a	1311	163.9	n-a	122-58-5	603	75.4	n-a	n-a	1914	239.2	30-14	40-300
1959	8	123	n-a	1628	203.5	n-a	86-46-6	781	97.6	n-a	n-a	2409	301.1	28-19	39-325
1958	8	103	n-a	1380	172.5	n-a	130-42-15	587	73.4	n-a	n-a	1967	245.9	20-11	33-289
1957	8	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a	n-a
1956	8	121	407	1810	226.3	n-a	71-25-11	344	43.0	n-a	478	2154	269.3	20-10	29-291



2015 STRENGTH & CONDITIONING AWARD WINNERS BY POSITION *(as of March 2015)*

POSITION	BENCH PRESS	SQUAT	POWER CLEAN	40-YARD DASH	VERTICAL JUMP	POWER INDEX	PRO TEST
Quarterback	290 lbs. Joe Mollberg	365 lbs. Ryan Bartels	132 kgs. Ryan Bartels	4.64 seconds Keaton Studsrud	32 inches Keaton Studsrud	4.96 Keaton Studsrud	4.13 Keaton Studsrud
Offensive Line	435 lbs. Grant Aplin	565 lbs. Colton Boas	155 kgs. Colton Boas	5.30 seconds Matt Cox	28 inches Grant Aplin	3.91 Matt Cox	4.71 Grant Aplin
Tight End	355 lbs. Zach Adler	425 lbs. Zach Adler	165 kgs. Zach Adler	5.00 seconds Zach Adler	32 inches Luke Fiedler	4.59 Zach Adler	4.36 Luke Fielder
Running Back	385 lbs. Kyle Norberg	465 lbs. Oscar Nevermann	165 kgs. Oscar Nevermann	4.88 seconds Ja'Won Arrington	32 inches Kyle Norberg	5.33 Oscar Nevermann	3.99 Oscar Nevermann
Fullback	315 lbs. Tyler Coyne and Dustin Iverson	415 lbs. Dustin Iverson	140 kgs. Dustin Iverson	5.05 seconds Tyler Coyne	29.5 inches Dustin Iverson	4.34 Dustin Iverson	4.25 Tyler Coyne
Wide Receiver	315 lbs. Romon Bridges	435 lbs. Alex Reed	140 kgs. Miguel Cerriteno	4.80 seconds Alex Reed	36.5 inches Alex Reed	5.00 Alex Reed	4.13 Alex Reed
Defensive Line	380 lbs. Nick Schmitz	485 lbs. Brandon Dranka	162 kgs. Brandon Dranka	5.08 seconds Alec Carrothers	31.5 inches Alec Carrothers	5.05 Brandon Dranka	4.34 Alec Carrothers
Nose Guard	320 lbs. Tank Harris	395 lbs. Tank Harris	120 kgs. Tank Harris	5.53 seconds Tank Harris	21 inches Tank Harris	3.27 Tank Harris	4.91 Tank Harris
Linebacker	405 lbs. Will Ratelle	585 lbs. Will Ratelle	180 kgs. Will Ratelle	4.69 seconds Javen Butler	36 inches Brian Labat	5.69 Javen Butler	4.12 Jake Disterhaupt
Defensive Back	285 lbs. Charles Flowers	390 lbs. Charles Flowers	120 kgs. Chris Carter and Charles Flowers	4.70 seconds Garrett Bollant	33 inches Deion Harris	5.37 Charles Flowers	4.08 Deion Harris
Safety	340 lbs. Jawon Johnson	405 lbs. Jawon Johnson and Cole Reyes	150 kgs. William James	4.68 seconds Cole Reyes	36 inches Jawon Johnson and Cole Reyes	5.31 William James	3.98 Cole Reyes
Specialist	245 lbs. Alex MacGregor	385 lbs. Alex MacGregor	117 kgs. Jacob Holmen	4.81 seconds Mitch Meindel	32 inches Mitch Meindel	4.62 Alex MacGregor	4.43 Mitch Meindel

ALL-TIME STRENGTH & CONDITIONING RECORDS BY POSITION

POSITION	BENCH PRESS	SQUAT	POWER CLEAN	VERTICAL JUMP
Offensive Line	455 lbs. Jason Childs (Aug. 1991)	610 lbs. Andy Hoffelt (Aug. 2007)	365 lbs. Mike Crouse (Aug 2001)	35 inches Creighton Schroyer (Mar. 2009)
Tight End	420 lbs. Jim Kleinsasser (Aug. 1998)	555 lbs. John Schumacher (Mar. 1992)	370 lbs. Jim Kleinsasser (Aug. 1998)	37.5 inches Travis Headley (Aug. 2000)
Quarterback	330 lbs. Todd Kovash (April 1990)	445 lbs. Clay Wagner (April 1993)	319 lbs. Marcus Hendrickson (Mar. 2012)	37 inches Lee Groeschl (Mar. 2005)
Running Back	385 lbs. Kyle Norberg (Mar. 2015)	600 lbs. Shannon Burnell (Mar. 1992)	372 lbs. Mitch Sutton (Mar. 2011)	38 inches Shad Thorstenson (Mar. 2000)
Fullback	380 lbs. Dewayne Pecosky (Mar. 2014)	530 lbs. Neville Scarlett (April 1991)	353 lbs. Trent Christensen (Mar. 2006)	38 inches Marcus Tibesar (Mar. 2007)
Wide Receiver	335 lbs. Jake Caufield (Mar. 2008)	450 lbs. Three tied (most recent Jameer Jackson (Mar. 2013))	339 lbs. Weston Dressler (Mar. 2007)	40 inches Chris Anderson (Mar. 2011)
Nose Guard	435 lbs. Mark Callahan (Aug. 1996)	725 lbs. Scott Schultz (Mar. 1999)	383 lbs. Broc Bellmore (Mar. 2009)	35.5 inches Adam Wolff (Mar. 2004)
Defensive Line	440 lbs. Broc Bellmore (Mar. 2010)	615 lbs. Broc Bellmore (Mar. 2010)	402 lbs. Broc Bellmore (Mar. 2010)	36 inches Mike Ebanks (Mar. 2008)
Linebacker	405 lbs. Will Ratelle (Mar. 2015)	625 lbs. Brian Hamlin (Mar. 1994)	396 lbs. Will Ratelle (Mar. 2015)	39 inches Damon Andrews (Mar. 2011) & Garrison Goodman (Mar. 2011)
Defensive Back	365 lbs. Mike Miller (Aug. 2000)	500 lbs. Jason Williams (April 1993)	324 lbs. Jason Hoffscheider (Mar.2006)	40.5 inches Dominique Hawkins (Mar.2011)
Safety	350 lbs. Justin Belotti (Mar. 2010)	475 lbs. Kris Ankenbauer (Mar.2010)	349 lbs. Erik Mersereau (Mar. 2011)	40 inches Erik Mersereau (Mar. 2011)
Specialist	315 lbs. Donny Kaiser (Mar. 1996)	485 lbs. Donny Kaiser (Aug. 1996)	318 lbs. Brandon Hellevang (Mar. 2009)	35.5 inches Brandon Hellevang (Mar. 2009)



Dewayne Pecosky



Will Ratelle



Marcus Hendrickson



MISSION

It is our mission to physically and mentally prepare the student-athlete for the rigors of collegiate athletics by implementing professionally designed, scientifically sound training programs, designed specifically to reduce the incidence of injury and help each team and student-athlete reach their full athletic potential.

PHILOSOPHY

We believe that strength and conditioning is crucial to the complete development of the student-athlete. The philosophy of our strength and conditioning program is based on the belief that what occurs in the weight room and field transfers to the playing surface. We train sport specifically with the goal of enhancing athleticism. We also believe in the importance of work ethic, attitude, accountability and mental toughness and that these qualities can be developed and enhanced through our strength and conditioning program.

At the University of North Dakota, one program, functioning behind the scenes, but which should not be taken lightly, is the strength and conditioning program. The strength and conditioning program at UND is among the finest in Division I and vital to the success of all UND athletic teams. The strength and conditioning staff commits themselves to the development of size, strength, power, speed, agility, conditioning, and body composition of each student-athlete. The goal of the strength staff is to develop the athlete and team to reach their maximum potential throughout their career while staying injury free.

Nate Baukol, director of strength and conditioning, oversees the program and facilities. Baukol has three full-time assistant coaches and two graduate assistant coach to assist him.

Together they direct and monitor the training of over 450 student-athletes in 20 sports at UND. UND also boasts some of the finest strength training facilities around. The facilities include the Ralph Engelstad Arena weight room, the Memorial Stadium weight room, and the Hyslop Sports Center weight room.

Training has become a year-round activity, with a student-athlete spending as much time on physical development as any other part of their sport throughout the year. Student-athletes follow either off-season or in-season programs, which are individualized specific to the athlete and sport. Off-season programs are five days a week, summer months included.

Each athlete receives a comprehensive summer training manual to follow, given that a member of the strength staff won't be supervising them. In-season programs are typically 45-minute sessions, two to three days per week, supervised by the strength and conditioning staff.

The University of North Dakota's football weight room and locker room in Memorial Stadium offer our football players outstanding facilities in which to train and prepare themselves to compete in one of the toughest conferences in FCS football.

The weight training facility and equipment was provided with the assistance of Jim and Joann McKay, UND Class of 1955 and John and Brenda Miller, UND Class of 1980.



KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

1 First Team	2 Second Team	3 Third Team
AAC	All-America Classic	
AFCA	American Football Coaches Association	
AFQ	American Football Quarterly	
AP	Associated Press Little All-America	
BSN	Beyond Sports Network	
CMF	C.M. Frank	
COL	Collier's Little All-America (by Grantland Rice)	
CSR	CollegeSportsReport.com	
D2F	D2Football.com	
DAK	Daktronics, Inc.	
FBG	Don Hansen's Football Gazette	
FBN	Football News	
GNS	Gannett News Service	
H	Honorable Mention	
NEA	Newspaper Enterprise Association	
NYN	New York News	
P-M	Pepsi-Mizlou	
SI	Sports Illustrated	
TSN	The Sports Network	
UP	United Press	
USA	USA Football (Sophomore All-America Team)	
WIL	Williamson	

Year	AP	UP	NYN	NEA	COL	WIL
1930						
Glenn Jarrett, HB	H	H	1	H		
1931						
Fred Felber, E	3					
1933						
Ted Meinhover, T					H	
Ralph Pierce, HB					H	
1934						
Jack Charbonneau, QB	H					
1937						
Chuck Gainor, E					2	
1938						
Fritz Pollard, HB					1	
1939						
Evan Lips, QB					H	
1952						
Richard Ryan, E					2	
1953						
Richard Ryan, E					1	
1954						
Ron Kubesh, G/LB					1	
1955						
Ronald Kavadas, OL	H					
Donald Miller, HB	H					
Steve Myhra, T	1				1	
1956						
Steve Myhra, T		1				1
1958						
Jim Jarrett, HB	H					

Year	AP	SI	NYN	NEA	WIL	AFCA	P-M	FBN
1959								
Jim Jarrett, HB	H							
1960								
Don Kaczmarek, T	H				1			
1963								
Neil Reuter, DT	1							
1964								
Jerry Jacobs, DT	2							
1965								
Corey Colehour, QB	H							
Dave (Butch) Lince, DE	1							
1966								
Corey Colehour, QB	H							
Roger Bonk, LB	1							
1968								
Bill Predovich, E	H							
1969								
Bruce Smith, OL	H							
1970								
Dan Martinsen, DB	H							
Don McLean, LB	2							
Greg Schneider, DB	H							
Jerry Skogmo, DE	H							
1971								
Jim LeClair, LB	1	1						
Dan Martinsen, DB	2	1						
1972								
Mike Deutsch, RB	1	1						
1973								
Ron Gustafson, FL	H							
1974								
Ron Gustafson, FL	1							
1975								
Bill Deutsch, FB	1							
Bryan Klipfel, OL	3							
1979								
Joe Friederichs, DE	H							
Dale Markham, DT					1			
Paul Muckenhirn, TE	1							
Mike Voelker, FS	1							
1980								
Andy Dahlen, LB	H							
Milson Jones, RB	H							
Todd Thomas, OT	1							
1981								
Milson Jones, RB	1							
1984								
Randy Harles, NG								1
Tom Hedberg, LB								1



1988	AP	AFCA	P-M	FBN	WIL
Pat Beaty, K				1	
1989	AP	AFCA	P-M	FBN	WIL
Cory Solberg, K				1	
1990	AP	AFCA	AAC	FBN	WIL
Dean Witkowski, LB			1		
1991	AP	AFCA	AAC	FBN	FBG
Jason Childs, OL					H
Tim Gelinske, WR					H
Bill Riviere, OL					3
Monte Shaide, NG					H
1992	AP	AFCA	CMF	FBN	FBG
Shannon Burnell, RB					3
Tim Gelinske, WR			1	2	2
Monte Shaide, NG			3		3
Kory Wahl, QB					H
1993	AP	AFCA	CMF	COS	FBG
Shannon Burnell, RB		1	1	2	1
Brent Johnson, CB					3
Mike Kuntz, LB					H
Mike Mooney, LB					3
Kevin Robson, OL					1
1994	AP	AFCA	CMF	COS	FBG
Ross Almlie, RB					H
Mark Callahan, NG	2			3	3
James Cheatham, DB					3
Jeff McElroy, WR					H
Mike Mooney, LB			2	1	3
1995	AP	AFCA	AFQ	COS	FBG
Mark Callahan, NG			1	3	2
David Hillesheim, DL	2		1	1	2
Jeff McElroy, WR				2	2
Tim Tibesar, LB					3
1996	AP	AFCA	AFQ	COS	FBG
David Borowicz, LB					H
Mark Callahan, NG	1			1	1
James Cheatham, DB				1	2
Juan Gomez-Tagle, K	2			1	1
Jim Kleinsasser, TE					H
Phillip Moore, RB					H
Tim Prinsen, OL				2	3
Tim Tibesar, LB	1	1		1	1
1997	AP	AFCA	AFQ	DAK	FBG
Jim Kleinsasser, TE				1	1
Marcus McKenzie, OL					H
Jason Mitchell, LB					H
Phillip Moore, RB		1	1	2	1
1998	AP	AFCA	GNS	DAK	FBG
Kelly Howe, FS					3
Jim Kleinsasser, TE			1	1	1
Greg Lotysz, OL					2
Mike Mannausau, LB					H
Marcus McKenzie, OL					H
Phillip Moore, RB	2			2	1

1999	AP	AFCA	GNS	DAK	FBG	USA
Kelly Howe, DB	1	1		1	1	
Mike Juhasz, WR	3			2	2	
Glen Matthews, DL					1	
Travis O'Neel, LB						2
Cameron Peterka, K						2
2000	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	
Ryan Goven, LB				2	2	
Cameron Peterka, K	1		1	1	1	
Scott Schultz, DL	3		2			
Brad Wagner, DB					H	
2001	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	
Ben Dixon, DL	3		H	1	H	
Dan Graf, WR/Util.			H	1	1	
Kelby Klosterman, QB					H	
Travis O'Neel, LB	2		1	1	1	
Cameron Peterka, K	1	1	1	1	1	
Craig Riendeau, DB			2	1	3	
Eric Schmidt, LB			2		3	
2003	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Digger Anderson, LB	3		1	1	2	H
Jeff Glas, K					H	
Travis Lueck, Ret.			H			1
Ben Olson, OL	1	1	1	1	2	2
2004	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Digger Anderson, LB	3	1	1		3	1
Josh Brandsted, DB						H
Weston Dressler, Ret.			H		H	
Danny Gagner, DB	2		2		H	1
Jeff Glas, K					3	
Chris Kuper, OL	2		1		2	2
2005	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Digger Anderson, LB	1	1	1	1	1	2
Weston Dressler, WR			H		1	2
Danny Gagner, DB			2	2	H	
Jeff Glas, K	1		1	1	1	2
Dan Grossman, WR					H	
Chris Kuper, OL	1		1	2	2	1
2006	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Mitch Braegelmann, OL						H
Steve Brennan, LB						2
Ryan Chappell, RB						H
Weston Dressler, WR	1	1	1	1	1	1
Adam Wolff, DL	2		2	2	1	2
2007	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Mitch Braegelmann, OL						2
Ryan Chappell, RB			2	1		
Weston Dressler, WR	1	1	1	1	3	1
Brandon Hellevang, K				2		
2012	TSN					
Greg Hardin, WR	3					
2013	AP	TSN	BSN			
Greg Hardin, AP	3	3				
Greg Hardin, WR			2			


ALL-CONFERENCE
FIRST-TEAM SELECTIONS ONLY

- 1922 Walter (Baldy) Burkman, HB
- 1923 Alfred (Gummy) Thorwaldson, E
- 1925 Mike Geston, E
- 1926 Ernest Gustafson, T
- 1928 Stuart MacMillan, C
Willis Shepard, E
Eddie Showers, T
- 1929 Orrion Berg, E
Glenn (Red) Jarrett, HB
Stuart MacMillan, C
William Mjogdalen, G
Austin Smith, T
- 1930 John Burma, FB
Gordon Dablow, G
Fred (Nip) Felber, E
Glen (Red) Jarrett, HB
William Mjogdalen, G
Curtis Schave, QB
Austin Smith, T
Claude Urevig, T
- 1931 Joseph Bourne, C
John Burma, FB
Gordon Dablow, G
Fred (Nip) Felber, E
Darrell Long, T
Arthur Malo, G
Ralph Pierce, HB
Loyde Richmond, HB
- 1932 Gordon Dablow, E
Larry Knauf, HB
Arthur Malo, G
Ted Meinhover, T
Ralph Pierce, HB
- 1933 Jack Charbonneau, QB
Maurice Gehrke, G
Ted Meinhover, G
Ralph Pierce, HB
- 1934 Jack Charbonneau, QB
Fritz Falgren, E
Maurice Gehrke, G
- 1935 Fritz Falgren, E
Martin Gainor, T
Jack Charbonneau, QB
- 1936 Lloyd Amick, G
Robert Campbell, HB
Charles Gainor, E
Martin Gainor, T
Marvin Jacobson, T
Jack Mackenroth, G
Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB
- 1937 Lloyd Amrick, G
John Devich, QB
Charles Gainor, E
Evan Lips, QB
Jack Mackenroth, T
Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB
Jack West, Jr., C

- 1938 Michael Brenkus, HB
Charles Gainor, E
Evan Lips, QB
Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB
Jack West, Jr., C
- 1939 Michael Brenkus, HB
Norman Leafe, E
Evan Lips, QB
William Richards, T
- 1940 William Brown, T
Walter Dobler, HB
Norman Leafe, E
Edward Rossmiller, G
- 1941 Rob Ballinger, HB
Walt Dobler, HB
Gene Freeze, G
Jack Whillans, T
Wallace Olson, HB
Al Simpson, E
- 1942 Don Loepp, C
Tom Nelson, T
Wallace Olson, HB
- 1946 Raymond Bostrom, T
Dennis (Red) Huntley, HB
- 1947 Raymond Bostrom, T
Donald Loepp, C
- 1948 Mark Foss, E
DeWayne (Dewey) King, C
- 1949 Herbert LeMoine, HB
Ralph Neinas, G
Alton Thogersen, E
- 1950 Cyril DuCharme, HB
Mark Foss, E
Thomas Gilman, T
Lloyd (Boom) Hallada, FB
Ralph Neinas, G
- 1951 Francis Breidenbach, G
Loren (Larry) Devine, T
Lloyd (Boom) Hallada, FB
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, HB
Larry Stone, T
- 1952 Richard Koppenhaver, QB
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, E
- 1953 Michael Bothum, E
Calvin Hallada, AB
Ronald Kubesh, G
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, HB
- 1954 Ronald Kavadas, C
Ronald Kubesh, G
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, E
- 1955 Ronald Kavadas, C
Richard McBride, HB
Donald Miller, HB
Steve Myhra, T
- 1956 Steve Myhra, T
Gerald Ryan, E
- 1957 Robert Herrick, E
Steven Piasecki, QB
Donald Stueve, FB
- 1958 Robert Falos, QB
John Hennen, G
Robert Herrick, E
James Jarrett, HB
Donald Stueve, FB
- 1959 James Jarrett, HB
Daniel Schafer, C
- 1960 L.C. Hester, HB
Donald Kaczmarek, T
- 1961 Eugene Tetrault, E
- 1962 Robert Enebak, G
Maurice Paulsen, T
- 1963 Donald Gulseth, G
Neil Reuter, T
- 1964 Thomas Felix, G
Donald Gulseth, T
David Osborn, HB
- 1965 Roger Bonk, LB
Corey Colehour, QB
David (Butch) Lince, E
John McNally, HB
Ralph Soltis, C
David (Stan) Wright, HB
- 1966 Roger Bonk, LB
Corey Colehour, QB
Michael Gerlach, G
Peter Porinsh, HB
David Sagness, C
Robert Toftey, HB

- Wayne Welter, T
- 1967 Charles Bosch, T
Thomas Langseth, E
Robert LaVoie, G
William Predovich, E
Robert Toftey, DB
Raymond Tomberlin, C
- 1968 Charles Bosch, T
Peter Gilbert, DB
Thomas Langseth, E
William Predovich, E
Spencer (Coy) Tatum, G
- 1969 Daniel Martinsen, DB
Gregory Schneider, E
Bruce Smith, C
- 1970 Gary Fredrickson, E
Jim LeClair, LB
Daniel Martinsen, DB
Donald McLean, LB
Gregory Schneider, T
Jerry Skogmo, E
- 1971 Bill Blake, C
John Gist, G
Terry Kremeier, T
Frank Landy, T
James LeClair, LB
Daniel Martinsen, DB
Doug Schindler, MG
Jerry Skogmo, E
- 1972 Bill Blake, OC
Randy Bottelson, DB
Bill Cook, OG
Mike Deutsch, RB
Jay Gustafson, QB
Sheldon Joppru, SE
Frank Landy, DT
John Miklesh, DE
- 1973 Ron Gustafson, Flk
Jay Gustafson, QB
Lawrie Skolrood, TE
Brad Katzung, OT
Bill Cook, OG
Dave Fennell, DT
- 1974 Brian Klipfel, OC
Bill Deutsch, RB
Dale Kasowski, RB
Ron Gustafson, Flk
- 1975 Bill Deutsch, FB
Bryan Klipfel, OC
Dale Kasowski, RB
Scott Lovell, OT
Marty LeClair, LB
John Woleske, DB
Tom Klabo, DE
- 1976 Bill Deutsch, FB
Scott Martin, OG
Mick Lucia, DE
- 1977 Pat Wacker, WR
Mike Voelker, DB
- 1978 Steve Sybeldon, OT
Joe Friederichs, DE
Mike Voelker, DB
- 1979 Tom Biolo, P


Frederick "Fritz" Pollard is one of a select few three-time all-conference selections.



- Andy Dahlen, LB
- Joe Friederichs, DE
- Doug Moen, OC
- Paul Muckenhirn, TE
- Mark Soderquist, OG
- Todd Thomas, OT
- Mike Voel
- 1980 Tom Biolo, P
- Jeff Compton, DB
- Andy Dahlen, LB
- Milson Jones, RB
- Doug Moen, OC
- Todd Thomas, OT
- 1981 Jeff Compton, DB
- Jay Hilbert, OT
- Milson Jones, RB
- 1982 Pat Juhl, RB
- Bruce Larson, DB
- Jerry Olson, OT
- Mark Turgeon, DE
- 1983 Glen Kucera, TE
- Mark Turgeon, DE
- Randy Harles, NG
- 1984 Tony Mazzu, FB
- Randy Harles, NG
- Doug Johnson, SS
- Tom Hedberg, LB
- 1986 Tracy Martin, WR
- 1987 Tom Demars, TB
- Kurt Otto, QB
- Monte Smith, OG
- Jon Wrzesinski, WR
- 1988 Monte Smith, OL
- Rusty Ekness, TE
- Mark Poolman, WR
- Matt Gulseth, DB
- Pat Beaty, PK
- 1989 Cory Solberg, PK-P
- 1990 Todd Kovash, QB
- Dean Witkowski, LB
- Bill Riviere, OC
- Mike Schmaltz, WR
- Omar Mickens, RB
- Cory Solberg, PK-P
- 1991 Shannon Burnell, RB
- Jason Childs, OL
- Tim Gelinske, WR
- Bill Riviere, OL
- Monte Shaide, DL
- 1992 Shannon Burnell, RB
- Tim Gelinske, WR
- Blaine O’Gorman, DB
- John Schumacher, TE
- Monte Shaide, DL
- Jeff Tatur, LB
- Kory Wahl, QB
- 1993 Shannon Burnell, RB
- Kevin Robson, OL
- Brent Johnson, DB
- Mike Mooney, LB
- Mike Kuntz, LB
- 1994 Ross Almlie, RB
- Mark Callahan, NG
- James Cheatham, FS
- David Hillesheim, DE



Wide receiver Greg Hardin was the first North Dakota football player to earn All-Big Sky first team honors, doing so in both of his seasons (2012 and 2013) in the league.

- Brent Johnson, CB
- Jeff McElroy, WR
- Mike Mooney, LB
- 1995 Jeff McElroy, WR
- Tim Prinsen, OL
- Mark Callahan, DL
- David Hillesheim, DL
- Tim Tibesar, LB
- David Borowicz, LB
- Chad Emond, DB
- James Cheatham, DB
- 1996 David Borowicz, LB
- Mark Callahan, DL
- James Cheatham, DB
- Dwayne Eil, DL
- Juan Gomez-Tagle, PK
- Jim Kleinsasser, TE
- Phillip Moore, RB
- Tim Prinsen, OL
- Tim Tibesar, LB
- 1997 Kelly Howe, FS
- Jim Kleinsasser, TE
- Marcus McKenzie, OL
- Jason Mitchell, LB
- Phillip Moore, RB
- 1998 Kelly Howe, FS
- Jim Kleinsasser, TE
- Greg Lotysz, OL
- Mike Mannausau, LB
- Marcus McKenzie, OL
- Phillip Moore, RB
- 1999 Wes Atkinson, LB
- Kelly Howe, FS
- Mike Juhasz, WR
- Glen Matthews, DL
- Travis O’Neel, LB
- Scott Schultz, DL
- 2000 Mike Bryant, OL
- Ryan Goven, OLB
- Dan Graf, WR & Ret.
- Travis O’Neel, LB
- Jed Perkerewicz, RB

- Cameron Peterka, K
- Craig Riendeau, DB
- Scott Schultz, DL
- 2001 Mike Bryant, OL
- Dave Butler, OL
- Kelby Klosterman, QB
- Ben Dixon, DL
- Craig Riendeau, DB
- Travis O’Neel, LB
- Eric Schmidt, LB
- Cameron Peterka, K
- Dan Graf WR & KR
- 2002 Ben Olson, OL
- Jesse Smith, WR
- Dustin Thornburg, DB
- Ethan Marquis, LB
- 2003 Digger Anderson, LB
- Tyler Dahlen, LB
- Danny Gagner, DB
- Jeff Glas, K
- Travis Lueck, Util.
- Jeff Momerak, DL
- Ben Olson, OL
- 2004 Digger Anderson, LB
- Weston Dressler, Util.
- Danny Gagner, DB
- Jeff Glas, K
- Tony Hermes, LB
- Chris Kuper, OL
- Ryan Manke, DB
- 2005 Digger Anderson, LB
- Josh Brandsted, DB
- Ross Brennan, DL
- Tyler Dahlen, LB
- Weston Dressler, KR/PR
- Danny Gagner, DB
- Jeff Glas, K
- Dan Grossman, WR
- Brent Halfmann, P
- Chris Kuper, OL
- Jason Peterson, DL

- 2006 Mitch Braegelmann, OL
- Steve Brennan, OLB
- Ryan Chappell, RB
- Weston Dressler, WR & Ret.
- Jared Enger, DL
- Jason Hoffschneider, DB
- Dan Ullsperger, ILB
- Adam Wolff, DL
- 2007 Donovan Alexander, DB
- Mitch Braegelmann, OL
- Alex Cadwell, DL
- Ryan Chappell, RB
- Weston Dressler, WR/Ret/Util
- Brent Halfmann, P
- Robbie Meek, ILB



FIRST-TEAM SELECTIONS ONLY

- 2008 Blair Grover, TE
- Josh Murray, RB
- Brian Troen, OL
- 2009 Ryan Kasowski, LB
- Mitch Sutton, RB
- 2010 Ryan Kasowski, LB
- (Coaches)
- Joel Schwenzfeier, DB
- (Media)
- 2011 Greg Hardin, WR
- (Coaches and Media)
- Jake Miller, RB
- (Coaches and Media)
- Dan Hendrickson, LB
- (Coaches)
- 2012 Greg Hardin, WR
- 2013 Greg Hardin, WR
- 2014 Alex Tillman, PR





All-Time UND Football Captains

- 1894 F.R. Bechdolt
- 1895 Clarence Fairchild
- 1896 Benjamin Wright
- 1897 Benjamin Wright
- 1898 J. Ellsworth Davis
- 1899 Lynn J. Frazier
- 1900 Lynn J. Frazier
- 1901 Lynn J. Frazier
William Lemke
- 1902 Victor Wardrope
- 1903 Victor Wardrope
- 1904 Victor Wardrope
- 1905 John E. Williams
- 1906 Olger B. Burtness
- 1907 Anthony Bell
- 1908 Edward Conmy
- 1909 Clarence Bonzer
- 1910 Paul Barnes
- 1911 Oscar Gullickson
- 1912 John McKnight
- 1913 John Harris
- 1914 Walter H. Schlosser
- 1915 Ralph Lynch
- 1916 George Fingarson
- 1917 Lyle Helmkey
- 1918 No Team (WWI, Influenza)
- 1919 Melvin Johnson
- 1920 John T. Hanson
- 1921 Edgar T. Houser
- 1922 Cameron McKay
- 1923 Walter Burkman
- 1924 Noyes Currie
- 1925 Edmund Boe
- 1926 Ernest Gustafson
- 1927 not available
- 1928 Willis Shepard
- 1929 Stuart MacMillan
- 1930 Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett

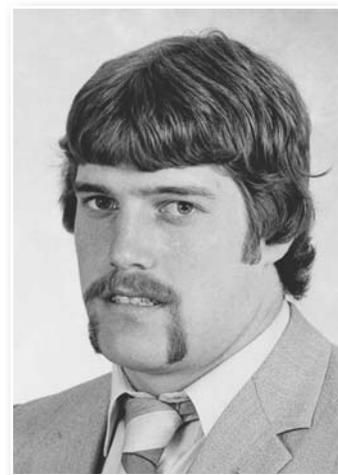


The 1958 football team was captained by Steve Piasecki (1956-58) and Jerome Fox (1957-58).

- | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1931 John Burma | 1960 James Webb | Terry Kadrmaz |
| 1932 Gordon Dablow | Daniel Schafer | Dale Markham |
| 1933 Ralph Pierce | 1961 Bill Leifur | Paul Muckenhirn |
| 1934 Leonard Sauer | Gene Tetrault | 1980 Andy Dahlen |
| 1935 Fritz Falgren | 1962 Robert Enebak | Terry Kadrmaz |
| 1936 Martin Gainor | Eugene Murphy | Doug Moen |
| Bob Campbell | Maurice Paulsen | 1981 Paul Franzmeier |
| 1937 Jack Mackenroth | Gary Sukut | Jay Hilbert |
| Lloyd Amick | 1963 Daniel Neppel | Milson Jones |
| 1938 Jack West, Jr. | George Jaderston | Tom Tschider |
| Charles Gainor | 1964 Bill Wernecke | 1982 John McGurran |
| 1939 Evan Lips | Dale Neppel | Kirk Swenson |
| 1940 Norman Leafa | 1965 Stan Wright | 1983 Stephen Doody |
| Albert Raschick | Ralph Soltis | Larry Kullas |
| 1941 Walter Dobler | Ron Green | Dale Lennon |
| Gordon Caldis | 1966 Roger Bonk | Mark Turgeon |
| 1942 Thomas Nelson | Corey Colehour | |
| 1943 No Team (WWII) | Peter Porinsh | |
| 1944 No Team (WWII) | 1967 Robert Toftey | |
| 1945 Donald Hiney | Rick Ouradnik | |
| 1946 Wallace Olson | 1968 Bill Predovich | |
| Dewey King | Tom Langseth | |
| 1947 Donald Loepp | 1969 Dick Kampa | |
| 1948 Vernon Huber | Pete Gilbert | |
| 1949 Donald Juelke | 1970 Greg Schneider | |
| Kenneth Von Ruden | Doug Drexler | |
| 1950 Herb Claffy | 1971 Dan Martinsen | |
| Alton Thorgersen | Terry Kremeier | |
| 1951 Cyril Ducharme | 1972 Bill Blake | |
| Lloyd Hallada | Frank Landy | |
| 1952 Richard Koppenhaver | Doug Schindler | |
| Jim Norton | 1973 Mike Nyberg | |
| 1953 Michael Bothun | Lawrie Skolrood | |
| Richard Widseth | 1974 Ron Gustafson | |
| 1954 Richard Ryan | Chet Stevenson | |
| Calvin Hallada | 1975 Brian Grover | |
| 1955 William Bolonchuk | Bryan Klipfel | |
| Ronald Kavadas | Martin LeClair | |
| 1956 Garvin Stevens | 1976 Tom Petrik | |
| Richard McBride | John Woleske | |
| 1957 Rudy Hausauer | 1977 Tim Scully | |
| Howard Grumbo | Fred Slone | |
| 1958 Steve Piasecki | 1978 Dale Lian | |
| Jerome Fox | Steve Sybeldon | |
| 1959 James Jarrett | Rod Ulland | |
| John Hennen | 1979 Dave Jensen | |
| | | 1984 Glen Kuchera
Wayne Pratt |
| | | 1985 Thomas Hedberg
Steve Johnson |
| | | 1986 Kurt Otto
Martin Rosol |



Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett (1928-30) captained the UND football team in 1930.



Former head coach of the Fighting Sioux from 1999-2007, Dale Lennon (1980, 1982-83) was named captain his final season.



- 1987 Kurt Otto
Jeff Zellmer
Chuck Clairmont
- 1988 Rusty Ekness
Matt Gulseth
Jeff Zellmer
- 1989 Todd Kovash
Mark Poolman
- 1990 Todd Kovash
Dean Witkowski
- 1991 Jason Childs
Paul Moe
Bill Riviere
- 1992 Tim Gelinske
Craig Koller
Monte Shaide
Kory Wahl
- 1993 Brent Hanson
Kevin Robson
Jay Wandler
Shannon Burnell
- 1994 Ross Almlie
Mike Mooney
Shane Sedin
Clay Wagner
- 1995 Aaron Drummond
Tim Tibesar
David Hillesheim
Jeff McElroy
- 1996 Kirby Garry
Tim Prinsen
Tim Tibesar
- 1997 Donovan Dawson
Kevin Klancher
Jason Mitchell
Grant Schlosser
Chris Schrantz
- 1998 Mike George
Jim Kleinsasser
Mike Mannausau
Phillip Moore
- 1999 Wes Atkinson
Kelly Howe
Mike Juhasz
Tony Stein
- 2000 David Butler
Mike George
Ryan Goven
Robbie Holmquist
Scott Schultz
- 2001 Dan Graf
Kelby Klosterman
Eric Schmidt
Travis O'Neel
- 2002 Kelby Klosterman
Ethan Marquis
Mac Schneider
Dustin Thornburg
- 2003 John Bowenkamp
Tom Irvin
Adam Stratton
David Wisthoff



At the 2009-10 UND football award banquet, former head coach Chris Mussman (far left) presented seniors Andrew Miller and Marcus Tibesar and juniors Ryan Kasowski and Jake Landry with their respective Martinsen-Kremeier Team Captain Awards.

- | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2004 Digger Anderson | Weston Dressler | Catlin Solum |
| Danny Gagner | Danny Freund | 2011 Ross Brenneman |
| Ryan Manke | Robbie Meek | Dan Hendrickson |
| David Wisthoff | 2008 Mitch Braegelmann | Ian McGurran |
| 2005 Digger Anderson | Danny Freund | Catlin Solum |
| Danny Gagner | Rory Manke | 2012 Ross Brenneman |
| Jeff Glas | Brady Trenbeath | Garrison Goodman |
| Chris Kuper | 2009 Andrew Miller | Ian McGurran |
| Jason Peterson | Marcus Tibesar | Blair Townsend |
| 2006 Trent Christensen | Jake Landry | 2013 Garrison Goodman |
| Weston Dressler | Ryan Kasowski | Blair Townsend |
| Reed Manke | 2010 Dan Hendrickson | 2014 Brandon Anderson |
| Dan Ullsperger | Jake Landry | Dwayne Pecosky |
| Adam Wolff | Ryan Kasowski | Will Ratelle |
| 2007 Mitch Braegelmann | Joel Schwenzfeier | Alex Tillman |



Senior Ian McGurran made 44 consecutive starts at center for UND during his playing career from 2009-2012. McGurran's father, John, was also a team captain at UND in 1982.



Linebacker Roger Bonk (left), running back Pete Porinsh (center) and quarterback Corey Colehour led UND to a 37-20 Mineral Water Bowl win over Northern Illinois in 1965

A
 Aakhus, Charles K., 1951-52
 Abernethy, James R., 1978-80
 Abernethy, Jeffrey S., 1980, 1982-83
 Adams, Alan M., 1941, 1946-47
 Adams, Raymond K., 1959
Adler, Zach, 2012-14
 Ahlers, Jesse, 2001-03
 Ahlstrom, Erik, 2003
 Alexander, Donovan, 2004-07
 Alkins, Jamel, 2002
 Allen, James Matteson, 1938-39
 Allen, James M., 1945
 Allen, Shane, 1997
 Almlie, Ross D., 1991-94*
 Amick, Loyd M., 1935-37*
Anderson, Brandon, 2012-14*
 Anderson, Chris, 2009-11
 Anderson, Jeff, 2000
 Anderson, John Alfred, 1953-54
 Anderson, John T., 1964-66
 Anderson, Karl K., 1949
 Anderson, Kirk C., 1977-79
 Anderson, Reid (Digger), 2002-05*
 Anderson, Wayne R., 1957-58
 Andrews, Damon, 2010-12
 Ankenbauer, Kris, 2007-10
 Arason, Lawrence G., 1949 (Mgr)
 Aretz, Harold L., 1941
 Arndt, Theodore A., 1924-25
 Arnegard, Ole O., 1894
 Askelson, Dennis L., 1954, 1956
 Atkinson, Wes, 1996-99*
 Augustin, Donald J., 1953-55
 Autrey, Shawn, 1995-97
 Avery, Marion D., 1920-21

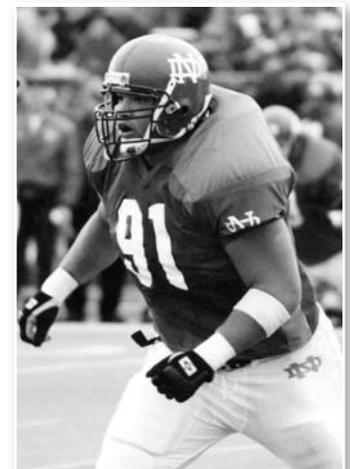
B
 Babiarz, Anthony, 1935
 Babington-Johnson, Zachariah 2003-06
 Bachmeier, Joseph D., 1960-61
 Bacon, J. Myron, 1911
 Bacon, Mark T., 1984-85
 Baertsch, Robert J., 1951-52
 Bahl, Roger, 1994-95
 Bailey, Joe, 1996-98
 Baker, George E., 1901-03
 Bakke, Matthew, 2009
 Bakkum, Julius, 1896
 Ballinger, Robert O., 1941
 Bamba, Ismael, 2008-09
 Baptie, John L., 1897

Barnes, Paul M., 1907-10*
Bartels, Ryan, 2013-14
 Barton, Devin, 2012-14
 Bates, David P., 1903
 Battcher, Fred W., 1928
 Batten, Jay C., 1912
 Battle, Steven, 2008-09
 Bauer, Brett, 2004-07
 Baufield, Emil F., 1953
 Baukol, Kay M., 1945
 Bauman, Stephen A., 1965 (Mgr)
 Baumgarn, Kevin J., 1992-93
 Beatty, Bill B., 1947-48
 Beatty, Chris, 2002, 2005-06
 Beaty, Patrick K., 1985-88
 Bechdolt, Fred R., 1894*
 Beck, Danny L., 1969-70
 Beck, Leroy, 1895
 Behl, John W., 1953-54
 Belmore, Chris, 2004-06
 Belotti, Justin, 2009-10
 Bell, Anthony J., 1905-07*
 Bell, E. Forrest, 1966
 Bellmore, Broc, 2008-11
 Bellmore, Mark A., 1969-72
 Bengston, Neil M., 1962
 Benneweis, Jonathan, 1994
 Benser, Earl W., 1925-27
 Bentow, Bret, 2001-03
 Bentz, Arthur, 1933
 Benjamin, Devin, 2009-12
 Bennett, Dominique, 2010-13
 Berg, Orrion, 1928-30
 Bergh, Ronald F., 1964-66
 Bertagnoli, James E., 1970
 Berthiaume, Robb, 1993-94
 Bickel, Spencer, 2011
 Bickford, E. Merle, 1896
 Bickford G. Luther, 1894-97
 Binek, Gary F., 1968
 Biolo, Tom J., 1977-80
 Bjorklund, Delbert L., 1925, 1927
 Bjorklund, Leonard T., 1935-36
 Bjorklund, Richard, 1942
 Bjornaraa, Bjornngulv (Bud), 1960
 Blackmon, Domo, 2014
 Blake, Thomas J., 1975
 Blake, William R., 1971-72*
 Blanchard, Frank L. (Norty), 1972-73
 Blanchette, Ben J., 1934-36
 Blaske, Mark D., 1971-75
 Blikre, Clair T., 1946 (Mgr.)
 Bliss, Jay W., 1906-07

Blue, Casey, 2000-02
Boas, Colton, 2014
 Bodine, Dale P., 1962-63
 Bodine, Rob J., 1987
 Bodoh, Matthew, 2005-08
 Boe, Edmund W., 1924-25*-26
 Boehland, Melvin G., 1962-64
 Boehm, Frank, 1970 (Mgr.)
 Bokovoy, Sam A., 1924-26
 Bolduc, Connor, 2014
 Boleen, Keith M., 1966-67
 Bolonchuk, William W., 1952-55*
 Bolstad, Ole, 1895
 Bondy, Kyle, 2007-09
 Bonk, Roger F., 1964-66*
 Bonvino, Christopher J., 1985
 Bonzer, Clarence A., 1907-09*
 Booty, John L., 1924-26
 Borowicz, David J., 1993-96
 Borowicz, Dennis M., 1987-88
 Borowicz, Rodney A., 1987-90
 Bosch, Charles, 1966-68
 Bosch, Donald, 1984-85*-86
 Bosch, Louis N., 1961-62
 Bosh, Thayne, 2001
 Bostrom, Raymond A., 1942, 46-47
 Bothum, Myron E., 1952-53*
 Bottelson, Randal A., 1970-72
 Bourne, Joseph L., 1930-31
 Bowenkamp, John, 2002-04*
 Boyce, William L., 1913-16
 Boyd, Joseph, 1916, 1919
 Boyd, Paul B., 1926-28
 Boyer, John R., 1971
 Boyle, Ty, 2008-10
 Bradley, Joey, 2011
 Brady, Brandon, 2007-08
 Braegelmann, Mitch, 2004, 2006-08
 Brandner, Eugene, 1954-55 (Mgr.)
 Brandsted, Josh, 2002-05
 Brannon, J. Marshall, 1902-07
 Braverman, Arnold, 1933-35
 Breidtenbach, Francis A., 1950-51
 Breitling, Bruce R., 1959-61
 Breitling, Duane R., 1960-62
 Breitling, Eric D., 1981-84
 Brenkus, Michael J., 1937-39
 Brennan, George A., 1894
 Brennan, James J., 1910-11
 Brennan, Ross, 2002, 2005
 Brennan, Steve, 2003-06
 Brennenman, Ross, 2009-12
 Brewer, Brian R., 1965-67
 Brewer, Paul G., 1958-59
 Bridgeford, Charles L., 1973-74
Bridges, Romon, 2012-13
 Bridston, Don R., 1946-47
 Briggs, Jeffrey A., 1986-87
 Brodie, Al Leo, 1921-24
 Bronson, John, 2006
Brown, Chris, 2012-14
 Brown, Daryl, 2011-13
 Brown, Lee A.C., 1956 (Mgr.)
 Brown, Mark, 1989
 Brown, William Gust, 1940
 Bruegger, Orville H., 1917
 Brunner, Paul, 1990
 Bruzzini, Mike J., 1992
 Bryant, Michael, 1999-2001
 Buck, Edgar H., 1952
 Buckwalter, Jeff K., 1977-79
 Budge, Ernest J., 1910-11
 Budge, William E., 1908-11
 Bugge, Charles W., 1964-66
 Buisker, Matt 2004-05
 Burdick, Frank J., 1991
 Burkman, Walter B., 1920-23*
 Burnell, Shannon W., 1990-93*
 Burma, John J., 1929-31*

Burnham, Brian K., 1978-79
 Burns, Arthur G., 1908
 Burr, Stephen R., 1965, 1967
 Burtness, Olger B., 1903-06*
 Busby, Douglas R., 1966-67
 Busdicker, Arthur E., 1920-23
 Busdicker, Harold, 1921
 Busse, James A., 1975-76
 Butler, David, 1999, 2001
Butler, Javen, 2012-14
 Bye, Gordon J., 1938

C
 Cadreau, Dana W., 1967-69
 Cadwell, Alex, 2004-07
 Calder, William L.A., 1898
 Caldis, Gordon J., 1939-41*
 Callahan, Mark, 1993-96*
 Cameron, Brett, 2010-12
 Cameron, John A., 1936-37
 Cameron, John B., 1961
 Campbell, Donald William, 1938-40
 Campbell, Guy E., 1939
 Campbell, John B. (Soup), 1954-55
 Campbell, John D., 1916
 Campbell, Robert J., 1934-36*
 Campbell, Thomas D., 1903
 Camrud, Theodore M., 1955-56
 Carlson, Dennis D., 1973-76
 Carlson, Karl J., 1993-94
 Carlson, Ronald D., 1964
 Carney, Shad, 2005
 Carpenter, Charles P., 1898-1900
 Carr, Baylee, 2011-14
Carrothers, Alec, 2013-14
Carter, Chris, 2014
 Cassell, James T., 1915-16, 1919-20
 Caufield, John Joseph (Jay), 1982-85
 Caufield, Jake, 2005-08
 Cedros, Henry J., 1950, 1952
Cerriteno, Miguel, 2014
 Chappell, Ryan, 2006-07
 Charboneau, Jack, 1933-35
 Charles, Demetrius, 2002-05
 Chatfield, Robert C., 1937
 Cheatom, Marcus, 2014
 Cheatham, James A., 1993-96
 Childs, Jason J., 1988-91
 Chipman, Mark J.C., 1982
 Christensen, Trent, 2004-06
 Christofferson, Josh, 2000-02
 Chumich, Louis H., 1934-35
 Claffy, Herbert G., 1946, 1948-50*
 Clairmont, Charles P., 1985-88*



Nose guard Mark Callahan earned first team Football Gazette and A.P. Little All-America honors in 1996.



Clark, Alan D., 1980-83
 Clift, Milton L., 1951-52
 Cochran, Ross, 2008-10
 Coghlan, K.J., 1994-95
 Colehour, Corey A., 1964-66*
 Compton, Jeffrey J., 1978-81
 Compton, Michael T., 1974-77
 Conmy, Edward T., 1906-08*
 Conmy, James F.X., 1919-23
 Conmy, John P. (Chick) 1903, 05-06
 Conner, Kenneth M., 1967, 1969
 Conrad, John C., 1965-67
 Cook, Kevin P., 1981-84
 Cook, Walter J., 1978-80
 Cook, William O., 1971-73
 Cope, Gerald A., 1932-33
 Copple, Josh, 2002
 Coulter, James A., 1900
 Councilman, John D., 1958-60
 Coyle, Devin, 2013
 Craver, Clarence (J.R.), 1997
 Craig, Russell R., 1903-04
 Crewe, Percy S., 1899-1900
 Crouse, Michael, 1999-2001
 Croze, Deland J., 1936-37
 Cummings, Burtland, 1986, 1988
 Cummings, Spencer, 2011-14
 Currie, Noyes A. (Nig), 1922-24*
 Currier, Charles E., 1899

D

Dablow, Darral G., 1964
 Dablow, Gordon F. (Boomer), 1930-32*
 Dablow, Richard H. (Rip), 1931-33
 Daggett, Drew, 2008-11
 Dahl, Hans J., 1903
 Dahl, Thorvalds I., 1911
 Dahlem, Darcy J., 1991-93
 Dahlen, Andy O., 1977-80*
 Dahlen, Tyler, 2002-05
 Daily, Eugene F., (Firpo), 1922-23
 Daniels, Jr., Johnnie, 2010-11
 Danko, Gerald A., 1966
 Danner, Ronald J., 1966-67
 Danovic, Stephen T., 1965-66
 Darling, Ronald J., 1937
 Daucavage, Bruce L., 1973-74
 Davidson, Tom M., 1988
 Davis, Forest M., 1904-06
 Davis, Jarrel, 2009-10
 Davis, J. Ellsworth, 1895-98*
 Davis, Paul W., 1976-77
 Dawson, Donovan, 1996-97
 Day, Michael J., 1981-83
 Dean, Alfred, 1904-08
 DeCamp, Frank H., 1894
 Dehnicke, Adam, 1998-01
 DelDotto, Tony, 1995-96
 Demars, Thomas W., 1985-87
 DeMontigny, Ward, 2007-08
 Dempsey, Mark R., 1982-84
 Dempsey, Paul L., 1974-75
 DeNeui, Darren, 2010-13
 Dennis, Christopher B., 1974-75
 Denoma, Brent M., 1991-92
 Derkos, Isadore P., 1960
 DeSautel, Thomas, 2003, 2005-06
 Deutsch, Michael J., 1970-72
 Deutsch, William J., 1973-76
 Devich, John J., 1936-37
 Devine, Loren H., 1949-51
 Deyak, Gregory M., 1989-91
 Dew, James R., 1971-72
 DeWeese, Raymond J., 1905
 Dickson, Mark D., 1976-78
 Dietsch, Steven W., 1974, 1976-78
 Dietz, Robert O., 1946
Disterhaupt, Jake, 2014
 Dixon, Ben, 1999-02

Dobler, Walter, 1939-41*
 Dockter, Steven, 1994-95
 Dokken, Brian, 2002-03
 Dolejs, Michael J., 1988
 Dombrowski, Noah, 2006-09
 Donahue, Gerald D., 1950-51
 Doody, Stephen W., 1981-83*
 Dornack, Duane C., 1963-64
 Dorso, Anthony M., 1983-86
 Downey, John Edward, 1949-50
 Doyle, Michael E., 1939-40
 Dragge, Allen O., 1938-40
Dranka, Brandon, 2014
 Draxton, Dudley D. (Dude), 1947
 Dressen, Brad T., 1982-85
 Dressler, Ryan, 2009-10
 Dressler, Weston, 2004-07
 Drew, Joseph M., 1924-26
 Drexler, Douglas E., 1968-70*
 Drozda, William W., 1958-60
 Drummond, Aaron, 1993-95*
 Dublanko, Curtis, 2007-10
 Ducharme, Cyril L., 1948-51*
 Duchscher, Shane, 2003-05
 Duggan, Frank J., 1919-20, 1922
 Dungy, Branden, 2008
 Dunnell, Irwin R., 1927
 Durfey, Robert O., 1963
 Durnin, William G., 1928-29
 Duty, James H., 1899

E

Ebanks, Michael, 2007-08
 Eckholm, Einar K., 1933
 Edgar, Earl W., 1963-64
 Edick, Robert, 1935
 Edmonds, Oscar W., 1908-09
Edmunds, Maverick, 2014
 Edwards, Mike, 2013
 Effertz, Alan F., 1977-78
 Egizzi, Silvio F., 1929-31
 Eide, James R., 1938, 1940-41
 Ekness, Rustin (Rusty) J., 1985-88*
 Ell, Dwayne D., 1993-96
 Ellingson, Minor E., 1917
 Ellis, Ray S., 1906
 Ellison, William P., 1914-15
 Emanuel, Roger G., 1939-40
 Emond, Chad W., 1993-95
 Enebak, Robert H., 1960-62*
 Eneback, Rex R., 1979
 Engebretson, Carl A., 94
 Engel, Wesley A., 1950
 Engen, Joel C., 1970-72
 Enger, Jared, 2004-06
 Erickson, Jeff, 1992-95
 Erson, Mark E., 1989-91
 Espinoza, Humberto, 2014
 Estes, Doug W., 1993-95
 Evenson, Gerlas L., 1963-65
 Everett, Grant, 1997-99
 Everett, Tim L., 1989-91
 Ewen, Mark D., 1989-92

F

Fabel, Gary L., 1960-61
 Fairchild, Clarence A., 1894-95*-96
 Falgren, Fritz O., 1933-35*
 Falos, Robert D., 1957-58
 Farnham, Albert T., 1909
 Farnsworth, (Lt) Charles S., 1894
 Farstveet, Nick, 2007, 2009
 Faruolo, John, 1945
 Fast, Wilbur, 1951
 Faul, Chad, 1997-00
 Faul, Scott, 1998-99
 Fawcett, Roscoe, 1904
 Feavel, Chris M., 1992-94
 Fech, William N., 1940



Running back Mike Deutsch earned first team A.P. All-America Honors in 1972 and later signed a free agent contract with the Chicago Bears. He still ranks among UND's all-time rushing leaders.

Feeney, Stephen P., 1987-88, 1990
 Felber, Fred N. (Nip), 1929-31
 Felix, Thomas P., 1962-64
 Fellows, Don L., 1950
 Feeney, Stephen P., 1987-90
 Feltheim, Jeffrey R., 1989-92
 Fennell, David A., 1971-73
 Fetting, Ludwig F., 1967-68
 Fingarson, George E., 1913-16*
 Fink, John, 1989
 Fink, Richard D., 1968
 Finley, Cordero, 2010-13
 Fischer, Ronald D., 1985
 Fitzmaurice, Edward S., 1897
 Fitzmaurice, George K., 1897-1902
 Flanagan, Joseph, 1895-1901
 Flasted, Martin W., 1908
 Fleck, Preston, 1996-98
 Flesch, Dietrich, 1996-98
 Flett, Charles M., 1910
 Flint, Howard R., 1912-15
 Fogarty, Tim J., 1977-79
 Fogelson, Daniel J., 1980
 Forster, Joseph H., 1911-14
 Foss, Mark B., 1948-50
 Foughty, Francis E., 1941-42, 1946
 Fox, Jerome P., 1957-58*
 Franklin, Earl, 1916-17
 Franklin, Jamaal, 2002, 2004
 Franzmeier, Paul R., 1978-81*
 Frazier, Lynn J., 1898-99*-1900*-01*
 Fredrickson, Gary E., 1969-70
 Frederickson, John O., 1923-25
 Freese, Bernard G., 1939-41
 Frenberg, Ira, 1908-09
 Freund, Daniel, 2006-08*
 Friedrichs, Joe D., 1976-79
 Frykman, Adam, 1998-00

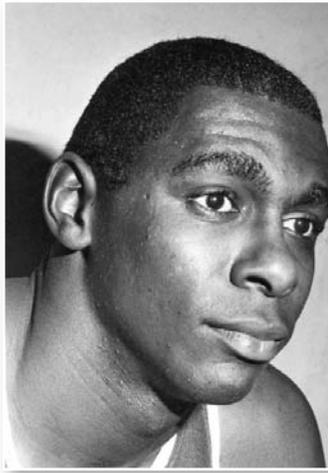
G

Gador, Bradley J., 1975-77
 Gagner, Dan, 2002-05*
 Gahlberg, Harold O., 1925-26
 Gainor, Charles E., 1936-38*
 Gainor, Martin (Butch), 1934-36*

Gallagher, Bruce J., 1972 (Mgr.)
 Gallogly, Thomas A., 1974-76
 Gardner, Lawrence A., 1972-74
 Garman, Jer, 2011-14
 Garry, Kirby, 1994-96*
 Gehrke, Maurice R., 1932-34
 Gehrke, Reed, 1998
 Gehrke, Wilbur J., 1937-39
 Geiger, Glenn G., 1941-42
 Gelinske, Timothy G., 1989-92*
 Gelling, Franklin, 1968-70
 George, Mike, 1996-98*, 00*
 Gerdes, Lyle H., 1963
 Gerlach, Michael J., 1965-66
 German, Paul, 2008-10
 Gerrits, Brad, 1994
 Geston, Magnus (Mike), 1925-27*
 Gibson, Jay D., 1978-79
 Giesbrecht, Wayne J., 1968-69
 Giesinger, Brian, 1997
 Gilbert, Peter A., 1967-69*
 Giles, Tyson, 2007-08
 Gill, William, 1905
 Gillson, Caleb, 2011-12
 Gilson, Ray W., 1929, 1931
 Gilman, Thomas A., 1947-50
 Gilsdorf, Robert B., 1955-56
 Girard, Dennis M., 1985-88
 Giske, Alvin Phillip, 1951 (Mgr.)
 Gist, John E., 1970-71
 Glas, Jeff, 2002-05
 Glas, Robert E., 1961-63
 Goard, Derrick, 2012-13
 Goertz, Mitch, 2010
 Goethal, William A., 1933-34
 Golladay, Kenny, 2012-13
 Gomez-Tagle, Juan, 1994-96
 Goodman, Garrison, 2011-13*
 Goodman, Spencer, 2010
 Goska, Brent, 2009-11
 Gottbeheat, Link, 2007-09
 Goven, Ryan, 1997-2000*
 Grabow, Robert J., 1969
 Graf, Dan, 1997, 1999-2001*
 Graham, Jayce L., 1971 (Mgr.)



UND wide receiver Ron Green caught 10 passes for a team-best 270 yards in 1964 and then grabbed 23 passes for 345 yards in 1965. He later spent parts of four seasons (1966-69) with three different NFL teams.



Jim Hester played three seasons of basketball and one year of football with the Sioux (1966) and then played five seasons as an NFL tight end with the New Orleans Saints and Chicago Bears.

Graham, John D., (Doc), 1948-49
Grant, Ryan, 2002-03
Grant, Taylor, 2011-12
Gravos, Jason, 2000

Greely, Drew, 2014

Greene, Alexander W., 1991-93
Green, Ronald M., 1963-65*
Greengo, Richard H., 1952-53
Greenlees, Dale B., 1983-85
Greenstein, Victor S., 1965-66
Greenwaldt, Sean, 1995-98
Greenwood, Michael, 2003-05
Gresko, William E., 1966-68
Griess, Raymond J., 1945
Griffin, Howard H., 1906
Griffin, Richard, 1917, 1921
Grimes, Brant, 1996-99
Groeschl, Lee, 2003-06
Gronowski, James S., 1971-74
Gronvold, Martin N., 1924
Grossell, Stephen H., 1974-75
Grossman, Dan, 2003-05
Grover, Blair, 2005-08
Grover, Brian Jeffrey, 1973-75*
Grover, Jeffrey B., 1978-80
Gruchalla, Michael, 2003-04
Grumbo, Howard O., 1954-57*
Guida, Travis, 1998-99
Gullickson, Arthur E., 1916
Gullickson, Oscar S., 1908-11*
Gulseth, Donald M., 1962-64
Gulseth, Matthew, J., 1985, 1987-88*
Gunderson, Erik, 1995-98
Gunderson Greg G., 1976-77
Gunderson, Jurt P., 1986
Gunderson, Scott D., 1988, 1990-92
Gustafson, Arthur E., 1932
Gustafson, Ernest W., 1924-26*
Gustafson, Glen A., 1964-66
Gustafson, James W., Jr., 1947
Gustafson, Jay S., 1971-73
Gustafson, Ronald R., 1971-74*

H

Haake, Philip H., 1942
Haberborn, William J., 1959-61
Hagert, Tom J., 1990-93
Haggerty, Frank, 1902
Hahn, Maurice G., 1946
Halfmann, Brent, 2004-07

Hall, Chris, 2010-13
Hallada, Calvin J., 1953-54*
Hallada, Lloyd D. (Boom), 1948-51*
Hallen, James O., 1937-38
Hallowell, James R., 1978-80
Halpin, Arthur B., 1951-52*
Halpin, Fred P., 1942, 1947
Halpin, Nace E., 1948-49
Halsted, Charles F., 1950-51
Halstenson, Eric, 2003-05
Halvorsen, Theodore M., 1925-27
Halverson, Eric, 1999-2002
Halvorsen, Walter L., 1934-36
Hambrecht, Todd, 1997-2000
Hamlin, Brian B., 1992-94
Hamlin, David W., 1987-88
Hancock, John M., 1900-01
Haneward, Walter C., 1941-42
Hanley, Philip D., 1955, 1957
Hansen, Edward G., 1905
Hanson, Braden, 2012
Hanson, Brent L., 1991-93*
Hanson, John T., 1916-20*
Hanson, Shawn R., 1989-92
Hardaway, Logan M., 1913
Hardin, Greg, 2010-13
Harles, Randolph J., 1981-84
Haroldson, Edward, 1901

Harris, Deion, 2014

Harris Earl J. (Doc), 1920-24
Harris, John G., 1910-13*
Harris, Rumeal, 2012-13
Hart, Alexander, 1903
Hatterman, James L., 1982, 83, 84
Hausauer, Allen, 1942
Hausauer, Joseph A., 1975-76
Hausauer, Leroy M. (Roy), 1939-41
Hausauer, Ron C., 1977
Hausauer, Rudolph J., 1956-58
Hawkins, Dominique, 2008-11
Hawkins, Jeffry D., 1974
Hawley, Brian G., 1961 (Mgr.)
Hawthorne, Warren C., 1894
Haymaker, Gerald, 1940
Headlee, Jason W., 1991
Headley, Travis, 1999-00
Haynes, Frank F., Jr., 1978 (Mgr.)
Hebert, Gerald J., 1965, 1967
Hebert, Vernon E., 1960-62
Hedberg, Thomas G., 1982-85*
Heder, J.A., 1907

Hedger, Robert W., 1958
Heimler, Jon, 2012
Heinzen, Lloyd P., 1939
Heiser, Tyson, 2007, 2009
Heising, Ralph A., 1948-50
Hellevang, Brandon, 2006-09
Hellman, Percy P., 1968-70 (Mgr.)
Helman, Robert G., 1970-72
Helmaniak, Mark J., 1987
Helmer, Mark, 1981-82 (Mgr.)
Helmkay, Lyle R., 1914-17*
Hemp, Albert B., 1911
Hempstead, John E., 1894
Hendrickson, Andrew, 2003-04
Hendrickson, Dan, 2008-11
Hendrickson, Marcus, 2010, 2012
Henneberg, Mike, 1995-97
Hennemuth, John H., 1917
Hennen, John A., 1957-59*
Hennessey, John C. (Bud), 1945
Henson, Ben, 2011-14
Hermes, Tony, 2002-04
Herrick, Robert J., 1957-58
Herstrom, Mark W., 1984-85
Hester, James C., 1966
Hester, L.C., 1958-60
Hewitt, Scott A., 1972-74
Heynes, George H., 1917
Hickel, Alex, 2012-14
Hickel, Todd L., 1980-82
Hilbert, Jay T., 1979-81*
Hildebrandt, Daniel, 1999-2000
Hillesheim, David, 1992-95*
Hines, Emery J., 1967
Hiney, Donald E., 1945*
Hinojosa, Jordan, 2014
Hirschey, Curtis J., 1959
Hjalmerson, Magnus, 1916-17
Hocking, Samuel, 1898
Hoefs, Mike, 1997-98
Hoehn, Gary P., 1967
Hoerchner, Jacob, 2012-13
Hoff, Calvin G., 1949-50
Hoffelt, Andy, 2004, 2006-07
Hoffelt, Gregory G., 1969
Hoffelt, Harold D., 1960-62
Hoffer, Dennis D., 1969-71
Hoffman, Brian D., 1985-88
Hoffschneider, Jason, 2003-06
Hogan, Robert J., 1980-81
Holder, Chad D., 1989-92
Holinka, Brett, 2006-08
Holly, Duane E., 1945

Holmen, Jacob, 2014

Holmquist, Paul A., 1982-85
Holmquist, Robert, 1998-2000*
Holodnick, John A., 1939
Hoplin, Jeff P., 1974-77
Hough, Dennis W., 1966-68 (Mgr.)
House, Carmen, W., 1927-29
Houska, Charles H., 1904
Houser, Edgar T. (Dutch), 1919-21*
Howe, Kelly, 1996-99*
Howe, Merton W., 1940-42
Hoy, Hugh J., 1941-42
Hrkal, John W., 1958-59
Hroza, Timothy A., 1979-81
Hubbard, Donald V., 1959
Huber, Steven, 1994
Huber, Vernon R., 1946-48*-49
Huddleson, Clyde R., 1933
Huffman, Gordon A., 1946, 47, 48
Huntley, Dennis F., (Red), 1940, 1946
Hustad, Mark A., 1976, 1978
Hutchinson, William H., 1903
Hyndman, Paul J., 1963-64

I

Idowu, Dayo, 2012-14

Ingram, Scott J., 1993-95
Irvin, Tom, 2001-02*
Isaksen, John M., 1964 (Mgr.)
Isaman, Richard A., 1968
Ismir, Troy A., 1985
Iverson, Dustin, 2013-14
Ivery, Tyrhe, 2011-14

J

Jablonski, Myles, 2011-12
Jackson, Jameer, 2012-13
Jacobs, Jerome D., 1962-64
Jacobson, Ben M., 1928
Jacobson, Donald H., 1938-39
Jacobson, James S., 1929
Jacobson, Jeffrey A., 1972-75
Jacobson, Marvin W., 1935-36
Jacox, Willis F., 1983-86
Jaderston, George H., 1962-63*
James, Herbert H., 1913-15
James, William, 2013-14
Jarrett, Glenn L. (Red), 1928-30*
Jarrett, James E., 1957-59*
Jarrett, John R., 1958
Jauch, Jeffrey E., 1980, 1982
Jeffryes, Curtis C., 1971-73
Jelacic, Mark J., 1982
Jennings, George J., 1899-1902
Jennings, Kenneth A., 1946, 1949
Jennings, Ronald A., 1984
Jennison, John C., 1913-15
Jensen, Byron J., 1971-73
Jensen, David J., 1976-79*
Jeraczek, Nick R., 1906
Jewell, Thomas, 1896, 1901
Johansen, Kenneth M., 1945
Johanson, Donald F., 1982-83
Johannson, Kenneth J., 1952
Johnson, Albert E., 1933, 1935
Johnson, Albert N., 1952-53
Johnson, Brent D., 1992-94
Johnson, Caleb, 2001-04
Johnson, David Michael, 1987-88
Johnson, Douglas B., 1982-84
Johnson, Freeman L., 1945
Johnson, George M., 1912, 1915-16
Johnson, Horace W., (Hoss), 1936-38
Johnson, James A., 1952-60
Johnson, John C., 1896-97
Johnson, Kenneth L., 1935-36
Johnson, Leslie G., 1938, 1940
Johnson, Melvin B., 1915, 1919*-20
Johnson, Mike J., 1977-79
Johnson, Nils I., 1895
Johnson, Phil Q., 1977
Johnson, Richard O., 1939-40
Johnson, Ronald P., 1989-91
Johnson, Steven R., 1983-85*
Johnson, Thomas G., 1907-08
Johnson, William S., 1968-70
Johnston, Nathan, 2007
Jones, Conrad N., 1954-55
Jones, Keith, 1989-90
Jones, Marshall D., 1915
Jones, Milson M., 1979-81*
Joppru, Sheldon D., 1970-72
Jordan, Brandon., 2008
Jordan, Henry W., Jr., 1977-80
Juckel, Daniel P., 1985
Juelke, Conrad, 1942
Juelke, Donald M., 1947-49*
Juhasz, Michael, 1997-99*
Juhl, Patrick J., 1980-83

K

Kaastad, Morris, 1942
Kabanuck, Rylan., 2008
Kaczmarek, Donald L., 1958-60
Kadrmars, Terry L., 1978-80*



Kahl, Cyrus P., 1928-29
 Kahl, Mel K., 1936-37
 Kaiser, Donny M., 1993-96
 Kampa, Richard J., 1967-69*
 Kankel, Charles E., 1959-61
 Kankel, Otto W., 1894
 Karras, Joseph J., 1969-70
 Kasowski, Dale J., 1972-75
 Kasowski, Ryan, 2007-10
 Kassiss, John N., 1942, 1946-47
 Katzung, Bradley T., 1971-73
 Kavadas, Ronald G., 1952-55*
 Kawczynski, Edward A., 1975
 Kelderman, Darren S., 1987
 Keller, Leroy (Chuck), 1962 (Mgr.)
 Keller, Walter F. (Wally), 1983-84
 Keller, Zach, 2008-09
 Kelly, Aloysius E., 1919
 Kennedy, Clordion, 2012
 Kenney, Patrick B., 1968-69
 Keyes, Josh, 1997-98
 King, DeWayne (Dewey), 1945-46*-48
 Kirkness, Arnold G., 1927
 Klabo, Thomas W., 1973-75
 Klancher, Kevin, 1995-97*
 Kleason, Joe, 2010-11, 13
 Klein, David William, 1984
 Kleinsasser, Jim, 1995-98*
 Klipfel, Bryan R., 1973-75*
 Klipstein, Elmer W., 1931
 Klosterman, Kelby, 2000-02*
 Klughertz, Louis J., 1950 (Mgr.)
 Knauf, Lawrence W., 1930-32
 Knauf, Sylvester M., 1927
 Kneeshaw, R. Stanley, 1910
 Knudson, Clarence, 1915
 Knutson, Creighton R., 1945
 Knutson, James E., 1976-77
 Knutson, Matt, 1999-2001
 Koelln, David, 2009
 Koller, Craig R., 1990-92*
 Konrath, Ryan, 2008-09
 Koppenhaver, Richard G., 1950-52*
 Kotchian, Ernest H., 1926-28
 Kotelnicki, Joshua, 1998-99, 2001
 Kouchy, John D., 1915-16
 Kovash, Todd M., 1987-89*-90*
 Krahn, Gary R., 1974-76
 Krause, Leonard F., 1950-51
 Kremeier, Terry L., 1970-71*
 Krouss, Joseph J., 1986-88
 Kubesh, Ronald J., 1952-54
 Kucera, Glen A., 1981-84*
 Kudrna, Mitch, 2009, 2011
 Kueber, Joseph P., 1926-27
 Kuentzel, Raymond C., 1953
 Kuklenski, John M., 1975-78
 Kuksa, Cam, 2013
 Kullas, Larry F., 1980-83*
 Kuntz, Mike R., 1991, 1993
 Kupcinet, Irving, 1933-34
 Kuper, Chris, 2002-05
 Kuras, Perry K., 1970
 Kusler, Will, 2003-06
 Kuzma, Donald A., 1950
 Kyvig, John, 1998-01

L
LaBat, Brian, 2014
 LaBine, Lee E., 1986-89
 LaBree, Gordon W., 1923
 Lage, Bryan, 1997-98
 Lamp, Kurt A., 1985-88
 Landrus, John, 1998-00
 Landry, Jake, 2009-10
 Landry, William F., 1974-75
 Landsiedel, Thomas A., 1988-91
 Landy, Francis P. (Frank) 1970-72*
 Lang, Ralph E., 1947-48

Lange, George S., 1972-74
 Langer, Thomas, 1993-96
 Langseth, Thomas M., 1967-68*
 Lanser, John T., 1977-78
 Lanser, Michael A., 1974-77
 Larson, Blaise, 2000-01
 Larson, Brandon, 2013
 Larson, Bruce Jon, 1980, 81, 82
 Larson, Chad, 1996
 Larson, Lowell D., 1953
 Larson, Scott D., 1987-90
 Larson, Wilbert E., 1948
 Lasiter, Carl W., 1954-55
 Laszewski, Tony J., 1986
 Lauder, Douglas S., 1945, 1948
 LaVoie, Robert L., 1965, 1967
 Lawson, Danny, 1997, 2000
 Leach, Brian R., 1984, 1986-87
 Leach, Jack D., 1955-57
 Leafe, Norman E., 1938-40*
 LeClair, James M., 1970-71
 LeClair, Martin J., 1972-75*
 Lee, Lewis (Lewy), 1926-28
 Leidholdt, William E. (Dutch), 1932-36
 Leifur, Conrad William Jr., 1960-61*
 Leifur, Tom, 1996
 Leingang, Brad, 1995-96
 Leingang, Ryan L., 1992-94
 Leith, Clayton, 2008-09
 Lemke, William F., 1899-1902*
 LeMoine, Herbert G., 1948-50
 Lempe, Myron O., 1954
 Lenaburg, Dean E., 1952, 1955-56
 Lenarz, Bradley E., 1980-82
 Lennon, Dale C., 1980, 1982-83*
 Lerom, Daniel R., 1980-81
 Leupp, Kellen., 2008-09
 Levitte, L. Zeno, 1933
 Lewis, Lamarr A., 1990-91
 Lewis, Will, 2012-13
 Lian, Dale D., 1976-78
 Liddy, Vince X., 1968
 Lies, James L., 1964-65
 Lince, David L. (Butch), 1963-65
 Lindell, Orville J., 1928
 Lindgren, Gilbert O., 1922-23
 Link, Clint, 1997-98
 Link, Simon F., 1940
 Lipp, Robert G., 1941
 Lips, Evan E., 1937-39*
 Lipsiea, James P., 1978
 Lium, James E., 1949-51
 Loegering, Thomas, 2005-06
 Loep, Donald A., 1942, 1946-47*
 Loerch, Roger C., 1957 (Mgr.)
 Long, Darrel L., 1931
 Long, Donald J., 1979-80
 Long, Nick, 2010
 Longe, Anthony, 2005
 Lord, Jason, 1994
 Lorentzen, James R., 1981-82
 Lotysz, Greg, 1995-98
 Lovell, Mark L., 1902
 Lovell, Scott A., 1974-75
 Lowe, Robert A., 1912-15
 Lowe, William A., 1929, 30, 31
 Lucia, Michael M., 1974-76
 Lubarski, Nathan, 1995-97
 Ludwig, Joseph L. (Lafe), 1928
 Lueck, Travis, 2003
 Lutgen, Charles H.K., 1947-48
 Lux, Herbert (Bud), 1927-29
 Lycan, Wilbur S., 1914
 Lykken, Henry G., 1905
 Lynch, Brian, 2004
 Lynch, Emmett, 2009-12
 Lynch, Jack R., 1938
 Lynch, Ralph, 1912-15
 Lynn, Bernard, 1940

Lynn, Harry C., 1908-09
 Lysaker, Herschel A. (Pepper), 1960-61
M
 Mackenroth, Jack W., 1936-37*
 Mackey, Chavon, 2010-13
 MacMillan, Lincoln W., 1934
 MacMillan, Stuart, 1927-29*
 Madsen, Richard G., 1958-59
 Magstadt, Ethan, 2010-12
 Mahmoud, Riza, 2002
 Mahon, Paul M., 1980
 Mahowald, Ralph E., 1931-32
 Maier, Brook, 2002-05
 Mainz, George, 1945
 Malikowski, Douglas R., 1975-76
 Malner, Derek, 2006-08
 Malo, Arthur F., Sr., 1930-32
 Malo, Arthur F., Jr., 1957-59
 Maloney, Charles F., 1894-95
 Manke, Reed, 2005-06
 Manke, Rory, 2005-08*
 Manke, Ryan, 2001-04*
 Mann, Errol D., 1965-66
 Mann, Fred P., 1915-16
 Mannausau, Michael, 1995-98*
 Marek, Dennis L., 1967
 Markham, Dale J., 1976-79*
 Marmon, L. Morgan, 1914-15
 Marquis, Ethan, 1999, 2001-02
 Marsh, Brennan, 2001
 Marron, John E., 1961-62
 Martin, Irvin (Dick), 1945
 Martin, Michael L., 1982-83
 Martin, Scott P., 1974-76
 Martin, Tracy A., 1984-86
 Martineau, Joseph L., 1907
 Martinez, James A., 1993-94
 Martinsen, Daniel J., 1969-71*
Mathewson, Luke, 2013-14
 Matteson, Del, 1999-2000
 Matthews, Glen, 1998-99
 Matovu, Tibyasa (Henry), 1995-97
 Maus, Tom, 2000
 Mayer, Dennis M., 1946-47
 Mayer, William J. (Jud), 1921-24
 Mazzu, Anthony J., 1982-84

McBride, Richard R., 1951, 1954-56*
 McCaffery, Joseph D., 1903
 McCardle, Bruce A., 1975-77
 McCarthy, Donald J., 1916
 McCasin, Lorne A., 1987-89
 McClintock, George D., 1912, 1915
 McCord, Archibald T., 1969-70
 McDonald, Dennis F., 1957
 McDonald, Harry L., 1902-05
 McDonald, John T., 1959-60 (Mgr.)
 McDonald, Leslie J., 1923
 McElroy, Jeff, 1994-95*
 McFarren, Robert D., 1949-50
 McGee, Norman, 1984, 1986-88
 McGill, R.J., 2010-12, 14
 McGraw, William F., 1908
 McGurran, Ian, 2010-12
 McGurran, John J., 1980-82*
 McHolland, James H., 1909
 McIntyre, John A., 1899
 McKay, Douglas C., 1913-16
 McKay, Eion C. (Cam), 1919-22*
 McKay, Guy R., 1908
 McKay, Richard C., 1971-72
 McKendry, Connor, 2010-11
 McKenzie, Marcus, 1995-98
 McKnight, John H., 1909-12
 McLaren, James Dean, 1986
 McLaren, Russel A., 1978
 McLaurin, Hamish L., 1902
 McLean, Donald Wayne, 1968-70
 McLean, James A., 1971
 McLean, John A., 1903
 McLennan, Duncan J., 1902
 McMahan, Harvey E., 1985-87
 McMorrow, Michael J., 1971-73
 McNally, John R, 1964-66
Meehan, Sean, 2013-14
 Meek, Robbie, 2004-07
 Meeks, Will, 1992-94
 Mehus, Richard J., 1967, 1969
 Mehus, Roger J., 1967-69
Meindell, Mitch, 2013
 Meinhover, Ted R., 1931-33
 Melland, Bernhard H., 1920
 Melland, Brian, 1987-90
 Mellonig, David J., 1971, 1973



Linebacker Jim LeClair earned first team AFCA and A.P. All-America honors at UND in 1971. LeClair went on to play 12 years with the Cincinnati Bengals and was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1999.



Merback, William J., 1931
 Mersereau, Erik, 2009-12
 Mercier, Jerome V., 1988
 Messner, Marvin F., 1972-74
 Messner, Vernon G., 1945-46
 Metzger, Ivan V., 1912
 Meyers, Jack D., 1948
 Micheletti, James E., 1970
 Mickelson, Bernard O., 1966
 Mickens, Omar K., 1988-90
 Mielke, Trevor, 2003-05
 Mikawos, Stan J., 1979-81
 Miklesh, John D., 1970-73
 Miles, James V., 1940-42
 Miller, Andrew, 2006-09
Miller, Brandon, 2014
 Miller, Donald Dale, 1954-55
 Miller, Donald H., 1979-82
 Miller, Frank J., 1954, 1956
 Miller, Jake, 2010-13
 Miller, Jim, 2000-03
 Miller, Mike, 2000
 Miller, Robert H., 1946-49
 Miller, Zeb, 2010-13
 Mills, Richard A., 1958 (Mgr.)
 Milner, Raymond G., 1948-51
 Miner, Todd D., 1990
 Mitchell, Jason, 1994-97*
 Mittelstadt, Scott D., 1988, 1990-91
 Mjogdalen, William (Whitey), 1928-30
 Moe, Erik, 2006-08
 Moe, Michael T., 1981-82
 Moe, Paul E., 1986-87, 1989-90
 Moen, Doug L., 1977-80*
Mollberg, Joe, 2013-14
 Momerak, Jeff, 2000-03
 Monico, Albert L., 1937-38
 Monnes, Bernard J., 1939
 Monroe, Arthur L. (Archie), 1948 (Mgr.)
 Monson, Gary W., 1962
 Monsrud, Clifford K., 1935-36
 Montague, Josiah, 2014
 Montgomery, Frederick R., 1945
 Montgomery, William F., 1939-40
 Mooney, Mike J., 1991-94*
 Moore, Clarence, 1945
 Moore, Ernest F., 1940
 Moore, George A., 1955
 Moore, Gordon R., 1925-26
 Moore, Phillip, 1995-98*
 Moran, William J., 1899, 1901
 Morrow, Tyler, 2006
 Morton, Josh, 1995
 Mossong, Richard H., 1980-81
 Movius, Charles E., 1920-21

Muckenhirn, David J., 1980-81
 Muckenhirn, Paul J., 1976-79*
 Muir, Jonathan W., 1913-15
 Muir, Vyrn, 1995-96
 Muro, Josh, 2001, 2003
 Murphy, Ben, 2001-03
 Murphy, Edward J., 1899
 Murphy, Eugene V., 1960-62*
 Murphy, Greg W., 1990
 Murphy, Henry R. (Ceasar), 1913-14
 Murray, Joshua, 2007-08
 Murray, Raymond, 1913-14
 Murray, Taylor, 2006
 Murray, William J., 1929, 1932
 Murtha, John (Pat), 1989-92
 Muscha, Justin, 2006-07
 Mustard, Chad, 2000-01
 Myzunowski, Max J., 1976
 Myhra, Steven M., 1955-56
 MyKlethun, Milton V., 1939

N
 Naastad, Tanner, 2012
 Naidl, David J., 1969-71
 Nechiporenko, Rick J., 1976-79
 Nelson, Alex, 2014
 Nelson, Grant N. (Bub), 1923-24
 Nelson, Jay, 2010-12
 Nelson, Lloyd Carl, 1930-31
 Nelson, Matt, 2003
 Nelson, Noris H., 1903-05
 Nelson, Richard J., 1960-61
 Nelson, Thomas Michael, 1984-86
 Nelson, Thomas W., 1940-42*
 Nemeck, Donald A., 1924-6
 Neppel, Dale M., 1962-64*
 Neppel, Daniel J., 1961-63*
 Ness, Brent R., 1988
 Ness, Philip L., 1953-54
 Netcher, Arthur L., 1906-07
 Netcher, Thomas G., 1936-37
 Neu, Steven M., 1973
 Neumann, Virgil L., 1963 (Mgr.)
 Neuschwander, Duane H., 1933
 Newhouse, Troy, 2001-04
 Newton, Vernon F. (Perry), 1939
 Nibbe, Roger K., 1965
 Nichols, Seth, 2011-12
 Nicolas, Alex, 2007-08
 Nieland, Lee, 1994
 Nielsen, Robert E., 1985, 1988
 Nienas, Ralph D., 1948-50
 Nilles, Herbert G., 1912-14
 Ninnemann, Steve D., 1979-82
 Noble, Jerry H., 1959

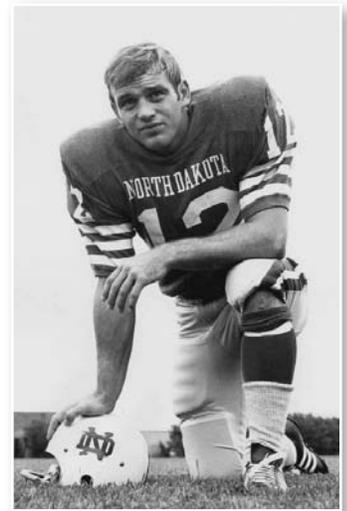
Nolte, Nick, 2007, 2009
Norberg, Kyle, 2014
Nordby, Tucker, 2014
 Nordick, Jacob, 2001-04
 Nomland, Ruben, 1921
 Norton, James G., 1951-52
 Norton, Michael J., 1968
 Norton, Patrick D., 1895-96
 Nuessle, William L., 1895-99
 Nunnink, Stephen, 1966-68
 Nyberg, John M., 1970-73*

O
 Obie, Gordon S., 1947-49
O'Brien, Connor, 2014
 O'Brien, Jeffrey J., 1983
 O'Connor, Edward J., 1932
 Odom, Robert J., 1978
 O'Gorman, Blaine D., 1990-92
 Ogwal, Chris O., 1987-89
 O'Hara, James, 1894
 O'Keefe, Henry (Doc), 1906-07
 O'Keefe, William J., 1941
 O'Neel, Travis, 1998-99
 O'Neil, Michael, 1998-99
 Oliver, Fred A., 1906
 Ollrich, Gene A., 1987-90
 Olson, Ben, 2001-03
 Olson, Dennis D., 1963-64
 Olson, Dennis J., 1964-65
Olson, Dillon, 2014
 Olson, Jerry Allen, 1980-82
 Olson, Donald J., 1933
 Olson, Michael, 1998-99
 Olson, Paul M., 1992-93
 Olson, Randy James, 1980 (Mgr.)
 Olson, Russell T. (Rusty), 1965-67
 Olson, Steve R., 1977-78
 Olson, Wallace D., 1941-42, 1946*
 Olson, Winston L., 1935
 O'Malley, Kevin J., 1941
 O'Neel, Travis, 1998-01*
 O'Neil, Mike, 1998-01
 Ophem, Alan I., 1945
 Ordway, William O. (Bull), 1936-38
 Osborn, David V., 1963-64
 Ostby, Josh, 1993-95
 Ostrander, Elda, E., 1919
 Ott, Troy, 2005-07
 Otto, Brian, 2012-13
 Otto, Drake, 2005-08*
 Otto, Kurt T., 1985-86*-87*
 Ouradnik, Richard L., 1965-67*

P
 Paffrath, Jeff L., 1968
 Page, Walter S., 1921
 Parker, Frank C., 1894
 Partington, Matt J., 1983
 Patton, Robert L., 1968-69
 Paul, Joe L., 1975-78
 Paul, LaVerne P., 1939-41
 Paulsen, Maurice R., 1961-62*
 Payne, Donovan A., 1913-14
 Pease, Harold T., 1901
 Pease, James W., 1903
 Pecosky, Dwayne, 2013-14
 Pederson, Orrin N., 1942
 Perkerewicz, Jediah, 1998-2001
 Perkins, Jeffrey J., 1990-92
 Perrin, Richard T., 1961-62
 Perrone, Vito J., 1976
 Persellin, Scott T., 1972-73
 Pertile, Joseph N., 1972-73
 Peskey, Robert R., 1941-42, 1946
 Peterka, Cameron, 1998-2001
 Peters, Ben, 2011-14
 Peterson, Harry S., 1905
 Peterson, Jason, 2002-05

Pettersen, Melvin L., 1917
 Petrik, Tom E., 1973-76*
 Piasecki, Steven R., 1956-58*
 Pierce, Ralph L., 1931-33*
 Pietruszewski, Gary M., 1978-81
 Pinkham, Sherman P., 1912-13
 Ploen, Douglas A., 1980-84
 Pollard, Frederick D. Jr (Fritz), 1936-38
 Pollow, Ryan, 2007-09
 Poncius, Erik, 1996
 Poolman, Mark A., 1987-89*
 Poppler, Philip E., 1937-38
 Porinsh, Peter V., 1963-64, 1966*
 Porter, James B., 1958
 Postovet, Alfred R., 1935-36
 Powers, Martin G., 1971
 Pratt, Wayne E., 1981-84*
 Praus, Vern G., 1967-69*
 Predovich, William L., 1966-68*
 Preiser, John E., 1964
 Prendergast, Edward J., 1900
 Preston, DeVere G., 1948
 Prinsner, Timothy, 1993-96*
 Proctor, Joseph M., 1968-70
 Przybylski, Thomas R., 1975-76
 Putchat, Nathan, 1936-37

Q
 Quall, Richard C., 1950-51
 Quaderer, Jerry J., 1965-67
 Queoff, Keith, 2008-10



Defensive back Dan Martinsen was a three-time first team All-NCC selection, and he earned first team AFCA All-America honors in 1971.

Quesenberry, Brandon, 2009-11
 Quigley, Walter E., 1910-11

R
 Rabe, Albert H., 1925-26
 Radcliffe, Samuel J., 1894
 Ramey, Jeffrey S., 1982, 1984
 Ranney, Myron N., 1945
 Ranstrom, Bruce L., 1968
 Rasch, Clifton G., 1962-63
 Raschick, Albert W., 1938-40*
 Rasmuson, Wayne G., 1966-67
Ratelle, Will, 2012-14*
 Ray, Robert H., 1894-96
 Regan, Richard P., 1953-54
 Reichart, Roger I., 1933
 Reim, Thomas P., 1974-76
 Reineke, Garret, 2012-14
 Rendz, Len A., 1953



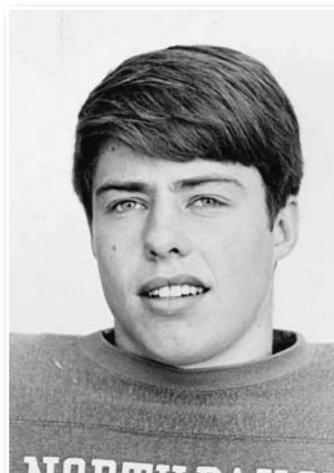
Running back Phillip Moore (1995-98) is UND's all-time leading rusher with 5,467 yards and is third all-time with 320 points scored.



Repush, Vincent J., 1970-71
 Reuter, Gerald F. 1939
 Reuter, Neil E., 1961-63
 Revell, Eugene A., 1930-32
Reyes, Cole, 2014
Rich, Taj, 2013-14
 Richards, Frank, 1917, 1919-20
 Richards, William H., 1937-39
 Richardson, John R. (Ross), 1967-68
 Richmond, Lloyd W. Sr. (Boots), 1929-31
 Richter, Jeff, 2006-08
 Rickbiel, Rogert C., 1941
 Ridgeway, Morse L., 1923
 Riedberger, Richard A., 1962-63
 Riendeau, Craig, 1998-2001
 Riesland, C. Benjamin, 1897
 Rigelhof, Dick M., 1977-80
 Riviere, William H., 1988-91
 Roaldson, Jon M., 1990-92
 Robertson, Arthur D., 1919-22
 Robinson, Thomas F., 1912-13
 Robson, Craig, 1985-87
 Robson, Kevin J., 1990-93*
 Robson, Paul F., 1960, 1962-63
 Robson, Scott A., 1984-85
 Roche, John D., 1957-58
 Roche, John P. 1982-84
 Roddy, Emmett, 1908
 Rohwedder, John R., 1913-15
 Roland, Adam, 2002-04
 Roles, Mark, 1994-97
 Rolfe, Clair E., 1951
 Rorem, Daivd A., 1974, 1976
 Rorvig, Edward C., 1935
 Roseborough, Barry W., 1954-55
 Rosol, Martin H., 1984-86*
 Rossmiller, Edward G., 1939-40
 Roteliuk, Robert D., 1984
 Rothfusz, Tobias G., 1976-78
 Rotunno, James A., 1972-74
 Rounesville, Guy K., 1895
 Roush, Jeremy (Todd), 1998, 2000
 Rupp, Edwin J., Jr., 1938
 Russell, Roy W., 1911-12
 Rutledge, Robert M., 1963-65
 Ryan, Gerald E., 1955-56
 Ryan, Richard R., 1951-54*
 Rysavy, Dallas J., 1992-93

S

Sachau, Gregory K., 1989-91
 Sagness, David G., 1964-66
 Samuelson, Harlow N., 1924-25
 Sand, Chris, 1938-39



Tight end Lawrie Skolrood, a first team All-NCC choice in 1973, played 12 years in the CFL.

Sandager, John T., 1968-70
 Sandlie, Bernhart P., 1907-08
 Sando, Wesley, 1946
 Sannes, Ross, 1997-2000
 Saporu, Delano, 2007, 2009
 Satovich, Sam, 1995
 Sauer, Leonard A., 1932-34*
 Saum, Estle, 1950
 Sax, Ronald D., 1951-52
 Scarlett, Neville, 1989-91
 Schafer, Daniel L., 1958-60*
 Schave, Curtis C., 1928, 1930
 Scheele, Martin E., 1917
 Schellenberg, Michael G., 1975, 1978
 Schill, Dan, 2001
 Schindler, Douglas A., 1970-72*
 Schleicher, John, 1977 (Mgr.)
 Schleusner, Luke, 1998-2001
 Schlosser, Grant, 1994-97*
 Schlosser, Walter H., 1911-14*
 Schmaltz, Marc D., 1988-91
 Schmaltz, Mike D., 1988-90
 Schmaltz, Monte D., 1992-93
 Schmid, Edward J., 1907-08, 1910
 Schmidt, Bernard J., 1928-29
 Schmidt, Eric, 1998-2001*
 Schmidt, Grover C., 1909
 Schmidt, Ronald S., 1967-69
 Schmit, Craig R., 1967-69 (Mgr.)
 Schmitz, Rolf K., 1988-90
 Schmitz, Samuel, 2004-006
 Schneider, Gregory A., 1968-69*
 Scheider, Mac, 2000-02
 Schoenfelder, Carl J., 1985
 Schradenbach, Francis, 1903
 Schramm, Aaron J., 1992-93
 Schrantz, Chris, 1994-97*
 Schroyer, Creighton, 2008-10
 Schuler, Marvin H., 1945
 Schultz, David W., 1951
 Schultz, Harry L., 1915-16
 Schultz, Scott, 1997-2000*
 Schumacher, Chad L., 1982-85
 Schumacher, John A., 1989-92
 Schwab, Jason, 1992-94
 Schwartz, Patrick M., 1985-86
 Schwartz, Sidney P., 1932-33
 Schweigert, Lowell J., 1976-77
 Schwenzfeier, Aaron, 2001-03
 Schwenzfeier, Joel, 2007-10
 Schwerdtman, Roy T., 1940
 Scully, Timothy S., 1974-77*
 Sdao, Amerdeo (Tony), 1981-82
 Searight, Gerald J., 1935
 Seaworth, Thomas M., 1972-73
 Sebbo, Robert N., 1936-37
 Sedin, Shane, 1992-94*
 Sedlacek, Steve, 1996-98
 Seed, Lindon, 1915-17
Seibel, Josh, 2014
 Segal, Signey, 1965-66 (Mgr.)
 Senechal, Leonard O., 1937-39
 Servi, Charles L., 1975-77
 Sessions, Donald P., 1968
 Sestak, Joe G., 1951
 Setterlund, Gordon G., 1938-40
 Severson, Terrance E., 1963
 Shabsin, Edward, 1939
 Shaide, Monte S., 1989-92*
 Shahbarat, Tony G., 1971
 Shanley, Thomas J., 1902
 Shaugabay, Adam, 2011-14
 Shaver, Craig G., 1967
 Shedivy, Greg D., 1985-86
 Shepard, Thomas W., 1933
 Shepard, Willis B., 1926-28*
 Shore, Don J., 1960-61
 Shorma, Thomas D., 1978-79
 Showers, Edward G., 1926-28



Running back Dave Osborn led UND in rushing in 1963 and 1964 and then went on to play in the NFL for 12 years, 11 with the Minnesota Vikings.

Siefken, Rickey J., 1978-81
 Silovich, Joe A., 1947-48
 Simensen, Kenneth L., 1940
 Simons, R. Hamilton, 1929-30
 Simpson, Alford K., 1939-41*
 Sinclair, James Henry, 1920-21
 Sinclair, James L., 1919-21
 Sinner, Todd, 1998
 Skadeland, Michael R., 1982-84
 Skibinski, Clifford, 1972
 Skogmo, Jerome P., 1969-71
 Skolrood, Lawrence E. (Lawrie), 1971-73*
 Skulason, Skuli G., 1898-19
 Slone, Frederick T., 1974-77*
 Smart, Donovan, 1933-35
 Smetzler, Bryan D., 1984
 Smit, Steven R., 1975-76
 Smith, Austin R., 1928-29
 Smith, Barrett J. (Barry), 2002-04
 Smith, Bruce A., 1967-69
 Smith, Daniel E., 1923-24
 Smith, Dennis Edward, 1980-81, 1983-84
 Smith, Frank J., 1929
 Smith, James E., 1964-66
 Smith, Jay P., 1968-70
 Smith, Jesse, 1999-2002
 Smith, Lee, 2000-03
 Smith, Monte G., 1985-88
 Smith, Vermon Q., 1927, 1929-30
 Smith, Wilbur, 1957
 Snyder, Chester L., 1937
 Soderquist, Mark J., 1979-80
 Solberg, Cory J., 1988-90
 Solien, Robert W., 1947
 Solow, Alex, 1926-27
 Soltis, Ralph E., 1964-65*
 Solum, Catlin, 2008-11
 Sorbo, Andrew, 2005-07
 Sorenson, Otto B., 1909-10
 Sorenson, Steve, 1995
 Sorum, Darrell L., 1940
 Soutor, Dean M., 1963-64
 Sowle, Al P., 1933-35
 Spapperi, Joseph L., 1951
 Sparks, P.J., 2013
 Stablein, Don C., 1931
 Stacey, Henry C., 1951
 Stack, Charles F., 1909-11
 Stanchik, Seth, 2011-13
 Starcevic, Alex, 1996-99
 Stattelman, Willis, 2001-03
 Stead, George A., 1899
 Stebleton, Roger V., 1964
 Stechman, Rupert C., 1924-25
 Stee, Clarence O., 1905-08, 1910
 Stee, Reuben M., 1908-10
 Steenserson, Halvor, 1922-25
 Stein, Tony, 1997-99*
 Stenmo, Albert, 1896
 Stevens, Eddie III, 1961-63
 Stevens, Garvin L., 1954-56*
 Stevenson, Chester A., 1972-74*
 Stevning, Harold F., 1923-25
 Stewart, Philip B., 1968
 Stiles, Irwin T., 1939-40
 Stock, Neil H., 1982
Stockwell, A.J., 2014
 Stokka, Gerald L., 1972
 Stokke, Nathan V., 1984-86
 Stone, Frederick, 1947-48, 1950
 Stone, Lawrence J., 1950-52
 Storhaug, Tyler, 2005
 Storheim, Harold R., 1929-30
 Strain, Richard G., 1967-68
 Stratton, Adam, 2000-03*
 Stromberg, Dana K., 1971-72
 Stromme, Roger C., 1945
 Stroup, Robert, 2006-07
 Strouth, Brandon, 2003-04, 2006
Studsrud, Keaton, 2014
 Stueve, Donald H., 1957-59
 Sturdevant, Glen, 1942
 Sturdevant, Paul J., 1982-83
 Sukut, Gary R., 1960-62*
 Sullivan, Harold M (Snooks), 1935-36
 Sullivan, M. Leo, 1908
 Sussex, Thomas L., 1953-54
 Sutton, Mitch, 2009-12
 Svidal, Brett, 2005
 Swartwoudt, Gregg H., 1986
 Swenseid, Anthony, 1905
 Swenson, Erik P., 1992-93
 Swenson, Kirk A., 1980-82*
 Swenson, Ralf E., 1973-76 (Mgr.)
 Swenson, Rodney A., 1978-79
 Swenson, Sigurd E., 1937
 Sybeldson, Steven J., 1974, 1976-78*
 Syvertson, Tery D., 1965
T
 Tait, Harold R., 1932-34
 Talbott, James S., 1915
 Tanaka, Abraham K., 1950-51
 Tatom, Martin, 2006
 Tatum, Spencer M. (Coy), 1966-68
 Tatur, Jeffrey W., 1989-92
Taubenheim, Reid, 2014
 Taylor, Jeff, 1996-97
 Taylor, Joseph B., 1959-61
 Taylor, Smith, 1915
 Telle, Dale S., 1952-55
 Tescher, Jeff, 2006-09
 Tessler, Gene T., 1967
 Tetrault, Gene R., 1959-61*
 Thacker, Fred R., 1923-24
 Thedinga, John F., 1972-73
 Thogersen, Alton J., 1948-50*
 Thomas, Drew, 2004
 Thomas, Rodger L., 1925-27
 Thomas, Todd R., 1977-80
 Thompson, Adolph, 1900, 1902
 Thompson, Bernard J., 1946
 Thompson, Clarence T., 1909-10
 Thompson, Douglas N., 1964-66 (Mgr.)
 Thompson, Harold J., 1962-63
 Thompson, Ronald C., 1951
 Thompson, Ronald Jeffrey, 1982-84
 Thompson, Shane L., 1986
 Thoreson, Harold P. (Buck), 1928
 Thorleifson, Thomas, 1929
 Thornburg, Dustin 1999-2002



Thorstenson, Shad H., 1992-95
 Thorwaldson, Alfred S. (Gummy), 1921-23
 Thralow, David B., 1958
 Tibesar, Marcus, 2007-09
 Tibesar, Timothy J., 1993-95*-96*
 Tillman, Alex, 2014
 Tinius, Timothy P., 1980-83
 Tofte, Edwin A., 1946-47
 Toftoy, Robert E., 1965-67*
 Tomberlin, Ray W., 1967
 Topic, Lee A., 1982-85
 Torgeson, Theodore A., 1907-08
 Townsend, Blair, 2011-13*
 Trenbeath, Brady, 2006-08*
 Trnka, Lester J., 1960
 Troen, Nathan, 2005-08*
 Trotter, Jerry J., 1987-88
 Tschider, Thomas B., 1978-81*
 Tupa, Mitchell O., 1987-88
 Turgeon, Mark J., 1980-83*
 Tvedten, Halvor A., 1928-29
 Tweet, Michael J., 1984

U

Ulland, Rodney R., 1975, 1977-78*
 Ullsperger, Dan, 2003-06
 Ulmer, John E., 1982-84
 Upton, Eric J., 1991
 Urevig, Claude T., 1930

V

Vanderpan, Matt, 2000, 2002-03
 VanOverbeke, Kenneth A., 1983-86
 Vanyo, Raymond J., 1957-59
 Varberg, Bernard M., 1954
 Varner, Kodee, 2013
 Veigel, Lester P., 1925
 Veith, Tony E., 1977
 Veldman, Mark J., 1984-86
 Veldman, Steve A., 1980-83
 Venable, Thomas M., 1980
 Versich, Collin L., 1964
 Vidruk, Edward H., 1957, 1959
 Vigness, Lester V., 1947
 Voelker, Michael W., 1976-79
 Von Rueden, John E., 1953-54
 Von Rueden, Kenneth C., 1946-49*
 Vorachek, Frank L., 1913
 Vossler, John J., 1925

W

Wacker, Patrick R., 1975-78
 Wagner, Brad, 1997-2000
 Wagner, Clay W., 1991-94*

Wagner, Jason, 1995-98
 Wahl, Kory A., 1991-92*
 Waldren, Henry M., 1945
Walker, Brandon, 2014
 Walker, David N., 1959-61
 Walker, Mark A., 1969-72
 Walker, Shea, 2011-13
 Wandler, Jack P. (Jay), 1991-93
 Ward, Innis N., 1899-1901
 Wardrope, Victor, 1899-1902*-03*-04*
 Warner, Jason, 1993-94
 Wasmuth, Bruce W., 1971-73
 Watkins, Clayton N., 1925-26
 Watkins, Kenny, 2008-10
 Watson, Jerrod, 1990-91
 Wayne, Nathan, 2006-08
 Webb, James L., 1958-60*
 Webb, Rodney S., 1955-56
 Weber, Jeff, 2004
 Wehe, Laureas J., 1896-98
 Weigelt, Tyler, 2006-07
 Welch, E.J., 2012-13
 Welch, Howard C., 1969
 Welder, Scott, 1989
 Wells, Theodore B., 1904-05, 1907
 Welsh, Myrle R. (Rabbit), 1946-48
 Welter, Wayne R., 1965-66
 Wenberg, Richard V., 1952-53, 1955
 Wenzel, John, 1989
 Wernecke, William R., 1963-64*
 Werre, James M., 1966-68
 West, Jack N., 1936-38*
 Westerdahl, Harold N., 1927
 Westergaard, Harold W., 1905-06
 Wexler, Manuel R., 1929-31
 Whillans, Jack, 1940-41
 White, Andy, 2006
 White, Bernard A., 1938-40
 Whitney, Earl E., 1915
 Whittier, Walter C., 1965
 Wick, Milton L., 1931-32
 Widmeyer, Robert, 1896
 Widseth, Richard A., 1951-53*
 Wiedmann, James B., 1968-70
 Wilcox, Lee L., 1899-1900
 Wilhelmi, Brian, 2002
 Wilkening, Ronald L., 1963
 Wilkie, Richard L., 1987
 Wilkinson, William A., 1896-97
 Williams, John E., 1902-05*
 Williamson, David J., 1968-69
 Willman, Jon E., 1973-75
 Wilson, Andrew, 1902
 Wilson, Joe, 2003

Wilson, John F., 1954-55
 Wineman, Ansel C., 1908-09
 Winkelman, Timothy J., 1979
 Winslow, Harold C., 1932
 Wirtz, Michael G., 1978-80 (Mgr.)
 Wisner, Albert T., 1929
 Wisthoff, David, 2001-04*
 Wisthoff, Seth, 2009-12
 Witbeck, Eric L., 1988-89
 Witkowski, Dean G., 1987-90*
 Wittkoff, Elmer F., 1925-26
 Wold, Albert, 1911
 Wold, John F., 1968
 Wolesske, John E., 1973-76*
 Wolfe, James W., 1957-58
 Wolff, Adam, 2004-06
 Wood, Clyde H. (Ben), 1928
 Woodcock, Martin W., 1981-84
Woodsmall, Kyle, 2013-14
 Worl, Robert C., 1940-41
 Worner, Clifford H., 1937
 Wozney, Richard E., 1962-64
 Wrzesinski, Jon W., 1986-87
 Wrigley, Joseph H., 1951-52
 Wright, Benjamin, 1894-96*-97*
 Wright, David S. (Stan), 1963-65*
 Wutzke, Michael F., 1974-75
 Wyatt, Eugene T., 1965

Y

Yonke, Richard E., 1965-66
 Young, Casey, 2012-13

Z

Zaun, Andy, 1998-99
 Zelinaki, Dennis G., 1965-66
 Zellmer, Jeffrey A., 1985-88*
 Ziegler, Jason, 1995
 Zipoy, Michael W., 1907, 1910, 1912
 Zuidmulder, Kurt R., 1986-89
 Zuke, William R., 1940-41

* Denotes Team Captain



Wide receiver Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) was a captain on the 2008 squad and named to the All-Alerus Center Team in 2010.



HONORED JERSEY



#14 Corey Colehour
Quarterback
1964-66

Colehour helped lead UND to a 25-4 record and two North Central Conference championships during his three years as the Fighting Sioux starting quarterback. During Colehour's years, North Dakota played in its first two postseason games, winning both, and achieved a No. 10 UPI national ranking in 1965 and a No. 7 Associated Press national ranking in 1966.

The 1966 team averaged 34 points per game, a scoring average exceeded only one other time in UND history (38 points per game in 1972). Colehour still holds the NCC and UND record of six touchdown passes in a single game.

A team tri-captain in 1966, Colehour was All-NCC in both 1965 and 1966 and was the NCC and UND most valuable back those same years. In 1966, he was named most valuable back in the Pecan Bowl after North Dakota beat Parson 42-24.

Colehour still ranks in the top 10 of virtually every UND passing category, and is tied for most career 250-yard passing games (eight) and most touchdown passes in a single season (19).

Colehour became the first UND player to play in the postseason Senior Bowl all-star game (1967). He threw a touchdown pass in that game. Colehour was drafted by the Atlanta Falcons in the sixth round of the 1967 NFL draft and played with the Falcons in 1967 and 1968. He played with the Edmonton Eskimos of the Canadian Football League from 1968 through 1970.

Colehour is a native of Minneapolis, Minn., where he graduated from Southwest High School in 1963. He graduated from UND in 1968 with a degree in education. Colehour was inducted into the UND Hall of Fame in 1983 and was named to the UND All-Century team in 1993.

Said former UND Head Coach Marv "Whitey" Helling about Colehour, "Corey was an exceptional quarterback on a very good team, and he was a master of taking advantage of his teammates' collective abilities."

HONORED JERSEY



#77 Dave Fennell
Defensive Tackle
1971-73

A three-year starter for the Fighting Sioux, Fennell earned all-North Central Conference honors in 1973. After graduating from UND in 1974, Fennell played with the Edmonton Eskimos for 10 seasons.

He helped guide North Dakota to conference titles in 1971 and 1972. The Fighting Sioux went 10-1 in 1972 and defeated Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo 38-21 in the Camelia Bowl. During Fennell's three seasons at UND, North Dakota went 22-8-1.

A native of Edmonton, Alberta, Fennell was named the Outstanding Canadian Player as well as the Outstanding Defensive Player in the 1982 Grey Cup. He helped lead the Eskimos to five straight Grey Cup titles from 1978-1982.

Fennell was inducted into the CFL Hall of Fame in 1990 and was named one of the

CFL's Top 50 players of the modern era by TSN in 2006.

"The thing about David was that he wanted to excel," said Jerry Olson, UND's head coach from 1968-77. "He was big, strong, fast and very intelligent. He was a great player and a great competitor. I never saw him overmatched in any game we played."

HONORED JERSEY



#2 Dwayne 'Red' Jarrett
Running Back
1928-30

Glenn "Red" Jarrett enrolled at UND in 1927 after an illustrious athletic career at Grand Forks Central High School. While at UND, he excelled in football, basketball and track, earning three letters in each sport while wearing the Green & White.

Jarrett was selected as UND's first All-American football player in 1930, and was also named the "Back of the Year" in the same year by the New York Herald Tribune. He scored the only touchdown allowed by the great Army team of 1930, the eventual national championship team. Following that game, the New York press nicknamed Jarrett, the "Red Rabbit of the Prairie."

Following his eventful playing career at UND, Red served as UND's head football coach in 1942 and from 1946 to 1948. He also was the head basketball coach for UND in 1945-46 and from 1949-1951, and served as the Athletic Director and head track coach from 1946 to 1958. As the Athletic Director, Red Jarrett was instrumental in UND's move to Division 1 collegiate hockey competition in 1947, leading to one of the finest programs in the NCAA.

Jarrett was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame in 1975. He died at the age of 53 on April 26, 1962.

HONORED JERSEY



#54 Jim LeClair
Linebacker
1970-71

A first-team AFCA and AP All-America selection and the North Central Conference Most Valuable Player in 1971, Jim LeClair was one of the best linebackers ever to play at the University of North Dakota.

LeClair, who also earned All-NCC honors in 1970 and 1971, was drafted by the NFL's Cincinnati Bengals in the third round of the 1972 draft. He became a starting middle linebacker in 1974 and was named team captain in 1975, the same year he was named Bengals MVP. LeClair was named All-Pro in 1976 and also earned first alternate All-Pro status five other seasons. The Leclair-led Bengals played San Francisco in Super Bowl XVI, which is still considered one of the most exciting Super Bowls ever to be played.

The South St. Paul, Minn., native held the Bengals team captain moniker until 1983, when he began a two-year stint with the USFL's N.J. Generals. He earned All-Pro honors in 1984 and retired from professional football in 1985.

Jerry Olson, UND head coach from 1968-77, said in 1971, "Jim is a very complete football player: one of the best I've ever coached. He is a very intelligent and dedicated athlete."



HONORED JERSEY



#14 Errol Mann
Kicker
1965-66

A two-year letter winner at UND, Errol Mann went on to enjoy a 12-year career in the National Football League. Mann was named to the All-North Central Conference team in 1965 and 1966 and set a then-school record with 11 field goals during the 1966 North Central Conference Championship season, while scoring 70 points.

After graduating in 1967, Mann signed with Denver of the American Football League and had a part in history. His two field goals were the difference in a 13-7 win over the Detroit Lions, the first time an AFL team defeated an NFL squad.

However, a serious thigh injury suffered later that season put Mann's pro career in jeopardy. Told he would never be able to kick again, Mann was released by Denver, Cleveland and Green Bay. But he persevered and caught on with Detroit in 1969, setting franchise records for points by a kicker and field goals in the process.

Mann would spend eight seasons with Detroit and left the team in 1976 as its all-time leading scorer.

Mann signed on with the Oakland Raiders in 1976 and, in 1977, enjoyed the best season of his career. He led the NFL in scoring and became the only ex-Sioux football player to win a Super Bowl ring, as the Raiders beat Minnesota 32-14. Mann retired from football in 1979 ranked 16th on the NFL's all-time scoring list.

A native of Campbell, Minn., Errol Mann was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame in 1983, was named to UND Football's All Century team in 1994,

HONORED JERSEY



#77 Steve Myhra
Tackle, Linebacker, Kicker
1955-56

Known to be the only UND football player to ever grace the cover of *Life* Magazine, Steve Myhra was a consensus All-America selection as an offensive guard, linebacker and place kicker for the Fighting Sioux in 1955 and 1956.

A native of Wahpeton, N.D., Myhra led UND to wins over North Dakota State in '55 and '56 and was named the North Central Conference MVP following his senior season.

His greatest gridiron moment may have come when he kicked a field goal with just seven seconds left in regulation to send his Baltimore Colts team into overtime in the 1958 NFL championship game. The Colts went on to beat the N.Y. Giants in overtime to cap off what has been described as the best NFL game ever played. His game-tying kick was used as the cover photo of *Life* Magazine that month.

Possessed of great agility and strength, Myhra was a superb football player, widely respected by all who knew him. Following Myhra's death in 1994, his coach, Frank Zazula, said, "He was one of the greatest athletes I ever coached. He could play five or six different positions."

HONORED JERSEY



#41 Dave Osborn
Halfback
1963-64

The only player in University of North Dakota football history to have his uniform number retired, Cando, N.D., native Dave Osborn lettered two years for the Fighting Sioux in 1963 and 1964, when he led UND to back-to-back wins over North Dakota State. He was a first-year All-North Central Conference selection in 1964.

Osborn scored four touchdowns in the first game he started for the Sioux and in the last game he played for UND. He set the Sioux record for best single-game rushing average at 16.8 yards per carry when he ran the ball 12 times for 202 yards vs. Minnesota-Duluth on Sept. 14, 1963.

He scored 10 touchdowns in 1964 and led the Fighting Sioux to a share of the North Central Conference title before moving on to a stellar NFL career with the Minnesota Vikings.

While with the Vikings, Osborn set the franchise record with 972 rushing yards in 1967. He ranked sixth among active rushers in the NFC at the conclusion of the 1974 season.

Osborn concluded his illustrious professional career with a one-year stint with the Green Bay Packers in 1975.

UND FOOTBALL LEGENDS AWARD

The Football Legends Award is bestowed upon a football alumni who, throughout their lives, have represented service, achievement and loyalty.

Developed in 2010, the Football Legends Award is recognition and honor for an individual. It embodies the history and tradition of the University of North Dakota Football Program, who, in so many ways, make their lives count for the benefit of others.

Recipients of the Football Legends Award are chosen based upon the following criteria:

- 1) Unwavering commitment to the service of others
- 2) High levels of achievement throughout one's chosen career
- 3) Demonstrated leadership capability
- 4) Loyalty to one's football program through the generosity of time, talents and resources

- 2015-** Dale Lian and Bruce Smith
- 2014 -** Richard "Dick" Koppenhaver
- 2013 -** Corey Colehour, Dan Martinsen and David Williamson
- 2012 -** Marv Helling and Gene Murphy
- 2011 -** Don Gulseth and Paul Robson
- 2010 -** Charlie Kankel





ALL-CENTURY FOOTBALL TEAM (1894-1994)

In 1994, more than 1,500 ballots were cast by North Dakota football fans for UND's All-Century football team, which was chosen in conjunction with UND's Football Centennial Celebration.

A total of 69 players were chosen for the team, which consisted of players who lettered for the Sioux from as early as 1928 to as recently as 1993. Following is a list of the 69 players voted to the team:

QUARTERBACKS

Jack Charboneau (1933-35)
 Corey Colehour (1964-66)
 Jay Gustafson (1971-73)
 Evan Lips (1937-39)
 Kory Wahl (1991-92)

RUNNING BACKS

Shannon Burnell (1990-93)
 Bill Deutsch (1973-76)
 Mike Deutsch (1970-72)
 Red Jarrett (1928-30)
 Dave Osborn (1963-64)
 Fritz Pollard (1936-38)
 Dick Ryan (1951-54)

RECEIVERS/ TIGHT ENDS

Rusty Ekness (1985-88)
 Fritz Falgren (1933-35)
 Nip Felber (1929-31)
 Mark Foss (1948-50)
 Charles Gainor (1936-38)
 Tim Gelinske (1989-92)
 Ron Gustafson (1971-74)
 Tracy Martin (1984-86)
 Paul Muckenhirn (1976-79)
 Bill Predovich (1966-68)

OFFENSIVE LINEMEN

Ray Bostrom (1942, 1946-47)
 Jason Childs (1988-91)
 Gordon Dablow (1930-32)
 Martin Gainor (1934-36)
 Don Gulseth (1962-64)
 Ron Kavadas (1952-55)
 Bryan Klipfel (1973-75)
 Don Loepp (1942, 1946-47)
 Jack Mackenroth (1936-37)
 Scott Martin (1974-76)
 Ted Meinhover (1931-33)
 Steve Myhra (1955-56)
 Bill Riviere (1988-91)
 Kevin Robson (1990-93)
 Dave Sagness (1965-66)
 Monte Smith (1985-88)
 Todd Thomas (1977-80)
 Jack West (1936-38)

DEFENSIVE LINEMEN

Charles Bosch (1966-68)
 Dave Fennell (1971-73)
 Joe Friederichs (1976-79)
 Randy Harles (1981-84)
 Frank Landy (1970-72)
 Dave Lince (1963-65)
 Neil Reuter (1961-63)
 Greg Schneider (1968-69)
 Monte Shaide (1989-92)
 Jerry Skogmo (1969-71)
 Wayne Welter (1965-66)

LINEBACKERS

Roger Bonk (1964-66)
 Andy Dahlen (1977-80)
 Ron Kubesh (1952-54)
 Jim LeClair (1970-71)
 Don McLean (1968-70)
 Dean Witkowski (1987-90)

DEFENSIVE BACKS

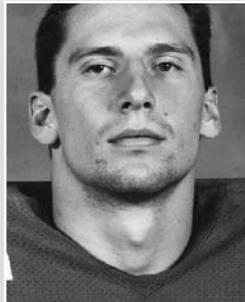
Jeff Compton (1978-81)
 Matt Gulseth (1985, 1987-88)
 Dan Martinsen (1969-71)
 Blaine O'Gorman (1990-92)
 Robert Toftey (1965-67)
 Mike Voelker (1976-79)
 John Woleske (1973-76)
 Stan Wright (1963-65)

PUNTERS/KICKERS

Tom Biolo (1977-80)
 Pat Beaty (1985-88)
 Errol Mann (1965-66)
 Cory Solberg (1988-90)



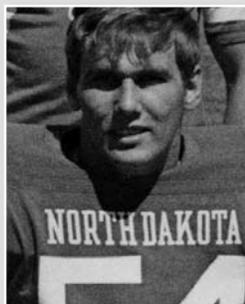
Corey Colehour



Dean Witkowski



Tim Gelinske



Jim LeClair

ALL-ALERUS CENTER TEAM (2001-2010)

On Nov. 7, 2010, the University of North Dakota finished 10 years of games in the Alerus Center. To celebrate the anniversary, UNDSports.com asked fans to submit their favorite student-athletes that have played in the building.

More than 750 ballots were cast and the votes were tallied. Here are the results of the All-Alerus Center first and second teams:

Position	Name (Team)
Quarterback	Kelby Klosterman (1st) Reed Manke (2nd)
Running back	Jed Perkerewicz (1st) Adam Roland (2nd)
Fullback	David Wisthoff (1st) Marcus Tibesar (2nd)
Tight end	Chad Mustard (1st) Blair Grover (2nd)
Wide receiver	Weston Dressler (1st) Brady Trenbeath (1st) Dan Graf (2nd) Luke Schleusner (2nd)
Offensive line	Mitch Braegelmann (1st) Matt Knutson (1st) Chris Kuper (1st) Ben Olson (1st) Mac Schneider (1st) Brett Bauer (2nd) Kyle Bondy (2nd) Andy Hoffelt (2nd) Ben Murphy (2nd) Brian Troen (2nd)
Defensive line	Ross Brennan] (1st) Jared Enger (1st) Adam Wolff (1st) Alex Caldwell (2nd) Shane Duchscher (2nd) Troy Newhouse (2nd)
Linebacker	Digger Anderson (1st) Steve Brennan (1st) Travis O'Neel (1st) Eric Schmidt (1st) Tony Hermes (2nd) Josh Kotelnicki (2nd) Robbie Meek (2nd) Dan Ullsperger (2nd)
Defensive back	Danny Gagner (1st) Jason Hoffschneider (1st) Rory Manke (1st) Ryan Manke (1st) Donovan Alexander (2nd) Michael Greenwood (2nd) Dominique Hawkins (2nd) Criag Riendeau (2nd)
Punter	Brent Halfmann (1st)
Kicker	Brandon Hellevang (2nd) Jeff Glas (1st) Cameron Peterka (2nd)



UND ATHLETIC HALL OF FAME

The University of North Dakota instituted an athletic Hall of Fame in 1975, with eight individuals being inducted that year. Over the past 35 years, 226 individuals and 29 teams have been inducted.

Following is a list of UND athletic hall of famers who played or coached football for the Sioux.

(* indicates deceased)

1975 Inductees

- *Edmund W. Boe(BB; FB; Tr 1923-27)
- *Joseph J. Flanagan(FB; BB; Tr 1895-01)
- *Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett.....(FB; BB; Tr 1927-30)
- Frederick D. "Fritz" Pollard (FB 1936-38)
- *Charles A. "Jack" West..... (AD; FB coach 1925-44)

1976 Inductees

- Evan E. Lips (FB 1937-39)
- *Henry R. "Caesar" Murphy (FB; BB 1913-17)
- *Steven M. Myhra (FB; Tr 1955-57)

1977 Inductees

- Donald J. Augustin (FB; BB 1952-56)
- *Fred N. "Nip" Felber.....(FB; BB; Tr 1929-32)
- *Arthur F. Malo Sr..... (FB 1930-32)
- *Theodore R. Meinhover(FB; BB; Tr 1930-33)
- David V. Osborn (FB; Tr 1962-64)
- *W. Lloyde "Boots" Richmond..... (FB 1929-31)
- Richard R. Ryan(FB; BB; Tr 1951-54)

Spring 1978 Inductees

- *John J. Burma (FB; Tr 1929-31)
- *Charles E. Gainor..... (FB; Box; Tr 1936-38)
- *Stuart MacMillan..... (FB 1927-29)
- *Grant N. "Bub" Nelson (FB; Tr 1922-24)

Spring 1979 Inductees

- *Walter Dobler (FB 1939-41; Tr 1940-42; BB 1941-42)
- Richard G. Koppenhaver..... (FB 1950-52; BB 1950-51)
- *Curt C. Schave (FB; BB 1928-31; Tr 1929-32)

Fall 1979 Inductees

- *Dudley D. "Dude" Draxton .. (BB 1942-43, 46-48; FB 1947; Tr 1942, 47)
- *Horace W. (Hoss) Johnson .. (FB 1936-38; BB; Tr 1936-39)
- Ronald J. Kubesh..... (FB 1952-54)

Spring 1980 Inductees

- *Vern L. DuChene (FB 1929-31; BB 1929-32; Tr 1930)

Fall 1980 Inductees

- *Loyd M. Amick (FB 1935-37)
- *Gordon F. "Boomer" Dablow (FB; BB 1930-33)
- Mark B. Foss (FB 1948-50)
- *Donald A. Loepf (FB 1942; 46-47)

Spring 1981 Inductees

- *William J. Mjogdalen (FB 1928-31)

Fall 1981 Inductees

- *Raymond A. Bostrom..... (FB 1942; 1946-47; H 1946-47)
- *Errol D. Mann (FB 1965-66)
- Jerry D. Olson (FB coach 1968-77)
- *Harold R. Tait..... (FB; BB 1932-35)
- *Halvor A. Tvedten (FB 1928-29)

Spring 1982 Inductees

- *William E. "Dutch" Leidholdt .(FB 1932, 34, 36; H 1932-33; Tr 1935-37)
- Eugene A. "Gene" Revell (FB 1930-32)

Fall 1982 Inductees

- Francis A. "Fran" Breidenbach (FB 1950-51)
- Lloyd D. "Boom" Hallada(FB 1948-51; Tr 1951-52; Box 1949)

Spring 1983 Inductees

- *Michael J. Brenkus(FB 1937-39; Tr 1939-40)
- J. Gordon Caldis.....(FB 1939-41; BB 1940; Tr 1941)

July 15, 1983 (Sioux Rendezvous Inductees)

- Ralph L. Pierce(FB 1931-33; Tr 1932-34)
- *Frank A. Zazula.....(FB coach 1946-59; Tr & CC coach 1956-82)

Fall 1983 Inductees

- Roger F. Bonk (FB 1964-66)
- Corey A. Colehour..... (FB 1964-66)
- *Martin Gainor..... (FB 1934-36)
- *Irv Kupcinet..... (FB 1933-34)
- *David L. "Butch" Lince (FB 1963-65; BB 1963-66; Tr 1964-66)
- Ronald C. Thompson(Tr 1952-53; FB 1951)

Summer 1984 Inductees

- David Fennell (FB 1971-73)
- James E. Jarrett (FB 1957-59)
- *Norman E. Leafe (FB, BB 1938-40)
- *Wallace D. Olson (FB 1940-42, 46)
- Alford K. Simpson (FB 1939-41)

Fall 1984 Inductees

- John A. Anderson(FB 1953-54; BB 1952-55)
- *Fritz O. Falgren.....(FB 1933-35)



1985 Inductees

James M. LeClair (FB 1970-71)
 *Jack D. Mackenroth (FB, Wr 1936-37)

1986 Inductees

Dan Martinsen (FB 1969-71)

1987 Inductees

Frank Landy (FB 1970-72)
 *Nathan Putchat (FB, Wr student co 1936-37)

1988 Inductees

Marvin "Whitey" Helling (FB co 1957-67)
 *Jack W. West (FB 1936-38)

1989 Inductees

Jay S. Gustafson (FB 1971-73)
 Ron R. "Magic" Gustafson (FB 1971-74; Tr 1972)
 Donald W. "Jug" Juelke (FB 1947-49)

1990 Inductees

Michael J. Deutsch (FB 1970-72)
 William J. Deutsch (FB 1973-76)
 *Maurice R. Gehrke (FB 1932-34; Box 1934)
 Donald Gulseth (FB 1962-64)
 *James C. Hester (BB 1965-67; FB 1966)
 Neil E. Reuter (FB 1961-63)

1991 Inductees

DeWayne "Dewey" King (FB 1945-48)
 Peter V. Porinsh (FB, TR 1962-64, 66)

1992 Inductees

Donald D. Miller (FB 1954-55; Tr 1955-56; Base 1956;
 BB 1955)

Fall 1993 Inductees

Jerry Jacobs (FB 1962-64)
 Ron Kavadas (FB 1952-55)

1994 Inductees

Bill Leifur (BB, FB, Tr 1959-62)

1995 Inductees

Don Stueve (FB, Base 1957-60)

1996 Inductees

Milson Jones (FB 1979-81)

Fall 1997 Inductees

Dale Kasowski (FB 1972-75)
 Bill Predovich (FB 1966-68)

Fall 1998 Inductees

Don McLean (FB 1968-70)

Fall 1999 Inductees

Paul Muckenhirn (FB 1976-79)
 *Gene Murphy (FB 1960-6)

Fall 2000 Inductees

*Todd Thomas (FB 1977-80)
 David Williamson (FB 1968-69)

Fall 2001 Inductees

Norm McGee (Tr 1985, 1987-89; FB 1984, 1986-88)
 Lawrence "Lawrie" Skolrood (FB 1971-73)

Fall 2002 Inductees

Ralph Nienas (FB/Tr 1948-51)
 1930 Football Team
 1966 Football Team

Fall 2003 Inductees

Bruce Smith (FB 1967-69, Tr 1970)
 1928 Football Team
 1972 Football Team

Fall 2004 Inductees

Dean Witkowski (FB 1987-90)
 1958 Football Team

Fall 2005 Inductees

Bryan Klipfel (FB 1974-75)
 1975 Football Team

Fall 2006 Inductees

Pat Beaty (FB 1985-88)
 1964 Football Team

Fall 2007 Inductees

Andy Dahlen (FB 1977-80)
 1979 Football Team

Fall 2009 Inductees

Shannon Burnell (FB, 1990-93)
 1993 Football Team

Fall 2011 Inductees

2001 Football Team

Fall 2012 Inductees

Jim Kleinsasser (FB, 1995-98)



ALPHABETICAL-BY-DECADE LIST OF UND FOOTBALL HALL OF FAMERS

(Year inducted in parentheses)

1890s and 1900s

*Flanagan, Joseph J. ('75)..... (FB; BB; Tr 1895-01)

1910s

*Murphy, Henry R. (Caesar) ('76) ... (FB; BB 1913-17)

1920s

1928 Football Team ('03)

- *Boe, Edmund W. ('75)..... (BB; FB; Tr 1923-27)
- *Jarrett, Glenn L. "Red" ('75) ... (FB; BB; Tr 1927-30)
- *MacMillan, Stuart ('78) (FB 1927-29)
- *Nelson, Grant N. "Bub" ('78) (FB; Tr 1922-24)
- *Tvedten, Halvor A. ('81)..... (FB 1928-29)

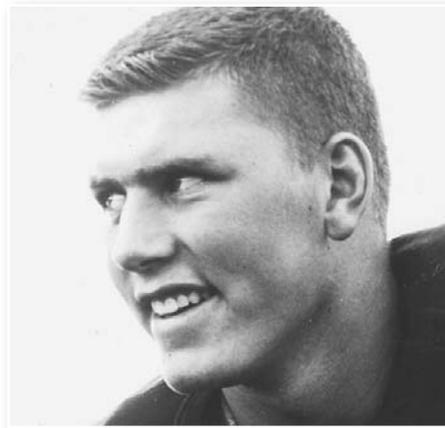
1930s

1930 Football Team ('02)

- *Amick, Loyd M. ('80)..... (FB 1935-37)
- *Brenkus, Michael J. ('83) .. (FB 1937-39; Tr 1939-40)
- *Burma, John J. ('78) (FB; Tr 1929-31)
- *Dablow, Gordon F. "Boomer" ('80) .. (FB; BB 1930-33)
- *DuChene, Vern L. ('80) ... (FB 1929-31; BB 1929-32; Tr 1930)
- *Falgren, Fritz O. ('84)..... (FB 1933-35)
- *Felber, Fred N. "Nip" ('77) (FB; BB; Tr 1929-32)
- *Gainor, Charles E. ('78)..... (FB; Box; Tr 1936-38)
- *Gainor, Martin ('83)..... (FB 1934-36)
- *Gehrke, Maurice R. ('90) ... (FB 1932-34; Box 1934)
- *Johnson, Horace W. "Hoss" ('79) ... (FB 1936-38; BB; Tr 1936-39)
- *Kupcinet, Irv ('83) (FB 1933-34)
- *Leafe, Norman E. ('84) (FB, BB 1938-40)
- *Leidholdt, William E. "Dutch" ('82) .. (FB 1932, 34, 36; H 1932-33; Tr 1935-37)
- *Lips, Evan E. ('76)..... (FB 1937-39)
- *Mackenroth, Jack D. ('85) (FB, Wr 1936-37)
- *Malo, Arthur F. Sr. ('77)..... (FB 1930-32)
- *Meinhover, Theodore R. ('77) .. (FB; BB; Tr 1930-33)
- *Mjogdalen, William J. ('81)..... (FB 1928-31)
- Pierce, Ralph L. ('83) (FB 1931-33; Tr 1932-34)
- *Pollard, Frederick D. "Fritz" ('75) (FB 1936-38)
- *Putchat, Nathan ('87) .. (FB, Wr student co 1936-37)
- *Revell, Eugene A. "Gene" ('82)..... (FB 1930-32)
- *Richmond, W. Lloyd "Boots" ('77) ... (FB 1929-31)
- *Schave, Curt C. ('79) .. (FB; BB 1928-31; Tr 1929-32)
- *Tait, Harold R. ('81) (FB; BB 1932-35)
- *West, Charles A. "Jack" ('75) (AD; FB coach 1925-44)
- *West, Jack W. ('88)..... (FB 1936-38)

1940s

- *Bostrom, Raymond A. ('81) (FB 1942; 1946-47; H 1946-47)
- Caldis, J. Gordon ('83) (FB 1939-41; BB 1940;



David "Butch" Lince (1963-65), a tri-athlete (football, baseball, and track) was inducted into the UND Hall of Fame in 1983.

Tr 1941)

- *Dobler, Walter ('79)..... (FB 1939-41; Tr 1940-42; BB 1941-42)
- *Draxton, Dudley D. "Dude" ('79) .. (BB 1942-43, 46-48; FB 1947; Tr 1942, 47)
- Foss, Mark B. ('80) (FB 1948-50)
- Hallada, Lloyd D. "Boom" ('82)..... (FB 1948-51; Tr 1951-52; Box 1949)
- Juelke, Donald W. "Jug" ('89) (FB 1947-49)
- King, DeWayne "Dewey" ('91) (FB 1945-48)
- *Loepp, Donald A. ('80)..... (FB 1942; 46-47)
- *Olson, Wallace D. ('84) (FB 1940-42, 46)
- Simpson, Alford K. ('84)..... (FB 1939-41)

1950s

- 1958 Football Team ('04)
- Anderson, John A. ('84) ... (FB 1953-54; BB 1952-55)
- Augustin, Donald J. ('77)..... (FB; BB 1952-56)
- Breidenbach, Francis A. "Fran" ('82).... (FB 1950-51)
- Jarrett, James E. ('84) (FB 1957-59)
- Kavadas, Ron ('93)..... (FB 1952-55)
- Koppenhaver, Richard G. ('79) (FB 1950-52; BB 1950-51)
- Kubesh, Ronald J. ('79) (FB 1952-54)
- Miller, Donald D. ('92) (FB 1954-55; Tr 1955-56; Base 1956; BB 1955)
- *Myhra, Steven M. ('76)..... (FB; Tr 1955-57)
- Nienas, Ralph ('02) (Football/Track 1948-51)
- Ryan, Richard R. ('77) (FB; BB; Tr 1951-54)
- Stueve, Don ('95)..... (FB, Base 1957-60)
- Thompson, Ronald C. ('83).... (Tr 1952-53; FB 1951)

*Zazula, Frank A. ('83) (FB coach 1946-59; Tr & CC coach 1956-82)

1960s

- 1964 Football Team ('06)
- 1966 Football Team ('02)
- Bonk, Roger F. ('83)..... (FB 1964-66)
- Colehour, Corey A. ('83) (FB 1964-66)
- Gulseth, Donald ('90) (FB 1962-64)
- Helling, Marvin "Whitey" ('88)..... (FB co 1957-67)
- *Hester, James C. ('90) (BB 1965-67; FB 1966)
- Jacobs, Jerry ('93) (FB 1962-64)
- Leifur, Bill ('94) (BB, FB, Tr 1959-62)
- *Lince, David L. "Butch" ('83) (FB 1963-65; BB 1963-66; Tr 1964-66)
- Mann, Errol D. ('81)..... (FB 1965-66)
- McLean, Don ('98)..... (FB 1968-70)
- Murphy, Gene ('99)..... (FB 1960-62; FB coach 1978-79)
- Osborn, David V. ('77) (FB; Tr 1962-64)
- Porinsh, Peter V. ('91) (FB, TR 1962-64, 66)
- Predovich, Bill ('97)..... (FB 1966-68)
- Reuter, Neil E. ('90) (FB 1961-63)
- Smith, Bruce ('03) (FB 1965-67, TR 1970)
- Williamson, David ('00) (FB 1968-69)

1970s

- 1972 Football Team ('03)
- 1975 Football Team ('05)
- 1979 Football Team ('07)
- Dahlen, Andy ('07) (FB 1977-80)
- Deutsch, Michael J. ('90)..... (FB 1970-72)
- Deutsch, William J. ('90) (FB 1973-76)
- Fennell, David ('84)..... (FB 1971-73)
- Gustafson, Jay S. ('89) (FB 1971-73)
- Gustafson, Ron R. "Magic" ('89)..... (FB 1971-74; Tr 1972)
- Kasowski, Dale ('97) (FB 1972-75)
- Klipfel, Bryan ('05) (FB 1974-75)
- Landy, Frank ('87) (FB 1970-72)
- LeClair, James M. ('85)..... (FB 1970-71)
- Martinsen, Dan ('86)..... (FB 1969-71)
- Muckenhirn, Paul ('99)..... (FB 1976-79)
- Olson, Jerry D. ('81)..... (FB coach 1968-77)
- Skolrood, Lawrence "Lawrie" ('01)..... (FB 1971-73)
- *Thomas, Todd ('00)..... (FB 1977-80)

1980s

- Beaty, Pat ('06) (FB 1985-88)
- Jones, Milson ('96) (FB 1979-81)
- McGee, Norm ('01) (Tr 1985, 1987-89; FB 1984, 1986-88)
- Witkowski, Dean ('04) (FB 1987-90)

1990s

- 1993 Football Team ('09)
- Burnell, Shannon ('09) (FB, 1990-93)
- Kleinsasser, Jim ('12) (FB, 1995-98)

2000s

2001 Football Team ('11)

Candidates for the UND Hall of Fame may not be considered for nomination until at least 10 years following his or her final participation in UND athletics.



In November of 1930, the University of North Dakota football team met with President Hoover at the White House. The Sioux finished the season 9-1 and in 2002 were inducted into the UND Hall of Fame.



It is no secret that the student-athletes at the University of North Dakota put their blood, sweat, and tears into each and every contest, but what must not go unnoticed are the long hours that are put forth in order to build a foundation for personal and professional success.

In 1987, Kurt Otto became the first student-athlete named to the CoSIDA Academic All-American team. Since then, UND has received 72 additional Academic All-American accolades, including 29 (15 first team) football student-athlete honors. In 2008, a school-record four players were added to the All-American list and another two were added in 2009.

North Dakota football players have earned 15 national postgraduate scholarships, the first awarded to Paul Franzmeier in 1982. In addition, UND has received 207 (145 NCC, 49 GWC, 13 BSC) academic all-conference nods and five nationally recognized scholar-athlete awards.

At UND, administrators, faculty, and staff provide each student-athlete the means to succeed not only athletically, but academically as well.

1970s

In 1972, **Dale Lian** became the first at UND to be awarded the NCAA Walter Byers Postgraduate Scholarship. A Byers scholar is recognized as an individual who has combined the best elements of mind and body to achieve national distinction for his or her achievements, and who promises to be a future leader in his or her chosen field.

The student-athletes are chosen in recognition of outstanding academic achievement and potential for success in postgraduate study in his or her planned career.

Charlie Bridgeford, Brian Grover, and Marvin Messner were awarded North Dakota's first North Central Conference All-Academic honors in 1974. Over the next 10 years, 18 different players were awarded for their efforts in the classroom and **Fred Slone** became UND's first three-time NCC Academic All-Conference team selection.

1980s

In 1982, **Paul Franzmeier**, a two-time NCC Academic All-Conference selection, was awarded UND's first NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship. Three years later, three-time academic all-conference pick **Glen Kucera** joined Franzmeier on the prestigious list.

Kurt Otto made UND history in 1987 when he became the first Fighting Sioux to be named to the GTE Academic All-America first team, an award that is now known as the CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America team. A two-time academic all-conference selection, Otto also became the third UND football player to be awarded an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship.

The following year, **Matt Gulseth** added to UND's academic success as he was awarded an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship and was named to the CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America first team. He was joined on the first team by **Chuck Clairmont**, and **Rusty Ekness** received a second team nod. It was the first year that multiple players were named to the All-America list.

Through the decade UND received 33 NCC Academic All-Conference accolades, including 11 repeat selections.

1990s

In 1992, **Tim Gelinske** was a first-team academic All-American, received an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship and was the school's

initial National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame National Scholar-Athlete. That same year, **Mark Ewen** was awarded UND's first Harry S. Truman Postgraduate Scholarship and was named a first-team academic All-American.

Three years later, **Tim Tibesar** pulled off Gelinske's trifecta and in addition, became the first member of the Fighting Sioux to be named a Burger King Scholar-Athlete.

Chris Schrantz was named the school's second Burger King Scholar-Athlete in 1997 in addition to twice being named to the All-NCC Academic team.

Brant Grimes capped his senior season by being named UND's third Burger King Scholar Athlete. He was also named a 1999 National Football Foundation Scholar Athlete and was chosen to the NCC All-Academic, CoSIDA Academic All-District and CoSIDA Academic All-America teams.

2000

Four players (**Ryan Goven, Dan Hildebrandt, Travis O'Neel, Jed Perkerewicz** and **Scott Schultz**) were named to the NCC Academic All-Conference team. With the addition of those four, UND had already received 94 academic all-conference nods.

2001

Following an NCAA Division II national championship, the Fighting Sioux landed a UND record 12 student-athletes on the NCC Academic All-Conference list, including **Mac Schneider** who was named to the CoSIDA Academic All-American first team and was UND's second recipient of the Harry S. Truman Postgraduate Scholarship.

2002

Schneider continued on the path to academic success as he was named to the academic All-America first team and won the prestigious NCAA Walter Byers Postgraduate Scholarship. Teammate **Kelby Klosterman** became UND's fourth NFF and College Hall of Fame National Scholar-Athlete.

2003

Klosterman, a standout quarterback for the Sioux, earned the NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship. Klosterman, an exercise science and physical education major, was an Academic All-NCC selection as a junior and senior. In addition to Klosterman's honors, wide receiver **Jesse Ahlers** was named to the CoSIDA Academic All-America second team.

2004

Digger Anderson, Danny Gagner, Jeff Glas, Ryan Manke, Troy Newhouse, Jake Nordick and **David Wisthoff** were named academic all-conference and offensive lineman **Matt Buisker** received a summer research fellowship from the NASA North Dakota Space Grant Consortium.

2005

Seniors **Digger Anderson, Danny Gagner** and **Jeff Glas** were named to the CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America football team. Glas earned first team honors while Anderson and Gagner were named to the second team. UND was one of three teams to have as many as three student-athletes named to the team.

UND placed a region-high five student-athletes on the 2005 *ESPN the Magazine* Academic All-District VII College Division team, including first teamers Anderson, Gagner and Glas. Junior fullback **Trent Christensen** and junior defensive back **Michael Greenwood** earned second team honors.



UND also placed a league-high nine student-athletes on the Academic All-NCC squad and a league-high 25 student-athletes on the NCC Commissioner's Honor Roll.

Gagner was also among the seven men's student-athletes named Honor Athletes for the 2005-06 academic year by the NCC. Each conference school selected its top student-athlete on the basis of academic performance, athletic ability and performance and leadership in campus and community activities.

Additionally, freshman receiver **Brady Trenbeath** was named the 2006 recipient of the University of North Dakota's prestigious Thomas J. Clifford Freshman Award as the student who, during his freshman year, best exemplifies the highest academic standards and demonstrates leadership through participation in university and extra-curricular activities and/or community service.

2006

Senior defensive back **Michael Greenwood**, a biology major, was named the NCC Male Scholar-Athlete of the Year and was named to the CoSIDA *ESPN the Magazine* Academic All-America first team, where he was joined by teammate **Weston Dressler**. UND was the only team in Division II with two student-athletes named to the first team.

The Sioux also placed an impressive 29 student-athletes on the 2006 NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll and had five representatives on the Academic All-NCC team.

2007

UND placed a nation's-best three players – senior **Weston Dressler** and juniors **Mitch Braegelmann** and **Rory Manke** – on the CoSIDA *ESPN the Magazine* Academic All-America first team. Dressler and Braegelmann earned first team honors. Dressler was also named a national semifinalist for the prestigious Draddy Trophy, the highest academic honor in NCAA football.

Additionally, UND led the NCC in academic all-conference selections (eight) and NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll selections (22).

2008

A UND-record four student-athletes were named to the 2008 CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America football team. Seniors **Mitch Braegelmann** and **Rory Manke**, both repeat selections, were named to the first team while senior **Brady Trenbeath** and junior **Andrew Miller** were named to the second team.

In addition, Braegelmann was named one of five Laureates by Tau Beta Pi, the national engineering honor society and, along with fellow senior **Danny Freund**, was named to the 2008 Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) Academic All-Star Team.

Manke was one of 29 recipients of the 2008-09 NCAA Men's Fall Sport Postgraduate Scholarship.

A league-high 16 players received Great West Conference fall all-academic honors and seven seniors gained membership into the 2009 National Football Foundation (NFF) and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.

2009

Seniors **Brandon Hellevang** and **Andrew Miller** were named to the Football Championship Subdivision Athletics Directors Association Academic (FCS ADA) All-Star team. Miller went on to receive one of two FCS ADA postgraduate scholarships and was also awarded the NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship.

Miller's accomplishments were also recognized by the athletics department staff and coaches as he was named UND's 2009-10 Male Scholar-Athlete of the Year. Hellevang was also named UND's 15th CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-American first team member. Fellow senior **Nick Nolte** earned second team honors.

Hellevang, Miller, and Nolte were joined on the CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-District first team by junior **Ty Boyle**. Seniors **Marcus Tibesar** and **Link Gottbeheat** were second team selections. Boyle also earned membership into UND's chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, one of the nation's oldest and most widely known academic honor societies. To close out the year, 12 players were named to the Great West Conference Fall All-Academic team and eight players were named to the National Football Foundation (NFF) and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.

2010

Boyle continued his success in the classroom during his final season at UND, earning a spot on the FCS ADA Academic All-Star Team as well as election into the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. He was joined in the latter by teammates **Ryan Dressler**, **Curtis Dublanko**, **Paul German** and **Ryan Kasowski**.

Boyle, Dublanko and German also earned All-Great West academic honors and were joined in that distinction with seven other teammates.

2011

Junior **Emmett Lynch** CoSIDA *Capital One* Academic All-District honors and senior **Catlin Solum** earned a spot on the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. Solum and Lynch were also two of 11 football players to earn GWC All-Academic honors.

2012

Senior **Brett Cameron** earned an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship for his excellence both on the field and in the classroom. Cameron was also one of four UND players to earn a spot on the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society, joining **Ross Brenneman**, **Emmett Lynch** and **Seth Wisthoff**. That quartet was also among the 14 UND players named to the Big Sky All-Academic team in the program's first season in the league.

2013

For the second straight year, North Dakota had four representatives named to the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. That quartet was made up of offensive lineman **Jake Hoerchner**, running back **Jake Miller**, placekicker **Zeb Miller** and linebacker **Brian Otto**. Hoerchner, Otto and Zeb Miller were also among eight players named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team.

2014

The football team broke a Division I program record by having 16 players named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team. Seniors **Baylee Carr** and **Ben Henson** were among those honored and both were also named to the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.



COSIDA ESPN THE MAGAZINE ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

- 1987 Kurt Otto, QB (1st Team)
- 1988 Matt Gulseth, DB (1st Team)
Chuck Clairmont, OL (1st Team)
Rusty Ekness, TE (2nd Team)
- 1992 Mark Ewen, LB (1st Team)
Tim Gelinske, WR (1st Team)
- 1996 Tim Tibesar, LB (1st Team)
- 1998 Marcus McKenzie, OL (2nd Team)
- 1999 Brant Grimes, DB (2nd Team)
- 2001 Mac Schneider, OL (2nd Team)
- 2002 Mac Schneider, OL (1st Team)
- 2003 Jesse Ahlers, WR (2nd Team)
- 2005 Jeff Glas, K (1st Team)
Digger Anderson, LB (2nd Team)
Danny Gagner, DB (2nd Team)
- 2006 Weston Dressler, WR (1st Team)
Michael Greenwood, DB (1st Team)
- 2007 Mitch Braegelmann, OL (1st Team)
Weston Dressler, WR (1st Team)
Rory Manke, DB (2nd Team)
- 2008 Mitch Braegelmann, OL (1st Team)
Rory Manke, S (1st Team)
Andrew Miller, ILB (2nd Team)
Brady Trenbeath, WR (2nd Team)
- 2009 Brandon Hellevang, K (1st Team)
Nick Nolte, DE (2nd Team)



NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

- 1981 Paul Franzmeier, LB
- 1984 Glen Kucera, TE
- 1987 Kurt Otto, QB
- 1988 Matt Gulseth, DB
- 1992 Tim Gelinske, WR
- 1996 Tim Tibesar, LB
- 1996 Tom Langer, RB
- 2003 Kelby Klosterman, QB
- 2007 Michael Greenwood, DB
- 2008 Rory Manke, S
- 2009 Andrew Miller, LB
- 2012 Brett Cameron, P

WOODY HAYES NATIONAL SCHOLAR-ATHLETE AWARD

- 1992 Tim Gelinske

HARRY S. TRUMAN POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

- 1992 Mark Ewen
- 2001 Mac Schneider

NCAA WALTER BYERS POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

- 1979 Dale Lian
- 2002 Mac Schneider



NCC MALE SCHOLAR-ATHLETE OF THE YEAR

- 1992-93 Tim Gelinske
- 1995-96 Tim Tibesar
- 2002-03 Kelby Klosterman
- 2006-07 Michael Greenwood

GREAT WEST MALE SCHOLAR ATHLETE OF THE YEAR AWARD

- 2010 Brandon Hellevang, PK

GREAT WEST STUDENT-ATHLETE ADVISORY COMMITTEE SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD

- 2011 Nick Long, TE

AFCA ALL-STATE GOOD WORKS TEAM

- 2011 Justin Bellotti, DB



NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION AND COLLEGE HALL OF FAME NATIONAL SCHOLAR-ATHLETE

- 1992 Tim Gelinske
- 1996 Tim Tibesar
- 1999 Brant Grimes
- 2002 Kelby Klosterman

NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION AND COLLEGE HALL OF FAME HAMPSHIRE HONOR SOCIETY

- 2008 Mitch Braegelmann, OL
Danny Freund, QB
Rory Manke, S
Erik Moe, OL
Drake Otto, CB
Brady Trenbeath, WR
Brian Troen, OL
- 2009 Link Gottbeheat, DL
Tyson Heiser, DB
Brandon Hellevang, K/P
Clayton Leith, LB
Andrew Miller, LB
Nick Nolte, DL
Jeff Tescher, LB
Marcus Tibesar, FB
- 2010 Ty Boyle, DL
Ryan Dressler, WR
Curtis Dublanko, LB
Paul German, LB
Ryan Kasowski, LB
- 2011 Catlin Solum, FB
- 2012 Ross Brenneman, DL
Brett Cameron, P
Emmett Lynch, OL
Seth Wisthoff, TE
- 2013 Jake Hoerchner, OL
Jake Miller, RB
Zeb Miller, PK
Brian Otto, LB
- 2014 Baylee Carr, DB
Ben Henson, OL



FCS ADA ACADEMIC ALL-STAR TEAM

- 2008 Mitch Braegelmann, OL
Danny Freund, QB
- 2009 Brandon Hellevang, K/P
Andrew Miller, LB
- 2010 Ty Boyle, DL

FCS ADA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

- 2009 Andrew Miller, LB



Brandon Hellevang

2009

- *CoSIDA ESPN The Magazine Academic All-American (first team)*
- *National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society*
- *FCS ADA Academic All-Star team*



Nick Nolte

2009

- *CoSIDA ESPN The Magazine Academic All-American (second team)*
- *National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society*



ACADEMIC ALL-CONFERENCE

- 1974 Charlie Bridgeford, DL
Brian Grover, RB
Marvin Messner, DL
1975 Brian Grover, RB
Bryan Klipfel, OL
Fred Slone, DB
1976 Dale Lian, DL
Lowell Schweigert, QB
Fred Slone, DB
Steve Smit, DB
1977 Paul Davis, OL
Brad Gador, DB
Tom Gallogly, DB
Fred Slone, DB
Pat Wacker, WR
1978 Paul Franzmeier, DL
Jim Gibson, RB
Mike Johnson, LB
Doug Moen, OL
Gary Pietroszewski, RB
Todd Thomas, OL
1980 Andy Dahlen, LB
Paul Franzmeier, DL
Doug Moen, OL
Todd Thomas, OL
1981 Paul Franzmeier, DL
John McGurran, OL
1982 Glen Kucera, WR
John McGurran, OL
1983 Jim Hatterman, OL
Glen Kucera, WR
Tony Mazzu, RB
Tim Tinius, DL
Mark Turgeon, DL
1984 Dale Greenlees, LB
Doug Johnson, DB
Glen Kucera, WR
Jim Hatterman, OL
Paul Holmquist, DL
John Ulmer, DL
1985 Dale Greenlees, LB
Paul Holmquist, DL
Doug Johnson, DB
Kurt Otto, QB
Scott Robson, OL
Lee Topic, DL
1986 Rusty Ekness, WR
1987 Chuck Clairmont, OL
Tom DeMars, RB
Rusty Ekness, WR
Kurt Otto, QB
1988 Chuck Clairmont, OL
Rusty Ekness, WR
Lee Labine, DB
1989 Rod Borowicz, DL
Mark Ewen, LB
Tim Gelinske, WR
Bill Riviere, C
Cory Solberg, K
1991 Mark Ewen, LB
Tim Gelinske, WR
Bill Riviere, C
1992 Brent Denoma, OL
Mark Ewen, LB
Tim Gelinske, WR
Pat Murtha, LB
1993 Darcey Dahlem, K
Brian Hamlin, LB
Aaron Schramm, OL

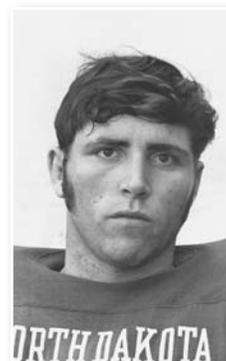
- Erik Swenson, OL
Tim Tibesar, LB
1994 Tim Tibesar, LB
1995 Tim Tibesar, LB
Vyrn Muir, DB
Tim Prinsen, OL
Chris Schrantz, DB
Tim Tibesar, LB
1997 Brant Grimes, DB
Kevin Klancher, QB
Marcus McKenzie, OL
Chris Schrantz, DB
1998 Wes Atkinson, LB
Brant Grimes, DB
Greg Lotysz, OL
Marcus McKenzie, OL
1999 Wes Atkinson, LB
Brant Grimes, DB
Glen Matthews, DL
Tony Stein, QB
2000 Ryan Goven, LB
Dan Hildebrandt, P
Travis O'Neel, LB
Jed Perkerewicz, RB
Scott Schultz, DL
2001 Mike Bryant, OL
Dave Butler, OL
Adam Dehnicke, LB
Eric Halverson, DL
Kelby Klosterman, QB
Josh Kotelnicki, LB
Travis O'Neel, LB
Mike O'Neil, DB
Jed Perkerewicz, RB
Luke Schleusner, WR
Mac Schneider, OL
Dustin Thornburg, DB
2002 Jesse Ahlers, WR
Eric Halverson, DL
Tom Irvin, LB
Kelby Klosterman, QB
Mac Schneider, OL
Dustin Thorburg, DL
2003 Jesse Ahlers, WR
Digger Anderson, LB
Ryan Grant, OL
Jeff Momerak, DL
2004 Digger Anderson, LB
Danny Gagner, DB
Jeff Glas, K
Ryan Manke, DB
Troy Newhouse, DL
Jake Nordick, LB
David Wisthoff, FB
2005 Digger Anderson, LB
Chris Belmore, QB
Matt Buisker, OL
Tyler Dahlen, LB
Weston Dressler, WR
Danny Gagner, DB
Jeff Glas, K
Will Kusler, OL
Tyler Storhaug, OL
2006 Mitch Braegelmann, OL
Trent Christensen, FB
Weston Dressler, WR
Michael Greenwood, DB
Reed Manke, QB
2007 Donovan Alexander, DB
Mitch Braegelmann, OL
Weston Dressler, WR
Danny Freund, QB
Rory Manke, DB
Andrew Miller, LB
Jeff Tescher, LB
Brady Trenbeath, WR



Charlie Bridgeford



Brian Grover



Marvin Messner

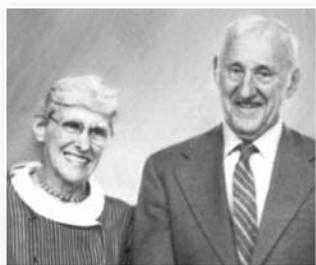
The first student-athletes to be named all-conference for North Dakota



- 2008 Ty Boyle, DL
Mitch Braegelmann, OL
Curtis Dublanko, FB
Danny Freund, QB
Paul German, ILB
Tyson Giles, OLB
Link Gottbeheat, DL
Brandon Hellevang, K/P
Rory Manke, S
Andrew Miller, ILB
Erik Moe, OL
Drake Otto, CB
Jeff Tescher, OLB
Marcus Tibesar, FB
Brady Trenbeath, WR
Brian Troen, OL
2009 Ty Boyle, DL
Curtis Dublanko, LB
Paul German, LB
Link Gottbeheat, DL
Tyson Heiser, DB
Brandon Hellevang, P/K
Clayton Leith, LB
Andrew Miller, LB
Nick Nolte, DL
Catlin Solum, RB
Jeff Tescher, LB
2010 Marcus Tibesar, RB
Spencer Bickel, RB
Ty Boyle, DL
Ross Brenneman, DL
Brett Cameron, P
Curtis Dublanko, LB
Paul German, LB
Emmett Lynch, OL
Ethan Magstadt, RB
Catlin Solum, RB
Seth Wisthoff, TE
2011 Spencer Bickel, RB
Ross Brenneman, DL
Brett Cameron, P
Spencer Cummings, DL
Taylor Grant, TE
Emmett Lynch, OL
Ethan Magstadt, FB
Jake Miller, RB
Brian Otto, LB
Catlin Solum, FB
Seth Wisthoff, TE

- 2012 Ross Brenneman, DL
Brett Cameron, P
Baylee Carr, DB
Spencer Cummings, DL
Taylor Grant, LS
Jon Heimler, WR
Jake Hoerchner, OL
Emmett Lynch, OL
Ethan Magstadt, OL
Jake Miller, RB
Brian Otto, LB
Will Ratelle, LB
Seth Wisthoff, TE
Casey Young, WR
2013 Baylee Carr, DB
Devin Coyle, DB
Jake Hoerchner, OL
William James, DB
Luke Mathewson, TE
Zeb Miller, PK
Joe Mollberg, QB
Brian Otto, LB
Connor Bolduc, P
Baylee Carr, DB
Alec Carrothers, DL
Mat Cox, OL
Brandon Dranka, DL
Ben Henson, OL
Jacob Holmen, LS
William James, DB
Brian Labat, LB
Luke Mathewson, TE
Kye Mollberg, QB
Kyle Norberg, RB
Connor O'Brien, LB
Dillon Olson, DB
Brandon Walker, WR
Kyle Woodsmall, DL

* Until the 2008 season, North Dakota was a member of the North Central Conference. In 2008, UND joined the Great West Conference and in 2012, the school joined the Big Sky Conference.

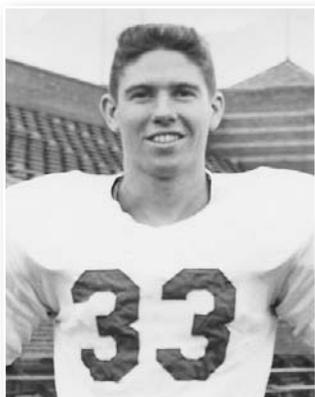


Verna & Loyd Amick

Loyd & Verna Amick Athletic Scholarship

This scholarship is awarded to an individual who displays high character with solid academics and is a North Dakota native. Loyd was a UND letterwinner guard for three years: 1935, 1936 and 1937. He played with other UND greats such as Fritz Pollard and Jack Mackenroth. Together, they fueled the Fighting Sioux to conference championships two of Amicks' three varsity seasons. Amick was named to All NCC team in 36 & 37 and received honorable mention in 35. Loyd was also the team captain his senior year.

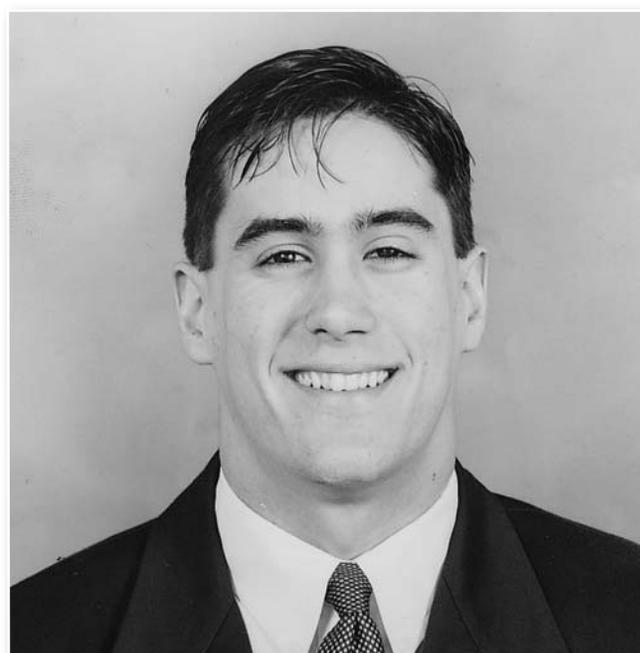
- 2013 Jake Miller (Sr., RB)
- 2012 Seth Wisthoff (Sr., TE)
- 2011 Mitch Kudrna (Sr., DB)
- 2010 Jake Landry (Sr., QB)
- 2009 Zach Keller (Sr., OL)
- 2008 Kyle Bondy (Jr., OL)
- 2007 Nathan Johnston (Sr., OL)
- 2006 Thomas Loegering (Sr., WR)
- 2005 Tyler Dahlen (Sr., LB)
- 2004 Andy Hendrickson (Sr., C)
- 2003 Lee Smith (Sr., DE)



John W. Behl

John W. Behl Place Kicker Scholarship Endowment

This endowment is given annually to one or more place kickers on the Fighting Sioux football team. It was established by John W. Behl in 2006 in order to support scholarships for place kickers. Behl was a letterwinning kicker in 1953 and 1954. He graduated from UND in 1956 with a bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering.



Henry Robb Berthiaume

Robb Berthiaume Memorial Scholarship

This scholarship is presented annually to the defensive back that has demonstrated a high level of achievement on the field and in the classroom. Robb Berthiaume's caring nature, intellectual prowess and passionate enthusiasm for sports were the hallmarks of this young University of North Dakota football player. A starter at corner as a sophomore, Robb was an integral part of the 1994 conference and Midwest Region championship team. In addition to his on-field achievements, Robb excelled in the classroom. A member of the UND Honors program, Robb was a marketing and pre-law major who had a grade point average above a 3.0. But it was his smile and personality that Robb was best known for. His ever-friendly and enthusiastic attitude made him a joy to be around. Robb's promising life was tragically cut short in the fall of 1995. The Robb Berthiaume Memorial Scholarship has been established to honor Robb and the ideals he stood for.

- 2014 Kyle Woodsmall (Jr., DL)
- 2013 Rumeal Harris (So., DB)
- 2012 Baylee Carr (So., DB)
- 2011 Dominique Hawkins (Sr., DB)
- 2010 Kris Ankenbauer (Sr., DB)
- 2009 Tyson Heiser (Sr., DB)
- 2008 Drake Otto (Sr., CB)
- 2007 Donovan Alexander (Sr., CB)
- 2006 Tom DeSautel (Sr., S)
- 2005 Danny Gagner (Sr., DB)
- 2004 Ryan Manke (Sr., DB)
- 2003 Ryan Manke (Jr., DB)
- 2002 Danny Gagner (Fr., DB)



Corey Colehour



Fritz Falgren

Fritz Falgren Memorial Scholarship

This scholarship is awarded to an individual who displays high character with solid academics and is either a North Dakota or Minnesota resident. Fritz Falgren was a letter-winner of the UND football team from 1933 through 1935. Fritz was an all-conference end in 1934 and 1935 and served as team captain in 1935.

- 2013 Darren Peterson (Jr., OL)
- 2012 Seth Nichols (Sr., TE)
- 2011 Seth Wisthoff (Jr., TE)
- 2010 Ryan Kasowski (Sr., LB)
- 2009 Noah Dombrowski (Sr., TE)
- 2008 Jeff Richter (Sr., DL)
- 2007 Brett Bauer (Sr., OL)
- 2006 John Bronson (Sr., OL)
- 2005 Will Kusler (Jr., OL)
- 2004 Troy Newhouse (Sr., DE)
- 2003 Brian Dokken (Sr., OL)

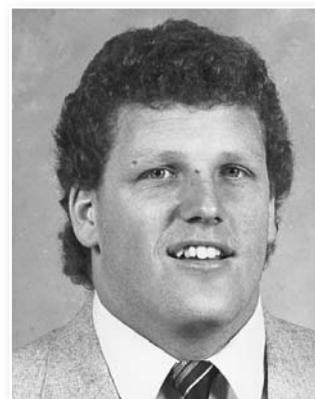


Mark Foss

Mark and Peggy Foss Endowment

Mark Foss was a UND football letterwinner in 1948, 1949, and 1950 and was a North Central Conference selection in 1948 and 1950. He was also on the basketball and track teams for one year and was a student member of the Athletic Board of Control. He studied civil engineering and earned a bachelor's degree in 1951 and a master's degree in 1955. The Mark and Peggy Endowment was established in 1995 and in 2007 was amended to support football scholarships. It will be awarded for the first time in 2010.

- 2014 Will Ratelle (Jr., LB)
- 2013 Will Ratelle (So., LB)
- 2010 Emmett Lynch (Jr., OL)

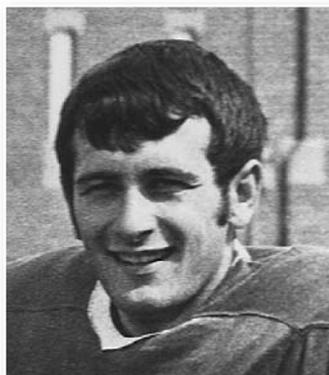


Dale Greenless

Dale Greenlees Memorial Scholarship

The recipient of this scholarship must be of high character and a strong contributor to the North Dakota football team. In 1982, Dale began his UND football career. He majored in computer science with an emphasis in mathematics. He was a walk-on who wanted to play for the love of the game. On the football team, he quickly became respected by his teammates for his hard work and perseverance and was known for his speed and strength. In 1985, Dale was named to the North Central Conference All Academic Team and received All-NCC honorable mention recognition. Dale began his professional career as an information systems specialist for Altru Health Systems in Grand Forks. He became a leader in his department for 10 years, guiding United Hospital through new technologies. In 1996, Dale accepted a position with Northwest Airlines and quickly received the reputation as a computer genius for solving problems that were previously unsolvable. He is credited for the design of a computer program that helped make air traffic control considerably safer. In honor and recognition of all that Dale Greenlees accomplished in his lifetime, athletically, academically, and professionally, family and friends established the Dale Greenlees Football Scholarship Endowment.

- 2013 Ryan Cain (So., DB)
- 2012 Alex Hicckel (Jr., LB)
- 2011 Jay Nelson (Jr., DL)
- 2010 Ryan Dressler (Sr., WR)
- 2009 Clayton Leith (Sr., OLB)
- 2008 Ryan Konrath (Jr., WR)
- 2006 Trent Christensen (Sr., FB)
- 2005 Tyler Storhaug (Sr., OL)
- 2004 Jake Nordick (Sr., FB)
- 2003 Willis Stattelmann (Sr., WR)
- 2002 Josh Christofferson (Sr., LB)



Dick Kampa

Corey Colehour & Dick Kampa Quarterback Scholarship

This scholarship is awarded to a current Fighting Sioux quarterback who shows the team work and determination exemplified by Corey and Dick during UND's run towards an North Central Conference title and a victory in the Pecan Bowl against Parson's College in 1966. The scholarship was created in order to give today's quarterbacks a chance at greatness on the field and in their education.

- 2014 Joe Mollberg (So., QB)
- 2013 Joe Mollberg (RFr., QB)
- 2010 Jake Landry (Sr., QB)
- 2009 Jake Landry (Jr., QB)
- 2008 Jake Landry (So., QB)

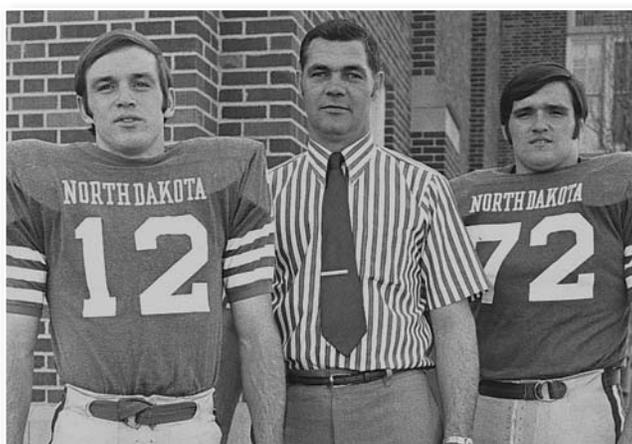


John Jarrett

**John & Marcia Jarrett
Athletic Scholarship**

Allocations from this endowment shall be used to provide scholarships to qualified student athletes on the UND football team. John Jarrett, son of Glenn "Red" Jarrett, played football at UND from 1958 to 1961. John was a member of the 1958 NCC championship team. Upon graduation from UND, John enrolled in med school and specialized in plastic surgery. After years of practice and research, John invented and perfected what is now a standard method for reconstructive breast surgery. John's accomplishments led to him to be recognized nationally and internationally in the medical field.

- 2014 William James (Jr., DB)
- 2013 E.J. Welch (Sr., DL)
- 2012 Jon Heimler (Sr., WR)
- 2011 Jon Heimler (Jr., WR)
- 2010 Paul German (Sr., LB)
- 2009 Andrew Miller (Sr., ILB)
- 2008 Andrew Miller (Jr., ILB)
- 2007 Andrew Sorbo (Sr., FB)
- 2006 Michael Greenwood (Sr., S)
- 2005 Brook Maier (Sr., LB)
- 2004 Tony Hermes (Sr., LB)
- 2003 Jim Miller (Sr., RB)

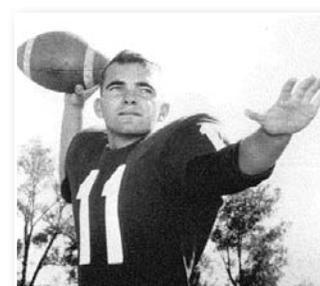


Dan Martinsen (left) and Jerry Kremeier (right) are pictured with former UND head coach Jerry Olson (center).

Dan Martinsen-Terry Kremeier Endowment

The Dan Martinsen and Terry Kremeier Football Scholarship has been established within the University of North Dakota Foundation to recognize the positive athletic and academic experience Dan and Terry enjoyed while they were student-athletes at UND and the value that experience brought to their lives. Dan and Terry have requested that the recipients of this scholarship be members of the UND football team who have been recognized by their fellow teammates for their outstanding academic and leadership achievements by being selected as captains of the team. Contributions to the Dan Martinsen and Terry Kremeier Football

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2014 Brandon Anderson (Jr., OL) | 2007 Mitch Braegelmann (Jr., OL) |
| Dwayne Pecosky (Sr., FB) | Weston Dressler (Sr., WR) |
| 2013 Garrison Goodman (Sr., LB) | Danny Freund (Jr., QB) |
| Blair Townsend (Sr., WR) | Robbie Meek (Sr., LB) |
| 2012 Ross Brenneman (Sr., DL) | 2006 Trent Christensen (Sr., FB) |
| Ian McGurran (Sr., OL) | Weston Dressler (Jr., WR) |
| Garrison Goodman (Jr., LB) | Reed Manke (Sr., QB) |
| Blair Townsend (Jr., WR) | Dan Ullsperger (Sr., LB) |
| 2011 Dan Hendrickson (Sr., LB) | Adam Wolff (Sr., DL) |
| Catlin Solum (Sr., RB) | 2005 Digger Anderson (Sr., LB) |
| Ross Brenneman (Jr., DL) | Danny Gagner (Sr., DB) |
| Ian McGurran (Jr., OL) | Chris Kuper (Sr., OL) |
| 2010 Dan Hendrickson (Jr., LB) | Jason Peterson (Sr., DL) |
| Ryan Kasowski (Sr., LB) | Jeff Glas (Sr., K) |
| Jake Landry (Sr., QB) | 2004 Digger Anderson (Jr., LB) |
| Joel Schwenzfeier (Sr., DB) | Danny Gagner (Jr., DB) |
| Catlin Solum (Jr. RB) | Ryan Manke (Sr., CB) |
| 2009 Andrew Miller (Sr., LB) | David Wisthoff (Jr., FB) |
| Marcus Tibesar (Sr., FB) | 2003 Tom Irvin (Sr., LB) |
| Jake Landry (Jr., QB) | David Wisthoff (So., FB) |
| Ryan Kasowski (Jr., LB) | Adam Stratton (Sr., S) |
| 2008 Danny Freund (Sr., QB) | John Bowenkamp (Jr., QB) |
| Rory Manke (Sr., S) | |
| Mitch Braegelmann (Sr., OL) | |
| Brady Trenbeath (Sr., WR) | |



Gene Murphy

**Eugene "Gene" Murphy
Football Endowment**

If there is a story told about UND football in the 60s and 70s, chances are Eugene "Gene" Murphy is a part of it. "Murph" was a three-year letterwinner (1960, 1961, and 1962) and team captain in 1962 before starting his coaching career at UND. An assistant coach from 1963-77, he took over as head coach for Jerry Olson in 1978. His head coaching career with the Fighting Sioux only lasted two season, but he won 15 games in his short tenure. His coaching numbers do not come close to telling the whole story as coach Murphy had a huge impact on Fighting Sioux football and at Cal State Fullerton, where he continued his coaching career. "I've worked for John Robinson and Mike Holmgren. They're household names," former NFL head coach and one-time assistant for Murphy Steve Mariucci once said. "I will tell you, I learned more from Gene Murphy about coaching and how to be a head coach than both of those men put together." The Eugene "Gene" Murphy Endowment has been established by former UND players and coaches from the 1960s and 70s for football scholarships.

- 2014 Charles Flowers (So., DB)
- 2013 Blair Townsend (Sr., WR)
- 2010 Dan Hendrickson (Jr., LB)
- 2009 Joel Schwenzfeier (Jr., DB)



William Lloyd "Boots" Richmond, Sr.

William Lloyd "Boots" Richmond Sr. Athletic Scholarship

In 1929, William "Boots" Richmond hitchhiked to Grand Forks from Watertown, S.D., to enroll at UND. He received his nickname from the Grand Forks Herald because of his abilities as a punter and kicker. Boots was a member of the NCC conference championship teams of 1929, 1930 and 1931 and earned all-conference honors all three seasons. In 1931, he received the Most Valuable Player in the NCC and led the nation in scoring. In 1971, Boots was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame.

- 2014
- 2013 Tyrhe Ivery (Jr., WR)
- 2012 Brett Cameron (Sr., P)
- 2011 Zeb Miller (So., K)
- 2010 Brett Cameron (So., P)
- 2009 Brandon Hellevang (Sr., K)
- 2008 Brandon Hellevang (Jr., K)
- 2007 Brent Halfmann (Sr., P)
- 2006 Chris Belmore (Sr., QB)
- 2005 Brent Halfmann (Sr., P)
- 2004 Matt Buisker (Jr., OL)
- 2003 Jesse Ahlers (Sr., WR)

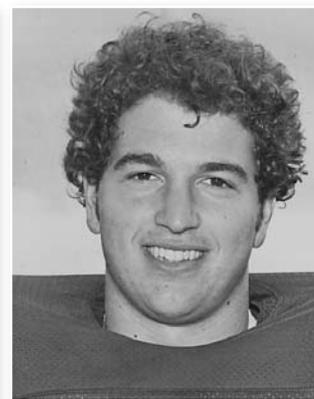
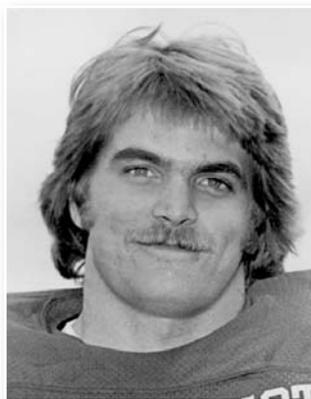


Dewey Sundby

Dewey Sundby Memorial Scholarship

The scholarship is awarded to a defensive lineman who has demonstrated excellence in the classroom and on the field. A native of Columbus, N.D., Dewayne "Dewey" Sundby was an assistant coach at the University of North Dakota from 1959 to 1965. Prior to his time at UND, Dewey had several head coaching experiences in Minnesota high school football, and he developed the reputation of having excellent athletic teams as well as outstanding student-athletes. During his time at UND, the Fighting Sioux compiled a 31-19-2 record and won the North Central Conference title in 1964. A certified flight instructor, Dewey left coaching in the spring of 1965 to begin a successful career as a commercial airline pilot with United Airlines. Those who played for Dewey at UND remember his devotion to the game and to the players. His spirit and enthusiasm towards athletics and positively influence on student-athletes will always be remembered. The Dewayne "Dewey" Sundby Athletic Endowment has been established anonymously by a former UND football player.

- 2014 Alec Carrothers (Jr., DL)
- 2013 Spencer Cummings (Sr., DL)
- 2012 Devin Benjamin (Sr., DL)
- 2011 Broc Bellmore (Sr., DL)
- 2010 Ty Boyle (Sr., DL)
- 2009 Nick Nolte (Sr., DE)
- 2008 Ward DeMontigny (Sr., DE)
- 2007 Ward DeMontigny (Jr., DE)
- 2006 Jared Enger (Sr., DL)
- 2005 Ross Brennan (Sr., DL)
- 2004 Shane Duchscher (Jr., DL)
- 2003 Jeff Momerak (Sr., DE)
- 2002 Eric Halverson (Sr., DL)

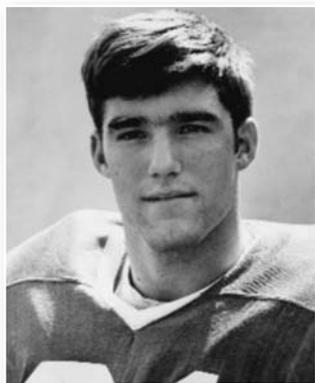


Todd Thomas (left) and Jay Hilbert (right)

Todd Thomas Memorial Endowment/HOG Fund

The Todd Thomas Memorial Endowment/HOG Fund was established by the UND Foundation to honor Todd, who passed away in 2000 at the age of 40, and to keep his legacy of excellence alive. Originally set up as a memorial scholarship in 2000, the award was modified in 2003 as a way to support the priority needs of the UND offensive line (the "Hogs"). Each year's support gift is chosen by the award winner, the UND offensive linemen and offensive line coach. In support of this endowment, former Sioux lineman Jay Hilbert (1977-82) has helped form a HOG Executive Committee with more than 20 members to help in enhancing this endowment. Todd Thomas left his mark at UND as an outstanding athlete and an excellent student. Todd was an all-conference offensive tackle and graduated with cum laude honors in chemical engineering. Todd was drafted in the fifth round of the 1981 NFL draft by the Kansas City Chiefs. After playing four years in the NFL and the USFL, Todd fell back on his engineering degree. Todd eventually became the holder of seven patents and was considered a worldwide expert in under-balanced drilling techniques, which helped revolutionize underground oil and gas recovery.

- 2012 Emmett Lynch (Sr., OL)
- 2011 Brandon Quesenberry (Sr., OL)
- 2010 Emmett Lynch (So., OL)
- 2009 Kyle Bondy (Sr., OL)
- 2008 Mitch Braegelmann (Sr., OL)
- 2007 Mitch Braegelmann (Jr., OL)
- 2006 Mitch Braegelmann (So., OL)
- 2005 Chris Kuper (Sr., OL)
- 2004 Barry Smith (Sr., OL)
- 2003 Ben Olson (Sr., OL)
- 2002 Ben Olson (Jr., OL)



David Williamson

David Williamson "Little Big Man" Scholarship

David and Gay Williamson have remained close to their alma mater during their many relocations, travels and busy family schedules. The Little Big Man Football Scholarship Endowment was established to give back to the team that meant so much to David and to recognize a player whose determination and attitude, not size, gave him a large presence on the team. David was the "little guy with the big heart who played BIG." This scholarship honors others with that tremendous characteristic. Contributions to this endowment may be made through the UND Foundation.

- 2014 Jer Garman (Sr., RB)
- 2013 Greg Hardin (Sr., WR)
- 2012 Mitch Sutton (Sr., RB)
- 2011 Catlin Solum (Sr., RB)
- 2010 Catlin Solum (Jr., RB)
- 2009 Jeff Tescher (Sr., OLB)
- 2008 Tyson Giles (Sr., OLB)
- 2007 Tyson Giles (Jr., OLB)
- 2006 Reed Manke (Sr., QB)
- 2005 Weston Dressler (Sr., WR)
- 2004 Brandon Strouth (So., RB)

1972 Football Team Scholarship

First Scholarship was awarded in 2005

This scholarship was established in 2004 by the 1972 team, which won the NCC championship and Camellia Bowl. The 1972 team was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame in 2003. The endowment was set up to build support for the Fighting Sioux football program in perpetuity by developing this scholarship award and to be leaders in inspiring other UND football lettermen and teams to build support for the program.



John Miklesh



Bill Blake (1972 Captain)



Frank Landy (1972 Captain)



Doug Schindler (1972 Captain)

IRA FRENDBERG AWARD

This award replaced the Sioux Oil Can Award. Criteria for the Frendberg Award is that it is "given to the UND football player who generates great enthusiasm among squad members, works hard day after day and is dedicated to the game of football." Ira Frendberg was born May 21, 1885 in Caledonia, N.D., and died March 10, 1979 in Grand Forks. He lettered in football in 1908 and 1909. After retiring from the ND Highway Department as a bridge engineer he returned to Grand Forks, where he became a fixture at UND games and practices. Up until age 92, he regularly took calisthenics with the football team. He willed his entire estate to UND.

- 1978 Steve Dietsch, OG-OT
- 1979 Dave Jensen, FB
- 1980 Tom Biolo, QB
- 1981 Paul Franzmeier, LB
- 1982 Kirk Swenson, DB
- 1983 Steve Doody, DT
- 1984 Doug Ploen, DB
- 1986 Nate Stokke, DE
- 1987 Dennis Borowicz, RB
- 1988 Dennis Borowicz, RB
- 1989 Bill Riviere, OL
- 1990 Bill Riviere, OL
- 1991 Bill Riviere, OL
- 1992 Tim Gelinske, WR
- 1993 Jay Wandler, LB
- 1994 Shane Sedin, DL
- 1995 Tim Tibesar, LB
- 1996 David Borowicz, LB
- 1997 Chris Schrantz, WR
- 1998 Mike Mannausau, LB
- 1999 Wes Atkinson, LB
- 2000 Mike George, LB
- 2001 Dave Butler, G
- 2002 Mac Schneider, C
- 2003 Adam Stratton, DB
- 2004 David Wisthoff, FB
- 2005 Jason Peterson, DE
- 2006 Jared Enger, DE
- 2007 Weston Dressler, WR
- 2008 Blair Grover, TE
- 2009 Ryan Konrath, WR
- 2010 Ryan Kasowski, LB
- 2011 Brent Goska, QB
- 2012 Ross Brenneman, DL



UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA FOUNDATION

NATIONAL ALUMNI FOOTBALL COMMITTEE FORMED IN 2002

The University of North Dakota established a National Alumni Football Committee in 2002 for the purpose of building and maintaining the strong tradition of excellence in the UND football program. Specifically, the committee was organized to:

- Improve communication between UND football lettermen and their teammates, and with the current Fighting Sioux football team and coaching staff
- Improve involvement with our UND football lettermen in the current UND program and alumni lettermen events, activities and projects.
- Improve support by our UND football lettermen for our current program through annual contributions or through endowments or planned gifts to directly support the UND football program.

Activities planned for football lettermen

Since being established, the National Alumni Football Committee has initiated a number of projects, including:

- Annual football lettermen's golf scramble at The Legends golf course in Prior Lake, Minn.
- E-mail blasts from the UND coaching staff and the committee leadership networking with each era of Fighting Sioux football alumni to develop involvement and support team reunions during Homecoming and Hall of Fame induction weekend (50 years, 25 years, etc.)

Contact information

To get more information, get involved with the UND National Alumni Football Committee, and to begin receiving email communication from UND coaches, please contact:

Steve Brekke

Associate Athletics Director/Development
UND Alumni Association & Foundation
3100 University Ave Stop 8157
Grand Forks, ND 58203
(701) 777-6426
steveb@undfoundation.org

Mike Mannausau

Assistant Athletics Director/Development
Executive Director, Champions Club
UND Alumni Association & Foundation
3100 University Ave Stop 8157
Grand Forks, ND 58203
(701) 777-4216
mikem@undfoundation.org



UND NATIONAL ALUMNI FOOTBALL COMMITTEE

"To improve the communication, involvement and support between our football lettermen and the current football program, coaches and student-athletes."

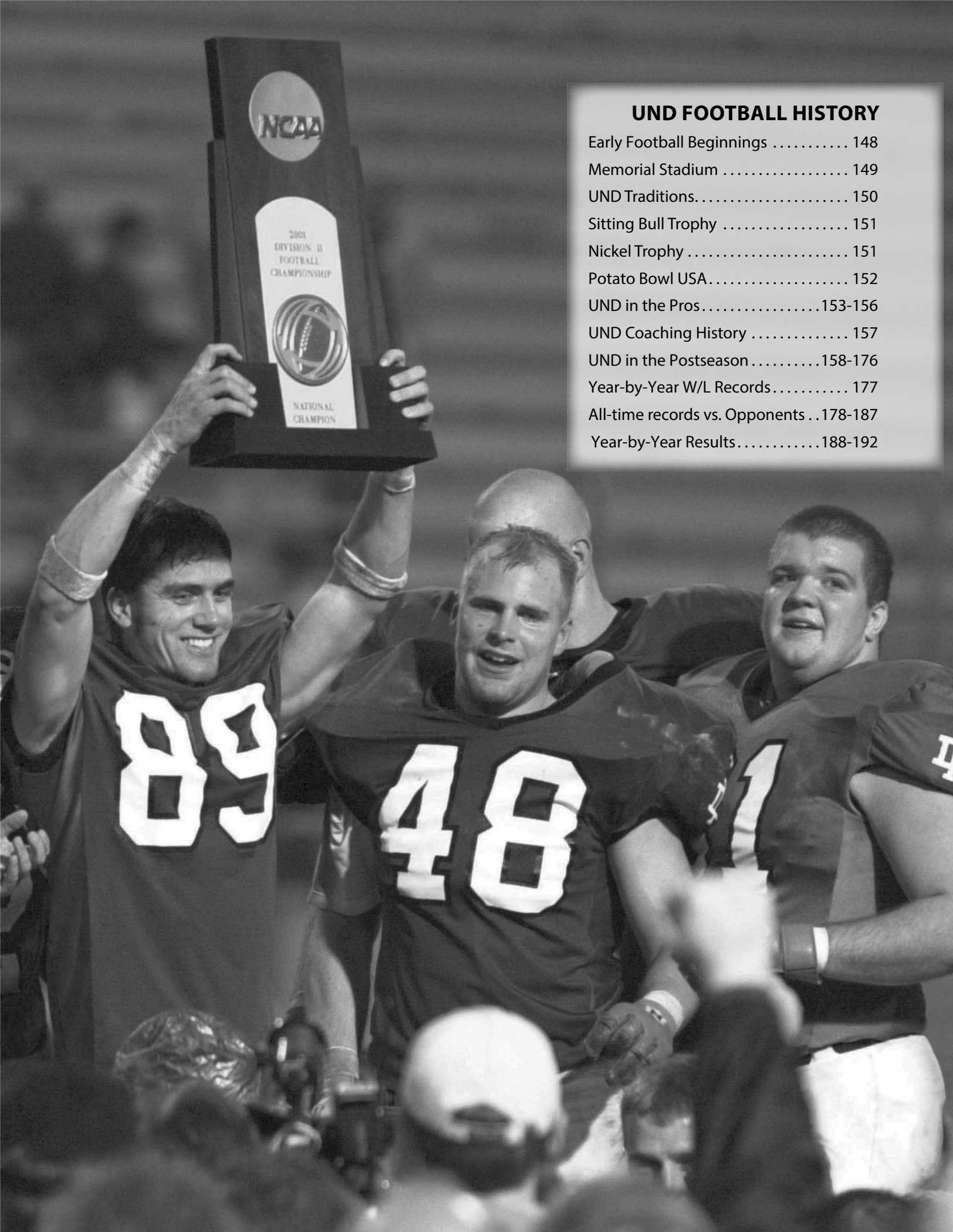
National Chairperson

Dan Martinsen (1969-71)

Executive Committee

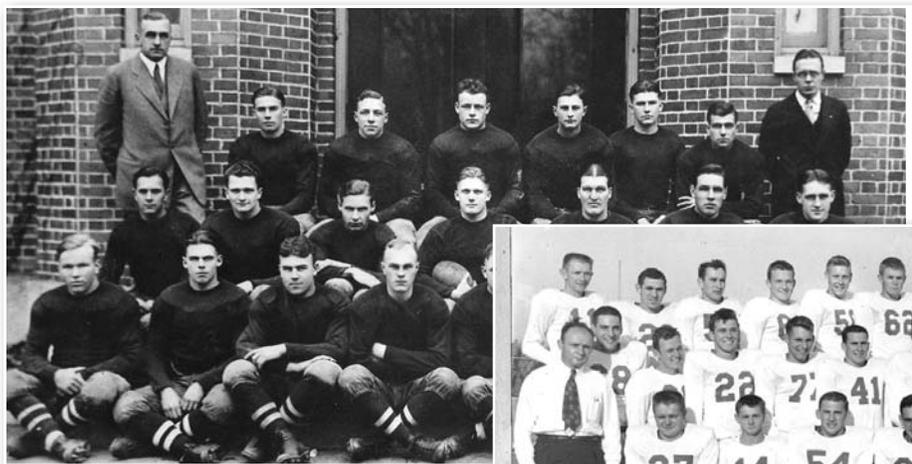
- Rob Bollinger (1977-78)
- Charlie Bridgeford (1973-74)
- Corey Colehour (1964-66)
- Robert Enebak (1960-62)
- Dave Fennell (1971-73)
- Gary Frederickson (1969-70)
- Terry Kadrmaz (1978-1980)
- Dick Kampa (1967-69)
- Kelby Klosterman (2000-02)
- Terry Kremier (1970-71)
- Mike Kuntz (1991, 1993)
- Kurt Lamp (1985-88)
- Dale Lennon (1980, 1982-83)
- Dale Lian (1976-78)
- Dan Martinsen (1969-71)
- Craig Riendeau (1998-01)
- Lowell Schweigert (1976-77)
- Bruce Smith (1967-69)
- Brady Trenbeath (2006-08)
- David Williamson (1968-69)

For more information, visit www.undalumni.org



UND FOOTBALL HISTORY

Early Football Beginnings	148
Memorial Stadium	149
UND Traditions.....	150
Sitting Bull Trophy	151
Nickel Trophy	151
Potato Bowl USA.....	152
UND in the Pros.....	153-156
UND Coaching History	157
UND in the Postseason.....	158-176
Year-by-Year W/L Records.....	177
All-time records vs. Opponents ..	178-187
Year-by-Year Results.....	188-192



1925 North Dakota Football Team



1953 North Dakota football team

Football came to UND in 1892 under the leadership of Adolph Bechdolt, professor of English and Education, who had seen the game played at Lafayette. The team played only intra-squad games.

- The first “dedicated” football field was set up in 1899 with the assistance of UND benefactor William Budge. The University Athletic Association secured the plot by paying \$150 in back taxes. Football players supplied their own uniforms. Half purchased green stockings, and the other half bought red ones. Each player wore one red and one green stocking in games.
- Harry C. (Babe) Loomis became the University’s first paid coach when he was hired at a salary of \$200 for six weeks in 1899. His football team won all six of its games, outscoring opponents by a total of 179-5.
- The success of the 1899 team on the field was just a hint of things to come. Captain and center Lynn Frazier became the first UND alumnus to be elected governor of North Dakota. Other members included William Nuessle, who became the chief justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court; William Lemke, who became North Dakota’s attorney general and then served in Congress; and Victor Wardrope, who was to be the first alumnus appointed a University trustee.
- Football at the turn of the century was a brutal affair. Passing was illegal, so the ball was advanced through the efforts of human “battering rams.” To protect the runner, offensive linemen would lock arms and attempt to mow down anyone in the way.
- Following a mediocre football season in 1907, students complained that the official colors of pink and green failed to elicit respect from UND’s opponents. Before 1917, there had been some efforts to change the University’s colors to black and gold, but influential alumni voiced their opposition. Green and white uniforms were worn in the 1920s. These became the official athletic colors in 1947.
- The Flickertail Club was organized in 1924 to raise funds for the construction of new athletic facilities. Enough was raised to begin construction in 1926. At the homecoming celebration on Oct. 8, 1927, a handsome brick stadium seating 8,000 was dedicated in honor of the University’s war dead. Before the opening of Memorial Stadium, the largest crowd ever assembled for a North Dakota football game was fewer than 1,500.
- Elmer Hanson, announcer for KFJM, made the first radio broadcast from Memorial Stadium on Oct. 29, 1927, as UND beat the North Dakota Agricultural College 13-0. The first radio broadcasts of UND athletic events were of basketball games from the UND Armory in 1926-27, also by KFJM and Elmer Hanson.
- Lights were installed at Memorial Stadium in 1929, and night games were played there until Oct. 5, 1963. The lights were removed in 1966.
- Glenn “Red” Jarrett was named in 1930 to the New York Herald-Tribune All American team at halfback, the first UND player to be so honored. The three-sport star played at UND from 1928 to 1931 and later served as coach and athletic director.
- Frederick “Fritz” Pollard, who played halfback and was named to Collier’s Little All-American First Team in 1938, won a bronze medal in the high hurdles at the 1936 Olympic Games in Berlin, despite a serious leg injury.
- Cyrus Kahl, who lettered in 1928-29, was the first UND player to sign a professional football contract, with the Portsmouth (Ohio) Spartans in 1930 and 1931. Among several UND alumni who played professionally in the 1930s was Irv Kupcnet, who achieved national fame as a columnist and radio personality after playing for the Philadelphia Eagles.

This material was extracted primarily from the chapter, “Athletes,” written by the late Lee Bohnet, longtime UND sports information director, for the University’s centennial history, A Century on the Northern Plains.

MEMORIAL STADIUM

The 10,000-seat UND Memorial Stadium served as the home for UND football from 1927 to 2000. The stadium boasts a rich and colorful history.

UND posted a 247-88-9 record (.731) in 72 seasons at Memorial Stadium, but lost the first and last games it played there. In the first game at the stadium (Oct. 8, 1927), UND lost, 7-0, to Creighton, and in the last game there (Oct. 28, 2000), the Sioux lost, 35-23, to Augustana.

The stadium still serves as home of the North Dakota football offices and practice field along with training, weight, equipment and locker rooms. Built in 1927 as a memorial to members of the University of North Dakota community who died during World War I, the facility was one of the first examples of the Late Gothic Revival architectural design on campus. "Turrets" at the ends of the grandstands and the solid massing give it the appearance of a fortress.

In 1985, the stadium underwent renovations to install an artificial turf playing surface and an all-weather, eight-lane running track. Renovations of office space have also taken place. A new artificial turf was installed prior to the 1998 season.

The stadium has served as the home for UND athletic events, the North Dakota Boys and Girls State Track Meet and the North Dakota Special Olympics Summer Games. In the summer of 1990 and 1996, Memorial Stadium also played host to the Prairie Rose State Games.



HOMECOMING SCORES AT MEMORIAL STADIUM (1927-2000)

Year	ND	Opponent	Score	Year	ND	Opponent	Score
1916	20	South Dakota	0	1962	30	North Dakota State	7
1917	6	South Dakota State	13	1963	6	South Dakota State	7
1919	6	North Dakota State	7	1964	20	North Dakota State	13
1920	28	Hamline	6	1965	14	South Dakota State	7
1921	21	South Dakota	0	1966	15	North Dakota State	18
1922	47	South Dakota	0	1967	9	South Dakota State	7
1923	6	South Dakota	13	1968	8	North Dakota State	14
1924	0	South Dakota	6	1969	13	South Dakota State	19
1925	3	South Dakota	0	1970	3	North Dakota State	20
1926	0	South Dakota State	7	1971	35	South Dakota State	7
1927	0	Creighton	7	1972	17	North Dakota State	22
1928	7	South Dakota State	0	1973	29	South Dakota State	20
1929	14	North Dakota State	0	1974	31	North Dakota State	20
1930	0	Oregon	0	1975	35	South Dakota State	14
1931	14	North Dakota State	0	1976	15	North Dakota State	22
1932	39	Howard	7	1977	6	South Dakota State	6
1933	7	North Dakota State	7	1978	24	North Dakota State	21
1934	6	South Dakota State	0	1979	23	South Dakota	22
1935	20	North Dakota State	20	1980	38	North Dakota State	20
1936	13	St. Louis	6	1981	27	South Dakota	0
1937	28	North Dakota State	0	1982	30	Nebraska-Omaha	8
1938	7	Montana	0	1983	23	MSU Mankato	9
1939	18	North Dakota State	0	1984	24	St. Cloud State	13
1940	15	St. Mary's	7	1985	41	Augustana	18
1941	20	North Dakota State	6	1986	10	MSU Mankato	43
1942	19	South Dakota State	8	1987	16	St. Cloud State	13
1945	16	North Dakota State	12	1988	52	Northern Colorado	40
1946	0	North Dakota State	31	1989	18	St. Cloud State	31
1947	14	Bradley	39	1990	15	Northern Colorado	17
1948	13	South Dakota	7	1991	21	St. Cloud State	17
1949	19	South Dakota State	0	1992	16	MSU Mankato	7
1950	28	South Dakota	7	1993	14	Northern Colorado	10
1951	12	South Dakota State	21	1994	21	Augustana	7
1952	13	North Dakota State	14	1995	27	MSU Mankato	21
1953	21	Morningside	20	1996	7	Nebraska-Omaha	26
1954	27	South Dakota	21	1997	35	Nebraska-Omaha	24
1955	6	Morningside	7	1998	27	MSU Mankato	17
1956	14	North Dakota State	7	1999	24	Northern Colorado	16
1957	21	South Dakota State	53	2000	54	Morningside	6
1958	36	North Dakota State	0				
1959	0	South Dakota State	6				
1960	16	North Dakota State	7				
1961	14	South Dakota State	13				

Record: 54-24-4

MEMORIAL STADIUM RECORDS

Single Game, Individual

Rushing Yards..... 276, Phillip Moore vs. Augustana, 11-8-97
 Rushing Attempts..... 46, Phillip Moore vs. MSU Mankato, 10-10-98
 Passing Yards431, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
 Passing Attempts 72, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
 Passes Completions 41, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
 Pass Receiving Yards83, Tracy Martin vs. Northern Colorado, 11-1-86
 Total Offensive Yards506, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
 Pass Interceptions.....3, Mike Mooney vs. Augustana, 10-15-94;
 & Tom Tschider vs. SDSU, 11-1-80
 Touchdowns..... 6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana, 9-16-72
 Field Goals..... 5, Pat Beaty vs. Morningside, 9-24-88
 Points 36, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana, 9-16-72
 Longest Field Goal 58 yards, Cory Solberg vs. South Dakota, 9-22-90

Single Game, Team

First Downs 36, vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
 Passing Yards 431, vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
 Total Offense, Both Teams 1,168, Texas A&I vs. , 9-13-86
 Points 67, Texas A&I vs. , 9-13-86
 Points, Both Teams 111, Texas A&I (67) vs. (44), 9-13-86
 Offensive Plays.....104, vs. Morningside, 11-1-69
 Touchdowns Rushing8, vs. Moorhead State, 1950

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA TRADITIONS

STAND UP AND CHEER

Stand up and cheer
Stand up and cheer for North Dakota
Pledge your loyalty
For she's your Alma Mater true.

Our team is fighting
And we will help them see it thru
We've got the team
We've got the steam
So North Dakota here's to you

UND FIGHT SONG

UND, now all will see
We're thousands of strong and loyal souls
We know you'll win every game you're in
No matter how distant the goals

As we go, we'll show each foe that
We're the toughest team between the poles
We're rough and tough it's true
But we're sportsmen through and through
We're the Green and White from North Dakota U

UND ALMA MATER

Hail to thee, O Alma Mater!
Hail to thee with heart and tongue!
Pride we feel and love yet greater
While we raise our grateful song.

Home of lofty thought and learning
Beacon o'er our western land.
Shrine whence still the ever burning torch
Is passed from hand to hand.

IT'S FOR YOU, NORTH DAKOTA U

It's for you North Dakota U
That we sing, your sons and daughters true;
Cheering our comrades to Victory
Renewing allegiance to UND

Your honor we uphold in every contest,
As your children aye shall do;
And whenever you hear the cry of Odz! Odz! Dzi!
It's for you, North Dakota U. It's for U.





SITTING BULL TROPHY

From 1953 to 1999, UND and the University of South Dakota competed for the Sitting Bull trophy, a carved oaken bust of the famous Sioux Indian leader, awarded after a mild dispute between the states following removal of some of the late leader's remains from a grave near Fort Yates, N.D.

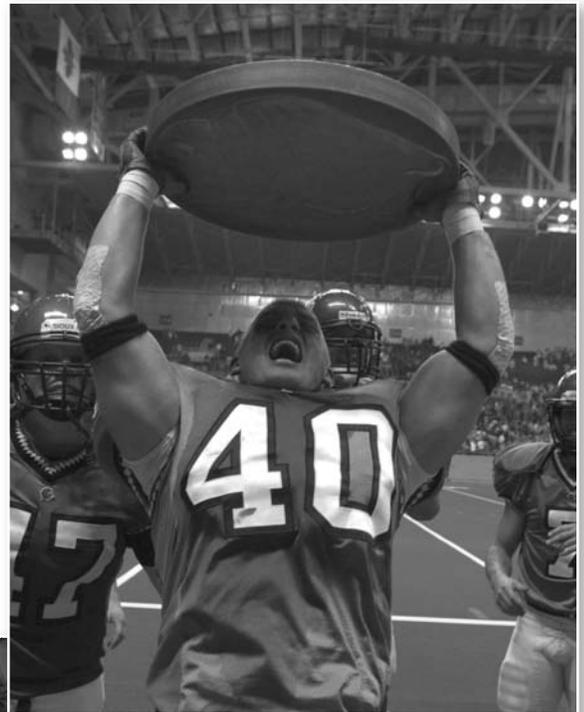
The trophy was first awarded by Sodak Sports, a defunct sports weekly. UND won the trophy 28 times, compared to just 15 for USD.

NICKEL TROPHY

The Nickel Trophy, 250 times larger than a regular five-cent piece and weighing 75 pounds, was inaugurated in 1938 and was presented each fall to the winner of the North Dakota-North Dakota State football contest during the Division II series that ran through the 2003 season.

Two inches thick and 22 inches in diameter, it is an exact replica of the once-minted U.S. coin. It has been the object of many intercampus raids, recoveries and more thefts. The late Robert Kunkel, a UND alumnus and Chicago advertising executive, was the originator of the trophy. Blue Key, an honorary service fraternity on each campus, awarded the Nickel Trophy to the winning team.

UND leads in the battle for the aluminum alloy "slug" 35-30. In one stretch, the Green and White won it 12 straight times. In the all-time series against North Dakota State, UND leads 62-45-3. The Sioux retained the trophy in 2003, winning 28-21 in overtime at the Alerus Center, the most recent meeting between the two teams.



In 2001, North Dakota defeated North Dakota State 19-7 to take back the Nickel Trophy.



POTATO BOWL USA

The Potato Bowl USA is a week-long festival teaming the University of North Dakota and the Red River Valley potato growing industry. It features a Hugo's Potato Bowl Pete Hidden Medallion Contest, a Hugo's 8K run, golf tournament, the world's largest french fry feed, pep rally, service club breakfast, parade, and tailgating party football game featuring the University of North Dakota. The week's activities are arranged by the Potato Bowl Committee, a group of Greater Grand Forks volunteers.



The 2015 Potato Bowl USA Ambassadors are Alex Iverson (Edinburg, N.D.) and Rana Opsahl (Twin Valley, Minn).

The Potato Bowl USA was created in 1965 by then UND Athletic Director Leonard R. "Len" Marti, head football Coach Marv "Whitey" Helling, assistant football coach Jerry Olson and sports information director Lee Bohnet. The first Potato Bowl USA was played in 1966, when North Dakota shut out Idaho State 41-0 in a battle for pride among potato growing regions.

North Dakota is 38-11 in Potato Bowl USA history.



YEAR-BY-YEAR POTATO BOWL SCORES

YEAR	OPPONENTS	UND	OPP
1966	Idaho State	41	0
1967	Montana	14	19
1968	Northern Iowa	10	14
1969	Montana	10	24
1970	Mankato State	35	19
1971	Montana	14	27
1972	South Dakota	33	3
1973	Montana	31	10
1974	Montana State	35	14
1975	Augustana	36	34
1976	Montana State	14	18
1977	St. Cloud State	21	14
1978	Montana State	13	21
1979	Cal State-Sacramento	31	0
1980	Montana State	14	6
1981	Portland State	17	10
1982	Puget Sound	7	3
1983	Montana State	21	3
1984	Augustana	35	10
1985	South Dakota	3	45
1986	Texas A&I	44	67
1987	Augustana	49	3
1988	Morningside	50	21
1989	South Dakota State	13	2
1990	South Dakota	46	12

YEAR	OPPONENTS	UND	OPP
1991	South Dakota State	36	10
1992	South Dakota	52	3
1993	Morningside	52	21
1994	St. Cloud State	17	18
1995	Northern Colorado	34	13
1996	Moorhead State	38	7
1997	South Dakota State	28	7
1998	Moorhead State	34	0
1999	Northern Michigan	29	0
2000	Minnesota-Crookston	49	3
2001	Minnesota-Crookston	57	6
2002	Central Washington	7	43
2003	Minnesota-Crookston	59	0
2004	Central Washington	34	0
2005	Western Washington	47	7
2006	Winona State	49	2
2007	Central Washington	35	28
2008	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	45	7
2009	Stony Brook	34	21
2010	Northeastern State	55	14
2011	Black Hills State	53	19
2012	Portland State	45	37
2013	South Dakota State	28	35
2014	Robert Morris	16	13
2015	Drake		

Sept. 12, 2015

For nearly three-quarters of a century, North Dakota football has developed numerous student-athletes who have gone on to enjoy distinguished careers in the professional ranks. As of August 2015, a pair of former UND standouts were playing professional football in Canada. Former UND wideout Weston Dressler and former cornerback Alex Tillman were in the league. Dressler recently caught the 500th pass of his impressive career for the Saskatchewan Roughriders, while Tillman is playing his rookie season for British Columbia Lions.



Photo provided by the BC Lions (CP Images and Jeff Vinnick)

Weston Dressler
Saskatchewan Roughriders



Photo provided by the BC Lions (CP Images and Jeff Vinnick)

Alex Tillman
British Columbia Lions

THE CHAMPIONS

Former Fighting Sioux kickers Steve Myhra (pictured below) and Errol Mann won National Football League championships during their distinguished careers. Myhra won the NFL championship with the Baltimore Colts in 1958 and 1959, while Mann was a member of the 1977 Oakland Raiders team that captured Super Bowl XI.

UND IN THE SUPER BOWL

Player	Year	Opponent	Result
Dave Osborn, Minnesota	1970 (IV)	Kansas City	L, 23-7
	1974 (VIII)	Miami	L, 24-7
	1975 (IX)	Pittsburgh	L, 16-6
Errol Mann, Oakland	1977 (XI)	Minnesota	W, 32-14
Jim LeClair, Cincinnati	1982 (XVI)	San Francisco	L, 26-21
Monte Smith, Denver	1990 (XXIV)	San Francisco	L, 55-10



Steve Myhra's game-tying field goal for Baltimore in the 1958 NFL championship game landed him on the cover of Life Magazine.

UND'S GREY CUP CHAMPIONS (CFL)

Player	Year	Opponent	Result
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1978	Montreal	W, 20-13
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1979	Montreal	W, 17-9
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1980	Hamilton	W, 48-10
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1981	Ottawa	W, 26-23
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1982	Toronto	W, 26-13
Stan Mikawos, Winnipeg	1984	Hamilton	W, 47-17
John Ulmer, British Columbia	1985	Hamilton	W, 37-24
Milson Jones, Edmonton	1987	Toronto	W, 38-36
Stan Mikawos, Winnipeg	1988	British Columbia	W, 22, 21
Milson Jones, Saskatchewan	1989	Hamilton	W, 43-40
Stan Mikawos, Winnipeg	1990	Edmonton	W, 50-11
Tim Prinsen, Hamilton	1999	Calgary	W, 32-21
Tim Prinsen, Edmonton	2003	Montreal	W, 34-22
Scott Schultz, Saskatchewan	2007	Winnipeg	W, 23-19
Tim Tibesar (LB Coach), Montreal	2009	Saskatchewan	W, 28-27
Tim Tibesar (D-Coor), Montreal	2010	Saskatchewan	W, 21-18

Donovan Alexander (2004-07)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2014
Edmonton Eskimos, 2011-13
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2009-2010
Montreal Alouettes, 2008

- Drafted by Montreal in the 3rd round (23rd overall) of the 2006 CFL Draft

Pat Beaty (1985-88)

Minnesota Vikings, 1989

Roger Bonk (1964-66)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1967-68

Ray Bostrom (1942, 1947)

Baltimore Colts, 1948

John Bowenkamp (2001-04)

Minnesota Vikings, 2005

Ty Boyle (2011)

Pittsburgh Steelers, 2011

Jason Childs (1988-91)

San Francisco 49ers, 1993
Seattle Seahawks, 1993
Buffalo Bills, 1992

Corey Colehour (1964-66)

Edmonton Eskimos, 1968-70
Atlanta Falcons, 1967-68

Jeff Compton (1978-81)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982

Mike Connor (1967, 1969)

Buffalo Bills, 1972
Denver Broncos, 1971

John Conrad (1965-67)

San Francisco 49ers, 1968

Burt Cummings (1986, 1988)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1989-91

Darcey Dahlem (1991-93)

Toronto Argonauts, 1996
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1994

Bill Deutsch (1973-76)

Baltimore Colts, 1977

Mike Deutsch (1970-72)

Chicago Bears, 1977

Weston Dressler (2004-07)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2008-pres.
• 2008 CFL Most Outstanding Rookie

Curtis DuBlanko (2007-10)

Edmonton Eskimos, 2014
Montreal Alouettes, 2011-13
• Drafted by Montreal in the 2nd round (15th overall) of the 2010 CFL Draft

Dwayne Ell (1993-96)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1998
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1997

Grant Everett (1997-99)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2000

Fred (Nip) Felber (1929-31)

Philadelphia Eagles, 1933-34

Dave Fennell (1971-73)

Edmonton Eskimos, 1974-82
• Inducted into the CFL Hall of Fame in 1990
• Five-time CFL all-star
• Named CFL's Most Outstanding Defensive Player in 1978
• Named CFL's Most Outstanding Canadian in 1979
• Member of six Grey Cup championship teams

Gary Fredrickson (1969-70)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1972
Dallas Cowboys, 1971

Martin Gainor (1934-36)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1937-39

Frank Gelling (1968-70)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1970

Wayne Giesbrecht (1969-70)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1971
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1970

Ryan Goven (1997-2000)

Jacksonville Jaguars, 2001

Ron Green (1963-65)

Minnesota Vikings, 1969
Cleveland Browns, 1967-68
Minnesota Vikings, 1966

Brian Grover (1973-75)

Pittsburgh Steelers, 1976

Don Gulseth (1962-64)

Denver Broncos, 1965
Chicago Bears, 1964

Jay Gustafson (1971-73)

British Columbia Lions, 1974

Ron Gustafson (1971-74)

Los Angeles Rams, 1977
Atlanta Falcons, 1976
New Orleans Saints, 1975

Greg Hardin (2009-13)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2014

Scott Hewitt (1972-74)

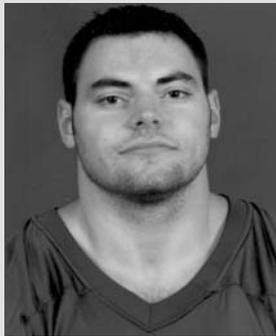
Dallas Cowboys, 1975

Bob Helman (1970-72)

British Columbia Lions, 1974

NORTH DAKOTA IN THE NFL DRAFT

Year	Rd	No.	Player	Pos.	Team
1939	18	164	Charley Gainor	DE	Philadelphia Eagles
1956	12	139	Steve Myhra	OG	Baltimore Colts
1960	16	182	Don Kaczmarek	OT	Los Angeles Rams
1965	13	176	Dave Osborn	RB	Minnesota Vikings
1966	7	99	David Lince	OT	Philadelphia Eagles
1966	9	134	Ron Green	WR	Minnesota Vikings
1967	7	162	Corey Colehour	QB	Atlanta Falcons
1967	14	342	Jim Hester	TE	New Orleans Saints
1972	3	54	Jim LeClair	LB	Cincinnati Bengals
1973	9	216	Mike Deutsch	RB	Chicago Bears
1974	17	438	Lawrie Skolrood	OT	Dallas Cowboys
1975	12	294	Ron Gustafson	WR	New Orleans Saints
1976	13	357	Dale Kasowski	RB	Chicago Bears
1977	12	323	Scott Martin	OG	San Francisco 49ers
1977	12	331	Bill Deutsch	RB	Baltimore Colts
1979	10	262	Steve Sybeldon	OT	New York Jets
1980	11	287	Dale Markham	DT	Kansas City Chiefs
1981	5	124	Todd Thomas	OL	Kansas City Chiefs
1987	6	161	Tracy Martin	WR	New York Jets
1989	9	236	Monte Smith	OL	Denver Broncos
1989	11	307	Norm McGee	WR	San Francisco 49ers
1991	9	229	Dean Witkowski	LB	Green Bay Packers
1999	2	44	Jim Kleinsasser	TE	Minnesota Vikings
2006	5	161	Chris Kuper	OL	Denver Broncos



Jim Kleinsasser is the highest-drafted North Dakota player to be selected in the NFL draft (2nd round).



Clockwise, starting top left: Corey Colehour, Jim Hester, Errol Mann, Roger Bonk, Pete Porinsh. Five seniors from the 1966 team who were drafted or signed professional contracts.

Jim Hester (1966)

Chicago Bears, 1970
New Orleans Saints, 1967-69

- Tight end caught 29 career passes for 408 yards and 3 TDs

Jay Hilbert (1979-81)

Seattle Seahawks, 1982

Willis Jacox (1983-86)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1987, 1991

Milson Jones (1979-81)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1989-91
Edmonton Eskimos, 1983-89
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982

- Named Most Outstanding Canadian in the 1987 Grey Cup
- Won two Grey Cups
- Once scored 4 rushing TDs in a game, tied for second-most in CFL history

Mike Juhasz (1997-99)

Calgary Stampeders, 2003-05
Edmonton Eskimos, 2002
Hamilton Tiger-Cats, 2000-01

- Drafted by Hamilton in the 2nd rd (14th) of the 2000 CFL Draft

Don Kaczmarek (1958-60)

Los Angeles Rams, 1960

Dale Kasowski (1972-75)

Chicago Bears, 1976

Ron Kavadas (1952-55)

Montreal Alouettes

Jim Kleinsasser (1995-98)

Minnesota Vikings, 1999-2011

Matt Knutson (1999-2001)

New England Patriots, 2003-04
New York Jets, 2002

Gary Krahn (1974-76)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1977

Irv Kupcinet (1933-34)

Philadelphia Eagles, 1935-36

Chris Kuper (2002-05)

Denver Broncos, 2006-2013

Frank Landy (1970-72)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1973-76
British Columbia Lions, 1977-82

Jim LeClair (1970-71)

Cincinnati Bengals, 1972-83
New Jersey Generals, 1984-85

- Named to 1976 Pro Bowl
- Led Bengals in tackles four times

- 1984 USFL All-Star
- Member of the College Football Hall of Fame

Marty LeClair (1972-75)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers (1976)

Dave (Butch) Lince (1963-65)

Edmonton Eskimos, 1969
Philadelphia Eagles, 1966-68

Greg Lotysz (1995-98)

New York Jets, 1998-2000

Jack Mackenroth (1936-37)

Detroit Lions, 1938

Errol Mann (1965-66)

Oakland Raiders, 1976-79
Detroit Lions, 1969-76

Green Bay Packers, 1968

Cleveland Browns, 1968

Denver Broncos, 1967

- Played in 137 career games
- Led NFL in scoring in 1977
- Ranks on Detroit's career scoring list

Dale Markham (1976-79)

New York Giants, 1980-81
Kansas City Chiefs, 1980

Scott Martin (1974-76)

Dallas Cowboys, 1978
San Francisco 49ers, 1977

Tracy Martin (1984-86)

Green Bay Packers, 1991
New York Jets, 1987-88

Glen Matthews (1998-99)

San Diego Chargers, 2000

Archie McCord (1969-70)

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1971-74

Norm McGee (1984, 1986-88)

San Francisco 49ers, 1989

Rich McKay (1971-72)

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1974
Edmonton Eskimos, 1973

Stan Mikawos (1979-81)

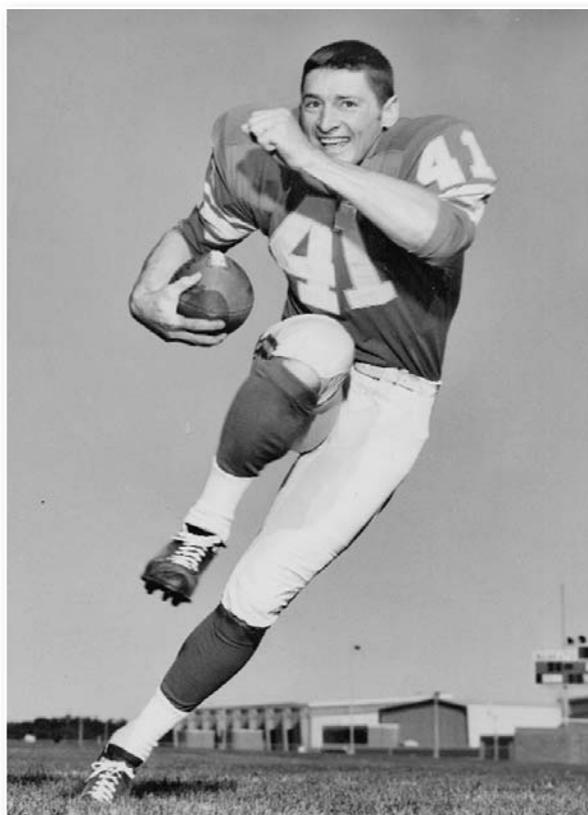
- Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982-91
- Played in 220 CFL games, tied for 29th all-time
 - 1993 West Division All-Star

Don Miller (1979-82)

New York Jets, 1984
Cleveland Browns, 1983
Seattle Seahawks, 1983

Bill Mjogdalen (1928-30)

Regina Roughriders, 1933-34



Running back Dave Osborn enjoyed a 12-year career in the NFL that included a 1970 Pro Bowl selection with Minnesota.



Offensive lineman Tim Prinsen played in 115 career games, including four Grey Cups, before retiring after the 2004 season. Prinsen is now coaching in the CFL for the Edmonton franchise. He serves as the Eskimos' offensive line coach.

Phillip Moore (1995-98)
British Columbia Lions, 2000
Cincinnati Bengals, 1998

Chad Mustard (2000-01)
Denver Broncos, 2006-08
Cleveland Browns, 2003-04

Steve Myhra (1955-56)
Baltimore Colts, 1958-63

- Played in 62 NFL games
- Won 1958, 1959 NFL Championships

Steve Ninnemann (1979-82)
Seattle Seahawks, 1983

Ben Olson (2001-02)
Seattle Seahawks, 2003

William (Bull) Ordway (1936-38)
Philadelphia Eagles, 1939

Dave Osborn (1963-64)
Green Bay Packers, 1976
Minnesota Vikings, 1965-75

- Ran for 4,336 career yards
- Scored 36 career touchdowns
- Named to 1970 Pro Bowl
- Second in the NFL in rushing in 1967 (972 yards)

Ralph Pierce (1931-33)
Regina Roughriders, 1934-38

Doug Ploen (1980-84)
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1985-86

Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 1966)
Pittsburgh Steelers, 1967

Tim Prinsen (1993-96)
Edmonton Eskimos, 2000-04
Hamilton Tiger-Cats, 1997-1999

- 4th overall pick by Hamilton in the 1997 CFL draft
- Played in 115 career CFL games and appeared in four Grey Cup games

Ross Richardson (1967-68)
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1969-71

Kevin Robson (1990-93)
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1994-95

Paul Robson (1960, 1962-63)
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1964-72

- Played nine years in CFL
- Later served as general manager in Winnipeg and Ottawa
- Winnipeg Blue Bombers Hall of Fame Inductee (1991)

Barry Roseborough (1955-55)
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1956-58

Dallas Rysavy (1992-93)
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1994-95

Curt Schave (1928, 1930)
Regina Roughriders, 1933-34

- Believed to be the first "import" to play for the Roughriders franchise

Scott Schultz (1997-2000)
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2001-09
Pittsburgh Steelers, 2002
San Diego Chargers, 2001

- No. 1 overall pick in the 2001 CFL Draft
- 2005 CFL All-Star
- 2007 Grey Cup Champion

Monte Shaide (1989-92)
Toronto Argonauts, 1993

Lawrie Skolrood (1971-73)
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1979-87
Hamilton Tigercats, 1975-79
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1974

- Played in 215 CFL games

Monte Smith (1985-88)
Denver Broncos, 1989-91

Mark Soderquist (1979-80)
Green Bay Packers, 1984
Dallas Cowboys, 1981

Steve Sybeldon (1974, 1976-78)
Cleveland Browns, 1981
British Columbia Lions, 1980
Kansas City Chiefs, 1980
New York Jets, 1979

Ray Tomberlin (1967)
Denver Broncos, 1968

Todd Thomas (1977-80)
Philadelphia Eagles, 1984
New Jersey Generals, 1983
Kansas City Chiefs, 1981

John Ulmer (1982-84)
British Columbia Lions, 1985-88

Claude Urevig (1930)
Philadelphia Eagles, 1935-36

Mark Veldman (1984-86)
Miami Dolphins, 1987

Collin Versich (1964)
Dallas Cowboys, 1965

Pat Wacker (1975-78)
Chicago Bears, 1979

Dean Witkowski (1987-90)
Green Bay Packers, 1991

Dick Wozney (1962-64)
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1966-69

2015 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL

COACH (ALMA MATER)	YEARS AT UND		W	L	T
Adolph F. Bechdolt (Franklin & Marshall)	1	(1894)	2	2	0
Charles S. Farnsworth (Army)	2	(1895-96)	3	1	0
Melvin A. Brannan (Wabash)	2	(1897-98)	3	3	0
Harry C. Loomis (Minnesota)	2	(1899, 1902)	9	2	2
Victor L. Littig (Iowa)	1	(1900)	5	2	1
William Nuessle (North Dakota)	1	(1901)	3	4	0
Rex B. Kennedy (Chicago)	1	(1903)	7	0	0
John C. Sweetland (Union)	4	(1904-07)	15	7	1
David Dunlap (Lenox)	4	(1908-11)	14	7	2
John Vehmeier (Illinois)	1	(1912)	1	4	0
Fred V. Archer (Hanover)	1	(1913)	2	4	0
Thomas A. "Andy" Gill (Indiana)	4	(1914-17)	12	13	3
Paul J. Davis (Dickinson)	7	(1919-25)	25	29	2
Ferdinand "Tod" Rockwell (Michigan)	2	(1926-27)	8	8	0
Charles A. "Jack" West (Coe)	15	(1928-41, 45)	89	35	6
Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett (North Dakota)	4	(1942, 46-48)	15	17	0
Richard Miller (Nevada)	1	(1949)	4	3	1
Frank A. Zazula (Akron)	7	(1950-56)	28	27	3
Marvin C. "Whitey" Helling (Macalester)	11	(1957-67)	60	35	3
Jerrold "Jerry" Olson (Valley City State)	10	(1968-77)	54	39	4
Gene Murphy (North Dakota)	2	(1978-79)	15	7	0
Pat Behrns (Dakota State)	6	(1980-85)	36	27	0
Roger Thomas (Augustana, Ill.)	13	(1986-98)	90	49	2
Dale Lennon (North Dakota)	8	(1999-2007)	90	24	0
Chris Mussman (Iowa State)	6	(2008-13)	31	34	0
Bubba Schweigert (Jamestown)	1	(2014-pres.)	5	7	0
26 Coaches at UND	120		626	401	30



Dale Lennon
90 wins



Roger Thomas
90 wins



Jack West
89 wins



Whitey Helling
60 wins



Jerry Olson
54 wins



Pat Behrns
36 wins



Pictured are five of the most successful North Dakota head football coaches in school history. From left, Jerry Olson (1968-77), Gene Murphy (1978-79), Frank Zazula (1950-56), Roger Thomas (1986-98) and Marv "Whitey" Helling (1957-67).

UND'S POSTSEASON NUMBERS

Postseason Appearances:	16 (last in 2006)
NCAA Postseason Appearances:	13 (last in 2006)
Bowl Game Appearances:	3
Overall Postseason Record:	20-12
NCAA Overall Playoff Record:	17-12
NCAA Home Playoff Record:	13-2
Memorial Stadium Postseason Record:	4-2
Alerus Center Postseason Record:	9-0
NCAA Road Playoff Record:	3-9
NCAA Neutral Site Playoff Record:	1-1
Overall Neutral Site Playoff Record:	4-1
Longest Postseason Losing Streak:	4 games
NCAA Championship Game Appearances:	2
NCAA Semifinal Appearances:	5 (2 wins, 3 losses)
NCAA Quarterfinal Appearances:	6 (5 wins, 1 loss)
NCAA Second Round Appearances:	3 (2 wins, 1 loss)
NCAA First Round Appearances:	13 (7 wins, 6 losses)

POSTSEASON RECORDS VS. OPPONENTS

Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo	1-0
Grand Valley State	2-3
Indiana, Pa.	0-1
Minnesota State, Mankato	1-0
Livingston	0-1
Michigan Tech	1-0
Minnesota Duluth	1-0
Mississippi College	0-1
Nebraska-Omaha	1-0
North Alabama	1-1
North Dakota State	1-1
Northern Colorado	0-1
Northern Illinois	1-0
Northwest Missouri State	0-1
Parsons	1-0
Pittsburg State	3-2
St. Cloud State	1-0
Truman State (then Northeast Missouri State)	1-0
UC Davis	1-0
Winona State	3-0

ALL-TIME UND PLAYOFF RESULTS

2007	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 2nd Round Defeated Winona State, 44-2 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 21-14 (Allendale, Mich.)
2006	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Quarterfinals Defeated Winona State, 42-0 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Nebraska-Omaha, 38-35 (Omaha, Neb.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 30-20 (Allendale, Mich.)
2005	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 2nd Round Defeated Minnesota Duluth, 23-12 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 17-3 (Allendale, Mich.)
2004	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Semifinals Defeated St. Cloud State, 20-17 (2OT) (St. Cloud, Minn.) Defeated Michigan Tech, 20-3 (Houghton, Mich.) Defeated Grand Valley State, 19-15 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Pittsburg State, 31-19 (Pittsburg, Kan.)
2003	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to National Championship Defeated Pittsburg State, 24-14 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Winona State, 36-29 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated North Alabama, 29-22 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 10-3 (Florence, Ala.)
2001	NCAA II Playoffs, NATIONAL CHAMPIONS Defeated Winona State, 42-28 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Pittsburg State, 38-0 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated UC Davis, 14-2 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Grand Valley State, 17-14 (Florence, Ala.)
1999	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round Lost to NW Missouri State, 20-13 (ot) (Maryville, Mo.)
1998	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round Lost to Northern Colorado, 52-24 (Greeley, Colo.)
1995	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round Lost to North Dakota State, 41-10 (Grand Forks, N.D.)
1994	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Semifinals Defeated Northeast Missouri, 18-6 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated North Dakota State, 14-7 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to North Alabama, 35-7 (Florence, Ala.)
1993	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Semifinals Defeated Pittsburg State, 17-14 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Mankato State, 54-21 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Indiana, Pa., 21-6 (Indiana, Pa.)
1992	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round Lost to Pittsburg State, 26-21 (Pittsburg, Kan.)
1979	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round Lost to Mississippi College, 35-15 (Jackson, Miss.)
1975	NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round Lost to Livingston, 34-14 (Grand Forks, N.D.)
1972	Camellia Bowl Defeated Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo, 38-21 (Sacramento, Calif.)
1966	Pecan Bowl Defeated Parsons, 42-24 (Abilene, Texas)
1965	Mineral Water Bowl Defeated Northern Illinois, 37-20 (Excelsior Springs, Mo.)

'65 NORTH DAKOTA 37
(6) NORTHERN ILLINOIS 20

November 27, 1965 • Roosevelt Field • Excelsior Springs, Mo.

MINERAL WATER BOWL

EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, Mo. – UND forced eight Northern Illinois turnovers while committing none enroute to beating the Huskies, 37-20, in the 17th annual Mineral Water Bowl.

The Huskies gave away three fumbles and had five passes intercepted in finishing its season with a 9-1 record. UND also wound up the year with a 9-1 mark.

UND scored on its first possession on a 1-yard run by junior quarterback Corey Colehour and were never seriously threatened by the sixth-ranked Huskies.

Sioux cornerback Stan Wright got things started when he returned the opening kickoff 65 yards to the Northern Illinois 30-yard line. Four plays later Colehour punched it in and Errol Mann's extra point made it 7-0 just 3:06 into the game.

Northern Illinois successfully executed a 90-yard halfback option pass on its second play from scrimmage that went for a touchdown by Gerry Sandberg. The Huskies' extra point attempt was wide, however, and UND led 7-6.

The teams traded two more touchdowns in the first half, and UND led 21-20 at halftime.

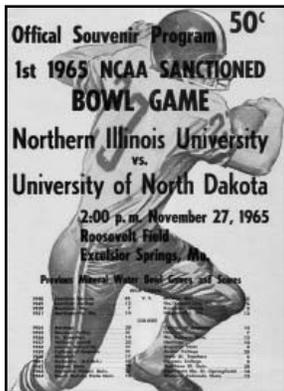
Northern Illinois would get no closer, though, as UND recorded a safety in the third quarter and two fourth quarter touchdowns.

The Sioux ran 92 offensive plays to just 41 for Northern Illinois. Of the Huskies' 323 total yards, three were on plays of 90, 63 and 42 yards.

Starting Huskies' quarterback Ron Christian sustained a knee injury in the second quarter and missed much of the game until returning in the fourth quarter.

Sioux junior halfback Ron Bergh was named the game's outstanding back after he rushed for two touchdowns and 74 yards on 17 carries. UND sophomore Jerry Quaderer led all ballcarriers with 83 yards in 19 attempts.

NOTES: Sioux end Dave Lince was honored as the top lineman. Northern Illinois linebacker Terry Henigan was given the top tackler award ... Sioux cornerback Stan Wright had two interceptions and Colehour passed for 201 yards ... It was Northern Illinois' third trip to the Mineral Water Bowl, while the Sioux were making their first appearance in the game ... It was UND's first postseason action since 1930, when the Sioux defeated the Los Angeles Firemen, a major college all-star team, by a score of 14-9 on Christmas day on the west coast.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
NI	6	14	0	0	20
UND	14	7	2	14	37

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,000

UND Colehour 1 run (Mann kick)
NI Vesely 90 pass to Sandberg (kick failed)
UND Bergh 4 run (Mann kick)
NI Christian 63 pass to Vesely (Christian pass to Stark)
UND Colehour 21 pass to Bergh (Mann kick)
NI Griesman 2 run (pass failed)
UND Safety, Griesman tackled in end zone by Chuck Bugge
UND Quaderer 9 run (Mann kick)
UND Colehour 4 pass to Lince (Mann kick)

TEAM STATISTICS NI UND

First Downs	14	24
Rushes-Yards	10-11	58-209
Passing Yards	323	201
Plays-Total Off.	41-334	92-410
Passing (C-A-I)	16-31-5	17-34-0
Passes Intercepted by	0	5
Fumbles Lost	3	0
Yards Penalized	58	107
Punts-Average	3-31	3-41

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Quaderer 19-83, Bergh 17-74, Greenstein 8-22, Evenson 4-20, Wyatt 4-7, Danovic 1-7, Lies 1-7, Colehour 4-(-11).
NI Christian 2-1, Vesely 2-20, Gilbert 2-7, Wendler 3-1, Griesman 1-(-18).

Passing: UND Colehour 17-34-0 for 201 and 2 TD.
NI Christian 8-20-4 for 130 yards, Griesman 8-11-1 for 193 yards.

Receiving: UND Olson 5-46, Green 4-66, Lince 4-39, Greenstein 2-19, Bergh 1-21, Wright 1-10.
NI Sandberg 5-138, Stark 4-48, Vesely 2-65, Frost 2-48, Gilbert 2-20.

'66 (8) NORTH DAKOTA 42
(5) PARSONS 24

December 10, 1966 • P.E. Shotwell Stadium • Abilene, Texas

PECAN BOWL

ABILENE, Texas – Football-loving Texans applauded. The Fighting Sioux and all of the North Central Conference commended the University of North Dakota for its 42-24 Pecan Bowl triumph over Parsons College of Fairfield, Iowa, in the third annual Pecan Bowl.

The free-wheeling Sioux, showing their usual splendid passing game that had smashed seven foes and led to a conference title tie, simply had too many horses for the heavier Parsons outfit in this game that brought UND its first NCAA College Division Midwest football title.

There were many Sioux heroes in this wild, fan-pleasing game that produced 19 NCAA bowl records, 17 of the marks by UND coach Marv "Whitey" Helling's team as it unleashed a furious offense in windy, 30-degree weather at P.E. Shotwell Stadium in this West Texas city of 120,000.

The game was also carried into millions of Midwest homes through national television as part of the NCAA game of the week.

UND scored first. After a nine-play drive, Sioux quarterback Corey Colehour drove to the enemy 18, where a field goal attempt by Errol Mann went awry. Mann's short kick was caught by Parsons, but UND forced a fumble and Mann recovered. On the next play, Colehour threw a 13-yard pass to John Conrad with 6:36 left in the first quarter and Mann kicked the extra point for a 7-0 UND lead.

The Sioux made it 14-0 after a fake field goal attempt from the Parsons 14-yard line. UND back Pete Porinsh took the snap from center and gained 10 yards to the 4, and on the next play Porinsh ran it in.

The Sioux extended their lead on a 43-yard touchdown pass from Colehour to Jim Hester to finish off a six-play 80-yard drive.

Parsons had cut the lead to 21-10 in the third quarter, but UND capped off a 72-yard drive with a 3-yard touchdown run by Porinsh with 15 seconds remaining in the third quarter.

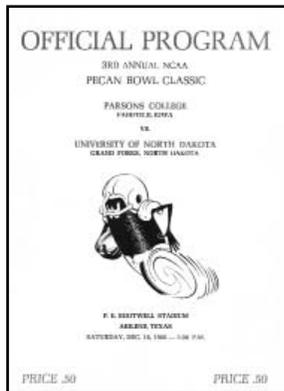
The Sioux made it 35-10 with 6:46 left in the game on Colehour's second 43-yard TD pass of the afternoon, this time to Porinsh.

Parsons made a valiant effort to come back in the game's final minutes, narrowing the score to 35-24 with 3:10 to play, but UND put the game out of reach when Colehour hit sophomore split end Billy Predovich in the end zone with a 30-yard pass on a third-and-13 play with 51 seconds left in the game. Mann's extra point made it 42-24.

Colehour was named the game's most valuable back and UND's Roger Bonk was named the most valuable lineman.

After watching Colehour throw for 274 yards, Parsons coach Marcelino Huerta, Jr., said after the game that Colehour "was the best quarterback I've seen this year. He's a pro prospect, you can bet on that."

Note: This summary was excerpted from a game story written by former UND sports information director Lee Bohnet.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	7	14	7	14	42
PAR	0	7	3	14	24

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 7,500

UND Colehour 13 pass to Conrad (Mann kick)
UND Porinsh 4 run (Mann kick)
UND Colehour 43 pass to Hester (Mann kick)
PAR Prince 1 run (O'Dell kick)
PAR O'Dell 30 field goal
UND Porinsh 3 run (Mann kick)
UND Colehour 43 pass to Porinsh (Mann kick)
PAR Prince 14 pass to Coleman (O'Dell kick)
PAR Prince 4 pass to Marcellin (O'Dell kick)
UND Colehour 30 pass to Predovich (Mann kick)

TEAM STATISTICS UND PAR

First Downs	25	17
Rushes-Yards	44-164	34-93
Passing Yards	274	214
Plays-Total Off.	81-438	65-307
Passing (C-A-I)	22-37-2	17-31-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-1
Penalties-Yds	4-40	5-64
Punts-Average	3-30	4-25

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: UND Porinsh 23-90, Quaderer 17-64, Colehour 3-8, Bergh 1-2.
PAR Moore 9-58 (other Parsons individual totals not available).

Passing: UND Colehour 22-37-2 for 274 and 4 TD.
PAR Prince 17-31-0 for 214 and 2 TD.

Receiving: UND Predovich 7-87, Porinsh 6-44, Bergh 4-41, Hester 3-74, Conrad 2-28.
PAR Coleman 6-96 (other Parsons individual totals not available).

72 (6) NORTH DAKOTA 38
(3) CAL POLY-SAN LOUIS OBISPO ...21

December 9, 1972 • Hughes Stadium • Sacramento, Calif.

CAMILLIA BOWL

SACRAMENTO, Calif. – More than 17,000 fans were on hand to see North Dakota defeat Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo, 38-21, in the 12th annual Camellia Bowl in a game that decided the NCAA West College Football championship.

The win was the 10th of the season for the Sioux, setting a school record. UND finished the year with a 10-1 mark, while Cal Poly finished 8-1-1.

UND shut down a Cal Poly running game that was averaging 227 yards per game, limiting the Mustangs to just 63 rushing yards on 33 attempts.

Meanwhile the Sioux ran for 266 yards on 70 attempts, led by senior Mike Deutsch's 119 yards on 41 carries.

North Dakota took a 3-0 lead 4:30 into the game on a 36-yard field goal by Jim Gronowski and made it 10-0 when Jay Gustafson connected with tight end Lawrie Skolrood on a 13-yard touchdown pass with 2:40 left in the first quarter.

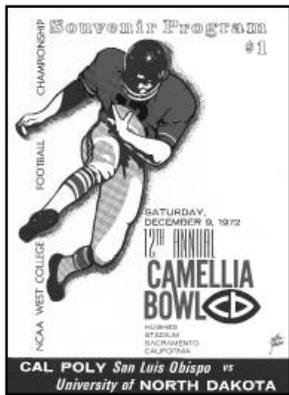
UND was leading 17-0 in the second quarter when Cal Poly defensive tackle Dave Quirk intercepted a pass and returned it 60 yards for a touchdown. That made it 17-7 at halftime.

UND upped its lead to 24-7 with 2:18 to play in the third quarter on a 2-yard run by Deutsch. The touchdown capped a 17-play, 81-yard drive that took over seven minutes.

The Sioux eventually opened up a 31-7 lead before Cal Poly managed two touchdowns in the game's final four minutes.

UND was just trying to run out the clock, but freshman running back Dale Kasowski scored on a 49-yard run up the middle with just three seconds to play.

NOTES: The crowd of 17,194 was the highest of all four 1972 NCAA regional bowls ... Deutsch was named the game's most valuable offensive player and Cal Poly linebacker Gregg Lee received the game's most valuable defensive player honors – the team's respective schools received \$1,000 scholarships in the names of the two players ... The game was televised by ABC to a regional audience, with Lee Grosscup and Lynn Sanners handling the announcing chores ... The contest was seen on KTHI-TV, Ch. 11, in Grand Forks ... Game time temperature was 34 degrees.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	10	7	7	14	38
Cal Poly	0	7	0	14	21

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 17,194
UND Gronowski 36 field goal
UND J. Gustafson 13 pass to Skolrood (Gronowski kick)
UND J. Gustafson 6 pass to R. Gustafson (Gronowski kick)
CP Quirk 60 pass interception (Guerra kick)
UND Deutsch 2 run (Gronowski kick)
UND J. Gustafson 5 run (Gronowski kick)
CP Pettas 29 pass to Mead (run failed)
CP Thomas 1 run (Thomas run)
UND Kasowski 49 run (Gronowski kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	CP
First Downs	26	7
Rushes-Yards	70-266	33-63
Passing Yards	136	111
Plays-Total Off.	96-402	50-174
Passing (C-A-I)	11-26-3	7-17-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	3-1
Penalties-Yds	5-50	10-119
Punts-Average	5-34	7-36

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: **UND** Deutsch 41-119, Kasowski 1-49, Helman 10-38, J. Gustafson 8-22, Belmore 7-22, Walker 3-16.
CP Thomas 13-29, Pettas 11-13, Gliniak 5-11, Hubbard 3-6, Robbins 1-4.
Passing: **UND** J. Gustafson 11-26-3 for 136 and 2 TD.
CP Pettas 7-16-1 for 111 and 1 TD, Robbins 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.
Receiving: **UND** Stromberg 4-37, R. Gustafson 3-38, Skolrood 2-38, Deutsch 2-23.
CP Mead 3-62, Caccavo 2-18, Nafziger 1-22, Thomas 1-9.

75 LIVINGSTON 34
(1) NORTH DAKOTA 14

November 29, 1975 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

NCAA DII REGIONAL PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – Unranked Livingston (Ala.) scored three second-half touchdowns to break a 14-14 halftime tie and upset No. 1-ranked North Dakota in a first round NCAA playoff game at Memorial Stadium.

Livingston raised its record to 10-2 and advanced to the NCAA Division II semifinals in Wichita Falls, Texas, where it lost to Northern Michigan in the Pioneer Bowl. Northern Michigan went on to the Camellia Bowl in Sacramento, Calif., where it won the national championship.

The loss to Livingston was the first of the season for UND, which finished 9-1.

After Livingston took a 14-0 first quarter lead, the Sioux came back with a strong second quarter, scoring touchdowns on a seven-yard run by quarterback Brian Grover and an eight-yard run by running back Dale Kasowski.

Kasowski led all runners with 146 yards rushing on 25 carries.

The game was fairly even, statistically, but Livingston made big plays, while North Dakota was victimized by mistakes and an inability to make plays at key times.

The Sioux drove to Livingston's 10-yard line on their opening possession, but were stopped on a fourth-and-one from there.

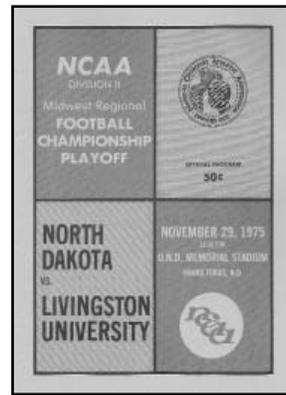
With the score tied 14-14 in the third quarter, a pass reception by UND's Tom Petrik moved the ball to the Livingston four-yard line, but a clipping penalty negated the gain, and UND failed to score.

Livingston, which used a wishbone formation and no-huddle offense with alternating quarterbacks throughout, scored what was the eventual game-winning touchdown on an eight-yard run by quarterback Ricky Seale with 1:33 left in the third quarter.

The Tigers made it 28-14 on a 63-yard touchdown run by quarterback Willie Slater with 11:48 left in the game.

Livingston running back Alvin Edwards took a counter handoff 49 yards for a touchdown with 5:51 to finish the scoring.

NOTES: UND came into the game ranked first nationally in three polls – the UPI, AP and NCAA polls, while Livingston was unranked ... The temperature was 28 degrees at game time but was not considered a factor in the outcome, according to UND coach Jerry Olson ... There was a 10-to 15-mile per hour wind out of the northwest that grew stronger as the game went on ... The game was not televised ... Livingston linebacker Paul Davis made eight solo tackles, assisted on five others and forced two fumbles.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
Livingston	14	0	7	13	34
UND	0	14	0	0	14

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,212
LU Johnson 3 run (Mullinax kick)
LU Rawlinson 1 run (Mullinax kick)
UND Grover 7 run (Przybylski kick)
UND Kasowski 8 run (Przybylski kick)
LU Seale 8 run (Mullinax kick)
LU Slater 63 run (Mullinax kick)
LU Edwards 49 run (Kick blocked)

TEAM STATISTICS	LU	UND
First Downs	15	19
Rushes-Yards	65-373	55-301
Passing Yards	41	103
Plays-Total Off.	70-414	73-404
Passing (C-A-I)	1-5-0	8-18-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-Yds	8-51	6-70
Punts-Average	5-28	3-31

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: **LU** Slater 11-99, Edwards 5-82, Rawlinson 14-68, Johnson 13-56, Seale 13-35, O'Neal 6-27, Burnette 3-6.
UND Kasowski 25-146, Grover 13-82, Deutsch 15-62, Reim 2-11.
Passing: **LU** Seale 1-4-0 for 41 and 0 TD.
UND Grover 8-18-1 for 103 and 0 TD.
Receiving: **LU** Woods 1-41.
UND Petrik 6-89, Wacker 2-14.

79 (5) MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE 35
 (3) NORTH DAKOTA 15

November 24, 1979 • Mississippi Memorial Stadium • Jackson, Miss.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

JACKSON, Miss. – UND took a 7-6 lead into the locker room at halftime, but Mississippi College scored 15 points in the first nine minutes of the third quarter and went on to win, 35-15, in the opening round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

It was the second time in five years that a UND playoff appearance was spoiled by a Gulf South Conference team, with both losses coming by 20 points. In 1975, Livingston (Ala.) beat the Sioux 34-14 after the game was tied 14-14 at the half.

Mississippi College raised its record to 10-2 and advanced to the NCAA Division II semifinals, where it lost to eventual national champion Delaware.

UND finished its season with a 10-2 record.

The Choctaws led 6-0 in the second quarter, but UND went 68 yards in 12 plays, scoring on a one-yard touchdown run by Gary Pietruszewski with 6:21 to play before the half.

The Sioux received the second-half kickoff, but on UND's fourth play of the third quarter, Mississippi College recovered a Sioux fumble on the UND 36-yard line, and the Choctaws scored seven plays later on a one-yard run by Wayne Pharis to take the lead with 10:34 to play in the third. A two-point conversion made the score 14-7.

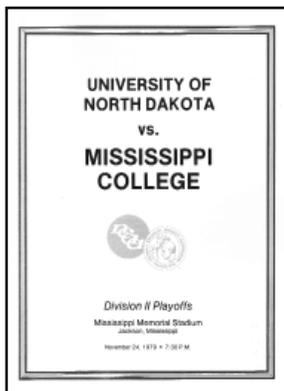
On North Dakota's next play from scrimmage, Mississippi College linebacker Ralph Ashley intercepted a pass at the Sioux 38, and the Choctaws scored on a 20-yard run by Bruce Hulitt with 6:43 left in the third.

Mississippi College extended its lead to 28-7 just 30 seconds into the fourth quarter on a five-yard run by Daryl Posey.

Pietruszewski scored his second touchdown of the game with 2:48 to play and UND's Tom Shorma ran in the two-point conversion attempt to make the score 28-15, but an on-side kick attempt by the Sioux failed.

Mississippi College's Major Everett then scored on a 41-yard run up the middle with 1:09 to play for the final score of the game.

NOTES: UND left end Joe Friederichs led all players with 17 total tackles, with four of those for lost yardage ... The game was the first-ever postseason game for Mississippi College ... UND held Choctaws tailback Calvin Howard to just 56 yards rushing; Howard came into the game as the No. 2 rusher in Division II with 1,401 yards ... The field was soaked by four inches of rain on the two days prior to the game ... Game time was 7:30 p.m. to accommodate an afternoon game between Mississippi and Mississippi State on the same field.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	7	0	8	15
MC	3	3	15	14	35

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 5,070
MC	MacNealy 22 field goal	
MC	MacNealy 32 field goal	
UND	Pietruszewski 1 run (Cook kick)	
MC	Pharis 1 run (Hulitt run)	
MC	Hulitt 20 run (MacNealy kick)	
MC	Posey 5 run (MacNealy kick)	
UND	Pietruszewski 1 run (Shorma run)	
MC	Everett 41 run (MacNealy kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	MC
First Downs	11	20
Rushes-Yards	31-90	76-366
Passing Yards	179	15
Plays-Total Off.	65-269	82-381
Passing (C-A-I)	13-34-3	1-6-2
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	3-0
Penalties-Yds	5-56	7-41
Punts-Average	5-39	4-33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: UND Biolo 8-31, Hroza 11-23, Jones 5-20, Muckenhirn 1-13, Pietruszewski 3-5, Jensen 2-(-1), Gibson 1-(-1).
 MC Everett 12-128, Hulitt 18-95, Howard 15-56, Posey 11-54, Wright 1-20, Pharis 10-8, Hughes 7-3, Kincaid 1-1, Jones 1-1.

Passing: UND Biolo 13-34-3 for 179 and 0 TD
 MC Pharis 1-3-1 for 15 and 0 TD, Hughes 0-2-1 for 0 and 0 TD, Posey 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Muckenhirn 3-66, Gibson 3-47, Shorma 3-43, Jordan 3-16, Anderson 1-7.
 MC Posey 1-15.

'92 (1) PITTSBURG STATE 26
 (13) NORTH DAKOTA 21

November 21, 1992 • Brandenburg Field/Carnie Smith Stadium • Pittsburg, Kan.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

PITTSBURG, Kan. – Pitt State running back Ronald Moore ran for 100 yards on 29 carries and scored three touchdowns – two in the second half – to lead the No. 1-ranked Gorillas to a 26-21 comeback win over 13th-ranked North Dakota in the first round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

It was the third consecutive playoff defeat for North Dakota, which finished the 1992 season with a 6-4-1 overall record.

It was the 23rd consecutive win for Pitt State, the defending national champion. The Gorillas raised their record to 12-0 with the win and went on to win two more playoff games before losing, 17-13, to Jacksonville State in the NCAA Division II championship game in Florence, Ala.

Moore gave the Gorillas a 6-0 lead and the extra point by Jeff Wood made it 7-0 with 9:46 to play in the first quarter after an eight-play, 48-yard drive.

UND cut the score to 7-6 with 2:06 to play in the first quarter when running back Shannon Burnell scored on a two-yard run to cap a 14-play, 60-yard drive. UND kicker Darcy Dahlem's extra-point attempt was blocked.

Pitt State scored on its next possession on a 13-yard touchdown scramble by quarterback Brian Hutchins. The extra-point snap was fumbled, and Wood did not get a kick off, making the score 13-6 with 24 seconds left in the first.

UND took the lead on Burnell's second touchdown of the day, a two-yard run with 6:32 to play in the second quarter. Sioux quarterback threw to tight end John Schumacher for the two-point conversion, making the score 14-13 in favor of UND.

That was the score at halftime, but Pitt State scored on its first drive of the third quarter after UND turned the ball over by fumbling the second half's opening kickoff.

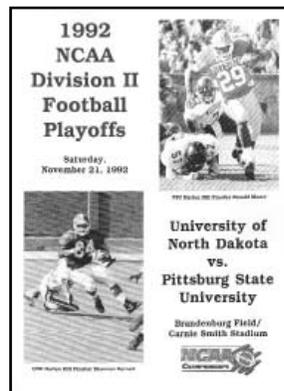
After recovering on the UND 33-yard line, Pitt State scored on its eighth play, a one-yard run by Moore with 11:09 to play in the third. A two-point conversion pass was incomplete, making the score 19-14.

The Gorillas extended their lead early in the fourth quarter. Late in the third quarter, Pitt State's Joel Thornton intercepted a Wahl pass at the Gorillas' 31-yard line and returned it nine yards to the Pitt State 40.

After seven plays ended the third quarter, Moore finished the drive on the first play of the fourth quarter on a three-yard touchdown run. Wood's kick made it 26-14.

UND cut the lead to 26-21 with 3:34 to play in the game on a 40-yard touchdown pass from Wahl to Tim Gelinske and extra point by Dahlem.

The Sioux had one final possession, getting the ball on their own 31-yard line with 2:01 to play. Three straight Wahl completions moved the ball to the Pitt State 48-yard line, but the Sioux turned it over on possessions, and the Gorillas ran out the clock.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	6	8	0	7	21
PSU	13	0	6	7	26

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 5,212
PSU	Moore 1 run (Wood kick)	
UND	Burnell 2 run (kick failed)	
PSU	Hutchins 13 run (run failed)	
UND	Burnell 2 run (Wahl pass to Schumacher)	
PSU	Moore 1 run (pass failed)	
PSU	Moore 3 run (Wood kick)	
UND	Wahl 40 pass to Gelinski (Dahlem kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	PSU
First Downs	20	15
Rushes-Yards	53-115	53-215
Passing Yards	218	77
Plays-Total Off.	80-333	61-292
Passing (C-A-I)	16-27-1	4-8-0
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	5-2
Penalties-Yds	2-15	7-45
Punts-Average	3-27	6-26

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: UND Burnell 37-127, Almlie 4-5, Wahl 12-(-17).
 PSU Moore 29-100, Tobin 9-77, Hutchins 9-25, Hafner 5-3, Jordan 1-2.

Passing: UND Wahl 16-27-1 for 218 and 1 TD.
 PSU Hutchins 3-7-0 for 53 and 0 TD, Hafner 1-1-0 for 24 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Gelinske 9-129, Schumacher 3-37, Leingang 2-28, Almlie 1-13, Schramm 1-11.
 PSU Sparkman 2-63, Klinge 1-7, Moore 1-7.

NOTES: Moore went on to win the Harlon Hill award in 1992 and later played in the NFL ... The game time temperature was 43 degrees with the wind measured at 10-15 miles per hour from the northeast.

'93 (9) NORTH DAKOTA..... 17

(17) PITTSBURG STATE14

November 20, 1993 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND's Darcy Dahlem kicked a 31-yard field goal with 6:36 to play to lift the Fighting Sioux to a 17-14 win over Pittsburg State in the first round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

The win sent UND (9-2) into the second round of the playoffs against North Central Conference co-champion Mankato State (10-2), which defeated Missouri Southern, 34-13, in the first round. Pittsburg State ended its season with an 8-3 overall record.

The game was a rematch of the 1992 NCAA Division II playoff game that saw Pittsburg State defeat UND, 26-21, in Pittsburg, Kan.

Dahlem's kick was the 11th play in a 57-yard drive. On the winning drive, UND running back Shannon Burnell ran three times for 21 yards, but the biggest play was a 12-yard sideline pass from Sioux quarterback K.J. Coghlan to Aaron Schramm on which UND was given an additional five yards because of a Pitt State facemask penalty. That gave UND a first down on the Gorillas' 23-yard line. After the drive stalled at the PSU 13-yard line, Dahlem made his game-winning kick.

Pitt State took the ensuing kickoff and moved to the UND 28-yard line, but on second-and-nine, Sioux safety Monte Schmaltz stopped a Gorillas' option play for a four-yard loss, and on third-and-13, UND cornerback Dallas Rysavy stopped an attempted reverse for a 14-yard loss. On fourth down and 27, the Sioux stopped Pitt State quarterback Brian Hutchins to take over on downs with 1:17 to play. Five plays later UND ran out the clock to end the game.

UND tied the score 14-14 with 1:52 to play in the third quarter on a 27-yard touchdown pass from Clay Wagner to Aaron Schramm.

Pittsburg State held a 7-0 halftime lead after scoring on a 10-yard pass from Brian Hutchins to Paul Sparkman with 11 seconds to play in the first quarter.

The Sioux tied it, 7-7, with 11:05 to play in the third quarter when Wagner connected with Tom Hagert on a 41-yard TD pass.

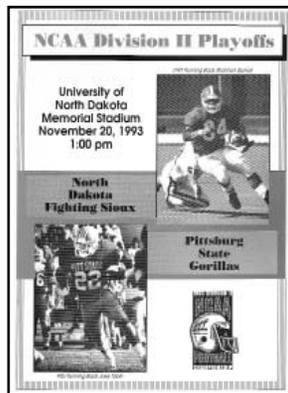
The Gorillas took a 14-7 lead with 4:29 to play in the third quarter on a two-yard run by Hutchins.

The game took just 2:27 to play, as both teams relied heavily on their rushing prowess to keep the clock moving. UND rushed 46 times for 230 yards, while Pitt State ran 51 times for 259 yards.

The Sioux attempted just 23 passes on the afternoon, and the Gorillas threw just six times.

Burnell had 191 rushing yards on 32 carries for UND, while Pitt State's Joey Tobin had 125 rushing yards on 21 carries.

NOTES: UND snapped a three-game postseason losing streak ... The game was played on a sunny day with a game-time temperature of 41 degrees and a south wind gusting between 10 and 20 miles per hour ... The last time UND played host to a playoff game was in 1975 against Livingston.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
PSU	7	0	7	0	14
UND	0	0	14	3	17

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 3,759
PSU Hutchins 10 pass to Sparkman (Wood kick)
UND Wagner 41 pass to Hagert (Dahlem kick)
PSU Hutchins 2 run (Wood kick)
UND Wagner 27 pass to Schramm (Dahlem kick)
UND Dahlem 31 field goal

TEAM STATISTICS	PSU	UND
First Downs	17	21
Rushes-Yards	51-235	46-210
Passing Yards	34	180
Plays-Total Off.	57-269	69-390
Passing (C-A-I)	3-6-1	14-23-0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-0
Penalties-Yds	3-14	4-45
Punts-Average	4-41	2-41

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: PSU Tobin 21-125, Fairchild 6-60, Hutchins 17-47, Gaines 6-17, Klinge 1-(-14).
UND Burnell 32-191, Almlie 2-15, Wagner 10-3, Erickson 2-1.

Passing: PSU Hutchins 3-6-1 for 34 and 1 TD.
UND Wagner 11-18-0 for 151 and 2 TD, Coghlan 3-5-0 for 29 and 0 TD.

Receiving: PSU Sparkman 2-15, Ropp 1-19.
UND Hagert 5-72, Schramm 4-55, Schwab 2-28, Burnell 2-17, Leingang 1-8.

'93 (9) NORTH DAKOTA..... 54

(12) MANKATO STATE.....21

November 27, 1993 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

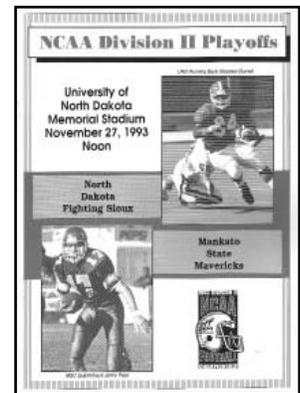
QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND quarterback Clay Wagner threw for 294 yards and a school playoff-record five touchdown passes (broken in 2001) to lead the Fighting Sioux to a 54-21 quarterfinal playoff win over Mankato State at Memorial Stadium.

It was a cold day in Grand Forks, with the game-time temperature just 15 degrees, but both teams' offenses were hot. The Sioux racked up 481 total offensive yards, while the Mavericks tallied 373 yards of their own in total offense.

Another factor in the game was turnovers, with Mankato State committing seven to just one by UND.

The win advanced North Dakota (10-2) to the NCAA semifinals against Indiana (Pa.) (12-0).



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
MSU	0	7	0	14	21
UND	7	21	13	13	54

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 3,047
UND Wagner 29 pass to Burnell (Dahlem kick)
UND Burnell 6 run (Dahlem kick)
UND Wagner 29 pass to Hagert (Dahlem kick)
MSU Pass 22 pass to Nelson (Navitsky kick)
UND Wagner 40 pass to Hagert (Dahlem kick)
UND Dahlem 29 field goal
UND Wagner 41 pass to Hagert (Dahlem kick)
UND Dahlem 32 field goal
MSU Pass 5 pass to Erickson (Navitsky kick)
MSU Erickson 3 run (Navitsky kick)
UND Wagner 4 pass to Leingang (Dahlem kick)
UND Sorenson 2 run (kick blocked)

TEAM STATISTICS	MSU	UND
First Downs	21	21
Rushes-Yards	28-135	45-178
Passing Yards	238	303
Plays-Total Off.	86-373	76-481
Passing (C-A-I)	28-58-5	18-31-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	1-1
Penalties-Yds	8-50	3-22
Punts-Average	6-28	5-34

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: MSU Pass 14-90, Erickson 10-44, Skow 3-9, Hebgren 1-(-8).
UND Burnell 24-126, Mayer 9-19, Almlie 3-16, Sorenson 4-11, Thorstenson 2-7, Langer 1-2, Wagner 2-(-3).

Passing: MSU Pass 25-52-5 for 215 and 2 TD, Hebgren 3-6-0 for 23 and 0 TD.
UND Wagner 17-30-0 for 294 and 5 TD, Coghlan 1-1-0 for 9 and 0 TD.

Receiving: MSU Erickson 8-41, Davis 7-55, Spikner 6-61, Nelson 3-41, Kelly 2-21, Kayser 1-14, Merritt 1-5.
UND Hagert 8-156, Leingang 4-55, Burnell 2-31, Schwab 1-41, Borchardt 1-9, Almlie 1-7, Schramm 1-4.

The Sioux jumped out to a 21-0 lead on Mankato State and led 41-7 after three quarters to all but clinch the victory. Both teams scored two touchdowns in the fourth quarter.

UND started fast, scoring on its opening drive on a 29-yard screen pass from Wagner to running back Shannon Burnell.

The Mavericks, meanwhile, threw interceptions on their first two possessions, but the Sioux did not capitalize on those turnovers.

With UND leading 14-0 in the second quarter, the Mavericks fumbled the ball away on their own 33-yard line, and this time UND took advantage of the miscue, with Wagner throwing a 29-yard pass to Tom Hagert for a touchdown.

It was one of three touchdown catches on the day for Hagert, who on the afternoon totaled 156 yards on eight receptions.

After Mankato State scored on an impressive 15-play drive to make it 21-7, UND took just two plays to make it 28-7 when Wagner found Hagert in the end zone for a 40-yard touchdown pass.

A 29-yard field goal by Sioux kicker Darcy Dahlem made it 31-7 with 14:05 to play in the third quarter, and then Wagner and Hagert combined for their third touchdown, this time a 41-yarder with 7:32 to play.

Dahlem's second field goal of the day, a 32-yarder, made it 41-7 after three.

Among the game's defensive standouts were Sioux cornerbacks Brent Johnson and Dallas Rysavy. Johnson had two interceptions and eight total tackles, and Rysavy had nine total tackles and one pass breakup.

Burnell had 126 rushing yards on 24 carries. It was Burnell's third consecutive 100-yard rushing game in the playoffs.

Mavericks' quarterback Jamie Pass, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, threw for 215 yards and was also Mankato State's leading rusher, with 90 yards on 14 carries.

NOTES: UND held the ball for 34:32 to 25:28 for Mankato State.

'93 (4) INDIANA (Pa.)21
(9) NORTH DAKOTA 6

December 4, 1993 • George P. Miller • Indiana, Pa.

SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

INDIANA, Pa. – UND's 1993 playoff run came to an end on a muddy field in Indiana, Pa., as fourth-ranked IUP opened up a 21-0 lead and did not allow the Sioux to get on the scoreboard until there were just 24 seconds remaining in the game.

Like the Sioux did a week earlier against Mankato State, IUP dominated the time of possession, holding the ball for 36:46 to UND's 23:14. The Indians ran 72 offensive plays to just 52 for the Sioux.

IUP raised its record to 13-0 and advanced to the national championship game the following week in Florence, Ala., where the Indians lost to North Alabama. UND ended its season with a 10-3 record.

IUP got all the points it needed on the opening drive of the game, when running back Michael Mann, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, scored on a four-yard run to cap a 12-play drive. Mann carried seven times for 28 yards on the drive. Indians' kicker Michael Geary kicked the extra point to make it 7-0 with 9:27 to play in the quarter.

UND came right back with an impressive possession of its own, but its 17-play drive ended with no points when Sioux kicker Darcy Dahlem missed a 22-yard field goal. The drive took 8:03.

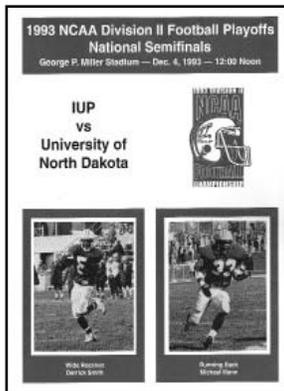
UND then forced IUP to punt, but the Sioux fumbled on the return, and the Indians capitalized on the turnover by scoring on a 10-yard pass from quarterback Scott Woods to Derrick Smith, making it 14-0 with 12:20 to play in the half.

The Sioux managed just one first down and 25 yards in their next two possessions, and IUP upped its lead to 21-0 on an eight-yard pass from Woods to Scott McClellan with 54 seconds left in the half.

The only scoring in the second half came on UND's final drive of the game. Trailing 21-0 with 3:15 to play, North Dakota moved 83 yards in nine plays, with Sioux quarterback Clay Wagner completing a 24-yard touchdown pass to wide receiver Josh Ostby with 27 seconds left. Dahlem's extra point attempt was blocked.

UND attempted an onside kick, but IUP recovered and knelt down on the game's final play to run out the clock. Mann was held to just 58 yards on 17 carries, but IUP's Willie Dodson ran for a game-high 83 yards on 19 carries. Woods completed 19 of 27 passes for 171 yards.

For UND, Shannon Burnell's streak of rushing for 100 yards in three consecutive playoff games came to an end, as Burnell was limited to 48 yards on 10 carries.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	0	6	6
IUP	7	14	0	0	21

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 3,759
IUP Mann 4 run (Geary kick)
IUP Woods 10 pass to Smith (Geary kick)
IUP Woods 8 pass to McClellan (Geary kick)
UND Wagner 24 pass to Ostby (kick blocked)

TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	IUP
First Downs	12	20
Rushes-Yards	23-53	45-154
Passing Yards	149	171
Plays-Total Off.	52-202	72-325
Passing (C-A-I)	15-29-1	19-27-0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	1-15	4-45
Punts-Average	5-35	4-38

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: UND Burnell 10-48, Mayer 1-12, Almlie 2-8, Sorenson 5-3, Wagner 5-(18).
IUP Dodson 19-83, Mann 17-58, Glass 3-6, Woods 5-5, Campolo 1-2.

Passing: UND Wagner 15-29-1 for 149 and 1 TD.
IUP Woods 19-27-0 for 171 and 2 TD.

Receiving: UND Leingang 4-23, Schramm 3-44, Hager 3-29, Mayer 2-21, Ostby 1-24, Burnell 1-13, Sorenson 1-(5).
IUP McClellan 4-48, J. Smith 4-38, Turner 3-21, Mann 2-20, D. Smith 2-18, Glass 2-13, Campolo 1-11, Dodson 1-2.

'94 (12) NORTH DAKOTA 18
(8) NORTHEAST MISSOURI 6

November 19, 1994 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND quarterback Clay Wagner threw three touchdown passes and Sioux running back Ross Almlie ran for 174 yards to lead North Dakota to an 18-6 win over Northeast Missouri in the first round of the 1994 NCAA Division II playoffs at Memorial Stadium.

The win was the seventh in a row for the Sioux and their 13th home win in their past 14 home games.

UND (9-2) advanced to play North Dakota State in the Division II quarterfinals, while Northeast Missouri finished its season with an 8-3 mark.

The Sioux opened the scoring when Wagner threw a 14-yard touchdown pass to receiver Josh Ostby with 12:11 to play in the first quarter. It was the seventh consecutive game in which Ostby caught a touchdown pass. UND kicker Juan Gomez-Tagle's extra-point attempt was blocked.

Still leading 6-0, the Sioux got on the board again early in the second quarter. UND cornerback Brent Johnson intercepted a pass by Bulldogs' quarterback Mike Vaughn at Northeast Missouri's 38-yard line and returned it 11 yards to the 27-yard line.

UND scored on its third play after the turnover when Wagner threw a 24-yard scoring pass to sophomore running back Tom Langer. It was Langer's first career touchdown. A two-point conversion pass attempt failed, and UND led 12-0 with 12:58 to play in the half.

The Bulldogs narrowed the score to 12-6 on a three-yard run by tailback Jarrett Anderson on Northeast Missouri's first drive of the second half. Kicker Scott Rudel's extra point attempt was no good.

UND regained its 12-point lead on its next drive. A short kickoff was brought back by Sioux return man James Cheatham to UND's 41, and UND moved downfield in just six plays. Langer ran up the middle for 20 yards to the Northeast Missouri 36, and then Wagner connected with junior wide receiver Jeff McElroy on a 16-yard touchdown pass with 10:39 to play in the third. Once again, a two-point conversion pass attempt failed, and the 18-6 score held up for the remainder of the game.

The Bulldogs moved into UND territory three times, but could get no closer than the Sioux 26, and each time the UND defense held.

UND noseguard Mark Callahan had 14 total tackles (five solo), including one quarterback sack, and linebacker Tim Tibesar had 11 total tackles (four solo).

Anderson, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, had 147 yards rushing on 36 carries and Northeast Missouri tight end led all receivers with six catches for 63 yards.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
NEM Missouri	0	0	6	0	6
UND	6	6	6	0	18

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 3,520
UND Wagner 14 pass to Ostby (kick blocked)
UND Wagner 24 pass to Langer (pass failed)
NEM Anderson 3 run (kick failed)
UND Wagner 16 pass to McElroy (pass failed)

TEAM STATISTICS

	NEM	UND
First Downs	20	18
Rushes-Yards	49-172	41-240
Passing Yards	115	80
Plays-Total Off.	82-287	59-320
Passing (C-A-I)	13-33-1	8-18-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	4-2
Penalties-Yds	3-15	1-5
Punts-Average	3-25	3-24

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: NEM Anderson 36-147, Cross 10-28, 2-(1), Scott 1-(2).
UND Almlie 27-174, Langer 3-30, Thorstenson 3-20, Erickson 3-16, Wagner 5-0.

Passing: NEM Thompson 11-29-0 for 105 and 0 TD, Vaughn 2-4-1 for 10 and 0 TD.
UND Wagner 8-18-1 for 80 and 3 TD.

Receiving: NEM Copeland 6-63, Koltz 2-16, Anderson 2-15, Bray 2-10, Bramon 1-11.
UND McElroy 3-20, Ostby 2-21, Langer 1-24, Schwab 1-9, Leingang 1-6.

'95 (130 NORTH DAKOTA STATE 41 (7) NORTH DAKOTA 10

November 18, 1995 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND opened up a 10-0 lead after the first quarter, but North Dakota State scored 41 unanswered points and went on to defeat the Sioux 41-10 in the first round of the playoffs.

UND finished its season with a 9-2 record, while NDSU raised its mark to 10-2 and went on to lose to Pitt State in the playoff quarterfinals.

For the Bison, the win avenged a 21-7 loss to the Sioux two weeks earlier at Memorial Stadium.

NDSU's offense rolled up 297 rushing yards on 55 carries and added 116 yards through the air for 413 total yards, more than double UND's 200 net offensive yards.

A pair of freshmen – quarterback Kevin Feeney and running back Reggie Scott – did most of the damage for the Bison. Feeney had 27 carries for 135 yards and completed 10 of 11 passes for 116 yards. Scott had 155 rushing yards on 27 carries and also caught four passes for 21 yards.

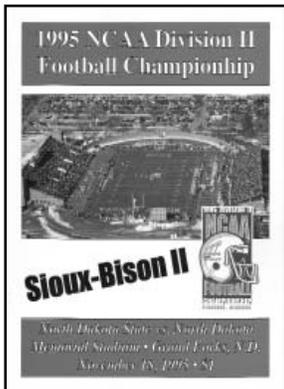
UND scored first after a 14-play, 62-yard drive with a 20-yard field goal by Juan Gomez-Tagle with 5:52 to play in the first quarter. UND freshman running back Phillip Moore carried nine times for 54 yards on the drive.

The Sioux then forced the Bison to punt after just three plays, and on first-and-10 from the UND 38, Sioux quarterback Kevin Klancher hit wide receiver Josh Ostby on a 53-yard pass and an NDSU personal foul put the ball on the four-yard line. Moore scored on the next play on a four-yard run up the middle, and Gomez-Tagle kicked the extra point to make it 10-0 with 3:17 remaining in the first quarter.

UND managed just 84 yards after that, however, while NDSU got four touchdown runs from Feeney and two from Scott.

The leading tackler in the game for North Dakota was left end David Hillesheim, who had 11 tackles (all solo). Sioux linebackers Tim Tibesar and Jason Mitchell each had nine tackles.

NOTES: This was UND's fourth straight season to appear in the NCAA playoffs. The game was played under sunny skies and a 35-degree temperature with a SE win blowing from 10-20 miles per hour.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
NDSU	0	14	14	13	41
UND	10	0	0	0	10

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE: 5,595
UND Gomez-Tagle 20 field goal	
UND Moore 4 run (Gomez-Tagle kick)	
NDSU Feeney 2 run (Marma kick)	
NDSU Scott 22 run (Marma kick)	
NDSU Feeney 3 run (Marma kick)	
NDSU Scott 25 run (Marma kick)	
NDSU Feeney 1 run (kick failed)	
NDSU Feeney 5 run (Marma kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS	NDSU	UND
First Downs	23	8
Rushes-Yards	55-297	25-85
Passing Yards	116	115
Plays-Total Off.	66-413	44-200
Passing (C-A-I)	10-11-0	9-19-0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yds	3-15	2-10
Punts-Average	2-32	5-27

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: UND Moore 16-75, DelDotto 3-5, Klancher 5-1, McElvoy 1-4.
NDSU Feeney 27-135, Scott 23-155, Roller 5-7.

Passing: UND Klancher 9-19-0 for 115 and 0 TD.
NDSU Feeney 10-11-0 for 116 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Ostby 3-72, McElroy 3-15, Kleinsasser 1-16, Moore 1-8, Langer 1-4.
NDSU Scott 4-21, Swanson 2-35, Gidley 2-13, Artz 1-27, Heismeyer 1-20.

'98 (6) NORTHERN COLORADO 52 (7) NORTH DAKOTA 24

November 21, 1998 • Nottingham Field • Greeley, Colo.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GREELEY, Colo. – North Dakota's fifth NCAA playoff appearance of the decade started with a first-half shootout and ended in a defensive struggle.

In the end, UND did not have enough weapons as Northern Colorado came away with the first-round victory in a game that saw each team rack up more than 500 yards of total offense (UND 507, UNC 520).

North Dakota's season came to an end with the Sioux posting an 8-3 overall record. Northern Colorado, bidding for its third consecutive national title, upped its record to 11-1, but were defeated the next week in the quarterfinals by eventual national champion Northwest Missouri State.

Most of the scoring took place in the first quarter, with Northern Colorado leading 28-14 after one. The Bears got two touchdowns in the game's first 5:25, but UND cut the score to 14-7 when Sioux quarterback Sean Greenwaldt hit wide receiver Mike Juhasz on a 40-yard touchdown pass with 7:44 to play in the first quarter.

Northern Colorado scored on its third consecutive drive, though, when quarterback Corte McGuffey ran it in from 14 yards with 5:31 to play in the first.

UND was forced to punt on its next possession and Bears return man Keith Grable returned the punt 60 yards to the Sioux seven-yard line. McGuffey hit Dillan Micus for a touchdown pass on the next play and the extra point made it 28-7 with 2:47 left in the first quarter.

The Sioux then came back with an impressive drive that ended with a 31-yard touchdown pass from Greenwaldt to Phillip Moore. The extra point made the score 28-14, and that's how the quarter ended.

UNC continued its offensive onslaught in the second quarter, outscoring the Sioux 14-10 to take a 42-24 halftime lead.

In all, Northern Colorado scored touchdowns on its first five possessions and on six out of seven possessions in the first half.

The Bears added a field goal and touchdown in the second half to conclude the scoring.

Greenwaldt threw for 229 yards and three touchdowns, two to Juhasz, who caught four passes for 119 yards.

UND running back Phillip Moore rushed 25 times for 155 yards in his final game, the 25th time in his career he topped the century mark.

NOTES: UND posted a 22-3 record when Moore ran for 100 or more yards in a game.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	14	10	0	0	24
UNC	28	14	3	7	52

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE: 7,312
UNC McGuffey 23 pass to Zuniga (Schauer kick)	
UNC Brown 34 run (Schauer kick)	
UNC Greenwaldt 40 pass to Juhasz (Peterka kick)	
UNC McGuffey 14 run (Schauer kick)	
UNC McGuffey 7 pass to Micus (Schauer kick)	
UND Greenwaldt 31 pass to Moore (Peterka kick)	
UNC McGuffey 20 pass to Micus (Schauer kick)	
UND Greenwaldt 19 pass to Juhasz (Peterka kick)	
UND Peterka 24 field goal	
UNC McGuffey 3 pass to Zuniga (Schauer kick)	
UNC Schauer 22 field goal	
UNC McGuffey 3 pass to Micus (Schauer kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	UNC
First Downs	24	28
Rushes-Yards	43-219	34-243
Passing Yards	288	277
Plays-Total Off.	90-507	74-520
Passing (C-A-I)	18-47-2	22-40-1
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	5-57	4-47
Punts-Average	3-42	5-45

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: UND Moore 25-155, Kleinsasser 4-34, Zaun 4-15, Stein 2-7, Faul 1-7, Greenwaldt 7-1.
UNC Wyeth 7-57, McGuffey 11-57, Brown 7-55, Chicarelli 6-44, Micus 1-26, Pepper 2-4.

Passing: UND Greenwaldt 14-34-2 for 229 and 3 TD, Stein 4-13-0 for 59 and 0 TD.
UNC McGuffey 22-39-1 for 277 and 5 TD, Brinkerhoff 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Schleusner 5-60, Juhasz 4-119, Moore 2-33, Kleinsasser 2-32, Zaun 2-16, Perkerewicz 1-16, Thielges 1-11, Sedlacek 1-1.
UNC Micus 7-76, Zuniga 3-54, Moody 3-36, Richards 3-23, Lonergan 2-17, Wyeth 1-23, Grable 1-19, Chicarelli 1-18, Casco 1-11.

'99 (4) NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE . . . 20
(9) NORTH DAKOTA 13 ^{OT}

November 20, 1999 • Rickenbrode Stadium • Maryville, Mo.
FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

MARYVILLE, Mo. – North Dakota's sixth NCAA playoff appearance of the 90s decade looked promising as the Fighting Sioux took a 13-0 halftime lead to the locker room.

Northwest Missouri State mounted a comeback, however, scoring 13 points in the second half and sending the game to overtime tied at 13.

UND's season ended when David Jansen scored on a 1-yard plunge and the Sioux were unable to answer.

North Dakota's season ended with a 9-2 overall record, while Northwest Missouri raised its record to 11-1 and went on to win the national title.

UND got the scoring started when cornerback Brant Grimes returned a blocked field goal 66 yards for a touchdown with 3:56 to play in the first quarter. Cameron Peterka kicked the extra point to make it 7-0 and then added two second quarter field goals to give the Sioux a 13-0 halftime lead.

The Bearcats narrowed the margin to 13-7 on a big special teams play of their own when Tony Miles scored on a 64-yard punt return with 12:34 to play in the third quarter.

UND was still leading 13-7 late in the third quarter, but Northwest Missouri put together a nine-play, 51-yard drive that ended with a 46-yard field goal by David Purnell. That made it 13-10 with 2:14 to play in the third quarter.

The Bearcats tied it with 10:19 to play in the game on another field goal by Purnell, this time from 36 yards out.

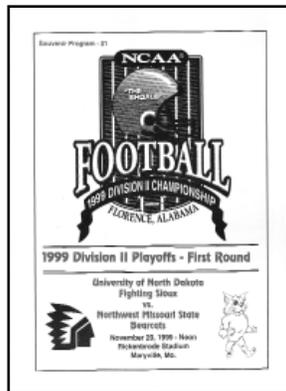
Neither team managed any solid scoring chances the remainder of regulation time, and that sent the game to overtime, marking the first time UND was involved in a playoff game that went to overtime.

The Bearcats got the ball first, starting at the UND 25-yard line per NCAA rules. Faced with a third down and 11 to go, the Bearcats called a timeout. After conferring on the sidelines, quarterback Travis Miles hit Tony Miles on a 10-yard pass and on fourth and one, Tucker Woolsey ran for two yards and a first down on the UND 14-yard line.

Jansen then rushed for 11 yards to the three-yard line and on third and goal from the one, Jansen ran it in, and Purnell's extra point made it 20-13.

UND got the ball next, but on a fourth and eight play from the Northwest Missouri State 23-yard line, Sioux quarterback Tony Stein's pass to Mike Juhasz was incomplete, ending UND's season.

NOTES: UND sophomore Jed Perkerewicz ran for 141 yards on 30 carries, and Jansen ran for 115 yards on 24 carries for Northwest Missouri State.



BOX SCORE						
Score	1	2	3	4	OT	T
UND	7	6	0	0	0	13
NWMSU	0	0	10	3	7	20

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 5,595
UND	Grimes 66 missed FG return (Peterka kick)	
UND	Peterka 23 field goal	
UND	Peterka 27 field goal	
NWM	Miles 64 punt return (Purnell kick)	
NWM	Purnell 46 field goal	
NWM	Purnell 36 field goal	
NWM	Jansen 1 run (Purnell kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	UND
NWMSU		
First Downs	14	19
Rushes-Yards	47-185	37-130
Passing Yards	109	221
Plays-Total Off.	71-294	80-351
Passing (C-A-I)	9-24-2	20-43-3
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-Yds	4-42	6-43
Punts-Average	9-29	5-33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: UND Perkerewicz 30-141, Stein 4-18, Zaun 6-16, Faul 7-10.
 NWMSU Jansen 24-115, Tony Miles 2-24, Woolsey 2-5, Team 1-(-4), Travis Miles 8-(-10).

Passing: UND Stein 9-24-2 for 109 and 0 TD.
 NWMSU Travis Miles 20-42-3 for 221 and 0 TD, LeBlanc 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Juhasz 4-50, Schleusner 3-33, Headley 2-26.
 NWMSU Tony Miles 11-147, Holmes 3-28, Jansen 3-25, George 1-9, Comer 1-7, Maus 1-5.

'01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA 42
(13) WINONA STATE 28

November 17, 2001 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.
FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman tied an NCAA Division II playoff record by throwing six touchdown passes—four to Sioux wide receiver Jesse Smith—to lead North Dakota to a 42-28 win over Winona State in the first round of the NCAA Division II Football Championship playoffs.

The Sioux (11-1) advanced to the NCAA quarterfinals and will play host to Pittsburg (Kan.) State (11-1). Winona State finished its season with a 10-2 record.

Klosterman's six TD passes tied the NCAA Division II single-game playoff record set by Portland State's Darren DeLandrae in a three-overtime game in 1989 and equaled by UC Davis's J.T. O'Sullivan in 2000.

Smith, who caught six passes for 133 yards, tied an NCAA Division II single-game playoff record with his four touchdown receptions. That mark has been achieved three times previously. It was first reached by Lehigh's Steve Kreider in 1977, and later accomplished by West Chester's Scott Asman in a three-overtime game in 1989 and West Chester's Brian Penacale in 1994.

UND took the opening kickoff and drove for a touchdown with a 12-play, 77-yard drive. The drive was capped by a 10-yard Klosterman touchdown pass to tight end John Kyvig. Klosterman then threw a 2-yard TD pass to Kyvig that made it 14-0 with 3:22 to play in the quarter.

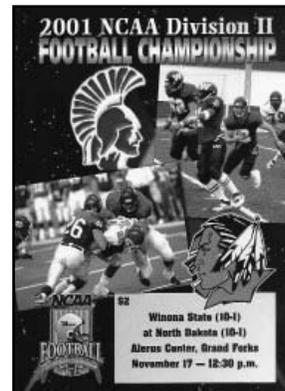
Winona State scored its first touchdown on a one-yard run by quarterback Bruce Carpenter, but a 19-yard touchdown pass from Klosterman to Smith upped UND's lead to 21-7 with 3:26 to play in the half.

Winona State responded with a nine-play, 74-yard drive capped by a five-yard touchdown pass from Carpenter to Adam Lilla with 21 seconds to play in the half, making it 21-14 at halftime.

UND extended its lead to 28-14 with 5:35 to play in the third when Klosterman threw a 16-yard touchdown to Smith, but the Warriors narrowed the score to 28-21 when Carpenter hit Lilla on a 64-yard touchdown pass with 4:17 left in the third.

Less than two minutes later, Klosterman threw a 39-yard touchdown pass to Smith with 2:49 to play in the quarter, making it 35-21, and the duo connected one more time to conclude UND's scoring. Winona State closed the scoring on a 2-yard touchdown pass from Carpenter to Lilla with 26 seconds to play.

NOTES: UND gained a season-high 508 yards of total offense in the game ... Winona State linebacker Jake Tietje led all players with 13 tackles (12 solo). UND's Eric Schmidt had seven solo tackles and five pass breakups ... UND's 42 points was the highest total ever recorded by the Sioux in 16 playoff games ... Perkerewicz's 100-yard game was the 12th of his career (second in the playoffs) ... Klosterman's 27 completions was a career high ... Klosterman's six touchdown passes is a UND playoff record and matched the Sioux regular season single-game mark that was set by Corey Colehour in 1966 ... Kyvig's two-touchdown game was the first of his career.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
WSU	0	14	7	7	28
UND	14	7	14	7	42

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 6,700
UND	Klosterman 10 pass to Kyvig (Peterka kick)	
UND	Klosterman 2 pass to Kyvig (Peterka kick)	
WSU	Carpenter 1 run (Oppenorth kick)	
UND	Klosterman 19 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)	
WSU	Carpenter 5 pass to Lilla (Oppenorth kick)	
UND	Klosterman 16 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)	
WSU	Carpenter 64 pass to Lilla (Oppenorth kick)	
UND	Klosterman 39 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)	
UND	Klosterman 32 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)	
WSU	Wrobel 2 pass to Lilla (Oppenorth kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS	WSU	UND
First Downs	18	27
Rushes-Yards	35-140	40-167
Passing Yards	199	341
Plays-Total Off.	64-339	72-508
Passing (C-A-I)	15-29-0	27-32-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-1
Penalties-Yds	5-54	11-82
Punts-Average	5-46	2-43

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: WSU Jepsen 8-43, Wrobel 3-32, Curtin 7-25, Williams 3-17, Walch 7-14, Carpenter 7-9.
 UND Perkerewicz 26-143, Klosterman 6-49, Larson 4-12, Graf 1-(-2), Schwenzfeier 1-(-5).

Passing: WSU Carpenter 13-25-0 for 177 and 2 TD, Wrobel 2-4-0 for 22 and 1 TD.
 UND Klosterman 27-32-1 for 341 and 6 TD.

Receiving: WSU Lilla 7-119, Samp 5-74, Curtin 1-3, Hynes 1-3, Hartung 1-0.
 UND Schleusner 7-62, Smith 6-133, Graf 5-35, Ahlers 3-62, Kyvig 3-15, Perkerewicz 2-12, Mustard 1-22.

'01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA.....38
(6) PITTSBURG STATE..... 0

November 24, 2001 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – The UND defense held Pittsburg (Kan.) State to –19 rushing yards and 134 yards of total offense and defeated the Gorillas, 38-0, to advance to the NCAA semifinals against UC Davis.

It will be the third NCAA semifinal appearance for North Dakota (12-1), which also made it to the semifinals in 1993 and 1994.

Pittsburg State finished its season 11-2 overall after being shut out for the first time in 217 games dating back to Nov. 6, 1982, when the Gorillas lost, 13-0, at Nebraska-Kearney. It was Pitt State's worst loss since Sept. 14, 1984, when the Gorillas lost, 62-14, at Missouri-Rolla.

It was UND's first shutout of the season and first-ever postseason shutout in 17 postseason games, and it was the largest-ever margin of victory for the Sioux in the postseason, surpassing UND's 33-point win over MSU, Mankato in 1993.

UND got its first score with 21 seconds to play in the first quarter when Kelby Klosterman connected with wide receiver Dan Graf on a 16-yard fade pass in the end zone to cap off a seven-play, 85-yard drive.

The Sioux extended their lead to 13-0 with 6:44 to play in the half on a 47-yard touchdown pass from Klosterman to wide receiver Jesse Smith on a deep post route.

UND's next touchdown came on one of the most memorable plays of the season. Facing a 1st-and-15 from the UND 38-yard line, Klosterman found tight end Chad Mustard open on a sideline pass designed to gain about 15 yards. Mustard, however, broke several tackles while managing to stay in bounds, and he took it all the way to the end zone for a 62-yard touchdown play with 1:56 to play in the half.

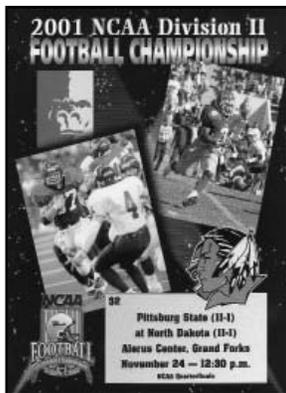
Moments later, UND had a 4th-and-5 at Pitt State's 42-yard line. North Dakota Head Coach Dale Lennon sent kicker Cameron Peterka in for a field goal attempt, and with 28 seconds to play in the half Peterka made a 59-yard field goal that is an NCAA playoff record for any division (I-AA, II or III). It was Peterka's 11th career field goal of 50 or more yards and seventh in 2001.

The previous long field goal in an NCAA Division II playoff game was 50 yards by Troy State's Ted Clem against North Dakota State on Dec. 8, 1984. The previous long field goal in any playoff game was 56 yards by Nevada's Tony Zendejas against Idaho State on Nov. 26, 1983. The field goal tied Peterka's career long, as he also kicked a 59-yarder at St. Cloud State on Nov. 4, 2000.

In the third quarter, UND extended its lead to 26-0 on a 25-yard field goal by Peterka with 8:55 to play. Later in the third quarter, a snap on a punt attempt went over Lutz's head into the end zone, and Lutz recovered but ran out of the end zone for a safety that made it 28-0 with 58 seconds remaining in the third quarter.

Peterka kicked a 33-yard field goal with 14:49 to play in the fourth quarter and UND running back Aaron Schwenzfeier closed out the scoring with a four-yard run with 8:13 to play.

Defensively, UND was led by inside



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
PSU	0	0	0	0	0
UND	7	16	5	10	38

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,595

UND Klosterman 16 pass to Graf (Peterka kick)
UND Klosterman 47 pass to Smith (Peterka kick failed)
UND Klosterman 62 pass to Mustard (Peterka kick)
UND Peterka 25 field goal
UND Team safety
UND Peterka 33 field goal
UND Schwenzfeier 4 run (Peterka kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	PSU	UND
First Downs	10	18
Rushes-Yards	32-(-19)	38-141
Passing Yards	153	265
Plays-Total Off.	60-134	67-406
Passing (C-A-I)	12-28-2	15-29-0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-1
Penalties-Yds	3-30	7-55
Punts-Average	8-30	4-44

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: PSU Gates 2-18, Owen 6-8, Hankins 3-5, Philpot 19-(-16).
UND Perkerewicz 20-84, Larson 5-21, Schwenzfeier 4-18, Klosterman 6-16, Wilson 1-5.

Passing: PSU Philpot 11-27-2 for 151, Nowack 1-1-0 for 2.
UND Klosterman 14-27-0 for 252 and 3 TD, Wilson 1-2-0 for 13.

Receiving: PSU McNally 4-35, McCoy 3-52, Middleton 2-26, Bell 1-30, Owen 1-8, Gates 1-2.
UND Smith 4-98, Schlesner 3-39, Mustard 2-68, Stattelmann 2-23, Graf 2-17, Ahlers 1-11, Larson 1-9.

linebacker Travis O'Neal, who had a game-high 10 tackles (seven solo), including four for losses of 17 yards.

'01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA..... 14
(12) UC DAVIS..... 2

December 1, 2001 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman threw two touchdown passes to Dan Graf, and Sioux running back Jed Perkerewicz rushed for 101 yards on 20 carries to lead North Dakota to a 14-2 win over UC Davis in the NCAA semifinals.

Perkerewicz's 100-yard game was his second of this year's playoffs, and third 100-yard rushing game in four career playoff games.

The win earned UND (13-1) a berth in the NCAA Division II national championship against Grand Valley (Mich.) State (13-0). Grand Valley State advanced to the title game by beating Catawba 34-16. UC Davis finished its season with a 10-3 record.

The keys for UND in beating UC Davis were a ball-control offense, a defense that came up with big plays at crucial times and a vocal hometown crowd of 11,696. UC Davis was penalized 12 times for 84 yards, including seven illegal procedure penalties.

The only score of the first half came when Klosterman found Graf open on a 25-yard touchdown pass with 3:39 to play in the second quarter. The Klosterman-Graf duo connected again on a 12-yard scoring pass with 10:26 to play in the third quarter to make it 14-0, UND.

UC Davis got its only points on a safety with 30 seconds to play in the game. The Sioux were facing 4th-and-12 from their own 3-yard line, and UND head coach Dale Lennon decided to have Klosterman down the ball in the end zone, conceding two points to the Aggies. After the free kick, UC Davis drove to the Sioux 30-yard line, but UND defensive end Eric Halverson sacked UC Davis quarterback J.T. O'Sullivan to end the game.

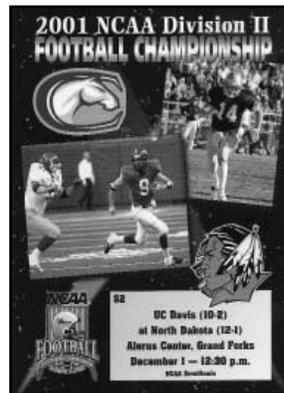
Although the Aggies had more total offense (376 yards) than the Sioux (308 yards)—UC Davis was the first team to outgain UND in total offense in a game this season—North Dakota controlled the clock for 31:59, while UC Davis was on offense for 28:01.

UC Davis showed why it had the nation's fourth-ranked offense in the regular season. The Aggies gained 376 total yards (327 passing, 49 rushing) against the Sioux defense, which finished the regular season ranked third nationally in total defense. It was the most yardage gained all season against UND, surpassing the previous opponent high of 339 by Winona State on Nov. 17 in the first round of the playoffs.

UC Davis advanced past midfield seven times in 11 offensive possessions, and got to UND's 10-yard line or closer on four possessions. On each occasion, however, the Sioux defense came up with a big play.

In the first half, on a 3rd-and-goal from the UND 7, O'Sullivan's pass was intercepted by UND cornerback Dustin Thornburg in the end zone. It was one of two interceptions by Thornburg, who also broke up two other passes. At the end of the half, UC Davis advanced to the UND 10-yard line, but missed a field goal attempt from there.

UC Davis's best scoring chance of the second half came on its opening drive of the fourth



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UCD	0	0	0	2	2
UND	0	7	7	0	14

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 11,696

UND Klosterman 25 pass to Graf (Peterka kick)
UND Klosterman 13 pass to Graf (Peterka kick)
UCD Team safety

TEAM STATISTICS

	UCD	UND
First Downs	21	19
Rushes-Yards	26-49	39-167
Passing Yards	327	141
Plays-Total Off.	71-376	61-308
Passing (C-A-I)	26-45-2	13-22-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-0
Penalties-Yds	12-84	5-29
Punts-Average	2-37	3-28

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: UCD Holleman 17-40, Massari 3-9, O'Sullivan 6-0.
UND Perkerewicz 20-101, Larson 9-46, Klosterman 9-22.

Passing: UCD O'Sullivan 26-45-2 for 327.
UND Klosterman 13-22-1 for 141 and 2 TD.

Receiving: UCD Oliva 8-82, Adriatico 7-82, Eaglin 4-70, Holleman 3-45, Bandel 3-31, Massari 1-17.
UND Graf 4-48, Smith 4-32, Schlesner 3-14, Perkerewicz 1-30, Larson 1-17.

quarter. The Aggies advanced to the Sioux 3-yard line, but were stopped four times from there, allowing UND to take over on downs with 10:35 to play in the game. Late in the game, UC Davis reached the Sioux 5-yard line but O'Sullivan's pass on 4th-and-2 from there fell incomplete with 1:54 remaining.

Defensively, UND cornerback Craig Riendeau had a game-high 10 tackles (nine solo), while linebacker Eric Schmidt had eight tackles (seven solo).

'01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA17
(2) GRAND VALLEY STATE 14

December 8, 2001 • Braly Municipal Stadium • Florence, Ala.

NCAA DIVISION II CHAMPIONSHIP



Strong safety Mike O'Neil intercepted two passes against Grand Valley State.



FLORENCE, Ala. – UND running back Jed Perkerewicz's one-yard touchdown run with 29 seconds remaining lifted North Dakota a 17-14 win over Grand Valley (Mich.) State in the NCAA Division II title game, giving UND its first-ever national championship in 105 years of football.

Perkerewicz's winning touchdown run capped a nine-play, 80-yard drive during which UND converted two fourth downs. The biggest of those was a 58-yard pass from Kelby Klosterman to Luke Schleusner on 4th-and-4 from the UND 41-yard line.

On the play Schleusner ran what UND coaches call a "stick route," running six yards downfield before cutting to the middle of the field. The play was designed to simply get enough yards for the first down, but Schleusner broke a tackle, got a key downfield block from Jesse Smith and cut to the far sideline before being brought down by the Lakers' Dustin Cole at the one-yard line.

Perkerewicz scored on the next play to give UND the lead.

The Sioux's game-winning drive began from UND's 20-yard line after Grand Valley State had taken a 14-10 lead with 2:46 to play on a 12-yard touchdown run by quarterback Ryan Brady.

Klosterman's first two passes were incomplete, and then he scrambled for eight yards, making it 4th-and-2 at the UND 28-yard line. Klosterman converted the fourth down with a quarterback sweep around left end for seven yards. Next was a six-yard pass to Perkerewicz to make it 2nd-and-4 at UND's 41.

Klosterman threw an incompletion on second down, and on third down was nearly sacked but got back to the line of scrimmage, setting up the fourth-down pass to Schleusner.

Grand Valley State led 7-3 after one quarter and the second and third quarters were scoreless. UND held off the Lakers on one third quarter drive when Sioux cornerback Craig Riendeau blocked a 20-yard Kevin Sonntag field goal attempt with 8:50 to play in the third quarter.

UND grabbed a 10-7 lead early in the fourth quarter when Klosterman scored on a nine-yard bootleg run around the left side after a fake handoff and fake reverse.

Grand Valley regained the lead, 14-10, on Brady's run with 2:46 to play.

The game was played in 63-degree temperatures, light rain and southwest wind blowing at 9 miles per hour.

UND won the coin toss and elected to receive the opening kickoff. The Sioux capitalized on their game-opening drive with a 36-yard field goal by Cameron Peterka. The field goal capped a 10-play, 56-yard drive highlighted by a 27-yard pass from Klosterman to Graf on UND's second play from scrimmage.

The Sioux forced Grand Valley State to punt on its first possession, and had a chance to extend its lead, but Peterka was wide left on a 47-yard field goal attempt.

The Lakers followed that with a 10-play, 70-yard drive that concluded with a two-yard touchdown run by Grand Valley State quarterback Ryan Brady. It was only the fourth rushing touchdown allowed by UND all season.

The Sioux were forced to punt on their next possession, but got the ball back when UND strong safety Mike O'Neil intercepted a Todd Wojciechowski pass and returned it to the Grand Valley State 33-yard line. UND advanced to the Lakers' 10-yard line, but on fourth down Peterka's 38-yard field goal came up short.

The UND defense came up with another big play in the second quarter when O'Neil intercepted a Wojciechowski pass at the Sioux 12-yard line and returned it 44 yards to the UND 49-yard line. The Sioux moved to the 11-yard line, but the Grand Valley State defense stiffened, and Peterka's 36-yard field goal was wide left.

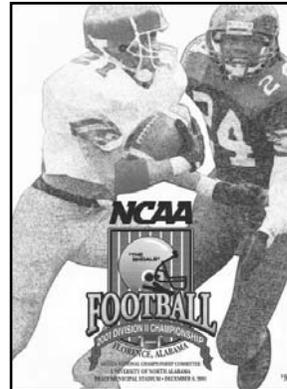
Grand Valley State outgained UND 169-157 in the first half, but the Sioux had an edge in time of possession, controlling the ball for 17:50, while the Lakers had it for 12:10.

For the game, UND had a 326 to 299 edge in total yards and held the ball for 35:22 to 24:38 for Grand Valley State. The Sioux gained 187 yards rushing and 139 passing.

Perkerewicz had 96 yards on 26 carries for North Dakota, while Klosterman rushed 18 times for 61 yards. Klosterman completed eight of 27 passes for 139 yards. Schleusner caught three passes for 76 yards and Graf caught three balls for 41 yards.

Grand Valley State's Ryan Brady had 83 yards rushing and two touchdowns on 15 carries, while the Lakers' Reggie Spearman had 52 yards on seven carries. Todd Wojciechowski completed 11 of 22 passes for 128 yards and two interceptions.

Riendeau, linebacker Josh Kotelnicki and defensive end Ben Dixon each had six tackles for UND.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
GVS	7	0	0	7	14
UND	3	0	0	14	17

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE: 6,113
UND Peterka 36 field goal	
GVS Brady 2 run (Sonntag kick)	
UND Klosterman 9 run (Peterka kick)	
GVS Brady 12 run (Sonntag kick)	
UND Perkerewicz 1 run (Peterka kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS	GVS	UND
First Downs	16	19
Rushes-Yards	34-161	50-187
Passing Yards	138	139
Plays-Total Off.	61-299	77-326
Passing (C-A-I)	13-27-2	8-27-0
Fumbles-Lost	5-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	10-85	8-50
Punts-Average	6-36	5-33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: GVS Brady 15-83, Spearman 7-52, Lesniak 7-35, Banks 1-4, Wojciechowski 4-(-13).
UND Perkerewicz 26-96, Klosterman 18-61, Larson 6-30.

Passing: GVS Wojciechowski 11-22-2 for 128, Brady 2-5-0 for 10.
UND Klosterman 8-27-0 for 139.

Receiving: GVS Kircus 4-58, Banks 3-33, Lesniak 3-25, Hibbler 3-22.
UND Schleusner 3-76, Graf 3-41, Ahlers 1-16, Perkerewicz 1-6.



Jed Perkerewicz heads around left end on his game-winning touchdown run in the NCAA championship game.

"THE DRIVE"

by Chuck Johnson

Prospects hardly could have been dimmer for the University of North Dakota football team.

The lights at Braly Municipal Stadium had been on since before noon, the rain varied between a mist and a drizzle, and the Sioux were on their own 20-yard line with 2 minutes 42 seconds to go. Grand Valley State University of Michigan had just scored a touchdown to take a 14-10 lead.

The national championship of Division II football in the National Collegiate Athletic Association seemed beyond UND's grasp. The Sioux offense was not noted for the quick strike. Rather, it was grind it out and hang your hat on the defense.

As the sand in the hourglass trickled through, ever filling the lower portion, UND tried to put together a drive.

It was not easy, and it was not pretty.

From the 20 after a touchback on the kickoff, UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman threw two passes that fell incomplete, one intended for wide receiver Dan Graf, the other for wide receiver Jesse Smith. On third and 10, Klosterman could not find a receiver, so he ran for eight yards. Timeout: 2 minutes 10 seconds left. Fourth and two.

Chris Mussman, the UND offensive coordinator, up in the press box, called Klosterman's number again. Seven yards around left end. First down on the 35. Clock stopped momentarily (first down).

Next, Klosterman passed to tailback Jed Perkerewicz for six yards, then threw incomplete to wide receiver Luke Schleusner, stopping the clock. Again, Klosterman found his receivers covered, and he ran for no gain. Timeout: 1 minute to go. Sioux still in Dakota Territory, on own 41, fourth and four.

In the press box, Mike Mannausau, graduate assistant working with the defensive line, implored Mussman to call the "stick route" pass play, part of the West Coast Offense. With earphones on, Mussman did not hear the advice, but called "stick route" anyway.

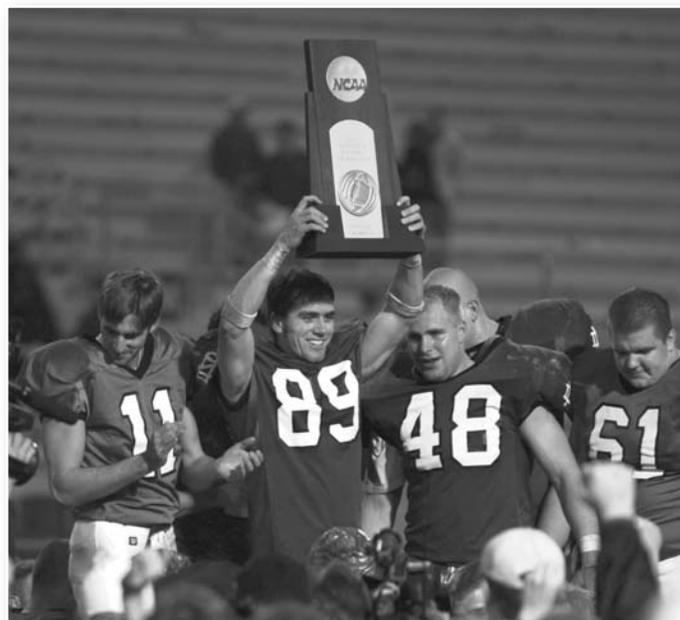
"We hadn't used the play for two weeks," Mussman recalled later. "We hadn't even run it in practice."

With Grand Valley sending everyone but the kitchen sink on a blitz to pressure the quarterback, Klosterman received excellent protection from his five down linemen and Perkerewicz and had time to pass to Schleusner over the middle.

The play was designed to gain five yards, enough for the first down, but Schleusner broke free from a tackle and headed outside, toward the right sideline. Smith, with a broken nose suffered earlier in the game, crossed toward the middle and leveled a Grand Valley defender with a textbook open-field block.

"All I could see was grass," Schleusner recalled. "I'm not the fastest guy in the world, but I ran as fast as I could. When I got near the 10, it felt like I was carrying a plow, and someone caught me a yard short of the goal." With the first down, the clock stopped with 36 seconds remaining.

As UND lined up for the next play, it started again, but the Sioux took immediate charge. Perkerewicz followed his blockers over left tackle, and when Grand Valley's defenders packed the middle, Perkerewicz bounced to the outside and scored untouched.



UND wide receiver Luke Schleusner (center with trophy) scored on a 58-yard pass reception with less than one minute to play in the national title game.

Cameron Peterka kicked the extra point, and UND led, 17-14, with 29 seconds to go.

The suspense was not over. Brent Lesniak of Grand Valley returned Peterka's kickoff into UND territory. Peterka met him with a crushing tackle, but it did not matter, because Grand Valley was called for an illegal block and set back to its 20.

The Lakers could proceed no farther, and on the last play, Sioux linebacker Eric Schmidt barely missed sacking the quarterback, then got back on his feet and tackled the receiver at the Grand Valley 34.

All the scoring occurred in the first and last quarters. Peterka opened with a 36-yard field goal.

The teams then traded quarterback rushes for scores. Ryan Brady went two yards for Grand Valley, then Klosterman nine yards for UND and Brady again for 12 yards.

On the play before Brady's second touchdown to put Grand Valley ahead with 2 minutes 46 seconds left, UND cornerback Dustin Thornburg stripped the ball from receiver David Kircus, but Kircus recovered his own fumble on the UND 12-yard line.

"They scored on the next play, so that was a big swing for them," Sioux Coach Dale Lennon said later. "That put our backs to the wall, but we came through. It was a team victory — offense, defense, special teams. We're all a part of it.

"And we went about our business very calmly, very professionally. There was no panic, no chaos."

The late Chuck Johnson was the editor of Sioux Sports, a quarterly publication of the UND Alumni office, Letterwinner's Club, and athletic department. A 1948 UND graduate from Williston, N.D., Johnson was a longtime sports editor at the Milwaukee Journal.



The celebrations continued off-field as the North Dakota won the NCAA Division II national championship trophy after defeating Grand Valley State 17-14 on Dec. 8 in Florence, Ala. UND nabbed the win after Jed Perkewicz took in a one-yard touchdown run with just 29 seconds left on the clock. It was the first football national championship in 105 years of North Dakota football.



'03 (8t) PITTSBURG STATE..... 14 (7) NORTH DAKOTA.....24

November 22, 2003 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – Behind an opportunistic defense which took the ball away seven times, the Fighting Sioux beat Pittsburg State, 24-14, in the opening round of the NCAA Division II playoffs. Sophomore defensive back Josh Brandsted had an interception and a 14-yard fumble return for a touchdown that gave UND a lead that it would not relinquish.

Adam Roland got the Sioux on the board first after a 10-yard rush down to the one-inch line, where he would punch it in one play later, putting UND up, 7-0. That's where the score would stay heading into halftime as four PSU drives would be snuffed out by turnovers in the first half, three by interceptions. At the break, Gorilla quarterback Neal Philpot was 2-for-15 with three interceptions.

On their first possession of the second half, the Gorillas would mount their most successful drive, going 80 yards in ten plays, keeping the ball for just over five minutes. The drive would be capped by Philpot's one-yard run to knot the score at 7-7.

The Sioux had a long drive of its own on the ensuing possession, but came up short as Jeff Glas' field goal attempt from 36 yards was wide left. Two plays later, Brandsted scooped up a Philpot fumble and raced 14 yards for a score and a 14-7 UND lead.

Philpot would fumble again on the next Gorilla drive, leading to a 37-yard field goal by Glas to put UND up 17-7. Philpot, an All-MIAA quarterback, was not the force that led the Gorillas all season as he netted just 269 yards of total offense with four interceptions and one lost fumble.

Philpot did, however, lead the Gorillas on another 80-yard drive ending in a 9-yard strike to Tim Austin to close the gap to 17-14.

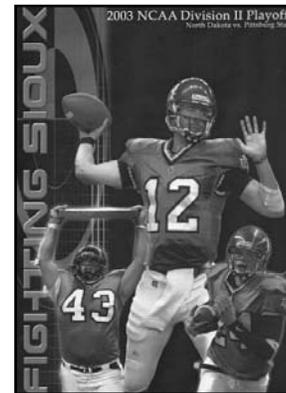
But the Sioux backfield keyed a 78-yard drive on the next possession, ending in a 11-yard touchdown pass from Joe Wilson to Dan Grossman to put UND back up by ten, 24-14.

Pittsburg State would use completions of 12, 11 and 21 yards to get back in Sioux territory but a fumble by Austin thwarted that opportunity as the Sioux took over at their own 30-yardline. PSU was able to force a three-and-out on the Sioux drive, giving one last opportunity for the Gorillas to inch closer.

Danny Gagner intercepted Philpot in the end zone with under a minute on the clock to closeout the game. The Sioux defense had easily its best day in terms of takeaways, jumping on three fumbles and picking off four passes. The previous high for takeaways in a game this season was three (two INTs, one fumble recovery) in the season opener against Minnesota-Crookston.

Roland finished the game with the second-best effort of his career, logging 164 net yards rushing on 31 carries. He had a 166-yard game against Augustana earlier this season. Willis Stattelmann led the Sioux receivers with six catches for 57 yards.

The Sioux will face Winona State in the NCAA Division II quarterfinals on Sat., Nov. 29 at 1:00 p.m. at the Alerus Center.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
PSU	0	0	7	7	14
UND	7	0	7	10	24

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,595

- UND** Roland 1 yd run (Glas kick)
- PSU** Philpot 1 yd run (Alleman kick)
- UND** Brandsted 14 yd fumble recovery (Glas kick)
- UND** Glas 37 yd field goal
- PSU** Austin 9 yd pass from Philpot (Alleman kick)
- UND** Grossman 11 yd pass from Wilson (Glas kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	PSU	UND
First Downs	25	18
Rushes-Yards	43-244	42-147
Passing Yards	193	178
Plays-Total Off.	84-437	72-325
Passing (C-A-I)	13-41-4	17-30-0
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	1-0
Penalties-Yds	5-25	2-10
Punts-Average	4-28.8	7-43.7

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

- Rushing:** PSU Taylor 10-93, Philpot 20-76, Race 11-69, Majors 2-6.
- UND** Roland 31-164, Lueck 1-12, Strouth 3-2, Joe Wilson 3-(-11), Bowenkamp 2-(-17).
- Passing:** PSU Philpot 13-38-4-193, Majors 0-3-0-0.
- UND** Bowenkamp 12-22-0-104, Wilson 5-8-0-74.
- Receiving:** PSU T. Austin 5-63, Bell 2-40, Butler 2-23, Majors 1-25, E. Austin 1-16, Ward 1-14, Hellwig 1-12.
- UND** Stattelmann 6-57, Johnson 3-42, Nielke 2-30, Lueck 2-6, Wisthoff 1-24, Grossman 1-11, Ahlers 1-7, Strouth 1-1.

'03 (9) WINONA STATE29
'03 (7) NORTH DAKOTA..... 36

November 29, 2003 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – Caleb Johnson's 69 yard reception with just over a minute left set up Adam Roland's one-yard touchdown plunge as top-seeded North Dakota erased a late fourth quarter deficit to down visiting Winona State 36-29 in the NCAA Division II quarterfinal round Saturday at Alerus Center.

Johnson, who had a nine-yard touchdown catch early in the second quarter, pulled in a 15-yard slant from John Bowenkamp and raced down the sidelines to the Warriors' five. Three plays later Roland gave UND the lead with 24 seconds left with his second touchdown of the day.

The Sioux clinched the second round triumph when Jason Peterson recovered a Brian Wrobel fumble at the UND 45-yard line as time expired. It was the fifth turnover UND's defense forced in Saturday's contest and possibly the biggest.

The furious last minute rally moves the Fighting Sioux (11-1) into the Division II semifinals, where they will meet North Alabama next Saturday. Times and site will be determined later this week.

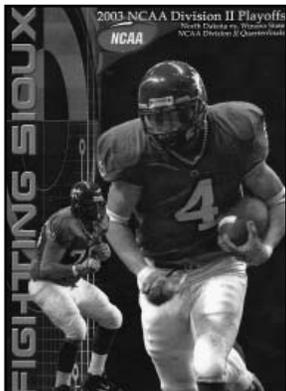
After taking a 28-7 into the half, UND watched Winona State put together a second half rally to take a one-point lead with 1:52 remaining in the fourth quarter. Warrior tailback Bounthavy Khamratthanome hit Chris Samp with a 19-yard touchdown on a halfback pass play to give the Warriors their first lead of the game.

Winona State outgained the Sioux 406-365, but fell victim to five turnovers – three fumbles and two interceptions – and a slow start.

The Fighting Sioux scored on four consecutive possessions in the second quarter, including a 73-yard punt return for a touchdown by Travis Lueck, to build a 21-point lead before the half. It was the most points the Sioux have scored in a quarter this year since dropping 42 on Minnesota-Crookston in the second quarter of the season's opening game.

Johnson and Willis Stattleman caught touchdowns of nine and 19 yards, respectively from Joe Wilson in the 28-point period.

The Sioux will host South Region champion North Alabama next Saturday in the NCAA Division II Semifinals. Kickoff is slated for 1 p.m. at the Alerus Center.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
Winona State	0	7	10	12	29
UND	0	28	0	8	36
SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 9,744					
UND	Johnson 9 yd pass from Wilson (Glas kick)				
UND	Lueck 73 yd punt return (Glas kick)				
WSU	Jepsen 1 yd run (Oggenorth kick)				
UND	Roland 8 yd run (Glas kick)				
UND	Stattleman 19 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)				
WSU	Wrobel 2 yd run (Oggenorth kick)				
WSU	Oggenorth 40 yd field goal				
WSU	Hartung 11 yd pass from Wrobel (Wrobel pass failed)				
WSU	Samp 19 yd pass from Khamratthanome (Cruz rush failed)				
UND	Roland 1 yd run (Stattleman pass)				
TEAM STATISTICS					
	WSU	UND			
First Downs	23	18			
Rushes-Yards	32-84	34-97			
Passing Yards	322	268			
Plays-Total Off.	70-406	65-365			
Passing (C-A-I)	25-38-2	20-31-2			
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	3-1			
Penalties-Yds	5-41	8-70			
Punts-Average	5-45.4	6-37.8			
INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS					
Rushing: WSU Cruz 8-44, Curtin 1-16, Wrobel 9-13, Hynes 1-7, Jepsen 8-4.					
UND Roland 24-64, Strouth 4-54, Bowenkamp 2-(-7), Wilson 4-(-14).					
Passing: WSU Wrobel 24-37-2-303, Khamratthanome.					
UND Wilson 17-26-1-184, Bowenkamp 3-5-1-84.					
Receiving: WSU Samp 11-140, Hynes 6-95, Hartung 4-47, Jepsen 3-29, Cruz 1-11.					
UND Stattleman 12-125, Ahlers 3-32, Johnson 2-78, Lueck 2-14, Mielke 1-19.					

'03 (2) NORTH ALABAMA 22
'03 (7) NORTH DAKOTA.....29

December 6, 2003 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – Adam Roland rushed for 107 yards, while quarterback John Bowenkamp threw three touchdown passes as the University of North Dakota advanced to its second Division II title game in three years with a 29-22 triumph over North Alabama Saturday at the Alerus Center.

The Fighting Sioux (12-1) will meet last year's national champion, Grand Valley State, in a rematch of the 2001 championship game in Florence, Ala. next Saturday.

There was no fourth quarter rally this week. Instead senior wide receiver/kick returner Travis Lueck made sure Saturday's semifinal game would start with a bang.

Lueck returned a punt for 48 yards and then caught a 30-yard touchdown on UND's first offensive play from scrimmage to give the Sioux an early 6-0 lead. It was the East Grand Forks native's eighth touchdown reception of the year, tying him for the team lead with Willis Stattleman.

Another long punt return by Lueck helped set up a 27-yard field goal by Jeff Glas to put the Sioux up 9-0 midway through the first quarter.

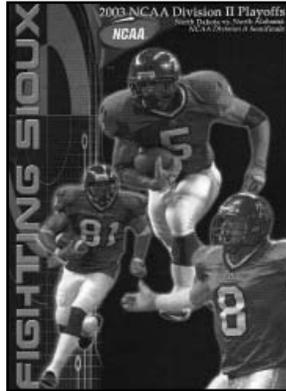
Following a Lions' field goal, Bowenkamp threw his second touchdown pass of the day on a five-yard pattern to David Wisthoff as the Sioux built a 19-3 edge heading into the fourth quarter.

The defense held North Alabama to just eight yards rushing, the Lion's worst total this season, and intercepted Harlon Hill candidate Will Hall twice in the second half.

Ryan Manke's fourth quarter pick helped the Sioux put the game away early in the final period.

The junior corner back's interception set up Bowenkamp's third TD of the game, a 15-yarder to Matt Vanderpan on a fake field goal play with 7:49 remaining. It was the senior tight end's second catch of the season and the second touchdown of his career.

Bowenkamp has now thrown three touchdowns or more six times in his career.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UNA	3	0	0	19	22
UND	9	10	0	10	29
SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 9,652					
UND	Lueck 30 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick failed)				
UND	Glas 27 yd field goal				
UNA	Johnston 21 yd field goal				
UND	Wisthoff 5 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)				
UND	Glas 45 yd field goal				
UNA	Hall 1 yd run (Hall rush failed)				
UND	Vanderpan 15 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)				
UNA	Birt 46 yd pass from Hall (Johnston kick)				
UND	Glas 32 yd field goal				
UND	Lewis 9 yd pass from Hall (Hall pass failed)				
TEAM STATISTICS					
	UNA	UND			
First Downs	18	16			
Rushes-Yards	24-8	41-175			
Passing Yards	360	125			
Plays-Total Off.	68-368	65-300			
Passing (C-A-I)	31-44-2	14-24-0			
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	1-0			
Penalties-Yds	6-40	3-15			
Punts-Average	7-44.4	5-41.0			
INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS					
Rushing: UNA Vickers 7-20, Blount 5-11, Hall 12-(-23).					
UND Roland 27-106, Strouth 7-48, Stattleman 1-17, Wisthoff 1-3, Grossman 1-2, Schwenzfeier 2-2, Bowenkamp 2-(-3).					
Passing: UNA Hall 30-42-2-337, Long 1-2-0-23.					
UND Bowenkamp 14-24-0-125.					
Receiving: UNA Bester 7-88, Blount 6-25, Birt 5-79, Lewis 5-44, Long 4-49, Rayam 3-62, Huggins 1-13.					
UND Stattleman 3-18, Vanderpan 2-22, Wisthoff 2-17, Johnson 2-13, Grossman 2-4, Lueck 1-30, Strouth 1-15, Ahlers 1-6.					

'03 (4) GRAND VALLEY STATE 10 (7) NORTH DAKOTA 3

December 13, 2003 • Braly Municipal Stadium • Florence, Ala.

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

Despite outgaining Grand Valley State by 125 yards in the second half, North Dakota fell to the Lakers 10-3 Saturday in the Division II national championship game.

Quarterback John Bowenkamp led the Sioux on two 60 yard drives late in the game, but UND could only come away with three points on a 43-yard Jeff Glas field goal. The junior quarterback completed 28-of-41 passes for 281 yards, while receivers Willis Stattleman and Caleb Johnson collected eight and seven catches respectively.

There was no last second victory for the Sioux this week as Bowenkamp was intercepted by Mike Hoad deep in Laker territory to seal the win. Prior to the pick, UND had driven 58 yards on 12 plays in search of the tying score.

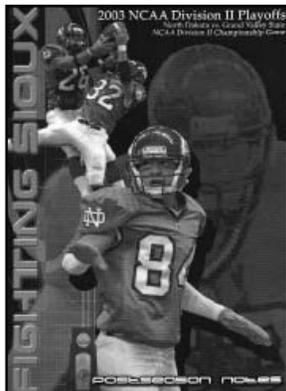
The game was a battle of the defenses as the teams mustered just a combined 257 total yards and three total points in the first half. Grand Valley got on the board first with a 7:28 drive on the game's opening possession, driving to the one-yard line, capped by David Hendrix's 19-yard field goal. UND followed with a three-and-out possession, but were able to get the ball back two plays later as Tyler Dahlen scooped up a Mario Locricchi fumble giving UND good field position. A 3rd-and-19 conversion on that drive would advance the ball to the Laker 37, but the drive stalled as Jeff Glas' 47-yard field goal try missed wide left.

The teams traded punts before UND snuffed-out consecutive fourth-down tries by GVSU to end two scoring threats late in the first half. The Sioux mustered just 60 yards of total offense in the opening half, including minus-two yards on the ground. Grand Valley held over a nine-minute advantage in time of possession in the first half and had 14 first downs to UND's two.

UND had its most impressive drive to open the second half, marching effectively until a fumbled snap turned into a 59-yard fumble return by Lucious Harris to set up Grand Valley State's only touchdown.

Johnson led all receivers with 101 yards through the air. Adam Roland finished with 43 yards on the ground and Willis Stattleman picked up 57 receiving yards to put both over the 1,000-yard mark on the season. It marks the first time that UND has had a 1,000-yard rusher and receiver in the same season.

Truly one of the most memorable seasons of UND football, the team will gather one last time for a celebration at the Alerus Center on Tuesday at 6 p.m. Head coach Dale Lennon and select players will speak and will feature a highlight video of the team's success.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	0	3	3
GVSU	3	0	7	0	10

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 7,236
GVSU	Hendrix 19 yd field goal	
GVSU	Tennessee 1 yd run (Hendrix kick)	
UND	Glas 35 yd field goal	

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	GVSU
First Downs	17	19
Rushes-Yards	23-22	34-128
Passing Yards	281	149
Plays-Total Off.	65-303	63-277
Passing (C-A-I)	28-42-1	19-29-0
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	1-1
Penalties-Yds	7-64	3-30
Punts-Average	3-38.3	2-32.5

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
Rushing: GVSU Finnerty 19-78, Tennessee 12-38, Langston 2-14.	
UND Roland 12-43, Strouth 4-9, Wisthoff 1-2, Bowenkamp 5-(-25).	

Passing: GVSU Finnerty 19-29-0-149.
UND Bowenkamp 28-41-1-281.

Receiving: GVSU Staley 4-45, Locricchio 4-44, Tennessee 4-24, Langston 3-17, Holloway 2-12, Catlin 2-7.
UND Stattleman 8-57, Johnson 7-101, Strouth 4-38, Ahlers 4-35, Grossman 2-23, Wisthoff 2-10, Vanderpan 1-17.

'04 (14) NORTH DAKOTA 20 (17) ST. CLOUD STATE 17^{OT}

November 13, 2004 • Husky Stadium • St. Cloud, Minn.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. — University of North Dakota junior place kicker Jeff Glas booted a 32-yard field goal in the second overtime to give UND a 20-17 win over St. Cloud State University in a first round game of the NCAA Division II football playoffs Saturday afternoon at Husky Stadium.

St. Cloud State fought back in the fourth quarter to overcome a 10-0 UND lead. North Dakota, ranked 14th this week, took their opening drive of the first quarter 70 yards in 14 plays culminating with a one-yard Adam Roland run at 6:37. UND led at the half 7-0.

On North Dakota's second drive of the second half, Jeff Glas kicked a 38-yard field goal to put UND ahead 10-0 with 6:16 left in the third quarter.

The fourth quarter belonged to the Huskies. After getting good field position following a North Dakota punt, the Huskies took the ball 48 yards on nine plays to get SCSU on the board. Junior quarterback Dan Kaczor found the open man in the end zone junior receiver Ryan Koch with a seven-yard pass and UND led 10-7. On the ensuing kick-off the Huskies downed the ball on the UND 16.

After several big SCSU defensive plays, SCSU sophomore safety Mitch Denne intercepted the ball and SCSU took over on the 33. Seven plays later, SCSU junior Shawn Braunagel tied the game with a 36-yard field goal at 10:45.

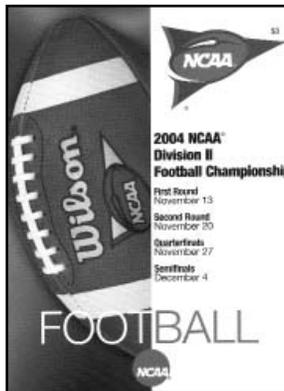
Glas missed a 52 yard field goal at 6:18. St. Cloud started to drive the ball but a fumble by junior running back Matt Birkel returned the ball to UND with 4:28 left. SCSU and UND exchanged punts on the next four drives and UND took over on the SCSU 49 with :38 seconds left in the game.

UND drove the ball to the Husky 21-yard line and with 11 seconds left in the game set up for a 38-yard field goal attempt. After three SCSU timeouts, Glas attempted his fourth field goal of the day and missed wide left and the game went to overtime.

North Dakota got the ball in the first possession of the overtime and senior tailback Adam Roland scored on a three-yard run and UND led 17-10. On St. Cloud State's possession, Kaczor found Ryan Koch on a 14-yard pass play sending the game into the second overtime at 17-17.

St. Cloud State had the first possession of the second overtime and the UND defense held as Matt Birkel was dropped for a five yard loss, followed by an incomplete pass, and a Kaczor six-yard run to the UND 24. SCSU kicker Shawn Braunagel's 41 yard field goal attempt missed wide left.

On North Dakota's possession, sophomore quarterback Chris Belmore completed a seven yard pass to David Wisthoff to the SCSU 16. UND set up once again for a field goal and this time, after only one SCSU timeout, Glas kicked a 32-yard field goal and UND won 20-17 in double overtime.



BOX SCORE						
Score	1	2	3	4	OT	T
UND	7	0	3	0	13	20
SCSU	0	0	0	10	7	17

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 2,240
UND	Roland 1 yd run (Glas kick)	
UND	Glas 38 yd field goal	
SCSU	Koch 7 yd pass from Kaczor (Braunagel)	
SCSU	Braunagel 36 yd field goal	
UND	Roland 3 yd run (Glas kick)	
SCSU	Koch 14 yd pass from Kaczor (Braunagel)	
UND	Glas 32 yd field goal	

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	SCSU
First Downs	20	13
Rushes-Yards	44-99	35-107
Passing Yards	222	158
Plays-Total Off.	92-321	73-265
Passing (C-A-I)	31-48-1	16-38-2
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	1-1
Penalties-Yds	4-36	4-51
Punts-Average	7-30.7	9-30.1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
Rushing: UND Strouth 18-76, Roland 20-44, Belmore 5-(-)6, Halfmann 1-(-)15.	
SCSU Birkel 33-101, Kaczor 2-6.	

Passing: UND Belmore 31-48-222, 0 TD, 1 INT.
SCSU Kaczor 16-38-158, 2 TD, 1 INT.

Receiving: UND Johnson 13-90, Grossman 10-77, Wisthoff 2-19, Groeschl 2-15, Dressler 2-13, Kusler 1-7, Strouth 1-1.
SCSU Koch 5-52, DeShazer 4-48, Birkel 3-16, Ploekelm 2-23, Grundahl 1-13, Koch 1-6.

St. Cloud State's Matt Birkel, a Harlon Hill Candidate, finished the game with 33 carries for 101 yards. Kaczor completed 16 of 38 passes for 158 yards and two touchdowns and Ryan Koch caught five passes for 52 yards and both TDs.

North Dakota, the number five seed in the Northwest Region, improves to 9-2 overall. UND will play at number one seed Michigan Tech on November 20. St. Cloud State, the number four seed in the Region finishes the season with an 8-3 overall record.

'04 (14) NORTH DAKOTA..... 20
(9) MICHIGAN TECH..... 3

November 20, 2004 • Sherman Field • Houghton, Mich.

SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

HOUGHTON, Mich. — Senior quarterback John Bowenkamp came off the bench and threw two touchdown passes – including one on a fake field goal – to lead UND to a 20-3 victory over Michigan Tech in the second round of the NCAA playoffs this afternoon at Sherman Field.

Bowenkamp, who has missed much of the season due to injury, relieves starter Chris Belmore in the second quarter and engineered a touchdown drive on just his second series.

After a 30-yard punt return by Weston Dressler gave UND the ball inside Husky territory, Bowenkamp led the Sioux 32 yards in just four plays, finding receiver Dan Grossman on a 19-yard strike. Grossman's TD came on play after he had dropped what appeared to be a sure touchdown pass. The toss was also Bowenkamp's first passing TD since the season opener against Delta State.

That scoring drive gave UND a 10-0 halftime lead and all of the offense the Sioux would need on this day.

Michigan Tech would open the second half with its most impressive drive. Featuring a heavy dose of running back and Harlon Hill finalist Lee Marana, the Huskies chewed up five and a half minutes of clock, but the drive stalled at UND's 16-yard line when Brook Maier sacked MTU quarterback Chad Alger. Grant Botz booted a 33-yard field goal, but it would prove to be the only points for MTU against the nation's top scoring defense.

UND's defense stiffened after that initial drive. Jason Hoffschneider picked off Alger on MTU's next series and the Sioux forced another turnover to start the fourth quarter when the Huskies failed to convert on a fourth down gamble on their own 40.

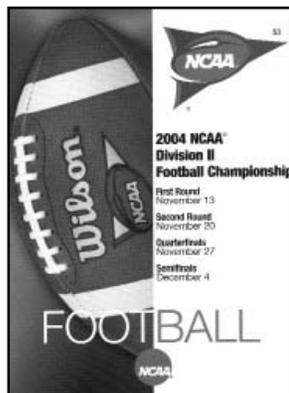
UND forced a third straight turnover when MTU punter Billy Koenig couldn't handle a high snap and Dan Ullsperger recovered for UND at the Husky 34. But despite taking over inside MTU's half of the field on those three consecutive possessions, the UND offense was unable to put any points on the board.

That is until kicker Jeff Glas lined up to kick what appeared to be a 35-yard field goal attempt. In a play eerily reminiscent to last year's NCAA semifinal against North Alabama, holder Bowenkamp faked and threw a touchdown pass to a tight end. Last year it was Matt Vanderpan, this year it was Will Kusler with 3:53 remaining.

Bowenkamp, making just his third appearance at quarterback this season, was 12-of-19 for 123 yards and the two scores. He replaced Belmore, who had completed 6-of-8 passes for 80 yards and a three-yard touchdown toss to tight end Trevor Mielke.

MTU quarterback Chad Alger was not nearly as efficient. The freshman, an injury replacement for GLIAC Player of the Year Dan Mettlich, was picked off four times and sacked five times. Hoffschneider had two of the interceptions and Ryan Manke and Danny Gagner had one each.

UND's Caleb Johnson led all receivers with nine catches for 99 yards. Brandon Strouth (18



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	7	7	0	6	20
MTU	0	0	3	0	3

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 1,812

UND Mielke 3 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick)
UND Grossman 19 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)
MTU Botz 33 yd field goal
UND Kusler 18 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick failed)

TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	MTU
First Downs	18	14
Rushes-Yards	40-129	42-132
Passing Yards	203	92
Plays-Total Off.	67-332	73-224
Passing (C-A-I)	18-27-1	9-31-4
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yds	8-64	4-35
Punts-Average	7-34.1	6-38.0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: **UND** Strouth 18-72-0, Roland 14-52, Dressler 1-8, Grossman 1-7, Wisthoff 1-0, Bowenkamp 2-(-)5, Belmore 2-(-)5.
MTU Graham 23-73, Marana 9-36, Williams 1-14, Alger 8-11, Koenig 1-(-)2.

Passing: **UND** Bowenkamp 12-19-123, 2 TD, 1 INT; Belmore 6-8-80, 1 TD, 0 INT.
MTU Alger 9-31-92, 0 TD, 4 INT.

Receiving: **UND** Johnson 9-99-0, Grossman 3-35, Wisthoff, 2-39, Strouth 2-9, Kusler 1-18, Mielke 1-3.
MTU Williams 3-40, Janeshk 3-21, Graham 1-18, Stewart 1-7, Smith 1-6.

carries for 72 yards) and Adam Roland (14 for 52) combined for 124 yards along the ground.

The Sioux held the explosive Marana to just 36 yards on nine carries, while fellow All-GLIAC runner Daryl Graham was limited to 73 yards on 23 carries.

The Fighting Sioux now advance to the NCAA quarterfinal against two-time defending NCAA champion Grand Valley State. The Sioux fell to the Lakers in last year's national championship game, but defeated GVSU two years ago to claim the 2001 NCAA championship.

'04 (15) GRAND VALLEY STATE..... 15
(14) NORTH DAKOTA..... 19

November 27, 2004 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. — Chris Belmore's two-yard run with just under five minutes remaining powered the University of North Dakota past Grand Valley State, 19-15 in the NCAA Division II quarterfinals Saturday afternoon at Alerus Center.

Belmore, who entered the game in the third quarter in place of John Bowenkamp, led the Fighting Sioux on two touchdown drives in the fourth quarter as UND overcame a 15-6 deficit in the final 11:29.

After Brandon Langston gave the Lakers a nine-point lead with a 76-yard touchdown reception, Belmore led the Sioux on a four-play, 68-yard touchdown drive to bring the Sioux to within 15-12.

Sophomore tailback Brandon Strouth capped the quick drive with a 24-yard run. The 5-foot-8 back finished the day with 64 yards on nine carries.

The teams traded possessions before UND's Dan Ullsperger sacked GVSU quarterback Cullen Finnerty forcing a fumble on third down. Sophomore defensive tackle Adm Wolff recovered at the Lakers' 29.

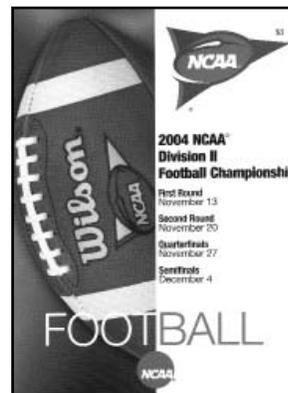
Four plays later, Belmore trotted into the end zone with the winning score on a bootleg to the right side. It was the quarterback's second rushing touchdown of the season.

The Sioux defense forced a punt on the Lakers' ensuing possession and clinched the game when Belmore hit senior wide out Caleb Johnson on a third down-and-eight with 52 seconds to go. Johnson led UND's receiving corps with nine catches for 96 yards, while Belmore completed nine of 18 passes for 89 yards in the second half.

UND (11-2), which fell to Grand Valley State in the 2003 Division II national championship game, becomes the first team to beat the Lakers in the postseason since it defeated GVSU in the 2001 national championship game.

The Lakers (10-3) were looking for their third consecutive NCAA title.

The Fighting Sioux will take on Pittsburg State (Kan.) in the Division II semifinals on Dec. 4 likely in Pittsburg, Kan. The NCAA will make a formal announcement by Sunday afternoon.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
GVSU	0	7	2	6	15
UND	3	0	0	16	19

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 8,222

UND Glas 28 yd field goal
GVSU Collins 31 yd pass from Finnerty (Greene kick)
GVSU Adams safety
UND Glas 37 yd field goal
UND Langston 76 yd pass from Finnerty (Greene kick failed)
UND Strouth 24 yd run
UND Belmore 2 yd run (Glas kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	GVSU	UND
First Downs	14	18
Rushes-Yards	43-104	35-154
Passing Yards	225	168
Plays-Total Off.	69-329	71-322
Passing (C-A-I)	13-26-0	14-36-2
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-1
Penalties-Yds	13-81	5-44
Punts-Average	8-46.0	4-37.8

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: **GVSU** Langston 13-75-0, Tennessee 10-21, Hukill 5-15, Catlin 2-8, Finnerty 13-(-)15.
UND Strouth 9-64, Roland 14-59, Grossman 1-19, Dressler 1-18, Bowenkamp 1-0, Belmore 7-(-)4.

Passing: **GVSU** Finnerty 13-26-225, 2 TD, 0 INT.
UND Belmore 9-18-86, 0 TD, 2 INT; Bowenkamp 5-18-82, 0 TD, 0 INT.

Receiving: **GVSU** Collins 5-87-1, Langston 3-92, Catlin 3-30, Cochrane 1-9, Trent 1-7.
UND Johnson 9-96, Strouth 2-18, Weber 1-49, Roland 1-5, Grossman 1-0.

'04 (14) NORTH DAKOTA..... 19
(1) PITTSBURG STATE.....31

December 4, 2004 • Carnie Smith Stadium • Pittsburg, Kan.

SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

PITTSBURG, Kan. — Top-ranked Pittsburg State scored 17 unanswered points in the second half to break open a 14-13 game and secure a 31-19 victory over 14th-ranked University of North Dakota before a sellout crowd of 9,983 fans at Brandenburg Field/Carnie Smith Stadium Saturday in the NCAA Division II national semifinals.

The Gorillas (14-0) advance to the 2004 NCAA Division II National Championship game in Florence, Ala., on Dec. 11 to meet third-ranked Valdosta State University. Pitt State returns to the championship game for the first time since 1995 and the fourth time in school history (1991-92-'95).

Senior quarterback Neal Philpot rushed for 122 yards and tossed three touchdown passes in the game, including a 12-yard scoring pass to junior tight end Brandon Twito that essentially sealed the win with 2:31 to play in the game.

Philpot's clinching pass came on 4th-and-2 at the UND 12 and the Gorillas leading 24-13. The play capped a nine-play, 63-yard drive that consumed five minutes and seven seconds of precious time off the scoreboard.

The Fighting Sioux (11-3) mustered a 12-play scoring drive to make it 31-19 on Adam Roland's 1-yard run with 43 seconds remaining, but Pitt State recovered the ensuing onside kick attempt and ran out the clock.

Pitt State, which has shattered NCAA all-division records for scoring (806 points) and total offense (8,605 yards) in its magical run this season, took some time to get itself untracked against a North Dakota defensive unit that entered the game leading Division II in point allowed (10.8 ppg).

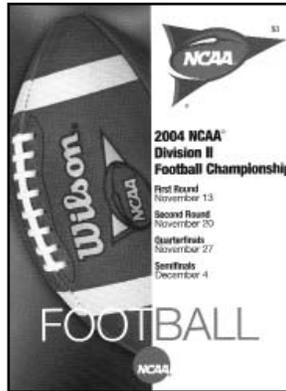
UND got on the board first when Roland capped a short drive with a 12-yard run with 5:40 to play in the first quarter. Pitt State countered to knot the score with 4 seconds to play in the initial period when Philpot tossed an 8-yard TD pass to Jermaine Carpenter.

The Fighting Sioux rebounded to take a 10-7 lead of Jeff Glas' 30-yard field goal at the 9:17 mark of the second quarter, but Philpot and sophomore running back Germaine Race promptly led the Gorillas down the field, moving back in front, 14-10, on Race's 3-yard run with 6:38 remaining in the half.

Race finished the game with a game-high 19 carries for 158 yards for Pitt State, which compiled 304 total rushing yards in the game on 46 carries. The Fighting Sioux scored again on their opening possession of the second half, trimming PSU's lead to 14-13 on a 32-yard field goal by Glas.

Philpot put the Gorillas in front for good with 45 seconds left in the third period when he tossed a 19-yard TD pass to Carpenter, who had four catches for 46 yards in the game.

Nathan Alleman added a 28-yard field goal with 9:32 to play in the game to make it a 24-13 margin. Alleman originally misfired on a 32-yard field goal attempt on the drive, but UND was flagged for a personal foul, leaping, penalty on the kick to extend the Gorillas' offensive series.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	7	3	3	6	19
PSU	7	7	7	10	31

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 9,983
UND	Roland 12 yd run (Glas kick)	
PSU	Carpenter 8 yd pass from Philpot (Alleman kick)	
UND	Glas 30 yd field goal	
PSU	Race 3 yd run (Alleman kick)	
UND	Glas 32 yd field goal	
PSU	Carpenter 19 yd pass from Philpot (Alleman kick)	
PSU	Alleman 28 yd field goal	
PSU	Twito 12 yd pass from Philpot (Alleman kick)	
UND	Roland 1 yd run (Belmore pass failed)	

TEAM STATISTICS		
	UND	PSU
First Downs	21	20
Rushes-Yards	34-105	46-304
Passing Yards	264	118
Plays-Total Off.	65-369	65-422
Passing (C-A-I)	19-31-0	11-19-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	6-53	7-55
Punts-Average	4-46.0	4-36.5

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS		
Rushing: UND	Roland 18-71, Strouth 8-37, Belmore 8-(-)3.	
PSU	Race 19-158, Philpot 18-122, Taylor 6-24, Majors 1-1.	
Passing: UND	Belmore 19-31-264, 0 TD, 0 INT.	
PSU	Philpot 9-19-99, 3 TD, 0 INT; Majors 2-3-19, 0 TD, 0 INT.	
Receiving: UND	Johnson 10-129, Grossman 5-97, Strouth 1-18, Wisthoff 1-14, Mielke 1-9, Groeschl 1-(-)3.	
PSU	Carpenter 4-46, Austin 3-35, Twito 2-23, Justin 1-9, Taylor 1-5.	

Following Alleman's kick, the UND offense was forced into a three-and-out series, and the Fighting Sioux punted the ball away with 7:38 to play in the game, giving Philpot time to engineer Pitt State's game-clinching scoring drive.

Sophomore quarterback Chris Belmore completed 19 of 31 passes for 264 yards in the game for the Fighting Sioux, and Roland had a team-high 71 yards rushing with two scores.

'05 MINNESOTA DULUTH..... 12
(16) NORTH DAKOTA.....23

November 12, 2005 • Alerus Cetner • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D.—Quarterback Reed Manke and running back Chris Beatty each ran for a touchdown, Jeff Glas added three field goals and UND held Minnesota Duluth to 282 yards in total offense in a 23-12 win over the Bulldogs in the first round of the NCAA playoffs. The Fighting Sioux now advance to the second round and will travel to top-ranked Grand Valley State next Saturday.

UND used a ball-control offense to amass 229 rushing yards and counter the prolific Minnesota Duluth passing attack. UND quarterback Ted Schlafke passed 64 times to tie an NCAA Division II postseason record, completing 34 of them, but was only able to find the end zone once, that being a 26-yard pass to Ross Schumacher early in the second quarter that turned a 10-0 UND lead into a 10-6 game.

The Sioux defense yielded just a pair of Britt Baumann field goals the rest of the way – a 35-yarder midway through the third quarter and a 20-yarder with 10:32 left in regulation.

UND's rushing attack was led by Beatty, who carried 31 times for 113 yards, and whose three-yard touchdown run on the first play of the second quarter staked the Sioux to a 10-0 lead.

The Schlafke-to-Schumacher touchdown connection capped a 13-play, 80-yard drive on the ensuing possession. But the Sioux were able to counter with an 11-play, 59-yard scoring drive of their own on the next series. A seven-yard run by receiver Weston Dressler gave UND the ball at the two-yard line and Manke finished off the drive on the next play with a two-yard TD plunge, giving the Sioux a 17-6 going into halftime.

UND's offense sputtered to start the second half with its first three drives ending with a punt and two fumbles, but the Sioux defense held, allowing just a Baumann field goal with 7:51 left in the quarter.

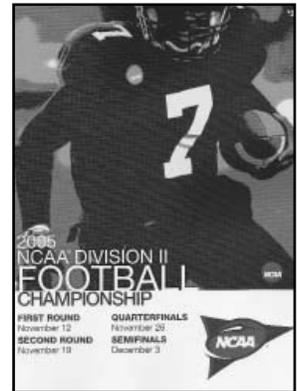
The Sioux added to their lead early in the fourth quarter, when Glas nailed a 37-yarder with 14:07 left on the clock to give UND a 20-9.

Glas and Baumann traded field goals in the game's final 10:32 and UND senior strong safety Danny Gagner sealed the win with his second interception of the game with 1:07 left on the clock.

Manke was an efficient 15-of-24 for 121 yards and was not intercepted. Chris Belmore started the game and went 2-for-4 for 12 yards.

Senior receiver Dan Grossman was the top target for UND, catching 10 passes for 73 yards. Dressler caught four passes for 45 yards and ran three times for 72 yards, including a 57-yard scamper on UND's first possession of the game.

The win improves UND's overall record to 10-2 and sets up a fourth postseason matchup with Grand Valley State in the past five seasons. The two teams split a pair of appearances in the NCAA title game, with UND winning in 2001 and GVSU coming out on top in 2003. The Sioux defeated the Lakers 19-15 in Grand Forks during last year's quarterfinal round.



SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	6	3	3	12
UND	3	14	9	6	23

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 5,223
UND	Glas 39 yd field goal	
UND	Beatty 3 yd run (Glas kick)	
UND	Schumacher 26 yd pass from Schlafke (Schlafke rush failed)	
UND	Manke 2 yd run (Glas kick)	
UND	Baumann 35 yd field goal	
UND	Glas 37 yd field goal	
UND	Baumann 20 yd field goal	
UND	Glas 24 yd field goal	

TEAM STATISTICS		
	UND	UND
First Downs	19	18
Rushes-Yards	15-(-)13	43-229
Passing Yards	295	133
Plays-Total Off.	79-282	71-362
Passing (C-A-I)	34-64-2	17-28-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-3
Penalties-Yds	6-64	10-89
Punts-Average	5-32.4	5-35.0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS		
Rushing: UND	Schlafke 14-(-)12.	
UND	Beatty 31-113, Dressler 3-72, Manke 5-39, Belmore 2-5.	
Passing: UND	Schlafke 34-64-295, 1 TD, 2 INT.	
UND	Manke 15-24-121, 0 TD, 0 INT, Belmore 2-4-12, 0 TD, 0 INT.	
Receiving: UND	Flury 9-88, Doherty 9-84, Schumacher 6-52, Aker 4-44, Foss 4-13, Hoyord 1-14, Bullock 1-0.	
UND	Grossman 10-73, Dressler 4-45, Christensen 2-6, Beatty 1-9.	

Notes: Glas' third field goal of the game gave him 135 points this season, setting a new Division II single-season record for points by a kicker. It is the fifth different Division II record Glas has set this season ... Grossman moved into second place on UND's all-time receptions list with 147, surpassing Tim Gelinke (138), Willis Stattelmann (140) and Ron Gustafson (144). With 147 career receptions, Grossman is 10 away from breaking Dan Graf's school record of 156 ... Gagner's two interceptions gave him 16 for his career, tying him with Dan Martinson (1969-71) for second place on UND's all-time list. He trails only Kelly Howe, who had 17 picks from 1996-99 ... Beatty eclipsed the 1,000-rushing-yard plateau for the first time in his career ... The game was played in front of 5,223 fans, the smallest UND football crowd in Alerus Center history ... The Fighting Sioux are now 8-0 in postseason games at the Alerus.

'05 (16) NORTH DAKOTA..... 3
(1) GRAND VALLEY STATE.....17

November 19, 2005 • Lubbers Stadium • Allendale, Mich.

SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

ALLENDALE, Mich.—Quarterback Cullen Finnerty threw a pair of second-quarter touchdown passes to lead Grand Valley State to a 17-3 win over the Fighting Sioux in the second round of the NCAA playoffs this afternoon at Lubbers Stadium.

The loss ends UND's season at 10-3, while the Lakers now advance to next week's Northwest Region final against Saginaw Valley State.

Finnerty's two touchdown passes came four-and-a-half minutes apart and provided the difference in a struggle between two of the top defensive teams in Division II football. It wasn't until nearly five minutes had elapsed in the second quarter when the Lakers finally broke a scoreless deadlock on a broken play.

Finnerty escaped the grasp of UND linebacker Zachariah Babington-Johnson and found tight end Jeremy Cochrane wide open at the Sioux 10 and Cochrane took it to the end zone untouched, giving the Lakers a 7-0 lead 4:22 into the second quarter.

GVSU hit paydirt again on their next possession, as Finnerty connected with wide receiver Antione Trent for a 26-yard touchdown and a 14-0 lead with 6:08 remaining in the half.

The Sioux responded with their best drive of the half, marching to the GVSU 38. But running back Brandon Brady was hit at the 35 by linebacker Anthony Adams and the ball popped right into the arms of Laker defensive end Michael McFadden and GVSU took over at midfield. The turnover helped the Lakers preserve their 14-point lead heading into halftime.

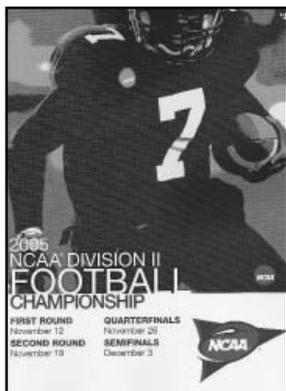
The Lakers had an opportunity to add to the lead on their first possession of the second half, but Greene missed a 48-yard field goal attempt wide left. Greene redeemed himself on the following possession, however, nailing a 50-yarder despite another low snap to give the Lakers a 17-0 lead with 5:01 left in the third quarter.

UND finally broke the shutout when Jeff Glas capped a 15-play, 70-yard scoring drive with a 29-yard field goal, making it 17-3 with 10:05 left in the fourth quarter.

Needing a defensive stop, the Sioux defense held on the next drive and the offense quickly put together what appeared to be another scoring drive with under five minutes remaining, but Reed Manke was sacked and lost the ball, and GVSU's Dan Skuta recovered at his own 38 with 4:13 showing in the clock.

But the Sioux defense would not budge and held once again, giving UND a final attempt to pull to within seven. Manke marched the Sioux to the four-yard line, but was forced from the game after an incompleting on second down. Chris Belmore came on in relief, but a sack and an incompleting later another Sioux drive was snuffed out with just under two minutes left in the game.

Manke finished 26-of-41 for 268 yards, connecting with senior receiver Dan Grossman 12 times for 117 yards. Those 12 catches allowed Grossman to surpass Dan Graf as the team's all-time receptions leader with 159. Brady



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	0	3	3
GVSU	0	14	3	0	17

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,429
GVSU Cochrane 26 yd pass from Finnerty (Greene kick)
GVSU Trent 26 yd pass from Finnerty (Green kick)
GVSU Greene 50 yd field goal
UND Glas 27 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

	GVSU	UND
First Downs	23	15
Rushes-Yards	33-64	37-41
Passing Yards	268	245
Plays-Total Off.	77-332	64-286
Passing (C-A-I)	26-44-0	14-27-0
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	1-0
Penalties-Yds	7-85	9-61
Punts-Average	7-36.7	7-42.4

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: UND Brady 11-47, Manke 17-36, Beatty 4-4, Belmore 1-(-)6.
GVSU Martin 16-27, Finnerty 13-12, Hukill 2-5, Garris 2-5, Langston 2-(-)6.

Passing: UND Manke 26-41-268, 0 TD, 0 INT, Belmore 0-3-0, 0 TD, 0 INT.
GVSU Finnerty 14-26-245, 2 TD, 0 INT, Dock 0-1-0, 0 TD, 0 INT.

Receiving: UND Grossman 12-117, Dressler 7-60, Caulfield 2-37, Groeschl 2-29, Mielke 2-12, Loegering 1-13.
GVSU Langston 6-79, Fowler 5-75, Garris 1-39, Trent 1-26, Cochrane 1-26.

finished as the game's top rusher with 47 yards on 11 carries.

The Sioux held the Lakers, who had been averaging 225 rushing yards per game, to just 41 yards on 37 carries.

NOTES: Anderson made four solo tackles (14 total), giving him 229 in his career, the fourth-most in Division II history ... Glas' field goal gave him 420 career points, the second-highest total by a kicker in college football history (all divisions). Glas set five Division II and 12 UND records this season ... Sophomore receiver Weston Dressler set a UND single-season record with 1,915 all-purpose yards. Former running back Shannon Burnell previously held the mark of 1,861 yards, which he set in 1993.

'06 (19) WINONA STATE..... 0
(8) NORTH DAKOTA.....42

November 18, 2006 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS – Today's day was Ryan Chappell's. The freshman running back, playing in his first career NCAA Division II playoff game, ran for 235 yards and five touchdowns, averaging 14.7 yards per attempt. In the process he broke a number of UND records.

Today's game was also about the offensive line, who not only opened up a number of holes that got Chappell started, but controlled the tempo of UND's 42-0 victory over Winona State in the first round of the NCAA Division II playoffs. The Sioux ended with 404 rushing yards and 595 total yards, the best offensive production all season.

Chappell got the Sioux rolling on UND's first possession of the game. After a Mike Salerno punt backed the Sioux to the 21-yard line, Chappell had a big hole and ran for 56 yards on UND's first play. One play later Chappell rounded the left side of the offensive line and ran 23 yards for a touchdown.

Stopped by a Reed Manke interception and a Lee Groeschl fumble, UND stalled on the next two drives. But Chappell got things going for Sioux again early in the second quarter.

On a second-and-fourth from the Winona 24-yard line, Chappell rushed for 16 yards. Manke connected with Chappell for a one-yard reception on the next play, but a facemask penalty was called, giving the Sioux a first down from the three. Chappell scored his second touchdown on the next play, giving the Sioux a 14-0 lead with 13:18 remaining the second quarter.

The Sioux defense held Winona scoreless on its next possession, an 11-play, 45-yard effort, which led to Chappell's next touchdown. Chappell ran for 3, 16, 7 and 21 yards. The final effort went for the score.

Chappell's fourth touchdown was probably the prettiest. Chappell was surrounded at the line of scrimmage, but broke through and weaved his way through a number of defenders for the score. That touchdown gave the Sioux a 28-0 with 1:18 remaining in the second quarter.

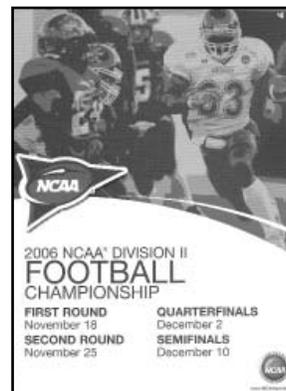
The Sioux led 28-0 at half, but Chappell quickly added to UND's total. Once again on the second play of the half, Chappell found the end zone. This time Chappell went for 64 yards. He broke the line of scrimmage and outran the defense.

Winona State quarterback Aaron Boettcher was injured on the second play of the game and the Warriors never really got into a rhythm. Credit much of that to the Sioux defense, who had one interception, one sack and held Winona State to 2.03 yards per play.

Senior running back Chris Beatty got into the action in the fourth quarter. Beatty rushed for a 19-yard score. He ended with 79 yards on six attempts and the touchdown.

UND advances to the second round of the NCAA playoffs and will face second-seeded Nebraska-Omaha next Saturday afternoon in Omaha.

NOTES: Attendance at the Alerus was 5,073 ... Chappell's 235 rushing yards are the most by a



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
WSU	0	0	0	0	0
UND	7	21	7	7	42

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,073
UND Ryan Chappell 23 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
UND Ryan Chappell 3 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
UND Ryan Chappell 21 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
UND Ryan Chappell 8 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
UND Ryan Chappell 64 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
UND Chris Beatty 19 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	WSU	UND
First Downs	9	29
Rushes-Yards	27-15	42-404
Passing Yards	107	191
Plays-Total Off.	60-122	71-595
Passing (C-A-I)	12-33-0	19-29-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-2
Penalties-Yds	6-45	11-105
Punts-Average	8-37.9	2-31.0
Sacks By	1	4
Time of Possession	30:38	29:22

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)
WSU Darren Davis 7-37-0.
UND Chappell 16-235-5, Beatty 6-79-1.

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)
WSU Trotter 11-31-0-102.
UND Manke 15-18-1-130.

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)
WSU Ellestad 3-56-0.
UND Tatom 4-55-0, Trenbeath 3-32-0.

Tackles (UA-A-Total)
WSU Tackmann 10-0-10, Perkette 3-2-5.
UND Meek 4-1-5, Alexander 4-1-5, Manke 4-1-5.

player since Phillip Moore ran 39 yards for 282 against Augustana (11/7/98). It also sets a UND single-game playoff record, a mark previously held by Shannon Burnell. Burnell had 191 yards on Nov. 20, 1993 against Pittsburg State. ... Chappell's 15 rushing touchdowns are tied with Moore for third-most in school history. It is also the most touchdowns by a freshman. ... Chappell also became the first freshman to rush for over 1,000 yards in a season. He currently has 1,074 yards. ... This was UND's first playoff shutout since the Sioux defeated Pittsburg State 38-0 on 11/24/01 at the Alerus Center. ... UND is now 9-0 in postseason games at the AC.

'06 (8) NORTH DAKOTA..... 38
(13) NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....35

November 25, 2006 • Al Caniglia Field • Omaha, Neb.

SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

OMAHA, Neb.—Freshman kicker Brandon Hellevang booted a 26-yard field goal with 2:45 remaining and the Sioux defense held Nebraska-Omaha to -8 yards on its final offensive possession as the Fighting Sioux defeated the Mavericks 38-35 this afternoon in NCAA second round action.

UND's defensive stand that set up Hellevang's game-winning kick came after UNO's offense scored touchdowns on five of its six full possessions through three quarters. The Mavericks were driving again midway through the fourth quarter until Sioux defensive back Rory Manke (So., Detroit Lakes, Minn.) intercepted a Zach Miller pass at the UND 32.

That put the ball in the hands of the elder Manke, Sioux senior quarterback Reed Manke, who coolly marched the Sioux 42 yards, chipping five and a half minutes off the clock, to put Hellevang in position. The Sioux defense held on UNO's final possession, giving UND its only two defensive stops when it mattered most.

Those defensive stands were a stark contrast from the first three quarters of the game, when the two offenses punched and counter-punched throughout. Even the first play of the game was symbolic of the offensive fireworks that were to come.

UND won the coin toss and elected to receive, and junior Weston Dressler (Bismarck, N.D.) dashed his way 66 yards into Maverick territory. UND capped off the opening drive with a Manke-to-Blair Grover (So., Mequon, Wis.) two-yard touchdown.

But as the would throughout the day, Nebraska-Omaha came right back with an answer to UND's points. Miller scored his first of four rushing touchdowns on the day, running off tackle right for a one-yard touchdown on the very next series. UND's Will Kusler (Sr., Kulm, N.D.) blocked the extra point attempt and the Sioux held a 7-6 lead.

On UND's second offensive series, Manke engineered a seven-play, 54-yard drive that ended with a six-yard rushing touchdown by Dressler, the first of his career along the ground.

Trailing 14-6, Miller and the Maverick offense went to work and the junior QB made it 14-13 game with a dazzling 14-yard scoring scamper on a broken play. The Mavericks grabbed their first - and only - lead of the game early in the second quarter, when UNO running back Nate Wurth busted a tackle and raced up the sideline for a 54-yard scoring run to make it 20-14 Mavs.

This time the Sioux were forced to answer and they did. UND moved the ball 80 yards on nine plays, the last 39 of which were covered by a Manke-to-Brady Trenbeath (Jr., Cavalier, N.D.) pass and run over the middle and UND regained the lead at 21-20.

UNO looked poised to take the lead late in the first half, but Andrew McCawley's 39-yard field goal attempt was blocked by Steve Brennan (Sr., West Fargo, N.D.). Ten plays and 78 yards later, it was Manke to Dressler for a 19-yard scoring strike with 50.3 seconds left in the half and UND took a 28-20 lead into the locker room.

Miller scored on a two-yard plunge on UNO's first series of the second half, but UND countered with a one-yard run by Brandon Brady (So., Bloomington,



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	14	14	7	3	38
UNO	13	7	8	7	35

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,429
UND Grover 2 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UNO Miller 1 yd run (McCawley kick blocked)
UND Dressler 6 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UNO Miller 14 yd run (McCawley kick)
UNO Wurth 54 yd run (McCawley kick)
UND Trenbeath 39 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UND Dressler 19 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UNO Miller 2 yd run (Kasperbauer rush)
UND Brady 1 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UNO Miller 5 yd run (McCawley kick)
UND Hellevang 26 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	UNO
First Downs	20	20
Rushes-Yards	35-119	42-319
Passing Yards	260	94
Plays-Total Off.	33-379	57-413
Passing (C-A-I)	31-22-1	15-7-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-0
Penalties-Yds	6-48	6-49
Punts-Average	1-42.0	0-0.0
Sacks By	0	1
Time of Possession	30:31	29:29

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)
UND Chappell 25-109-0, Dressler 2-18-1.
UNO Miller 21-152-4, Kasperbauer 16-113-0.

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)
UND Manke 22-31-1-260.
UNO Miller 7-15-1-94.

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)
UND Dressler 9-78-1, Trenbeath 7-125-1.
UNO Herold 3-70-0, T. Kush 2-21-0.

Tackles (UA-A-Total)
UND DeSautel 7-2-9, Hoffschneider 3-4-7.
UNO Woods 5-4-9, Onatolu 5-3-8, R. Kush 5-3-8.

Minn.) to take back the seven-point lead heading into the fourth quarter. Miller scored his fourth TD of the game on a five-yard effort with 13:08 left on the clock, but that would be the last points for UNO. Manke completed his first 10 passes, eerily similar to UND's regular season game at UNO in October when he completed his first 15. He finished 22-of-31 for 260 yards and three touchdowns.

NOTES: Dressler's touchdown catch was the 24th of his career, tying Dan Graf's school record ... UND's win was its first in Omaha since 1995, snapping a five-game losing streak at Caniglia Field.

'06 (8) NORTH DAKOTA.....20
(1) GRAND VALLEY STATE..... 30

December 2, 2006 • Lubbers Stadium • Allendale, Mich.

QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

ALLENDALE, Mich.—For the second straight season, North Dakota's bid for an NCAA Division II football championship has ended with a loss at Grand Valley State. The top-ranked Lakers used 27 first-quarter points to upend the eighth-ranked Sioux 30-20 this afternoon at Lubbers Stadium in the NCAA quarterfinal. Grand Valley's first-quarter explosion proved to be too big a hole for the Sioux to climb out of, although UND made a spirited push by scoring 20 of the game's final 23 points.

When GVSU senior quarterback and Harlon Hill Trophy finalist Cullen Finnerty hit Terry Mitchell in the end zone from 20 yards on the Lakers' third offensive play, it kick-started a scoring run that had the Sioux trailing 27-0 late in the first quarter.

On the Lakers' second possession, Finnerty found receiver Eric Fowler in the back corner of the end zone and GVSU led 14-0 midway through the opening quarter.

The Lakers struck again, this time on UND's next possession, when linebacker Anthony Adams stripped Sioux quarterback Reed Manke of the ball, and picked up and scampered untouched for a 28-yard touchdown.

Then less than four minutes later Finnerty again connected with Fowler, who made a spectacular, one-handed diving catch in the end zone for a four-yard score. The extra point missed, but the Lakers owned a commanding 27-0 lead with 1:40 remaining in the quarter.

UND's offense did begin to click in the second quarter, and the Sioux finally got on the board five minutes in when Manke hit freshman receiver Brady Trenbeath over the middle, and Trenbeath broke several tackles on his way to a 46-yard touchdown.

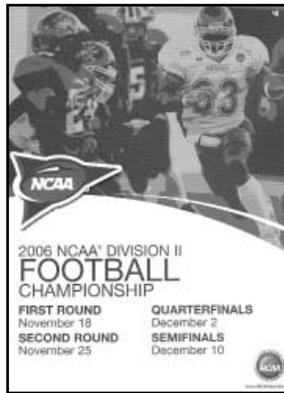
The Sioux appeared to be on the verge of making it a two-score game late in the first half, driving deep into Laker territory. But freshman running back Ryan Chappell coughed up the ball at the GVSU five-yard line, allowing the Lakers to hold on to their 27-7 lead going into the locker room.

UND did eventually make it a 27-14 game when Brandon Brady hit paydirt on a one-yard scoring plunge with seven seconds left in the third quarter. Grand Valley kicker Todd Carter connected on a 28-yard field goal four minutes into the fourth quarter, making it 30-14 with 11:18 remaining.

The Sioux would not go quietly, however. With just over five minutes remaining, Manke hit Weston Dressler on a swing pass, and Dressler weaved his way into the end zone from 17-yards out for his school-record 25th-career touchdown reception. UND lined up to go for the two-point conversion, but Manke slipped dropping back to pass and the Sioux deficit stood at 10.

The UND defense forced a pair of turnovers in the dying minutes, but the Sioux were able to turn either of them into points.

NOTES Dressler had 10 catches for 122 yards and surpassed Dan Grossman as the team's all-time leader in career receptions (167). Dressler also finished the season with a school-record 1,215 receiving yards to break Ron Gustafson's 33-yard



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	7	7	6	20
GVSU	27	0	0	3	30

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,184
GVSU Mitchell 20 yd pass from Finnerty (Carter kick)
GVSU Fowler 10 yd pass from Finnerty (Carter kick)
GVSU Adams 28 yd fumble recovery (Carter kick)
GVSU Fowler 4 yd pass from Finnerty (Carter kick failed)
UND Trenbeath 46 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UND Brady 1 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UND Carter 28 yd field goal
GVSU Dressler 17 yd pass from Manke (Manke rush failed)

TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	GVSU
First Downs	19	18
Rushes-Yards	27-68	33-159
Passing Yards	328	248
Plays-Total Off.	78-396	62-407
Passing (C-A-I)	51-29-2	29-15-1
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-28
Penalties-Yds	5-36	7-55
Punts-Average	7-29.4	5-33.2
Sacks By	0	3
Time of Possession	29:27	30:33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)
UND Chappell 15-70-0, Dressler 3-16-0.
GVSU Finnerty 16-85-0, Martin 11-76-0.

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)
UND Manke 29-51-328-2-2.
GVSU Finnerty 15-29-248-3-1.

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)
UND Dressler 10-122-1, Trenbeath 10-119-1.
GVSU Fowler 12-174-2, Mitchell 3-74-1.

Tackles (UA-A-Total)
UND Stroup 5-4-9, Alexander 5-3-8, Brennan 5-1-6.
GVSU Skuta 7-2-9, McGuckin 6-2-8.

record, and he became just the second player in school history to catch 90 passes in a single season, joining Willis Stattelman, who had 97 in 2003 ... Dressler also broke his own school record for single-season all-purpose yards, finishing the year with 2,027 yards. He previously set the record last year with 1,915 ... UND's senior class of 2006 graduates as the winningest senior group in school history with a 44-11 record ...

'07 (19) WINONA STATE.....2
(7) NORTH DAKOTA..... 44

November 17, 2007 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D.—For the fifth consecutive season – and sixth time in seven years – the Fighting Sioux football team has a postseason date with two-time defending national champion Grand Valley State.

UND got rushing touchdowns from four different players while the Sioux defense held Winona State's high-powered offense off of the scoreboard in a 44-2 win over the Warriors this afternoon in the first round of the NCAA postseason.

The third-seeded Sioux will now travel to Allendale, Mich., to face No. 2 seed and top-ranked Grand Valley State next Saturday, marking the third straight year UND will face the Lakers at Lubbers Stadium. The year's Sioux squad advanced to the second round with a potent ground game and a stingy defense. UND racked up 298 yards rushing, while limiting the Warriors to 28 yards on the ground and just 236 yards of total offense.

Sioux sophomore running back Ryan Chappell (Grand Forks), who ran for a UND playoff record 265 yards and five touchdowns against WSU a year ago in the playoffs, followed a similar script today. Chappell carried 19 times for 176 yards and two touchdowns, with both touchdowns coming in the first half when he rattled off 143 yards on 14 carries.

Chappell's first score – an eight yard scamper on UND's opening possession – capped off an efficient 65-yard drive in which all five Sioux plays resulted in a first down.

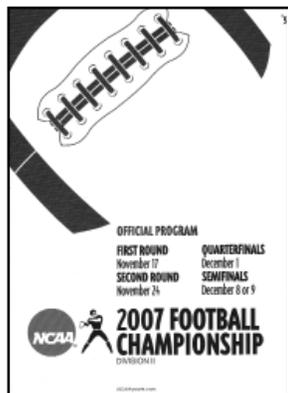
UND appeared to have stretched the lead to 14-0 on their next possession, but penalties resulted in the Sioux having a touchdown called back twice in the span of three plays. First, Chappell had a 25-yard scoring run nullified by an illegal shift penalty on the Sioux, then freshman Josh Murray (Pepin, Wis.) had a 20-yard touchdown run wiped out by a holding call. The Sioux eventually settled for a 41-yard Brandon Hellevang (So., Fargo, N.D.) field goal to lead 1-0 after the first quarter.

Hellevang added a 19-yard boot four minutes into the second quarter, then Chappell found the end zone for the second time on UND's next possession, rattling off a 17-yard touchdown to make it 20-0 Sioux with 6:46 remaining.

The Warriors finally got on the scoreboard late in the half, albeit in a rather unconventional manner. Facing 3rd-and-long from his own 1-yard line, Sioux quarterback Danny Freund (Kenosha, Wis.) inadvertently threw a pass at one of his offensive linemen while escaping pressure, resulting in an intentional grounding penalty and a safety for the Warriors. Those would be the only points on the day for the Warriors, who came into the game averaging 480 yards of total offense per game.

Senior receiver Weston Dressler (Bismarck, N.D.), Freund and freshman Steven Battle (Amesbury, Mass.) each found the end zone along the ground in the second half, and Hellevang added his third field goal from 24 yards. After Chappell's standout first half, it was the freshman Battle who took a bow in the game's final 30 minutes, finishing the day with 80 yards on 19 carries, including the first touchdown of his career.

NOTES: UND is now 10-0 all-time in playoff games at the Alerus Center ... The victory was the 90th at UND for head coach Dale Lennon, tying him with



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
WSU	0	2	0	0	2
UND	10	10	7	17	44

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,370

UND	Chappell 8 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UND	Hellevang 41 yd field goal
UND	Hellevang 19 yd field goal
UND	Chappell 17 yd run (Hellevang kick)
WSU	Team safety
UND	Dressler 4 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UND	Hellevang 24 yd field goal
UND	Freund 5 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UND	Battle 1 yd run (Hellevang kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	WSU	UND
First Downs	15	30
Rushes-Yards	22-28	49-298
Passing Yards	208	232
Plays-Total Off.	63-236	77-530
Passing (C-A-I)	19-41-1	19-28-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	2-0
Penalties-Yds	5-38	7-70
Punts-Average	7-31.3	1-52.0
Sacks By	1	0
Time of Possession	24:09	35:51

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)

WSU	Wiese 13-17-0.
UND	Chappell 19-176-2, Battle 19-80-1, Freund 6-28-1.

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)

WSU	Aber 19-41-208-0-1.
UND	Freund 18-26-221-0-1.

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

WSU	Peters 7-64-0, Burks 5-74-0, Sherman 3-42-0.
UND	Trenbeath 6-98-0, Dressler 4-36-0, Chappell 3-45-0.

Tackles (UA-A-Total)

WSU	Drummer 7-1-8, Perketta 4-4-8, Martindale 6-0-6.
UND	Manke 5-0-5, Akenbauer 4-0-4, Dombrowski 3-0-3, Kosowski 3-0-3, Wayne 3-0-3, Heiser 3-0-3.

predecessor and current NCC commissioner Roger Thomas as the winningest coach in Sioux history ... Chappell has set a UND single-season record with 2,172 yards, breaking the record that was set in each of the last two seasons by teammate Dressler ... Chappell's 1,632 rushing yards this season are the third-most in UND single-season history, topped only by Phillip Moore (1,771 in 1997 and 1,722 in 1998) ... In two career games against Winona State, Chappell has rushed 35 times for 441 yards and seven touchdowns, averaging 12.6 yards per carry ... The Sioux were 8-for-8 in the red zone while the Warriors were held scoreless in two trips.

'07 (7) NORTH DAKOTA.....14
(1) GRAND VALLEY STATE..... 21

November 24, 2007 • Lubbers Stadium • Allendale, Mich.

SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

ALLENDALE, Mich.—The Fighting Sioux have played their final NCAA Division II football game.

UND's storied run at the Division II level, one that spanned more than a century of football, came to an end this afternoon with a 21-14 NCAA second round playoff loss at top-ranked and two-time defending national champion Grand Valley State.

The win was the 39th row for the Lakers, who have won four of the last five Division II titles. It did not come without a fight from the seventh-ranked Sioux, who were hit hard by injuries to key players, both prior to and during the game.

The Lakers built a 14-0 halftime lead while limiting UND's high powered offense to just 83 yards and five first downs in the first half. Then, in the third quarter, UND senior punter Brent Halfmann (Stephen, Minn.) was unable to corral a low snap and had his punt attempt blocked, giving the Lakers the ball at the Sioux 22-yard line. One player later, GVSU quarterback Brad Ickie lobbed a pass over the middle to Jonn Mathews and the junior tight end made a diving catch just inside the Sioux goal line to push the lead to 20-0.

GVSU kicker Todd Carter missed the extra point attempt, but a personal foul call against the Sioux gave Carter another chance, and he made good on the second try to make it a 21-0 Laker lead. But then the Sioux began to rally against long odds for the second straight year at Lubbers Stadium.

After a poor Grand Valley punt gave UND the ball at the Laker 39-yard line, the Sioux began benefitting from some breaks. On the first play of the drive, freshman quarterback Jake Landry (Grand Forks), playing in relief of injured starter Danny Freund (Jr., Kenosha, Wis.), fired a rocket over the middle that bounced off of the hands of Laker free safety Jacob McGuckin at his own 15-yard line. The ball ricocheted in the air behind McGuckin, were UND senior receiver Weston Dressler (Bismarck, N.D.) calmly hauled it in at the 10 and raced the rest of the way to the end zone.

Sophomore kicker Brandon Hellevang (Fargo, N.D.) had his extra point attempt blocked – his first miss in 106 attempts – but the Sioux were on the board at 21-6 with 7:27 left in the third quarter.

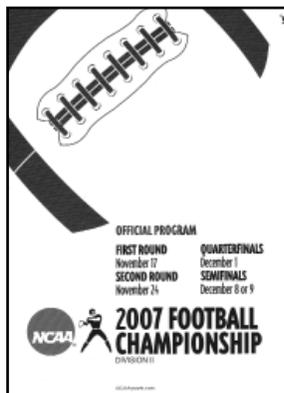
With Grand Valley State going for it on 4th-and-1 from the Sioux 41, sophomore linebacker Bobby Stroup (Fargo, N.D.) burst through the line and stopped Lakers' running back Blake Smolen for a loss of two, turning the ball over to the Sioux offense at their own 43 late in the quarter.

Four players later freshman running back Josh Murray (Pepin, Wis.) found the end zone from three yards out, and then added a two-point conversion to cut the deficit to 21-14 with 1:08 left in the third quarter.

But that same 21-14 count would still be on the stadium clock 15 minutes later, despite a handful of opportunities for the Sioux to tie the game. UND's best chance to pull even came after a James Berezik fumble inside Laker territory that was recovered by Stroup. But the Sioux, hindered by a holding penalty, were unable to move the ball and were forced to punt.

The Lakers then strung together a 14-play, seven-minute drive that ran off all but the game's final two minutes. GVSU converted on two key third downs and a fourth down to keep the drive alive, then gambled on a 4th-and-3 on UND's 15 that was thwarted by a Donovan Alexander (Sr., Winnipeg, Manitoba) pass breakup.

UND's final comeback hopes were extinguished, though, when Landry was sacked by Laker All-American Anthony Adams on 4th-and-1 from the Sioux 22.



BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	14	0	14
GVSU	7	7	7	0	21

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 4,862

GVSU	Smolen 17 yd run (Tod Carter kick)
GVSU	Horn 7 yd pass from Ickie (Carter kick)
GVSU	Mathews 22 yd pass from Ickie (Carter kick)
UND	Dressler 39 yd pass from Landry (Hellevang kick blocked)
UND	Murray 3 yd run (Murray rush)

TEAM STATISTICS

	UND	GVSU
First Downs	9	27
Rushes-Yards	26-36	56-280
Passing Yards	176	153
Plays-Total Off.	55-212	80-433
Passing (C-A-I)	17-29-0	10-24-0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-2
Penalties-Yds	5-37	9-63
Punts-Average	11-33.4	6-26.0
Sacks By	0	5
Time of Possession	24:33	35:27

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)

UND	Murray 8-39-1, Dressler 8-4-0.
GVSU	Smolen 27-139-1, Berezik 18-116-0.

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)

UND	Freund 9-17-66-0-0.
GVSU	Finnerty 15-29-248-3-1.

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

UND	Dressler 10-122-1, Trenbeath 10-119-1.
GVSU	Fowler 12-174-2, Mitchell 3-74-1.

Tackles (UA-A-Total)

UND	Stroup 5-4-9, Alexander 5-3-8, Brennan 5-1-6.
GVSU	Skuta 7-2-9, McGuckin 6-2-8.

Landry finished the game 8-for-12 for 110 yards and the touchdown to Dressler, who finished with five catches for 94 yards. Freund completed 9-of-17 passes for 66 yards before leaving the game.

NOTES: Dressler, a Harlon Hill Trophy finalist, finished as UND's all-time leader in virtually every receiving category possible. His 243 career receptions rank 15th in Division II history and his 38 career touchdown catches are tied for 17th all-time. Dressler also finished the 2007 season with 1,272 receiving yards, breaking the UND single-season record he initially set in 2006 ... Freund's 2,860 passing yards this season are the second-most in UND history. Freund also completed 209 passes this season, third-best in program history ... Sophomore running back Ryan Chappell (Grand Forks) finished the second with 1,640 rushing yards, a number topped only by Phillip Moore in Sioux history ... Today's game was the final for UND's 12 seniors, who went 41-10 and made the NCAA postseason all four seasons.

2015 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL

YEAR	W	L	T	PF	PA	COACH	YEAR	W	L	T	PF	PA	COACH	
1894	2	2	0	76	30	Prof. Adolph F. Bechdolt	1959	2	5	1	112	166	Marvin C. Helling	
1895	1	1	0	46	12	Lt. Charles F. Farnsworth	1960	4	3	1	145	112	Marvin C. Helling	
1896	2	0	0	110	12	Lt. Charles F. Farnsworth	1961	6	3	0	189	134	Marvin C. Helling	
1897	2	1	0	59	20	Prof. Melvin A. Brannan	1962	5	4	0	120	84	Marvin C. Helling	
1898	1	2	0	39	32	Prof. Melvin A. Brannan	1963	6	3	0	162	61	Marvin C. Helling	
1899	6	0	0	179	5	Harry C. Loomis	1964	8	1	0	199	110	Marvin C. Helling	
1900	5	2	1	78	56	Victor L. Littig	1965	9	1	0	248	85	Marvin C. Helling	
1901	3	4	0	46	60	William Nuessle	1966	8	2	0	338	154	Marvin C. Helling	
1902	3	2	2	65	69	Harry C. Loomis	1967	4	6	0	123	164	Marvin C. Helling	
1903	7	0	0	274	11	Rex B. Kennedy	1968	3	5	0	148	179	Jerroll (Jerry) Olson	
1904	6	1	0	182	41	Dr. John G. Sweetland	1969	4	5	0	205	254	Jerroll (Jerry) Olson	
1905	6	1	1	196	72	Dr. John G. Sweetland	1970	5	3	1	202	138	Jerroll (Jerry) Olson	
1906	1	3	0	37	47	Dr. John G. Sweetland	1971	6	3	1	245	142	Jerroll (Jerry) Olson	
1907	2	2	0	49	47	Dr. John G. Sweetland	1972	10	1	0	423	161	Jerroll (Jerry) Olson	
1908	5	2	0	75	30	Dr. David L. Dunlap	1973	6	4	0	291	218	Jerroll (Jerry) Olson	
1909	4	0	1	104	3	Dr. David L. Dunlap	1974	6	4	0	295	296	Jerroll (Jerry) Olson	
1910	3	3	0	59	28	Dr. David L. Dunlap	1975	9	1	0	320	197	Jerroll (Jerry) Olson	
1911	2	2	1	45	28	Dr. David L. Dunlap	1976	1	7	1	117	233	Jerroll (Jerry) Olson	
1912	1	4	0	9	110	John Vehmeier	1977	4	6	1	165	195	Jerroll (Jerry) Olson	
1913	2	4	0	29	125	Fred V. Archer	1978	5	5	0	245	201	Gene Murphy	
1914	3	5	0	131	99	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill	1979	10	2	0	261	142	Gene Murphy	
1915	2	2	3	58	58	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill	1980	6	4	0	263	164	Pat Behrns	
1916	5	2	0	116	68	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill	1981	6	4	0	181	147	Pat Behrns	
1917	2	4	0	64	80	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill	1982	7	3	0	213	131	Pat Behrns	
1918	(Schedule Cancelled Due to War, Influenza)							1983	6	5	0	275	180	Pat Behrns
1919	2	4	1	40	74	Paul J. Davis	1984	8	3	0	299	111	Pat Behrns	
1920	4	3	1	113	94	Paul J. Davis	1985	3	8	0	182	315	Pat Behrns	
1921	4	4	0	180	70	Paul J. Davis	1986	2	9	0	233	396	Roger Thomas	
1922	4	3	0	53	46	Paul J. Davis	1987	6	4	0	243	209	Roger Thomas	
1923	5	3	0	157	92	Paul J. Davis	1988	7	4	0	292	228	Roger Thomas	
1924	2	8	0	32	167	Paul J. Davis	1989	3	7	1	204	262	Roger Thomas	
1925	4	4	0	165	77	Paul J. Davis	1990	7	3	0	276	215	Roger Thomas	
1926	4	4	0	63	121	Ferdinand (Tod) Rockwell	1991	7	2	0	228	131	Roger Thomas	
1927	4	4	0	88	103	Ferdinand (Tod) Rockwell	1992	6	4	1	274	165	Roger Thomas	
1928	6	1	1	210	37	Charles A. (Jack) West	1993	10	3	0	313	180	Roger Thomas	
1929	9	1	0	194	40	Charles A. (Jack) West	1994	10	3	0	302	166	Roger Thomas	
1930	9	1	0	202	55	Charles A. (Jack) West	1995	9	2	0	308	166	Roger Thomas	
1931	8	1	2	278	60	Charles A. (Jack) West	1996	7	3	0	262	150	Roger Thomas	
1932	7	1	0	153	26	Charles A. (Jack) West	1997	8	2	0	277	185	Roger Thomas	
1933	3	5	1	103	127	Charles A. (Jack) West	1998	8	3	0	308	201	Roger Thomas	
1934	7	1	0	88	10	Charles A. (Jack) West	1999	9	2	0	272	131	Dale Lennon	
1935	6	2	2	165	78	Charles A. (Jack) West	2000	8	3	0	404	146	Dale Lennon	
1936	9	2	0	184	69	Charles A. (Jack) West	2001	14	1	0	475	183	Dale Lennon	
1937	4	4	0	97	79	Charles A. (Jack) West	2002	5	6	0	295	211	Dale Lennon	
1938	6	2	0	151	86	Charles A. (Jack) West	2003	12	2	0	428	268	Dale Lennon	
1939	5	3	0	124	78	Charles A. (Jack) West	2004	11	3	0	384	171	Dale Lennon	
1940	5	4	0	102	110	Charles A. (Jack) West	2005	10	3	0	450	172	Dale Lennon	
1941	4	5	0	110	145	Charles A. (Jack) West	2006	11	2	0	411	244	Dale Lennon	
1942	3	3	0	53	92	Glenn L. (Red) Jarrett	2007	10	2	0	465	220	Dale Lennon	
1943	(Schedule Cancelled Due to World War II)							*2008	6	4	0	321	263	Chris Mussman
1944	(Schedule Cancelled Due to World War II)							2009	6	5	0	250	307	Chris Mussman
1945	1	2	0	43	59	Charles A. (Jack) West	2010	3	8	0	244	275	Chris Mussman	
1946	5	3	0	137	110	Glenn L. (Red) Jarrett	2011	8	3	0	286	224	Chris Mussman	
1947	4	4	0	128	126	Glenn L. (Red) Jarrett	2012	5	6	0	369	380	Chris Mussman	
1948	3	7	0	123	179	Glenn L. (Red) Jarrett	2013	3	8	0	262	371	Chris Mussman	
1949	4	3	1	72	121	Richard Miller	2014	5	7	0	191	314	Bubba Schweigert	
1950	5	2	2	222	170	Frank A. Zazula	Totals	626	401	30	22,148	16,054	(26 Coaches/120 Seasons)	
1951	2	4	0	105	162	Frank A. Zazula	<i>*Division I era begins</i>							
1952	3	6	0	131	224	Frank A. Zazula								
1953	6	1	1	154	107	Frank A. Zazula								
1954	4	5	0	200	182	Frank A. Zazula								
1955	6	3	0	183	86	Frank A. Zazula								
1956	2	6	0	110	158	Frank A. Zazula								
1957	3	4	1	159	198	Marvin C. Helling								
1958	5	3	0	157	85	Marvin C. Helling								

ARIZONA STATE

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0

11/23/40 L 12-30 (H)

ARKANSAS STATE

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/7/70 L 18-23 (A)

ARMY

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/1/30 L 6-33 (A)

AUGUSTANA (SD)

UND leads 45-16-1

Home: 27-4-1, Away: 18-14

10/30/42 L 0-19 (A)

10/4/46 W 20-6 (H)

10/4/47 W 13-7 (A)

11/6/48 L 13-14 (A)

10/8/49 W 21-0 (H)

11/4/50 W 27-7 (A)

11/1/52 W 33-21 (A)

9/26/53 W 35-0 (H)

9/25/54 W 39-0 (A)

9/24/55 W 32-19 (H)

11/3/56 L 14-26 (A)

9/21/57 W 21-6 (H)

11/1/58 L 10-23 (A)

9/19/59 T 22-22 (H)

10/29/60 L 18-28 (A)

11/11/61 L 13-22 (H)

9/29/62 L 0-7 (A)

9/21/63 W 7-6 (H)

11/7/64 W 48-0 (A)

9/18/65 W 22-13 (H)

11/5/66 W 30-20 (A)

11/4/67 W 35-7 (H)

10/26/68 W 39-20 (A)

10/25/69 W 33-13 (H)

10/3/70 W 18-7 (A)

10/2/71 W 26-10 (H)

9/30/72 W 28-16 (A)

9/29/73 W 38-34 (H)

11/9/74 W 37-36 (A)

9/20/75 W 36-34 (H)

11/6/76 W 14-10 (A)

11/5/77 W 24-13 (H)

10/14/78 L 14-42 (H)

10/6/79 W 30-24 (A)

9/27/80 W 34-7 (H)

9/19/81 W 34-16 (A)

10/30/82 W 49-7 (H)

9/17/83 L 24-26 (A)

9/15/84 W 35-10 (H)

10/12/85 W 41-18 (H)

10/11/86 L 10-19 (A)

9/19/87 W 49-3 (H)

9/17/88 L 9-35 (A)

10/7/89 L 39-49 (A)

10/6/90 W 35-27 (H)

10/12/91 W 20-15 (H)

10/10/92 L 20-24 (H)

10/16/93 L 7-20 (A)

10/15/94 W 21-7 (H)

9/23/95 W 39-29 (A)

9/28/96 W 27-14 (H)

11/7/97 W 42-14 (H)

11/7/98 W 35-18 (A)

10/30/99 W 27-0 (A)

10/28/2000 L 23-35 (H)

11/3/2001 W 37-14 (H)

11/9/2002 L 31-38 (A)

9/27/2003 W 13-3 (H)

9/25/2004 W 13-7 (A)

9/24/2005 W 52-3 (H)

9/30/2006 W 24-21 OT (A)

9/29/2007 W 37-0 (H)

10/20/02 L 0-11 (H)

10/19/07 L 0-33 (H)

10/18/08 W 8-0 (H)

11/1/09 T 3-3 (A)

10/15/10 L 5-6 (H)

10/15/11 L 0-9 (A)

10/20/12 L 0-35 (H)

10/18/13 L 0-61 (A)

11/17/23 W 10-3 (A)

11/5/27 L 0-27 (A)

10/6/28 T 0-0 (H)

CENTRAL ARKANSAS

UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

11/28/2009 W 17-16 (A)

CENTRAL WASHINGTON

UND leads 6-1

Home: 3-1, Away: 3-0

9/2/2000 W 52-7 (H)

9/1/2001 W 17-14 (A)

9/7/2002 L 7-43 (H)

9/11/2004 W 34-0 (H)

8/27/2005 W 44-20 (A)

9/1/2006 W 28-14 (A)

9/15/2007 W 35-28 (H)

CREIGHTON

UND trails 2-3

Home: 1-1, Away: 1-2

11/10/17 W 12-7 (A)

11/8/24 L 0-34 (A)

11/14/25 L 7-20 (A)

10/8/27 L 0-7 (H)

11/16/29 W 54-0 (H)

CROOKSTON H.S.

UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

9/23/05 W 16-0 (A)

DAKOTA WESLEYAN

UND leads 3-1-1

Home: 2-1-1, Away: 1-0

11/30/1899 W 41-0 (H)

11/28/01 L 9-27 (H)

10/27/02 T 0-0 (H)

11/9/08 W 6-4 (A)

9/29/26 W 7-0 (H)

DAVIS & ELKINS

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

10/3/30 W 16-0 (H)

DAYTON

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/13/41 L 0-40 (A)

DELAWARE

UND trails 0-1

BELOIT COLLEGE

UND trails 0-2

Home: 0-1, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0

10/20/51 L 7-27 (H)

11/15/52 L 0-20 (A)

BEMIDJI STATE

UND leads 11-1

Home: 6-0, Away: 5-1

11/6/42 W 13-7 (A)

9/13/46 W 25-0 (A)

10/6/50 W 26-6 (H)

9/20/52 W 31-0 (A)

9/19/53 W 21-13 (A)

9/18/54 W 27-12 (H)

9/14/57 W 34-19 (H)

9/13/58 L 6-13 (A)

9/19/64 W 10-0 (A)

9/11/65 W 20-6 (H)

9/10/94 W 42-6 (H)

9/9/95 W 63-0 (H)

BLACK HILLS STATE

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/24/2011 W 53-19 (H)

BRADLEY

UND trails 0-4

Home: 0-2, Away: 0-2

11/16/40 L 6-32 (H)

11/1/41 L 7-19 (H)

11/9/46 L 7-14 (A)

10/25/47 L 15-39 (A)

CAL POLY

UND trails 2-3

Home: 1-3, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

12/9/72 W 38-21 (N)

10/21/2009 W 31-17 (H)

10/23/2010 L 21-22 (H)

10/22/2011 L 19-23 (H)

9/29/2012 L 17-35 (H)

CARLETON COLLEGE

UND trails 3-8-2

Home: 1-5-1, Away: 2-3-1

11/15/1897 L 0-20 (H)

10/29/00 W 6-0 (A)

2015 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1
9/25/76 L 17-59 (A)

DELTA STATE
UND leads 1-0
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0
8/28/2004 W 28-19 (H)

DEPAUL
UND leads 3-2
Home: 2-1, Away: 1-1
10/2/31 W 41-7 (H)
11/19/32 W 13-6 (A)
11/7/36 L 6-19 (A)
10/15/37 L 0-6 (H)
10/14/38 W 32-12 (H)

DES MOINES
UND leads 1-0
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0
11/6/26 W 33-0 (H)

DETROIT
UND trails 1-2
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-2
11/21/36 W 14-13 (A)
11/13/37 L 0-40 (A)
11/5/38 L 7-38 (A)

DIXIE REBELS
UND leads 1-0
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0
11/15/33 W 13-12 (A)

DRAKE
UND leads 1-0
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0
9/1/2011 W 16-0 (H)

DUQUESNE
Series tied 1-1
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-1
11/7/30 W 14-6 (A)
11/21/31 L 7-13 (A)

EAST STROUDSBURG
UND leads 1-0
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0
9/14/85 W 38-7 (H)

EASTERN MONTANA
UND leads 1-0
Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0
09/16/78 W 55-0 (A)

EASTERN WASHINGTON
UND trails 0-3
Home: 0-1, Away: 0-2
10/6/2012 L 17-55 (A)
10/12/2013 L 14-35 (H)
11/1/2014 L 3-54 (A)

FARGO COLLEGE
UND leads 9-1-1
Home: 5-1, Away: 4-0-1
10/16/01 L 5-6 (H)
11/1/02 T 6-6 (A)
10/12/03 W 41-0 (H)
11/11/03 W 50-0 (A)
10/26/04 W 86-0 (H)
10/16/15 W 28-0 (H)
9/30/16 W 49-0 (A)
10/20/17 W 39-0 (H)
10/25/19 W 7-6 (A)
10/4/20 W 55-0 (H)
10/15/21 W 40-0 (A)

FERGUS FALLS H.S. & PARK REGION COLLEGE
UND leads 1-0
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0
9/29/00 W 11-6 (H)

FERRIS STATE
UND leads 2-0
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0
10/9/2004 W 45-0 (H)
10/8/2005 W 44-7 (H)

FRESNO STATE
UND trails 0-1
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1
9/17/2011 L 22-27 (A)

G.F. AMERICAN LEGION
UND leads 2-0
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0
9/30/22 W 30-6 (H)
9/20/24 W 6-0 (H)

GEORGE WASHINGTON
UND trails 1-2-1
Home: 0-1, Away: 1-1-1
11/26/31 T 6-6 (A)
10/6/33 L 6-27 (H)
11/23/34 W 7-0 (A)
11/28/35 L 0-13 (A)

GRAND FORKS CITY
UND leads 2-0
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0
10/22/1894 W 54-6 (H)
11/8/1894 W 18-4 (H)

GRAND FORKS HIGH
UND leads 10-0-1
Home: 10-0-1, Away: 0-0
9/24/04 W 24-0 (H)
10/3/04 W 22-0 (H)
9/27/05 W 28-0 (H)
10/6/06 W 29-0 (H)
10/5/07 W 19-0 (H)
10/3/08 W 33-0 (H)
10/2/09 W 18-0 (H)
10/1/10 W 16-0 (H)
9/30/11 T 5-5 (H)
9/27/13 W 6-0 (H)

9/26/14 W 20-7 (H)

GRAND VALLEY STATE
UND trails 2-4
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-3, Neutral: 1-1
12/8/2001 W 17-14 (N)
12/13/2003 L 3-10 (N)
11/27/2004 W 19-15 (H)
11/19/2005 L 3-17 (A)
12/2/2006 L 20-30 (A)
11/24/2007 L 14-21 (A)

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS
UND leads 1-0
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0
9/18/31 W 46-0 (H)

HAMLIN
UND leads 7-6-1
Home: 6-2-1, Away: 1-4
11/5/00 T 0-0 (H)
10/14/01 W 6-0 (H)
10/13/02 W 6-0 (H)
9/30/05 W 14-0 (H)
10/9/08 L 4-5 (A)
10/16/09 W 19-0 (H)
10/22/10 L 3-17 (A)
10/21/11 L 0-11 (H)
10/12/12 L 0-12 (A)
10/11/13 L 3-14 (H)
10/10/14 W 10-3 (A)
10/23/20 W 28-6 (H)
11/19/21 L 0-14 (A)
9/17/55 W 27-0 (H)

HASKELL INSTITUTE
UND trails 0-1
Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0
10/4/29 L 6-13 (H)

HENLEY ATHLETIC
UND leads 1-0
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0
10/30/1899 W 18-0 (H)

HOWARD COLLEGE
UND leads 1-0
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0
10/15/32 W 39-7 (H)

HUMBOLDT STATE
UND leads 1-0
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0
8/23/2007 W 59-0 (H)

IDAHO
UND trails 0-3
Home: 0-0, Away: 0-3
11/13/54 L 0-45 (A)
9/2/2010 L 0-45 (A)
9/10/2011 L 14-44 (A)

IDAHO STATE

UND leads 4-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 3-0

11/6/65	W	27-0 (A)
9/24/66	W	41-0 (H)
9/18/2008	W	38-35 (A)
10/5/2013	W	28-25 (A)

ILLINOIS STATE

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/29/79	W	20-0 (H)
---------	---	----------

INDIANA (PA.)

UND trails 0-2

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-2

9/12/92	L	13-31 (A)
12/4/93	L	6-21 (A)

IOWA

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

10/9/26	L	7-40 (A)
---------	---	----------

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE

UND leads 5-0

Home: 5-0, Away: 0-0

10/17/14	W	77-0 (H)
10/8/21	W	64-0 (H)
10/6/23	W	89-7 (H)
10/10/25	W	58-0 (H)
9/29/28	W	80-0 (H)

JOHN CARROLL

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/27/24	L	0-28 (A)
----------	---	----------

KENTUCKY

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/19/50	L	0-83 (A)
----------	---	----------

LOS ANGELES FIREMEN

UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

12/25/30	W	14-9 (A)
----------	---	----------

LAMAR

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

10/30/2010	W	31-6 (H)
------------	---	----------

LITCHFIELD H.S.

UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

12/1/1899	W	11-0 (A)
-----------	---	----------

LIVINGSTON (ALA.)

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0

11/29/75	L	14-34 (H)
----------	---	-----------

LOYOLA OF THE SOUTH

Series tied 1-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-1

11/24/32	W	18-6 (A)
11/19/33	L	7-26 (A)

LOYOLA CHICAGO

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

11/30/29	W	7-0 (H)
----------	---	---------

LUTHER COLLEGE

UND leads 6-0

Home: 6-0, Away: 0-0

9/27/35	W	45-0 (H)
9/25/36	W	19-6 (H)
9/29/39	W	19-0 (H)
9/26/41	W	20-7 (H)
9/20/46	W	12-6 (H)
9/14/47	W	14-0 (H)

MACALESTER

UND leads 3-1

Home: 3-0, Away: 0-1

11/3/1899	W	6-5 (H)
10/28/11	W	32-3 (H)
10/26/12	L	6-19 (A)
10/21/16	W	7-0 (H)

MANITOBA

UND leads 4-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 2-0

9/24/27	W	33-0 (A)
9/22/28	W	63-4 (H)
10/5/29	W	27-1 (A)
10/11/47	W	47-0 (H)

MARQUETTE

UND trails 1-8

Home: 0-1, Away: 1-7

11/17/17	L	0-21 (A)
11/15/19	L	0-6 (A)
11/21/20	L	0-10 (H)
11/12/21	L	3-7 (A)
11/11/22	L	0-6 (A)
11/10/23	L	0-27 (A)
11/15/24	L	0-26 (A)
11/21/25	L	0-13 (A)
11/20/26	W	9-6 (A)

MESA STATE

UND leads 2-1

Home: 2-0, Away: 0-1

9/14/2002	W	66-7 (H)
9/13/2003	L	24-31 OT (A)
9/4/2004	W	65-7 (H)

MICHIGAN TECH

UND leads 3-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0

9/3/83	W	55-7 (H)
9/1/84	W	42-13 (H)
11/20/2004	20-3 (A)	

MINNESOTA

UND trails 0-20

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-20

11/5/1898	L	0-15 (A)
10/27/00	L	0-34 (A)
11/9/01	L	0-10 (A)
10/8/04	L	0-35 (A)
10/7/05	L	0-45 (A)
10/25/13	L	0-30 (A)
10/3/14	L	6-28 (A)
10/2/15	L	0-41 (A)
10/14/16	L	7-47 (A)
10/4/19	L	0-39 (A)
10/2/20	L	3-41 (A)
10/1/21	L	0-19 (A)
10/7/22	L	0-22 (A)
10/20/23	L	0-27 (A)
10/4/24	L	0-14 (A)
10/3/25	L	6-25 (A)
10/2/26	L	0-51 (A)
10/1/27	L	10-57 (A)
9/22/73	L	14-41 (A)
9/21/74	L	30-42 (A)

MINNESOTA CROOKSTON

UND leads 5-0

Home: 5-0, Away: 0-0

10/17/1896	W	52-0 (H)
9/9/2000	W	49-3 (H)
9/8/2001	W	57-6 (H)
8/29/2002	W	57-0 (H)
9/6/2003	W	59-0 (H)

MINNESOTA DULUTH

UND leads 8-0

Home: 5-0, Away: 3-0

9/14/63	W	33-0 (H)
9/10/88	W	28-14 (A)
9/9/89	W	17-14 (H)
10/16/2004	W	26-0 (H)
10/15/2005	W	33-10 (A)
11/12/2005	W	23-12 (H)
10/28/2006	W	38-14 (H)
10/27/2007	W	31-14 (A)

MINNESOTA STATE MANKATO

UND leads 23-7-1

Home: 12-3-0, Away: 11-4-1

9/26/70	W	35-19 (H)
9/25/71	L	10-13 (A)
11/4/72	W	48-14 (H)
9/8/73	L	14-17 (A)
11/2/74	W	35-27 (H)
11/1/75	W	28-16 (A)
10/8/83	W	23-9 (H)
10/6/84	W	7-3 (A)
10/5/85	L	6-28 (A)
10/4/86	L	10-43 (H)
10/10/87	W	35-24 (A)
10/8/88	L	18-21 (H)
11/4/89	T	14-14 (A)
11/3/90	W	17-13 (H)
10/26/91	L	18-21 (A)
10/24/92	W	16-7 (H)
10/9/93	W	20-9 (H)

2015 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL

10/8/94	W	17-16 (A)
10/14/95	W	27-21 (H)
10/19/96	W	49-10 (A)
10/10/97	W	21-7 (A)
10/10/98	W	27-17 (H)
9/25/99	W	35-28 (H)
9/23/2000	W	28-0 (A)
10/27/2001	W	28-14 (A)
11/2/2002	L	35-36 (H)
10/25/2003	W	41-25 (A)
10/23/2004	W	20-3 (H)
10/22/2005	W	26-7 (A)
10/7/2006	W	24-3 (H)
10/6/2007	W	38-34 (A)

MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/24/79	L	15-35 (A)
----------	---	-----------

MISSOURI STATE

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/6/2014	L	38-0 (A)
----------	---	----------

MONTANA

UND trails 8-13-1

Home: 4-6-1, Away: 2-5-0, Neutral: 2-2

10/11/15	T	10-10 (H)
11/29/36	L	6-13 (A)
11/25/37	L	3-14 (A)
10/22/38	W	7-0 (H)
11/8/41	L	6-13 (A)
11/20/48	L	7-47 (A)
9/12/59	W	27-19 (A)
9/10/60	L	14-21 (H)
9/22/62	W	14-8 (H)
9/28/63	W	19-13 (A)
9/17/66	W	30-6 (N)
9/16/67	L	14-19 (H)
9/14/68	L	10-37 (N)
9/13/69	L	10-24 (H)
9/12/70	L	7-28 (N)
9/18/71	L	14-27 (H)
9/16/72	W	42-14 (N)
9/15/73	W	31-10 (H)
11/13/2010	L	17-27 (A)
10/20/2012	W	40-34 (H)
9/14/2013	L	55-17 (H)
10/4/2014	L	15-18 (H)

MONTANA STATE

UND trails 13-18-1

Home: 7-7-1, Away: 6-11

10/9/48	L	6-12 (A)
10/24/53	W	14-7 (H)
11/6/54	L	13-21 (A)
9/22/56	L	13-33 (H)
11/2/57	L	7-18 (A)
9/20/58	L	8-15 (H)
10/31/59	L	14-35 (A)
9/17/60	T	6-6 (H)
9/16/61	W	46-0 (H)
11/3/62	L	3-16 (A)
11/2/63	L	0-19 (A)

10/31/64	W	9-7 (H)
10/30/65	W	21-12 (A)
10/29/66	L	21-59 (H)
10/28/67	L	16-20 (A)
11/9/68	L	7-41 (H)
9/20/69	L	16-36 (A)
9/11/71	W	17-15 (A)
9/9/72	W	42-28 (H)
11/10/73	W	41-30 (A)
9/14/74	W	34-14 (H)
9/13/75	W	34-10 (A)
9/11/76	L	14-18 (H)
9/10/77	L	7-21 (A)
9/9/78	L	13-21 (H)
9/8/79	W	20-16 (A)
9/13/80	W	14-6 (H)
9/11/82	W	28-27 (A)
9/10/83	W	21-3 (H)
10/27/2012	L	10-55 (A)
9/28/2013	L	20-63 (H)
9/27/2014	L	18-29 (A)

MONTANA WESTERN

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

10/8/2011	W	42-9 (H)
-----------	---	----------

MINNESOTA STATE MOORHEAD

UND leads 20-0

Home: 19-0, Away: 1-0

10/22/1899	W	57-0 (H)
11/12/00	W	33-0 (H)
10/9/01	W	10-0 (H)
10/4/02	W	43-0 (H)
9/28/03	W	49-0 (H)
9/29/23	W	30-6 (H)
9/26/25	W	54-0 (H)
9/23/32	W	25-0 (H)
9/20/35	W	13-7 (H)
10/2/36	W	33-6 (H)
9/23/49	W	6-0 (H)
9/16/50	W	53-0 (H)
10/22/55	W	39-0 (H)
9/3/77	W	21-18 (H)
9/2/78	W	13-3 (H)
9/1/79	W	17-0 (H)
9/14/91	W	21-14 (H)
9/14/96	W	38-7 (H)
9/12/97	W	45-14 (A)
9/12/98	W	34-0 (H)

MORNINGSIDE

UND leads 52-12-2

Home: 30-5, Away: 22-7-2

10/24/25	W	27-0 (H)
10/13/28	W	25-13 (H)
10/19/29	W	26-0 (A)
10/10/30	W	32-0 (H)
11/14/31	W	14-4 (A)
11/5/32	W	12-0 (H)
11/4/33	L	0-6 (A)
10/12/34	W	25-0 (H)
11/2/35	W	28-7 (A)
9/30/38	W	27-12 (H)

11/18/39	W	28-7 (H)
10/2/42	W	7-6 (H)
11/2/46	L	39-41 (A)
9/17/48	W	20-7 (H)
9/16/49	L	0-12 (H)
9/30/50	L	13-33 (A)
9/29/51	W	21-16 (H)
11/8/52	W	20-6 (A)
10/10/53	W	21-20 (H)
10/2/54	L	21-28 (A)
10/8/55	L	7-13 (H)
9/29/56	L	3-7 (A)
9/28/57	L	20-48 (H)
9/27/58	W	25-8 (A)
9/26/59	L	6-24 (H)
9/24/60	W	34-13 (A)
9/30/61	W	49-15 (H)
10/6/62	W	14-0 (A)
10/5/63	W	21-0 (H)
9/26/64	W	26-8 (A)
9/25/65	W	37-14 (H)
11/12/66	W	62-0 (A)
9/23/67	W	14-0 (H)
11/2/68	W	37-20 (A)
11/1/69	W	48-19 (H)
10/24/70	W	30-18 (A)
10/23/71	W	59-7 (H)
10/7/72	W	69-0 (A)
10/6/73	W	43-7 (H)
9/28/74	W	41-0 (A)
9/27/75	W	49-7 (H)
11/13/76	T	13-13 (A)
9/24/77	L	12-14 (H)
11/4/78	W	48-3 (A)
10/27/79	W	37-7 (H)
10/18/80	W	33-7 (A)
10/10/81	W	27-0 (H)
10/2/82	W	29-6 (A)
11/12/83	W	20-7 (H)
11/11/84	W	30-0 (A)
10/19/85	L	7-48 (A)
10/18/86	W	24-21 (H)
9/26/87	L	15-16 (A)
9/24/88	W	50-21 (H)
9/30/89	W	17-12 (H)
9/29/90	W	25-22 (A)
10/5/91	W	35-0 (H)
10/3/92	T	24-24 (A)
9/18/93	W	52-21 (H)
9/17/94	W	34-0 (A)
10/28/95	W	44-21 (A)
11/2/96	W	23-13 (H)
9/26/97	W	28-14 (A)
9/26/98	W	46-7 (H)
10/9/99	W	31-6 (A)
10/7/2000	W	54-6 (H)

MT. ST. CHARLES (MONT.)

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0

11/17/28	L	12-20 (H)
----------	---	-----------

NE LOUISIANA

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/16/74 L 15-39 (A)

NEBRASKA

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/23/61 L 0-33 (A)

NEBRASKA WESLEYAN

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

10/25/24 W 13-7 (H)

NEBRASKA OMAHA

UND leads 19-17

Home: 13-6-0, Away: 6-11-0

9/28/34 W 14-0 (H)

11/16/35 W 14-6 (A)

11/11/38 W 7-0 (H)

9/22/39 W 13-0 (H)

10/29/77 L 14-17 (A)

9/23/78 W 35-22 (H)

11/3/79 L 13-24 (A)

10/25/80 W 31-14 (H)

10/17/81 L 19-21 (A)

10/9/82 W 30-8 (H)

10/22/83 W 24-19 (H)

10/20/84 L 3-28 (A)

11/9/85 L 7-19 (H)

11/8/86 L 14-17 (A)

10/24/87 L 20-34 (H)

10/22/88 L 7-10 (A)

10/14/89 W 33-23 (H)

10/13/90 W 35-10 (A)

11/9/91 W 28-13 (A)

11/7/92 W 52-0 (H)

10/23/93 W 17-8 (A)

10/22/94 W 40-11 (H)

10/7/95 W 31-16 (A)

10/12/96 L 7-26 (H)

10/3/97 W 35-24 (H)

10/3/98 L 10-20 (A)

11/13/99 W 31-13 (H)

11/11/2000 L 25-27 (A)

10/20/2001 L 24-27 OT (H)

10/26/2002 L 17-20 (A)

11/1/2003 W 38-35 (H)

10/30/2004 L 17-27 (A)

10/29/2005 L 19-20 (H)

10/14/2006 L 20-21 (A)

11/25/2006 W 38-35 (A)

10/13/2007 L 17-28 (H)

NEVADA LAS VEGAS

Series tied 1-1-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-1-1

11/13/71 T 17-17 (A)

11/11/72 W 17-13 (A)

11/12/77 L 14-38 (A)

NEVADA RENO

UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

9/12/81 W 17-11 (A)

NEWBERRY

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/20/2003 W 42-23 (H)

NEW HAVEN

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/22/2001 W 42-10 (H)

NORTH ALABAMA

Series tied 1-1

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1

12/3/94 L 7-35 (A)

12/6/2003 W 29-22 (H)

NORTH DAKOTA STATE

UND leads 62-44-3

Home: 34-21-2, Away: 28-23-1

11/3/1894 L 4-20 (H)

11/4/1895 W 42-0 (H)

11/9/1895 L 4-12 (A)

10/28/1896 W 58-12 (H)

10/30/1897 W 39-0 (A)

11/15/1897 W 20-0 (H)

11/8/1898 W 39-6 (A)

11/11/1899 W 46-0 (H)

11/19/00 L 0-16 (A)

11/2/01 L 11-17 (H)

11/8/02 L 0-47 (A)

11/5/04 W 22-0 (A)

11/7/04 W 17-0 (H)

10/21/05 W 23-5 (H)

11/18/05 T 11-11 (A)

10/27/06 L 4-32 (A)

11/5/10 W 18-0 (H)

11/6/12 W 3-0 (H)

11/1/13 W 20-14 (A)

11/7/14 L 6-7 (H)

11/6/15 W 20-0 (A)

11/4/16 W 10-0 (H)

11/3/17 L 7-20 (A)

11/1/19 L 6-7 (H)

10/30/20 W 14-7 (A)

10/29/21 W 38-3 (H)

11/4/22 W 7-0 (A)

10/27/23 W 10-3 (H)

11/1/24 L 7-20 (A)

10/31/25 L 10-19 (H)

11/13/26 W 7-6 (A)

10/29/27 W 13-0 (H)

10/27/28 W 18-0 (A)

10/26/29 W 14-0 (H)

10/25/30 W 14-7 (A)

10/31/31 W 20-12 (H)

10/22/32 L 6-7 (A)

10/28/33 T 7-7 (H)

10/27/34 L 0-7 (A)

10/26/35 T 20-20 (H)

10/31/36 W 14-0 (A)

10/30/37	W	27-0 (H)
10/29/38	L	13-17 (A)
10/28/39	W	18-0 (H)
10/26/40	W	24-0 (A)
10/25/41	W	20-6 (H)
10/24/42	L	14-26 (A)
10/20/45	W	20-12 (H)
10/27/45	L	7-26 (A)
10/19/46	L	0-31 (H)
10/18/47	W	25-20 (A)
10/30/48	L	7-19 (H)
10/29/49	W	13-6 (A)
10/28/50	W	33-0 (H)
10/27/51	W	33-14 (A)
10/25/52	L	13-14 (H)
10/31/53	W	26-6 (A)
10/30/54	W	40-7 (H)
10/29/55	W	21-0 (A)
10/20/56	W	14-7 (H)
10/19/57	W	9-0 (A)
10/18/58	W	36-0 (H)
10/17/59	W	20-15 (A)
10/15/60	W	16-7 (H)
10/21/61	W	26-6 (A)
10/20/62	W	30-7 (H)
10/19/63	W	21-7 (A)
10/17/64	W	20-13 (H)
10/16/65	L	3-6 (A)
10/22/66	L	15-18 (H)
10/21/67	L	10-34 (A)
10/19/68	L	8-14 (H)
10/18/69	L	14-64 (A)
10/17/70	L	3-20 (H)
10/16/71	W	23-7 (A)
10/21/72	L	17-22 (H)
10/20/73	L	14-21 (A)
10/19/74	W	31-20 (H)
10/18/75	W	34-17 (A)
10/23/76	L	15-22 (H)
10/22/77	L	20-45 (A)
10/21/78	W	24-21 (H)
10/13/79	W	14-7 (A)
10/4/80	W	38-20 (H)
9/26/81	L	7-31 (A)
9/18/82	L	3-10 (H)
10/29/83	L	6-23 (A)
10/27/84	L	3-14 (H)
11/16/85	L	0-49 (A)
11/15/86	L	13-62 (H)
11/14/87	L	10-42 (A)
11/12/88	L	27-34 (H)
11/11/89	L	0-20 (A)
11/10/90	L	14-42 (H)
11/16/91	L	28-35 (A)
11/14/92	L	19-20 (H)
10/30/93	W	22-21 (H)
10/29/94	W	34-13 (A)
11/26/94	W	14-7 (H)
11/4/95	W	21-7 (H)
11/18/95	L	10-41 (H)
11/9/96	W	33-19 (A)
10/17/97	L	10-31 (H)
10/17/98	W	39-25 (A)
10/2/99	W	13-10 (H)
9/30/2000	L	13-16 (A)

2015 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL

10/6/2001 W 19-7 (H)
 10/12/2002 W 12-6 (A)
 10/18/2003 W 28-21 OT (H)

NORTH TEXAS STATE

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/27/52 L 0-55 (A)

NORTHERN ARIZONA

UND trails 1-4

Home: 1-1, Away: 0-3

9/9/67 L 10-39 (A)

9/7/85 L 0-41 (A)

10/13/2012 L 38-45 (H)

11/2/2013 L 27-48 (A)

11/15/2014 W 30-28 (H)

NORTHERN COLORADO

UND leads 14-12

Home: 8-3, Away: 6-9

9/20/80 L 22-27 (A)

10/31/81 W 6-0 (H)

10/23/82 W 18-17 (A)

10/1/83 L 24-26 (A)

9/29/84 W 33-7 (H)

11/2/85 L 27-28 (A)

11/1/86 L 33-36 (H)

10/17/87 W 22-17 (A)

10/15/88 W 52-40 (H)

10/21/89 L 17-34 (A)

10/20/90 L 15-17 (H)

10/31/92 W 21-14 (A)

10/2/93 W 14-10 (H)

10/1/94 L 6-21 (A)

9/16/95 W 34-13 (H)

9/21/96 L 6-21 (A)

11/14/97 L 7-34 (A)

11/14/98 L 9-14 (H)

11/21/98 L 24-52 (A)

10/16/99 W 24-16 (H)

10/14/2000 W 38-24 (A)

9/15/2001 W 13-7 (H)

9/21/2002 L 12-28 (A)*

10/29/2011 W 27-25 (A)

11/17/2012 L 27-28 (A)

11/9/2013 W 24-21 (H)

11/22/2014 W 33-14 (A)

*Win stripped by NCAA sanctions

NORTHERN ILLINOIS

Series tied 1-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 1-0

11/27/65 W 37-20 (N)

9/11/10 L 17-23 (A)

NORTHERN IOWA

UND trails 13-24

Home: 8-10, Away: 5-14

10/9/36 W 19-0 (H)

10/9/37 W 21-0 (A)

10/6/39 W 19-6 (H)

10/4/40 L 0-15 (H)

10/4/41 L 10-32 (A)

9/27/47 L 0-20 (A)

10/22/48 L 14-26 (H)

10/15/49 L 0-49 (A)

9/22/50 L 21-33 (H)

9/22/51 L 19-49 (A)

10/11/52 L 14-27 (H)

10/17/53 L 6-34 (A)

10/16/54 L 13-14 (H)

10/15/55 L 7-13 (A)

10/27/56 W 20-19 (H)

10/26/57 L 20-27 (A)

10/25/58 W 14-0 (H)

10/24/59 L 9-14 (A)

10/22/60 L 3-7 (H)

10/28/61 L 0-25 (A)

10/27/62 L 8-13 (H)

10/26/63 L 0-9 (A)

10/3/64 L 0-34 (H)

10/2/65 W 34-0 (A)

10/1/66 W 23-10 (H)

9/30/67 L 0-7 (A)

9/21/68 L 10-14 (H)

11/8/69 L 10-40 (A)

10/31/70 W 41-6 (H)

10/30/71 W 23-10 (A)

10/28/72 W 38-9 (H)

10/27/73 L 14-17 (A)

10/5/74 W 42-26 (H)

10/4/75 W 21-20 (A)

10/2/76 L 22-24 (H)

10/1/77 L 6-9 (A)

10/7/78 L 17-35 (A)

9/9/2006 W 35-31 (A)

NORTHERN MICHIGAN

UND trails 2-4

Home: 2-2, Away: 0-2

11/11/67 L 6-25 (H)

11/7/81 L 11-30 (H)

11/6/82 L 6-30 (A)

9/3/88 W 9-0 (H)

9/2/89 L 22-24 (A)

9/11/99 W 29-0 (H)

NORTHEASTERN STATE

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/18/2010 W 55-14 (H)

NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE

UND trails 1-2

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-2

9/6/86 L 28-38 (A)

9/12/87 W 37-7 (H)

11/20/99 L 13-20 OT (A)

NORTHWESTERN STATE

UND leads 2-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0

9/19/2009 W 27-20 (A)

9/25/2010 W 49-24 (H)

OKLAHOMA CITY

UND trails 0-2

Home: 0-1, Away: 0-1

9/12/47 L 7-20 (A)

9/10/48 L 12-27 (H)

OREGON

Series tied 0-0-1

Home: 0-0-1, Away: 0-0

10/24/31 T 0-0 (H)

PARK RIVER H.S.

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

10/25/01 W 5-0 (H)

PARSONS COLLEGE

UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0

12/10/66 W 42-24 (N)

PITTSBURG STATE

UND leads 3-2

Home: 3-0, Away: 0-2

11/21/92 L 21-26 (A)

11/20/93 W 17-14 (H)

11/24/2001 W 38-0 (H)

11/22/2003 W 24-14 (H)

12/4/2004 L 19-31 (A)

PORTLAND STATE

UND leads 3-2

Home: 3-0, Away: 0-2

9/6/80 L 14-28 (A)

9/5/81 W 17-10 (H)

9/8/2012 W 45-37 (H)

10/26/2013 L 10-14 (A)

10/11/2014 W 24-16 (H)

PUGET SOUND

Series tied 1-1

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1

11/8/80 L 6-10 (A)

9/4/82 W 7-3 (H)

RED RIVER VALLEY UNIVERSITY

UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

10/19/03 W 56-0 (A)

ROBERT MORRIS

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/6/2014 W 16-13 (H)

ST. CLOUD STATE

UND leads 26-4

Home: 15-3, Away: 11-1

10/8/00 W 16-0 (H)

9/6/69 W 26-13 (H)

9/17/77 W 21-14 (H)

10/15/83 W 35-6 (A)

10/13/84 W 24-13 (H)

10/26/85 W 30-3 (H)

10/25/86	W	24-13 (A)	10/7/16	W	16-7 (A)	10/16/26	L	0-12 (A)
10/3/87	W	16-13 (H)	10/11/19	T	7-7 (H)	10/15/27	L	0-6 (H)
10/1/88	W	33-10 (A)	10/28/22	L	0-6 (H)	11/10/28	W	6-0 (A)
10/28/89	L	18-31 (H)	10/22/27	W	13-6 (H)	10/11/29	W	13-7 (H)
10/27/90	W	42-25 (A)	11/7/31	W	36-6 (A)	11/15/30	W	21-0 (A)
10/19/91	W	21-17 (H)	10/7/32	W	27-0 (H)	10/10/31	W	52-6 (H)
10/17/92	W	22-13 (A)	9/18/36	W	21-0 (H)	10/13/33	W	41-0 (H)
9/25/93	W	10-0 (A)	9/24/37	W	25-2 (H)	10/6/34	W	21-0 (A)
9/24/94	L	17-18 (H)	11/11/39	L	7-25 (A)	10/11/35	W	25-0 (H)
11/11/95	W	35-21 (H)	9/20/40	W	20-6 (H)	11/13/36	W	6-0 (A)
11/16/96	W	27-6 (A)	9/19/41	L	0-6 (A)	10/1/37	W	13-7 (H)
10/24/97	W	41-21 (H)	9/27/46	W	13-6 (H)	11/9/40	W	13-0 (H)
10/24/98	W	31-28 OT (H)	9/12/64	W	30-6 (H)	10/11/41	W	14-7 (H)
11/6/99	W	45-7 (H)				11/13/42	L	0-26 (A)
11/4/2000	W	38-14 (A)	ST. THOMAS (PA.)			10/11/46	W	21-6 (H)
10/13/2001	W	35-28 (A)	UND leads 1-0			11/1/47	L	7-20 (A)
10/19/2002	L	17-20 (H)	Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0			10/16/48	W	13-7 (H)
10/4/2003	W	29-28 (H)	11/18/34	W	2-0 (A)	10/1/49	T	7-7 (A)
10/2/2004	L	17-21 (A)				10/14/50	W	28-7 (H)
11/13/2004	W	20-17 OT (A)	SACRAMENTO STATE			11/10/51	L	13-35 (A)
10/1/2005	W	37-14 (H)	UND leads 2-1			10/4/52	L	14-21 (H)
11/4/2006	W	34-27 OT (A)	Home: 1-1, Away: 1-0			11/14/53	W	18-14 (A)
11/3/2007	W	59-14 (H)	9/15/79	W	31-0 (H)	10/9/54	W	27-21 (H)
9/6/2008	W	31-17 (H)	9/22/2012	W	35-13 (A)	11/12/55	W	18-14 (A)
			10/19/2013	L	7-31 (H)	10/6/56	L	14-32 (H)
						10/5/57	T	27-27 (A)
ST. JOHN'S (MINN.)			SAN DIEGO STATE			10/4/58	W	28-14 (H)
UND trails 0-1			UND trails 0-1			10/3/59	L	14-31 (A)
Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0			Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1			10/1/60	W	27-7 (A)
9/24/48	L	0-14 (H)	9/15/2012	L	41-49 (A)	10/7/61	W	21-7 (A)
						11/10/62	W	31-0 (H)
ST. LOUIS			SAN JOSE STATE			11/9/63	W	55-0 (A)
UND leads 2-0			UND trails 0-1			10/24/64	W	21-14 (H)
Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0			Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1			10/23/65	W	33-7 (A)
11/8/35	W	7-6 (A)	8/28/2014	L	10-42 (A)	10/8/66	W	31-17 (H)
10/17/36	W	13-6 (H)				10/7/67	W	9-6 (A)
			SIoux FALLS			9/28/68	L	16-17 (H)
ST. MARY'S (MINN.)			Series tied 1-1			9/27/69	W	35-26 (A)
UND leads 2-0			Home: 1-1, Away: 0-0			9/19/70	T	14-14 (H)
Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0			10/17/2009	L	13-28 (H)	11/6/71	L	21-29 (A)
9/20/29	W	14-7 (H)	11/5/2011	W	15-13 (H)	9/23/72	W	33-3 (H)
9/19/30	W	25-0 (H)				11/3/73	W	54-21 (A)
			SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE			10/26/74	L	24-37 (H)
ST. MARY'S (TEXAS)			UND leads 1-0			10/25/75	W	27-17 (A)
UND leads 1-0			Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			10/9/76	L	7-14 (H)
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			9/11/93	W	52-0 (H)	10/8/77	W	20-0 (A)
10/12/40	W	15-7 (H)				10/28/78	L	7-24 (A)
			SOUTH DAKOTA			10/20/79	W	23-22 (H)
ST. OLAF			UND leads 60-29-5			10/11/80	L	24-32 (A)
UND leads 1-0			Home: 35-10-2, Away: 25-19-3			10/3/81	W	27-0 (H)
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			11/7/03	W	6-0 (H)	9/25/82	L	9-10 (A)
9/25/31	W	22-0 (H)	11/11/08	L	4-10 (A)	11/5/83	L	16-26 (A)
			11/10/12	L	0-44 (A)	11/3/84	L	14-16 (H)
ST. PAUL CENTRAL H.S.			10/31/14	L	3-33 (H)	9/21/85	L	3-45 (H)
UND leads 1-0			11/13/15	T	0-0 (H)	9/20/86	L	12-28 (A)
Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0			10/28/16	W	20-0 (H)	11/7/87	W	30-29 (H)
10/22/00	W	12-0 (H)	10/13/17	L	0-19 (A)	11/5/88	W	24-9 (A)
			10/18/19	W	13-0 (H)	9/23/89	L	14-17 (A)
ST. THOMAS (MINN.)			11/6/20	T	7-7 (A)	9/22/90	W	46-12 (H)
UND leads 11-6-1			10/22/21	W	21-0 (H)	9/28/91	W	21-6 (A)
Home: 9-3-1, Away: 2-3			10/14/22	W	7-0 (A)	9/26/92	W	52-3 (H)
11/6/05	W	17-11 (H)	10/13/23	L	6-13 (H)	11/6/93	W	42-7 (H)
11/3/08	W	15-11 (H)	10/11/24	L	0-6 (A)	11/5/94	W	23-20 (A)
10/15/13	L	0-6 (H)	10/17/25	W	3-0 (H)	10/21/95	L	0-35 (A)
10/28/14	L	6-7 (A)				10/26/96	W	29-6 (H)
10/23/15	L	0-7 (H)						

2015 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL

10/31/97	W	20-19 (A)
10/31/98	W	33-14 (H)
9/18/99	W	17-10 (A)
9/16/2000	W	42-14 (H)
11/10/2001	W	48-7 (A)
11/16/2002	W	20-0 (H)
11/8/2003	W	37-3 (A)
11/6/2004	W	41-21 (H)
11/5/2005	L	30-42 (A)
11/11/2006	W	33-26 (H)
11/10/2007	W	31-27 (A)
11/22/2008	W	34-31 OT (A)
10/3/2009	W	27-12 (H)
10/2/2010	L	17-27 (A)
11/19/2011	W	38-37 (H)

SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

8/30/2012	W	66-0 (H)
-----------	---	----------

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

UND leads 46-34-5

Home: 27-17-3, Away: 19-17-2

11/2/06	L	4-5 (A)
11/1/07	W	24-6 (H)
11/14/14	L	3-14 (H)
10/30/15	T	0-0 (H)
11/11/16	L	7-14 (H)
10/27/17	L	6-13 (H)
11/7/19	L	7-9 (A)
10/16/20	W	6-3 (H)
11/5/21	L	14-27 (A)
10/20/22	W	16-6 (H)
11/3/23	W	12-6 (A)
10/18/24	L	6-7 (H)
10/23/26	L	0-6 (H)
10/20/28	W	6-0 (H)
11/2/29	W	7-6 (A)
10/18/30	W	21-0 (H)
10/17/31	W	34-6 (A)
10/28/32	W	13-0 (H)
10/21/33	L	2-18 (H)
10/23/34	W	6-0 (H)
10/19/35	T	6-6 (A)
10/23/36	W	33-6 (H)
9/23/38	W	37-0 (H)
10/21/39	L	13-14 (A)
10/18/40	W	6-0 (H)
10/18/41	W	33-15 (A)
10/17/42	W	19-8 (H)
10/2/48	W	31-6 (A)
10/22/49	W	19-0 (H)
10/21/50	T	21-21 (A)
10/13/51	L	12-21 (H)
10/18/52	L	6-60 (A)
10/3/53	T	13-13 (H)
10/23/54	L	20-34 (A)
10/1/55	L	6-14 (H)
10/13/56	L	13-14 (A)
10/12/57	L	21-53 (H)
10/11/58	W	30-12 (A)
10/10/59	L	0-6 (H)
10/8/60	W	27-23 (A)

10/14/61	W	14-13 (H)
10/13/62	L	0-26 (A)
10/12/63	L	6-7 (H)
10/10/64	W	35-28 (A)
10/9/65	W	14-7 (H)
10/15/66	W	43-0 (A)
10/14/67	W	9-7 (H)
10/12/68	W	21-16 (A)
10/11/69	L	13-19 (H)
10/10/70	W	36-3 (A)
10/9/71	W	35-7 (H)
10/14/72	W	51-21 (A)
10/13/73	W	28-20 (H)
10/12/74	L	6-55 (A)
10/11/75	W	35-14 (H)
10/16/76	L	6-28 (A)
10/15/77	T	6-6 (H)
9/30/78	L	19-30 (H)
9/22/79	W	13-0 (A)
11/1/80	W	47-13 (H)
10/24/81	L	16-28 (A)
10/16/82	W	34-13 (H)
9/24/83	L	27-28 (H)
9/22/84	W	46-7 (A)
9/28/85	L	23-29 (A)
9/27/86	L	21-52 (H)
10/31/87	L	9-24 (A)
10/29/88	W	35-34 (H)
9/16/89	L	13-23 (H)
9/15/90	W	24-21 (A)
9/21/91	W	36-10 (H)
9/19/92	W	14-3 (A)
11/13/93	L	0-28 (A)
11/12/94	W	32-6 (H)
9/30/95	W	14-3 (H)
10/5/96	L	23-28 (A)
9/19/97	W	28-7 (H)
9/19/98	W	20-6 (A)
10/23/99	L	7-21 (A)
10/21/2000	W	42-0 (H)
9/29/2001	W	44-9 (H)
10/5/2002	W	21-13 (A)
10/11/2003	W	25-24 (A)
11/20/2010	L	0-21 (A)
9/7/2013	L	28-35 (H)

SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/27/2008	L	35-38 (A)
-----------	---	-----------

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/1/2008	L	21-40 (A)
-----------	---	-----------

SOUTHERN OREGON

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

11/7/2009	W	30-24 (H)
-----------	---	-----------

SOUTHERN UTAH

UND trails 3-4

Home: 1-2, Away: 2-2

9/8/2007	W	37-10 (A)
----------	---	-----------

11/8/2008	L	14-15 (H)
10/24/2009	L	10-35 (A)
10/9/2010	L	21-31 (H)
10/1/2011	W	26-20 (A)
11/3/2012	W	33-29 (H)
10/25/2014	L	35-17 (A)

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/26/2009	L	31-65 (A)
-----------	---	-----------

STONY BROOK

UND leads 2-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0

10/10/2009	W	31-24 (H)
------------	---	-----------

9/20/2014	W	13-3 (H)
-----------	---	----------

SUPERIOR COLLEGE

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

10/19/04	W	11-6 (H)
----------	---	----------

TEXAS A&M KINGSVILLE

UND trails 1-2

Home: 1-1, Away: 0-1

9/13/86	L	44-67 (H)
---------	---	-----------

9/8/90	L	23-26 (A)
--------	---	-----------

8/28/2008	W	40-14 (H)
-----------	---	-----------

TEXAS CHRISTIAN

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/11/33	L	7-19 (A)
----------	---	----------

TOLEDO

UND trails 0-2

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-2

10/14/39	L	7-26 (A)
----------	---	----------

11/12/49	L	6-56 (A)
----------	---	----------

TEXAS TECH

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/5/2009	L	13-38 (A)
----------	---	-----------

TEXAS EL PASO

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/28/40	L	6-20 (A)
---------	---	----------

TRUMAN STATE

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

11/19/94	W	18-6 (H)
----------	---	----------

UC DAVIS

UND trails 2-4

Home: 1-1, Away: 1-3

12/1/2001	W	14-2 (H)
-----------	---	----------

10/25/2008	L	21-34 (A)
------------	---	-----------

11/14/2009	L	20-28 (A)
------------	---	-----------

11/6/2010	L	16-35 (H)
-----------	---	-----------

11/12/2011	W	14-7 (A)
------------	---	----------

11/16/2013	L	18-34 (A)
------------	---	-----------

UND ALUMNI

UND leads 4-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 4-1

10/12/07	L	6-8 (N)
10/25/08	W	5-0 (N)
10/9/09	W	6-0 (N)
10/8/10	W	17-0 (N)
10/7/11	W	8-0 (N)

VALLEY CITY STATE

UND leads 5-0

Home: 5-0, Away: 0-0

10/18/02	W	10-5 (H)
10/27/03	W	16-11 (H)
10/30/05	W	87-0 (H)
10/23/09	W	58-0 (H)
9/27/27	W	19-0 (H)

VALPARAISO

Series tied 1-1

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1

11/25/20	L	10-20 (A)
8/29/2013	W	69-10 (H)

WEBER STATE

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0

11/8/2014	L	24-12 (H)
-----------	---	-----------

WEST CHESTER

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/3/2005	W	41-7 (H)
----------	---	----------

WEST SUPERIOR (WIS.)

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0

10/22/1898	L	0-11 (H)
------------	---	----------

WESTERN ILLINOIS

UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

11/10/79	W	28-7 (A)
----------	---	----------

WESTERN MARYLAND

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/23/35	L	7-13 (A)
----------	---	----------

WESTERN WASHINGTON

UND leads 4-0

Home: 3-0, Away: 1-0

9/17/2005	W	47-7 (H)
9/23/2006	W	26-20 (H)
9/22/2007	W	63-42 (A)
10/18/2008	W	42-32 (H)

WINNIPEG BLUE BOMBERS

UND trails 1-2

Home: 0-1, Away: 1-1

10/23/37	L	8-10 (A)
9/18/38	W	21-7 (A)
10/13/45	L	16-21 (H)

WINNIPEG RUGBY

UND leads 2-0

Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0

9/23/33	W	20-12 (H)
9/21/34	W	13-3 (H)

WINNIPEG SHAMROCKS

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

11/2/03	W	56-0 (H)
---------	---	----------

WINONA STATE

UND leads 6-0

Home: 5-0, Away: 1-0

11/17/2001	W	42-28 (H)
11/29/2003	W	36-29 (H)
9/10/2005	W	51-6 (A)
9/16/2006	W	49-2 (H)
11/18/2006	W	42-0 (H)
11/17/2007	W	44-2 (H)

WISCONSIN

UND trails 0-3

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-3

10/20/06	L	0-10 (A)
9/27/24	L	0-25 (A)
9/18/76	L	9-45 (A)

WISCONSIN LACROSSE

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/13/2008	W	45-7 (H)
-----------	---	----------

WISCONSIN SUPERIOR

UND leads 4-1

Home: 1-1, Away: 3-0

9/28/29	W	26-6 (A)
9/26/30	W	39-0 (A)
11/4/55	W	26-13 (A)
9/15/56	L	19-20 (H)
9/8/84	W	62-0 (H)

YOUNGSTOWN STATE

UND leads 2-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0

11/4/61	W	20-13 (A)
9/15/62	W	20-7 (H)

2015 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL

OPPONENT	W	L	T	PCT.	FIRST	LAST	OPPONENT	W	L	T	PCT.	FIRST	LAST
Arizona State	0	1	0	.000	1940	1940	Nebraska	0	1	0	.000	1961	1961
Arkansas State	0	1	0	.000	1970	1970	Nebraska Wesleyan	1	0	0	1.000	1924	1924
Army	0	1	0	.000	1930	1930	Nebraska-Omaha	19	17	0	.528	1934	2007
Augustana (S.D.)	45	16	1	.734	1942	2007	Nevada-Las Vegas	1	1	1	.500	1971	1977
Beloit College	0	2	0	.000	1951	1952	Nevada-Reno	1	0	0	1.000	1981	1981
Bemidji State	11	1	0	.917	1942	1995	Newberry	1	0	0	1.000	2003	2003
Black Hills State	1	0	0	1.000	2011	2011	New Haven	1	0	0	1.000	2001	2001
Bradley	0	4	0	.000	1940	1947	North Alabama	1	1	0	.500	1994	2003
Cal Poly	2	3	0	.400	1972	2011	North Dakota State	62	45	3	.577	1894	2003
Carleton College	3	8	2	.308	1897	1928	North Texas State	0	1	0	.000	1952	1952
Central Arkansas	1	0	0	1.000	2009	2009	Northern Arizona	1	4	0	.200	1967	2014
Central Washington	6	1	0	.857	2000	2007	Northern Colorado	14	13	0	.518	1980	2014
Creighton	2	3	0	.400	1917	1929	Northern Illinois	1	1	0	.500	1965	2010
Crookston H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1906	1906	Northern Iowa	13	24	0	.342	1936	2006
Dakota Wesleyan	3	1	1	.700	1899	1926	Northern Michigan	2	4	0	.333	1967	1999
Davis & Elkins	1	0	0	1.000	1930	1930	Northeastern State	1	0	0	1.000	2010	2010
Dayton	0	1	0	.000	1941	1941	Northwest Missouri	1	2	0	.333	1986	1999
Delaware	0	1	0	.000	1976	1976	Northwestern State	2	0	0	1.000	2009	2010
Delta State	1	0	0	1.000	2004	2004	Oklahoma City	0	2	0	.000	1947	1948
DePaul	3	2	0	.600	1931	1938	Oregon	0	0	1	.500	1931	1931
Des Moines	1	0	0	1.000	1926	1926	Park River H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1901	1901
Detroit	1	2	0	.333	1936	1938	Parsons	1	0	0	1.000	1966	1966
Dixie	1	0	0	1.000	1933	1933	Pittsburg State	3	2	0	.600	1992	2004
Drake	1	0	0	1.000	2011	2011	Portland State	3	2	0	.500	1980	2014
Duquesne	1	1	0	.500	1930	1931	Puget Sound	1	1	0	.500	1980	1982
East Stroudsberg	1	0	0	1.000	1985	1985	Red River Valley	1	0	0	1.000	1903	1903
Eastern Montana	1	0	0	1.000	1978	1978	Robert Morris	1	0	0	1.000	2014	2014
Eastern Washington	0	3	0	.000	2012	2014	Sacramento State	2	1	0	.667	1979	2013
Fargo College	9	1	1	.863	1901	1921	St. Cloud State	26	4	0	.867	1900	2008
Fergus Falls H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1900	1900	St. John's	0	1	0	.000	1948	1948
Ferris State	2	0	0	1.000	2004	2005	St. Louis	2	0	0	1.000	1935	1936
Fresno State	0	1	0	.000	2011	2011	St. Mary's (Minn.)	2	0	0	1.000	1929	1930
G.F. American Legion	2	0	0	1.000	1922	1924	St. Mary's (Texas)	1	0	0	1.000	1940	1940
George Washington	1	2	1	.375	1931	1935	St. Olaf	1	0	0	1.000	1931	1931
Grand Forks City	2	0	0	1.000	1894	1894	St. Paul Central H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1900	1900
Grand Forks High	10	0	1	.955	1904	1914	St. Thomas (Minn.)	11	6	1	.639	1905	1964
Grand Valley State	2	4	0	.333	2001	2007	St. Thomas (Pa.)	1	0	0	1.000	1934	1934
Gustavus Adolphus	1	0	0	1.000	1931	1931	San Diego State	0	1	0	.000	2012	2012
Hamline	7	6	1	.535	1900	1955	San Jose State	0	1	0	.000	2014	2014
Haskell Institute	0	1	0	.000	1929	1929	Sioux Falls	1	1	0	.500	2009	2011
Henley Athletic	1	0	0	1.000	1899	1899	So. Connecticut State	1	0	0	1.000	1993	1993
Howard College	1	0	0	1.000	1932	1932	South Dakota	60	29	5	.665	1903	2011
Humboldt State	1	0	0	1.000	2007	2007	S.D. School of Mines	1	0	0	1.000	2012	2012
Idaho	0	3	0	.000	1954	2011	South Dakota State	46	34	5	.571	1906	2013
Idaho State	4	0	0	1.000	1965	2013	Southeastern Louisiana	0	1	0	.000	2008	2008
Illinois State	1	0	0	1.000	1979	1979	Southern Illinois	0	1	0	.000	2008	2008
Indiana (Pa.)	0	2	0	.000	1992	1993	Southern Oregon	1	0	0	1.000	2009	2009
Iowa	0	1	0	.000	1926	1926	Southern Utah	3	4	0	.500	2007	2014
Jamestown College	5	0	0	1.000	1914	1928	Stephen F. Austin	0	1	0	.000	2009	2009
John Carroll	0	1	0	.000	1924	1924	Stony Brook	2	0	0	1.000	2009	2014
Kentucky	0	1	0	.000	1950	1950	Superior (Wis.) Olympic	1	0	0	1.000	1904	1904
L.A. Firemen All-Stars	1	0	0	1.000	1930	1930	Texas A&M-Kingsville	1	2	0	.333	1986	2008
Lamar	1	0	0	1.000	2010	2010	Texas Christian	0	1	0	.000	1933	1933
Litchfield H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1899	1899	Toledo	0	2	0	.000	1939	1949
Livingston (Ala.)	0	1	0	.000	1975	1975	Texas Tech	0	1	0	.000	2009	2009
Loyola of the South	1	1	0	.500	1932	1933	Texas-El Paso	0	1	0	.000	1940	1940
Loyola-Chicago	1	0	0	1.000	1929	1929	Truman State	1	0	0	1.000	1994	1994
Luther College	6	0	0	1.000	1935	1947	UC Davis	2	4	0	.333	2001	2011
Macalester	3	1	0	.750	1899	1916	UND Alumni	4	1	0	.800	1907	1911
Manitoba	4	0	0	1.000	1927	1947	Valley City State	5	0	0	1.000	1902	1927
Marquette	1	8	0	.111	1917	1926	Valparaiso	1	1	0	.500	1920	2013
Mesa State	2	1	0	.667	2002	2004	Weber State	0	1	0	.000	2014	2014
Michigan Tech	3	0	0	1.000	1983	2004	West Chester	1	0	0	1.000	2005	2005
Minnesota	0	20	0	.000	1898	1974	West Superior (Wis.)	0	1	0	.000	1898	1898
Minnesota-Crookston	5	0	0	1.000	1896	2003	Western Illinois	1	0	0	1.000	1979	1979
Minnesota-Duluth	8	0	0	1.000	1963	2007	Western Maryland	0	1	0	.000	1935	1935
Minnesota State	23	7	1	.758	1970	2007	Western Washington	4	0	0	1.000	2005	2008
Mississippi College	0	1	0	.000	1979	1979	Winnipeg Blue Bombers	1	2	0	.333	1937	1945
Missouri State	0	1	0	.000	2014	2014	Winnipeg Rugby All-Stars	2	0	0	1.000	1933	1934
Montana	8	13	1	.405	1915	2014	Winnipeg Shamrocks	1	0	0	1.000	1903	1903
Montana State	13	18	1	.435	1953	2014	Winona State	6	0	0	1.000	2001	2007
Montana Western	1	0	0	1.000	2011	2011	Wisconsin	0	3	0	.000	1906	1976
Moorhead State	20	0	0	1.000	1899	1998	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	1	0	0	.000	2008	2008
Morningside	52	12	2	.815	1925	2000	Wisconsin-Superior	4	1	0	.800	1929	1984
Mt. St. Charles (Mont.)	0	1	0	.000	1928	1928	Wyoming	0	0	0			
NE Louisiana	0	1	0	.000	1974	1974	Youngstown	2	0	0	1.000	1961	1962

Includes playoff games

NOTE: To avoid confusion, the current names of the institutions that have played over the years are being used in this compilation.

1894 (2-2)

Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth

10/22	Grand Forks City	54	6
11/3	North Dakota State	24	6
11/8	Grand Forks City	18	4
11/12	North Dakota State	4	20
		100	36

1895 (1-1)

Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth

11/4	North Dakota State	42	0
11/9	at North Dakota State	4	12
		46	12

1896 (2-0)

Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth

10/17	Crookston	52	0
10/28	North Dakota State	58	12
		110	12

1897 (2-1)

Coach: Prof. Melvin A. Brannon

10/30	at North Dakota State	39	0
11/6	Carleton College	0	20
11/15	North Dakota State	20	0
		59	20

1898 (1-2)

Coach: Prof. Melvin A. Brannon

10/22	West Superior, Wis.	0	11
11/5	at Minnesota	0	15
11/8	at North Dakota State	39	6
		39	32

1899 (6-0)

Coach: Harry C. (Babe) Loomis

10/22	Moorhead State	57	0
10/30	Henley Athletic Assn.	18	0
11/3	Macalester College	6	5
11/11	North Dakota State	46	0
11/30	Dakota Wesleyan	41	0
12/1	at Litchfield High	11	0
		179	5

1900 (5-2-1)

Coach: Victor L. Littig

Fergus Falls High			
9/29	& Park Region Coll.	11	6
10/8	St. Cloud State	16	0
10/22	St. Paul Central High	12	0
10/27	at Minnesota	0	34
10/29	at Carleton College	6	0
11/5	Hamline	0	0
11/12	Moorhead State	33	0
11/19	at North Dakota State	0	16
		78	56

1901 (3-4)

Coaches: William L. Nuessle, Skuli G. Skulason & H.C. Tweet

10/9	Moorhead State	10	0
10/14	Hamline	6	0
10/16	Fargo College	5	6
10/25	Park River High	5	0
11/2	North Dakota State	11	17
11/9	at Minnesota	0	10
11/28	Dakota Wesleyan	9	27
		37	60

1902 (3-2-2)

Coach: Harry C. (Babe) Loomis

10/4	Moorhead State	43	0
10/13	Hamline	6	0
10/18	Valley City State	10	5
10/20	Carleton College	0	11
10/27	Dakota Wesleyan	0	0

11/1	at Fargo College	6	6
11/8	at North Dakota State	0	47
		65	69

1903 (7-0)

Coach: Rex B. Kennedy

9/28	Moorhead State	49	0
10/12	Fargo College	41	0
10/19	at Red River Valley	56	0
10/27	Valley City State	16	11
11/2	Winnipeg Shamrocks	56	0
11/7	South Dakota	6	0
11/11	at Fargo College	50	0
		274	11

1904 (6-1)

Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland

9/24	Grand Forks High	24	0
10/3	Grand Forks High	22	0
10/8	at Minnesota	0	35
10/19	Superior, Wis. Olympics	11	6
10/26	Fargo College	86	0
11/5	at North Dakota State	22	0
11/7	North Dakota State	17	0
		182	41

1905 (6-1-1)

Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland

9/23	at Crookston High	16	0
9/27	Grand Forks High	28	0
9/30	Hamline	14	0
10/7	at Minnesota	0	45
10/21	North Dakota State	23	5
10/30	Valley City State	87	0
11/6	St. Thomas	17	11
11/18	at North Dakota State	11	11
		196	72

1906 (1-3)

Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland

10/6	Grand Forks High	29	0
10/20	at Wisconsin	0	10
10/27	at North Dakota State	4	32
11/2	at South Dakota State	4	5
		37	47

1907 (2-2)

Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland

10/5	Grand Forks High	19	0
10/12	Alumni Team	6	8
10/19	Carleton College	0	33
11/1	South Dakota State	24	6
		49	47

1908 (5-2)

Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap

10/3	Grand Forks High	33	0
10/9	at Hamline	4	5
10/18	Carleton College	8	0
10/25	Alumni Team	5	0
11/3	College of St. Thomas	15	11
11/9	at Dakota Wesleyan	6	4
11/11	at South Dakota	4	10
		75	30

1909 (4-0-1)

Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap

10/2	Grand Forks High	18	0
10/9	Alumni Team	6	0
10/16	Hamline	19	0
10/23	Valley City State	58	0
11/1	at Carleton College	3	3
		104	3

1910 (3-3)

Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap

10/1	Grand Forks High	16	0
10/8	Alumni Team	17	0
10/15	Carleton College	5	6
10/22	at Hamline	3	17
10/29	at Fargo College	0	5
11/5	North Dakota State	18	0
		59	28

1911 (2-2-1)

Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap

9/30	Grand Forks High	5	5
10/7	Alumni Team	8	0
10/15	at Carleton College	0	9
10/21	Hamline	0	11
10/28	Macalester College	32	3
		45	28

1912 (1-4)

Coaches: John Vehmeier & John Grogan

10/12	at Hamline	0	12
10/20	Carleton College	0	35
10/26	at Macalester College	6	19
11/6	North Dakota State	3	0
11/10	at South Dakota	0	44
		9	110

1913 (2-4)

Coach: Harry Wells

9/27	Grand Forks High	6	0
10/11	Hamline	3	14
10/15	College of St. Thomas	0	6
10/18	at Carleton College	0	61
10/25	at Minnesota	0	30
11/1	at North Dakota State	20	14
		29	125

1914 (3-5)

Coach: Thomas Andrew "Andy" Gill

9/26	Grand Forks High	20	7
10/3	at Minnesota	6	28
10/10	at Hamline University	10	3
10/17	Jamestown College	77	0
10/28	at St. Thomas	6	7
10/31	South Dakota	3	33
11/7	North Dakota State	6	7
11/14	South Dakota State	3	14
		131	99

1915 (2-2-3)

Coach: Thomas A. "Andy" Gill

10/2	at Minnesota	0	41
10/11	Montana	10	10
10/16	Fargo College	28	0
10/23	College of St. Thomas	0	7
10/30	South Dakota State	0	0
11/6	at North Dakota State	20	0
11/13	South Dakota	0	0
		58	58

1916 (5-2)

Coach: Thomas A. "Andy" Gill

9/30	at Fargo College	49	0
10/7	at College of St. Thomas	16	7
10/14	at Minnesota	7	47
10/21	Macalester College	7	0
10/28	South Dakota*#	20	0
11/4	North Dakota State	10	0
11/11	South Dakota State	7	14
		116	68

*First Homecoming game

1917 (2-4)

Coach: Thomas A. "Andy" Gill

10/13	at South Dakota	0	19
10/20	Fargo College	39	0
10/27	South Dakota State#	6	13
11/3	at North Dakota State	7	20
11/10	at Creighton	12	7
11/17	at Marquette	0	21
		64	80

1919 (2-4-1)

Coach: Paul J. Davis

10/4	at Minnesota	0	39
10/11	College of St. Thomas	7	7
10/18	South Dakota	13	0
10/25	at Fargo College	7	6
11/1	North Dakota State#	6	7
11/7	at South Dakota State	7	9
11/15	at Marquette	0	6
		40	74

1920 (4-3-1)

Coach: Paul J. Davis

10/2	at Minnesota	3	41
10/4	Fargo College	55	0
10/16	South Dakota State	6	3
10/23	Hamline#	28	6
10/30	at North Dakota State	14	7
11/6	at South Dakota	7	7
11/21	Marquette	0	10
11/25	at Valparaiso*	10	20
		123	94

*Played on Thanksgiving Day

1921 (4-4)

Coach: Paul J. Davis

10/1	at Minnesota	0	19
10/8	Jamestown College	64	0
10/15	at Fargo College	40	0
10/22	South Dakota#	21	0
10/29	North Dakota State	38	3
11/5	at South Dakota State	14	27
11/12	at Marquette	3	7
11/19	at Hamline	0	14
		180	70

1922 (4-3, 3-1 NCC)

Coach: Paul J. Davis

G.F. Am. Legion			
10/7	at Minnesota	30	6
10/14	at South Dakota*#	7	0
10/20	South Dakota State*	16	6
10/28	College of St. Thomas*	0	6
11/4	at North Dakota State*	7	0
11/11	at Marquette	0	6
		49	40

1923 (5-3, 2-1 NCC)

Coach: Paul J. Davis

9/29	Moorhead State	30	6
10/6	Jamestown College	89	7
10/13	South Dakota*#	6	13
10/20	at Minnesota	0	27
10/27	North Dakota State*	10	3
11/3	at South Dakota State*	12	6
11/10	at Marquette	0	27
11/17	at Carleton College	10	3
		157	92

1924 (2-8, 1-4 NCC)

Coach: Paul J. Davis

9/20	Grand Forks Am. Legion	6	0
9/27	at Wisconsin	0	25
10/4	at Minnesota	0	14
10/11	at South Dakota*#	0	6
10/18	South Dakota State*	6	7
10/25	Nebraska Wesleyan*	13	7
11/1	at North Dakota State*	7	20
11/8	at Creighton*	0	34
11/15	at Marquette	0	26
11/27	at John Carroll	0	28
		32	167

1925 (4-4, 2-2, NCC)

Coach: Paul J. Davis

9/26	Moorhead State	54	0
10/3	at Minnesota	6	25
10/10	Jamestown College	58	0
10/17	South Dakota*#	3	0
10/24	Morningside*	27	0
10/31	North Dakota State*	10	19
11/14	at Creighton*	7	20
11/21	at Marquette	0	13
		165	77

*Conference game (UND was a member of the North Central Conference (NCC) from 1922-2007.)
 ^ Night games
 # Homecoming
 & NCAA Playoff Games
 Shaded year = Conference Championship

2015 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL

1926 (4-4, 2-2 NCC)

Coach: Ferdinand A. "Tod" Rockwell

9/29	Dakota Wesleyan	7	0
10/2	at Minnesota	0	51
10/9	at Iowa	7	40
10/16	at South Dakota*	0	12
10/23	South Dakota State*#	0	6
11/6	Des Moines*	33	0
11/13	at North Dakota State*	7	6
11/20	at Marquette	9	6
		63	121

1927 (4-4, 1-2, NCC)

Coach: F.A. "Tod" Rockwell

9/24	at Manitoba	33	0
9/27	Valley City State	19	0
10/1	at Minnesota	10	57
10/8	Creighton@*#	0	7
10/15	South Dakota*	0	6
10/22	College of St. Thomas*	13	6
10/29	North Dakota State	13	0
11/5	at Carleton College	0	27
		88	103

@Memorial Stadium Dedication Game

1928 (6-1-1, 4-0 NCC)

Coach: Charles A. "Jack" West

9/22	Manitoba	63	4
9/29	Jamestown College	80	0
10/6	Carleton College	0	0
10/13	Morningside*	25	13
10/20	South Dakota State*#	6	0
10/27	at North Dakota State*	18	0
11/10	at South Dakota*	6	0
11/17	Mt. St. Charles (Mont.)	12	20
		210	37

1929 (9-1, 4-0 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/20	St. Mary's (Minn.)@^	14	7
9/28	at Wisconsin-Superior	26	6
10/4	Haskell (Kan.) Institute^	6	13
10/5	at Manitoba	27	1
10/11	South Dakota*^	13	7
10/19	at Morningside*	26	0
10/26	North Dakota State*#	14	0
11/2	at South Dakota State*	7	6
11/16	Creighton	54	0
11/30	Loyola (Chicago)	7	0
		194	40

@Inauguration of night football

1930 (9-1, 4-0 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/19	St. Mary's (Minn.)	25	0
9/26	at Wisconsin-Superior	39	0
10/3	Davis & Elkins (W.V.)^	16	0
10/10	Morningside*^	32	0
10/18	South Dakota State*	21	0
10/25	at North Dakota State*#	14	7
11/1	at US Military Academy	6	33
11/7	at Duquesne	14	6
11/15	at South Dakota*	21	0
12/25	at LA Athletic Club Firemen@	14	9
		202	55

@West Coast Major College All-Star Team

1931 (8-1-2, 4-0 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/18	Gustavus Adolphus^	46	0
9/25	St. Olaf College^	22	0
10/2	DePaul^	41	7
10/10	South Dakota*	52	6
10/17	at South Dakota State*	34	6
10/24	Oregon#	0	0
10/31	North Dakota State*	20	12
11/7	at College of St. Thomas	36	6
11/14	at Morningside*	14	4
11/21	at Duquesne	7	13

11/26	at George Washington	6	6
		278	60

1932 (7-1, 2-1 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/23	Moorhead State^	25	0
10/7	College of St. Thomas^	27	0
10/15	Howard (Ala.) College#	39	7
10/22	at North Dakota State*	6	7
10/28	South Dakota State*^	13	0
11/5	Morningside*	12	0
11/19	at DePaul	13	6
11/24	at Loyola of the South	18	6
		153	26

1933 (3-5-1, 1-2-1 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

Winnipeg Rugby Club			
9/23	All-Stars	20	12
10/6	George Washington^	6	27
10/13	South Dakota *^	41	0
10/21	South Dakota State*	2	18
10/28	North Dakota State*#	7	7
11/4	at Morningside*	0	6
11/11	at Texas Christian	7	19
11/15	at Dixie	13	12
11/19	at Loyola of the South	7	26
		103	127

1934 (7-1, 3-1 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/21	Winnipeg Rugby Club^	13	3
9/28	Neb-Omaha	14	0
10/6	at South Dakota*	21	0
10/12	Morningside*^	25	0
10/23	South Dakota State*#	6	0
10/27	at North Dakota State*	0	7
11/18	at St. Thomas (Penn.)	2	0
11/23	at George Washington	7	0
		88	10

1935 (6-2-2, 3-0-2 NCC)

Coach: C.A. (Jack) West

9/20	Moorhead State^	13	7
9/27	Luther College^	45	0
10/11	South Dakota*^	25	0
10/19	at South Dakota State*	6	6
10/26	North Dakota State*#	20	20
11/2	at Morningside*	28	7
11/8	at St. Louis^	7	6
11/16	at Nebraska-Omaha*	14	6
11/23	at Western Maryland	7	13
11/28	at George Washington	0	13
		165	78

1936 (9-2, 4-0 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/18	College of St. Thomas^	21	0
9/25	Luther College^	19	6
10/2	Moorhead State^	33	6
10/9	Northern Iowa*^	19	0
10/17	St. Louis#	13	6
10/23	South Dakota State*	33	6
10/31	at North Dakota State*	14	0
11/7	at DePaul	6	19
11/13	at South Dakota*	6	0
11/21	at Detroit	14	13
11/29	at Montana	6	13
		184	69

1937 (4-4, 3-0 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/24	St. Thomas^	25	2
10/1	South Dakota *^	13	7
10/9	at Northern Iowa*	21	0
10/15	DePaul	0	6
10/23	at Wpg. Blue Bombers	8	10
10/30	North Dakota State*#	27	0
11/13	at Detroit	0	40
11/25	at Montana	3	14
		97	79

1938 (6-2, 2-1 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/18	at Wpg. Blue Bombers^	21	7
9/23	South Dakota State*^	37	0
9/30	Morningside College*^	27	12
10/14	DePaul	32	12
10/22	Montana#	7	0
10/29	at North Dakota State*	13	17
11/5	at Detroit	7	38
11/11	Nebraska-Omaha	7	0
		151	86

1939 (5-3, 3-1 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/22	Nebraska-Omaha*^	13	0
9/29	Luther College^	19	0
10/6	Northern Iowa*^	19	6
10/14	at Toledo	7	26
10/21	at South Dakota State*	13	14
10/28	North Dakota State*#	18	0
11/11	at Coll. of St. Thomas^	7	25
11/18	Morningside*	28	7
		124	78

1940 (5-4, 4-1 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/20	College of St. Thomas	20	6
9/28	at Texas at El Paso	6	20
10/4	Northern Iowa*^	0	15
10/12	St. Mary's (Tex.) Coll.#	15	7
10/18	South Dakota State*	6	0
10/26	at North Dakota State*	24	0
11/9	South Dakota*	13	0
11/16	Bradley	6	32
11/23	Arizona State^	12	30
		102	110

1941 (4-5, 3-1 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/19	at Coll. of St. Thomas^	0	6
9/26	Luther College^	20	7
10/4	at Northern Iowa*	10	32
10/11	South Dakota*	14	7
10/18	at South Dakota St*	33	15
10/25	North Dakota State*#	20	6
11/1	Bradley^	7	19
11/8	at Montana	6	13
11/13	at Dayton	0	40
		110	145

1942 (3-3, 2-3 NCC)

Coach: Glenn Jarrett

10/2	Morningside*^	7	6
10/17	South Dakota State*	19	8
10/24	at North Dakota State*	14	26
10/30	at Augustana*^	0	19
11/6	at Bemidji State^	13	7
11/13	at South Dakota*#	0	26
		53	92

1945 (1-2-0, 1-1 NCC)

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

10/13	Wpg. Blue Bombers	16	21
10/20	North Dakota State*	20	12
10/27	at North Dakota State*#	7	26
		43	59

1946 (5-3-0, 2-2 NCC)

Coach: Glenn "Red" Jarrett

9/13	at Bemidji State	25	0
9/20	Luther College	12	6
9/27	St. Thomas	13	6
10/4	Augustana*	20	6
10/11	South Dakota*	21	6
10/19	North Dakota State*#	0	31
11/2	at Morningside*	39	41
11/9	at Bradley	7	14
		137	110

1947 (4-4-0, 2-2 NCC)

Coach: Glenn "Red" Jarrett

9/12	at Oklahoma City	7	20
9/14	Luther College	14	0
9/27	at Northern Iowa*	0	20
10/4	at Augustana*	13	7
10/11	Manitoba	47	0
10/18	at North Dakota State*	25	20
10/25	Bradley#	15	39
11/1	at South Dakota*	7	20
		128	126

1948 (3-7-0, 3-3 NCC)

Coach: Glenn "Red" Jarrett

9/10	Oklahoma City	12	27
9/17	Morningside*	20	7
9/24	St. John's	0	14
10/2	at South Dakota State*	31	6
10/9	at Montana State	6	12
10/16	South Dakota*#	13	7
10/22	Northern Iowa*	14	26
10/30	North Dakota State*	7	19
11/6	at Augustana*	13	14
11/20	at Montana	7	47
		123	179

1949 (4-3-1, 3-2-1 NCC)

Coach: Richard Miller

9/16	Morningside*	0	12
9/23	Moorhead State	6	0
10/1	at South Dakota*	7	7
10/8	Augustana*	21	0
10/15	at Northern Iowa*	0	40
10/22	South Dakota State*#	19	0
10/29	at North Dakota State*	13	6
11/12	at Toledo	6	56
		72	121

1950 (5-2-2, 3-2-1 NCC)

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/16	Moorhead State	53	0
9/22	Northern Iowa*	21	33
9/30	at Morningside*	13	13
10/6	Bemidji State	26	6
10/14	South Dakota*#	28	7
10/21	at South Dakota State*	21	21
10/28	North Dakota State*	33	0
11/4	at Augustana*	27	7
11/19	at Kentucky	0	83
		222	170

1951 (2-4-0, 2-2 NCC)

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/22	at Northern Iowa*	19	49
9/29	Morningside*	21	16
10/13	South Dakota State*#	12	21
10/20	Beloit College	7	27
10/27	at North Dakota State*	33	14
11/10	at South Dakota	13	35
		105	162

1952 (3-6-0, 2-4 NCC)

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/20	at Bemidji State	31	0
9/27	at North Texas St.	0	55
10/4	South Dakota*	14	21
10/11	Northern Iowa*	14	27
10/18	at South Dakota State*	6	60
10/25	North Dakota State*#	13	14
11/1	at Augustana*	33	21
11/8	at Morningside*	20	6
11/15	at Beloit College	0	20
		131	224

* Conference game (UND was a member of the North Central Conference (NCC) from 1922-2007.)

1953 (6-1-1, 3-1-1 NCC)

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/19	at Bemidji State	21	13
9/26	Augustana*	35	0
10/3	South Dakota State*	13	13
10/10	Morningside*#	21	20
10/17	at Northern Iowa*	6	34
10/24	Montana State	14	7
10/31	at North Dakota State*	26	6
11/14	at South Dakota*	18	14
		154	107

1954 (4-5-0, 3-3 NCC)

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/18	Bemidji State	27	12
9/25	at Augustana*	39	0
10/2	at Morningside*	21	28
10/9	South Dakota*#	27	21
10/16	Northern Iowa*	13	14
10/23	at South Dakota St*	20	34
10/30	North Dakota State*	40	7
11/6	at Montana State	13	21
11/13	at Idaho	0	45
		200	182

1955 (6-3-0, 3-3 NCC)

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/17	Hamline	27	0
9/24	Augustana*	32	19
10/1	South Dakota State*	6	14
10/8	Morningside*#	7	13
10/15	at Northern Iowa*	7	13
10/22	Moorhead State	39	0
10/29	at North Dakota State*	21	0
11/4	at Wisconsin-Superior	26	13
11/12	at South Dakota*	18	14
		183	86

1956 (2-6-0, 2-4 NCC)

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/15	Wisconsin-Superior	19	20
9/22	Montana State	13	33
9/29	at Morningside*	3	7
10/6	South Dakota*	14	32
10/13	at South Dakota State*	13	14
10/20	North Dakota State*#	14	7
10/27	Northern Iowa*	20	19
11/3	at Augustana*	14	26
		110	158

1957 (3-4-1, 2-3-1 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/14	Bemidji State	34	19
9/21	Augustana*	21	6
9/28	Morningside*	20	48
10/5	at South Dakota*	27	27
10/12	South Dakota State*#	21	53
10/19	at North Dakota State*	9	0
10/26	at Northern Iowa*	20	27
11/2	at Montana State	7	18
		159	198

1958 (5-3-0, 5-1 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/13	at Bemidji State	6	13
9/20	Montana State	8	15
9/27	at Morningside*	25	8
10/4	South Dakota*	28	14
10/11	at South Dakota State*	30	12
10/18	North Dakota State*#	36	0
10/25	Northern Iowa*	14	0
11/1	at Augustana*	10	23
		157	85

1959 (2-5-1, 1-4-1 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/12	at Montana	27	19
9/19	Augustana*	22	22
9/26	Morningside*	6	24
10/3	at South Dakota*	14	31
10/10	South Dakota State*#	0	6
10/17	at North Dakota State*	20	15

10/24	at Northern Iowa*	9	14
10/31	at Montana State	14	35
		112	166

1960 (4-3-1, 4-1 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/10	Montana	14	21
9/17	Montana State	6	6
9/24	at Morningside*	34	13
10/1	at South Dakota*	27	7
10/8	at South Dakota State*	27	23
10/15	North Dakota State*#	16	7
10/22	Northern Iowa*	3	7
10/29	at Augustana	18	28
		145	112

1961 (6-3-0, 4-2 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/16	Montana State	46	0
9/23	at Nebraska	0	33
9/30	Morningside*	49	15
10/7	at South Dakota*	21	7
10/14	South Dakota State*#	14	13
10/21	at North Dakota State*	26	6
10/28	at Northern Iowa*	0	25
11/4	at Youngstown	20	13
11/11	Augustana*	13	22
		189	134

1962 (5-4-0, 3-3 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/15	Youngstown	20	7
9/22	Montana	14	8
9/29	at Augustana*	0	7
10/6	at Morningside*	14	0
10/13	at South Dakota State*	0	26
10/20	North Dakota State*#	30	7
10/27	Northern Iowa*	8	13
11/3	at Montana State	3	16
11/10	South Dakota*	31	0
		120	84

1963 (6-3-0, 4-2 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/14	Minnesota-Duluth	33	0
9/21	Augustana*	7	6
9/28	at Montana	19	13
10/5	Morningside*	21	0
10/12	South Dakota State*#	6	7
10/19	at North Dakota State*	21	7
10/26	at Northern Iowa*	0	9
11/2	at Montana State	0	19
11/9	at South Dakota*	55	0
		162	61

1964 (8-1, 5-1 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/12	St. Thomas	30	6
9/19	at Bemidji State	10	0
9/26	at Morningside*	26	8
10/3	Northern Iowa*	0	34
10/10	at South Dakota State*	35	28
10/17	North Dakota State*#	20	13
10/24	South Dakota*	21	14
10/31	Montana State	9	7
11/7	at Augustana*	48	0
		199	110

1965 (9-1-0, 6-1 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/11	Bemidji State	20	6
9/18	Augustana*	22	13
9/25	Morningside*	37	14
10/2	at Northern Iowa*	34	0
10/9	South Dakota State*#	14	7
10/16	at North Dakota State*	3	6
10/23	at South Dakota*	33	7
10/30	at Montana State	21	12
11/6	at Idaho State*	27	0
11/27	Northern Illinois (MWB)	37	20
		248	85

1966 (8-2-0, 5-1 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/17	at Montana	30	6
9/24	Idaho State	41	0
10/1	Northern Iowa*	23	10
10/8	South Dakota*	31	17
10/15	at South Dakota State*	43	0
10/22	North Dakota State*#	15	18
10/29	Montana State	21	59
11/5	at Augustana*	30	20
11/12	at Morningside*	62	0
12/10	Parsons (Pecan Bowl)	42	24
		338	154

1967 (4-6-0, 4-2 NCC)

Coach: Marv Helling

9/9	at Northern Arizona	10	39
9/16	Montana	14	19
9/23	Morningside*	14	0
9/30	at Northern Iowa*	0	7
10/7	at South Dakota*	9	6
10/14	South Dakota State*#	9	7
10/21	at North Dakota State*	10	34
10/28	at Montana State	16	20
11/4	Augustana*	35	7
11/11	Northern Michigan	6	25
		123	164

1968 (3-5-0, 3-3 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/14	at Montana	10	37
9/21	Northern Iowa*	10	14
9/28	South Dakota*	16	17
10/12	at South Dakota State*	21	16
10/19	North Dakota State*#	8	14
10/26	at Augustana*	39	20
11/2	at Morningside*	37	20
11/9	Montana State	7	41
		148	179

1969 (4-5-0, 4-3 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/6	St. Cloud State*	26	13
9/13	Montana	10	24
9/20	at Montana State	16	36
9/27	at South Dakota*	35	26
10/11	South Dakota State*#	13	19
10/18	at North Dakota State*	14	64
10/25	Augustana*	33	13
11/1	Morningside*	48	19
11/8	at Northern Iowa*	10	40
		205	254

1970 (5-3-1, 5-1-1 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/12	at Montana	7	28
9/19	South Dakota*	14	14
9/26	MSU Mankato*	35	19
10/3	at Augustana*	18	7
10/10	at South Dakota State*	36	3
10/17	North Dakota State*#	3	20
10/24	at Morningside*	30	18
10/31	Northern Iowa*	41	6
11/7	at Arkansas State	18	23
		202	138

1971 (6-3-1, 5-2 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/11	at Montana State	17	15
9/18	Montana	14	27
9/25	at MSU Mankato*	10	13
10/2	Augustana*	26	10
10/9	South Dakota State*#	35	7
10/16	at North Dakota State*	23	7
10/23	Morningside*	59	7
10/30	at Northern Iowa*	23	10
11/6	at South Dakota*	21	29
11/13	at Nevada-Las Vegas	17	17
		245	142

1972 (10-1-0, 6-1 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/9	Montana State	42	28
9/16	at Montana	42	14
9/23	South Dakota*	33	3
9/30	at Augustana*	28	16
10/7	at Morningside*	69	0
10/14	at South Dakota State*	51	21
10/21	North Dakota State*#	17	22
10/28	Northern Iowa*	38	9
11/4	MSU Mankato*	48	14
11/11	at Nevada, Las Vegas	17	13
12/9	Cal-Poly-SLO (Camellia Bowl)	38	21
		423	161

1973 (6-4-0, 4-3 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/8	at MSU Mankato*	14	17
9/15	Montana	31	10
9/22	at Minnesota	14	41
9/29	Augustana*	38	34
10/6	Morningside*	43	7
10/13	South Dakota State*#	28	20
10/20	at North Dakota State*	14	21
10/27	at Northern Iowa*	14	17
11/3	at South Dakota*	54	21
11/10	at Montana State	41	30
		291	218

1974 (6-4-0, 5-2 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/14	Montana State	34	14
9/21	at Minnesota	30	42
9/28	at Morningside*	41	0
10/5	Northern Iowa*	42	26
10/12	at South Dakota State*	6	55
10/19	North Dakota State*#	31	20
10/26	South Dakota*	24	37
11/2	MSU Mankato*	35	27
11/9	at Augustana*	37	36
11/16	at NE Louisiana	15	39
		295	296

1975 (9-1-0, 8-0 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/13	at Montana State	34	10
9/20	Augustana*	36	34
9/27	Morningside*	49	7
10/4	at Northern Iowa*	21	20
10/11	South Dakota State*#	35	14
10/18	at North Dakota State*	34	17
10/25	at South Dakota*	27	17
11/1	at MSU Mankato*	28	16
11/8	St Cloud State*	42	28
11/29	Livingston (Ala.)&	14	34
		320	197

1976 (1-7-1, 1-5 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/11	Montana State	14	18
9/18	at Wisconsin	9	45
9/25	at Delaware	17	59
10/2	Northern Iowa*	22	24
10/9	South Dakota*	7	14
10/16	at South Dakota State*	6	28
10/23	North Dakota State*#	15	22
11/6	at Augustana*	14	10
11/13	at Morningside*	13	13
		117	233

* Conference game (UND was a member of the North Central Conference (NCC) from 1922-2007.)

2015 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL

1977 (4-6-1, 3-4-1 NCC)

Coach: Jerry Olson

9/3	Moorhead State	21	18
9/10	at Montana State	7	21
9/17	St. Cloud State*	21	14
9/24	Morningside*	12	14
10/1	at Northern Iowa*	6	9
10/8	at South Dakota*	20	0
10/15	South Dakota State*#	6	6
10/22	at North Dakota State*	20	45
10/29	at Nebraska-Omaha*	14	17
11/5	Augustana*	24	13
11/12	at Nevada-Las Vegas	14	38
		165	195

1978 (5-5-0, 3-4 NCC)

Coach: Gene Murphy

9/2	Moorhead State	13	3
9/9	Montana State	13	21
9/16	at Eastern Montana	55	0
9/23	Nebraska-Omaha*	35	22
9/30	South Dakota State*	19	30
10/7	at Northern Iowa*	17	35
10/14	Augustana*	14	42
10/21	North Dakota State*#	24	21
10/28	at South Dakota*	7	24
11/4	at Morningside*	48	3
		245	201

1979 (10-2, 5-1 NCC)

Coach: Gene Murphy

9/1	Moorhead State	17	0
9/8	at Montana State	20	16
9/15	Cal State-Sacramento	31	0
9/22	at South Dakota State*	13	0
9/29	Illinois State	20	0
10/6	at Augustana*	30	24
10/13	at North Dakota State*	14	7
10/20	South Dakota*#	23	22
10/27	Morningside*	37	7
11/3	at Nebraska-Omaha*	13	24
11/10	at Western Illinois	28	7
11/24	at Mississippi College&	15	35
		261	142

1980 (6-4-0, 5-2 NCC)

Coach: Pat Behrns

9/6	at Portland State	14	28
9/13	Montana State	14	6
9/20	at Northern Colorado*	22	27
9/27	Augustana*	34	7
10/4	North Dakota State*#	38	20
10/11	at South Dakota*	24	32
10/18	at Morningside*	33	7
10/25	Nebraska-Omaha*	31	14
11/1	South Dakota State*	47	13
11/8	at Puget Sound	6	10
		263	164

1981 (6-4-0, 4-3 NCC)

Coach: Pat Behrns

9/5	Portland State	17	10
9/12	at Nevada-Reno	17	11
9/19	at Augustana*	34	16
9/26	at North Dakota State*	7	31
10/3	South Dakota*#	27	0
10/10	Morningside*	27	0
10/17	at Nebraska-Omaha*	19	21
10/24	at South Dakota State*	16	28
10/31	Northern Colorado*	6	0
11/7	Northern Michigan	11	30
		181	147

1982 (7-3-0, 5-3 NCC)

Coach: Pat Behrns

9/4	Puget So	7	3
9/11	at Montana State	28	27
9/18	North Dakota State*	3	10
9/25	at South Dakota*	9	10
10/2	at Morningside*	29	6
10/9	Nebraska-Omaha*#	30	8

10/16	South Dakota State*	34	13
10/23	at Northern Colorado*	18	17
10/30	Augustana*	49	7
11/6	at Northern Michigan*	6	30
		213	131

1983 (6-5-0, 4-5 NCC)

Coach: Pat Behrns

9/3	Michigan Tech	55	7
9/10	Montana State	21	3
9/17	at Augustana*	24	26
9/24	South Dakota State*	27	28
10/1	at Northern Colorado*	24	26
10/8	MSU Mankato*#	23	9
10/15	at St. Cloud State*	35	6
10/22	Nebraska-Omaha*	24	19
10/29	at North Dakota State*	6	23
11/5	at South Dakota*	16	26
11/12	Morningside*	20	7
		275	180

1984 (8-3-0, 6-3 NCC)

Coach: Pat Behrns

9/1	Michigan Tech	42	13
9/8	Wisconsin-Superior	62	0
9/15	Augustana*	35	10
9/22	at South Dakota State*	46	7
9/29	Northern Colorado*	33	7
10/6	at MSU Mankato*	7	3
10/13	St. Cloud State*#	24	13
10/20	at Nebraska-Omaha*	3	28
10/27	North Dakota State*	3	14
11/3	South Dakota*	14	16
11/11	at Morningside*	30	0
		299	111

1985 (3-8-0, 2-7 NCC)

Coach: Pat Behrns

9/7	at Northern Arizona	0	41
9/14	East Stroudsburg	38	7
9/21	South Dakota*	3	45
9/28	at South Dakota State*	23	29
10/5	at MSU Mankato*	6	28
10/12	Augustana*#	41	18
10/19	at Morningside*	7	48
10/26	St. Cloud State*	30	3
11/2	at Northern Colorado*	27	28
11/9	Nebraska-Omaha*	7	19
11/16	at North Dakota State*	0	49
		182	315

1986 (2-9-0, 2-7 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/6	at Northwest Missouri	28	38
9/13	Texas A&M-Kingsville	44	67
9/20	at South Dakota*	12	28
9/27	South Dakota State*	21	52
10/4	MSU Mankato*#	10	43
10/11	at Augustana*	10	19
10/18	Morningside*	24	21
10/25	at St. Cloud State*	24	13
11/1	Northern Colorado*	33	36
11/8	at Nebraska-Omaha*	14	17
11/15	North Dakota State*	13	62
		233	396

1987 (6-4-0, 5-4 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/12	Northwest Missouri	37	7
9/19	Augustana*	49	3
9/26	at Morningside*	15	16
10/3	St. Cloud State*#	16	13
10/10	at MSU Mankato*	35	24
10/17	at Northern Colorado*	22	17
10/24	Nebraska-Omaha*	20	34
10/31	at South Dakota State*	9	24
11/7	South Dakota*	30	29
11/14	at North Dakota State*	10	42
		243	209

1988 (7-4-0, 6-3 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/3	Northern Michigan	9	0
9/10	at Minnesota-Duluth	28	14
9/17	at Augustana*	9	35
9/24	Morningside*	50	21
10/1	at St. Cloud State*	33	10
10/8	MSU Mankato*	18	21
10/15	Northern Colorado*#	52	40
10/22	at Nebraska-Omaha*	7	10
10/29	South Dakota State*	35	34
11/5	at South Dakota*	24	9
11/12	North Dakota State*	27	34
		292	228

1989 (3-7-1, 2-6-1 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/2	at No. Michigan	22	24
9/9	Minnesota-Duluth	17	14
9/16	South Dakota State*	13	23
9/23	at South Dakota*	14	17
9/30	Morningside*	17	12
10/7	at Augustana*	39	49
10/14	Nebraska-Omaha*	33	23
10/21	at Northern Colorado*	17	34
10/28	St. Cloud State*#	18	31
11/4	at MSU Mankato*	14	14
11/11	at North Dakota St.*	0	21
		204	262

1990 (7-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/8	at Tex. A&M-Kingsville	23	26
9/15	at South Dakota St.*	24	21
9/22	South Dakota*	46	12
9/29	at Morningside*	25	22
10/6	Augustana*	35	27
10/13	at Nebraska-Omaha*	35	10
10/20	Northern Colorado*#	15	17
10/27	at St. Cloud State*	42	25
11/3	MSU Mankato*	17	13
11/10	North Dakota State*	14	42
		276	215

1991 (7-2-0, 6-2 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/14	Moorhead State	21	14
9/21	South Dakota State*	36	10
9/28	at South Dakota*	21	6
10/5	Morningside*	35	0
10/12	Augustana*	20	15
10/19	St. Cloud State*#	21	17
10/26	at MSU Mankato*	18	21
11/2	Northern Colorado	PPD	
11/9	at Nebraska-Omaha*	28	13
11/16	at North Dakota St.*	28	35
		228	131

1992 (6-4-1, 6-2-1 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/12	at Indiana (Pa.)	13	31
9/19	at South Dakota St.*	14	3
9/26	South Dakota*	52	3
10/3	at Morningside*	24	24
10/10	Augustana*	20	24
10/17	at St. Cloud State*	22	13
10/24	MSU Mankato*#	16	7
10/31	at No. Colorado*	21	14
11/7	Nebraska-Omaha*	52	0
11/14	North Dakota State*	19	20
11/21	at Pittsburg State&	21	26
		274	165

1993 (10-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/11	Southern Conn. St.	52	0
9/18	Morningside*	52	21
9/25	at St. Cloud State*	10	0
10/2	Northern Colorado*#	14	10
10/9	MSU Mankato*	20	9
10/16	at Augustana*	7	20
10/23	at Nebraska-Omaha*^	17	8
10/30	North Dakota State*	22	21

11/6	South Dakota*	42	7
11/13	at South Dakota State*	0	28
11/20	Pittsburg State&	17	14
11/27	MSU Mankato&	54	21
12/4	at Indiana, Pa.&	6	21
		313	180

1994 (10-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/10	Bemidji State	42	6
9/17	at Morningside*	31	0
9/24	St. Cloud State*	17	18
10/1	at Northern Colorado*	6	21
10/8	at MSU Mankato*	17	16
10/15	Augustana*#	21	7
10/22	Nebraska-Omaha*	40	11
10/29	at North Dakota St.*^	34	13
11/5	at South Dakota*	23	20
11/12	South Dakota State*	32	6
11/19	NE Missouri State&	18	6
11/26	North Dakota State&	14	7
12/3	at North Alabama&	7	35
		302	166

1995 (9-2-0, 8-1 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/9	at Bemidji State^	63	0
9/16	Northern Colorado*	34	13
9/23	at Augustana*	39	29
9/30	South Dakota State*	14	3
10/7	at Nebraska-Omaha*^	31	16
10/14	MSU Mankato*#	27	21
10/21	at South Dakota*	0	35
10/28	at Morningside*	44	21
11/4	North Dakota State*	21	7
11/11	St. Cloud State*	35	21
11/18	North Dakota State&	10	41
		308	166

1996 (7-3-0, 6-3 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/14	Moorhead State	38	7
9/21	at Northern Colorado*	6	21
9/28	Augustana*	27	14
10/5	at South Dakota State*	23	28
10/12	Nebraska-Omaha*#	7	26
10/19	at MSU Mankato*	49	10
10/26	South Dakota*	29	6
11/2	Morningside*	23	13
11/9	at North Dakota St.*^	33	19
11/16	at St. Cloud State*	27	6
		262	150

1997 (8-2-0, 7-2 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

9/12	at Moorhead State	45	14
9/19	South Dakota State*	28	7
9/26	at Morningside*	28	14
10/3	Nebraska-Omaha*#	35	24
10/10	at MSU Mankato*	21	7
10/17	North Dakota State*	10	31
10/24	St. Cloud State*	41	21
10/31	at South Dakota*	20	19
11/7	Augustana*	42	14
11/14	at Northern Colorado*	7	34
		277	185

1998 (8-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

Coach: Roger Thomas

10/17	at North Dakota St.*^	39	25
10/24	St. Cloud State* (OT)	31	28
10/31	South Dakota*	33	14
11/7	at Augustana*	35	18
11/14	Northern Colorado*	9	14
11/21	at Northern Colorado&	24	52
		308	201

1999 (9-2-0, 8-1 NCC)

Coach: Dale Lennon			
9/11	Northern Michigan	29	0
9/18	at South Dakota*	17	10
9/25	MSU Mankato*	35	28
10/2	North Dakota State*	13	10
10/9	at Morningside*	31	6
10/16	Northern Colorado*#	24	16
10/23	at South Dakota State*	7	21
10/30	at Augustana*	27	0
11/6	St. Cloud State*	45	7
11/13	Nebraska-Omaha*	31	13
11/20	at NW Mo. State& (ot)	13	20
		272	131

2000 (8-3-0, 6-3 NCC)

Coach: Dale Lennon			
9/2	Central Washington	52	7
9/9	Minnesota-Crookston	49	3
9/16	South Dakota*	42	14
9/23	at MSU Mankato*	28	0
9/30	at North Dakota State*	13	16
10/7	Morningside*#	54	6
10/14	at Northern Colorado*	38	24
10/21	South Dakota State*	42	0
10/28	Augustana*	23	35
11/4	at St. Cloud State*^	38	14
11/11	at Nebraska-Omaha*	25	27
		404	146

2001 (14-1-0, 7-1 NCC)

Coach: Dale Lennon			
NCAA Division II Champions			
9/1	at Central Washington	17	14
9/8	Minnesota-Crookston^	57	6
9/15	Northern Colorado*^	13	7
9/22	New Haven^	42	10
9/29	South Dakota State*	44	9
10/6	North Dakota State*	19	7
10/13	at St. Cloud State*	35	28
10/20	Nebraska-Omaha*#(ot)	24	27
10/27	at MSU Mankato*	28	14
11/3	Augustana*	37	14
11/10	at South Dakota*^	48	7
11/17	Winona State&	42	28
11/24	Pittsburg State&	38	0
12/1	UC Davis&	14	2
12/8	vs. Grand Valley State#	17	14
		475	183

2002 (5-6-0, 4-4 NCC)*

Coach: Dale Lennon			
8/29	Minnesota-Crookston^	57	0
9/7	Central Washington	7	43
9/14	Mesa State	66	7
9/21	at Northern Colorado*	12	28
10/5	at South Dakota State*	21	13
10/12	at North Dakota State*	12	6
10/19	St. Cloud State*#	17	20
10/26	at Nebraska-Omaha*	17	20
11/2	MSU Mankato*	35	36
11/9	at Augustana*	31	38
11/16	South Dakota*	20	0
		295	211

*Note: Due to an NCAA ruling regarding Northern Colorado's forfeiture of three wins, UND's 2002 NCC record is officially recorded as 4-4. UND's overall record remains 5-6 due to NCAA bylaws.

2003 (12-2-0, 7-0 NCC)

Coach: Dale Lennon			
9/6	UM-Crookston	59	0
9/13	at Mesa State (ot)	24	31
9/20	Newberry	42	23
9/27	Augustana*#	13	3
10/4	St. Cloud State*	29	28
10/11	at South Dakota State*	25	24
10/18	North Dakota State (ot)*	28	21
10/25	at Minnesota State*	41	25
11/1	Nebraska-Omaha*	38	35
11/8	at South Dakota*	37	3
11/22	Pittsburg State&	24	14
11/29	Winona State&	36	29
12/6	North Alabama&	29	22
12/13	Grand Valley State#	3	10
		428	268

2004 (11-3-0, 4-2 NCC)

Coach: Dale Lennon			
8/28	Delta State	28	19
9/4	Mesa State	65	7
9/11	Central Washington	34	0
9/25	at Augustana*	13	7
10/2	at St. Cloud State*	17	21
10/9	Ferris State	45	0
10/16	Minnesota Duluth*#	26	0
10/23	Minnesota State*	20	3
10/30	at Nebraska-Omaha*	17	27
11/6	South Dakota*	41	21
11/13	at St. Cloud State (ot)&	20	17
11/20	at Michigan Tech&	20	3
11/27	Grand Valley State&	19	15
12/4	at Pittsburg State&	19	31
		384	171

2005 (10-3, 4-2 NCC)

Coach: Dale Lennon			
8/27	at Central Washington	44	20
9/03	West Chester	41	7
9/10	at Winona State	51	6
9/17	Western Washington	47	7
9/24	Augustana*	52	3
10/1	St. Cloud State*	37	14
10/8	Ferris State	44	7
10/15	at Minnesota Duluth*	33	10
10/22	at Minnesota State*#	26	7
10/29	Nebraska-Omaha*	19	20
11/5	at South Dakota*	30	42
11/12	Minnesota Duluth&	23	12
11/19	at Grand Valley State&	3	17
		450	172

2006 (11-2, 6-1 NCC)

Coach: Dale Lennon			
9/1	at Central Wash.*	28	14
9/9	at Northern Iowa	35	31
9/16	Winona State	49	2
9/23	Western Washington*	26	20
9/30	at Augustana* (ot)	24	21
10/7	Minnesota State*	24	3
10/14	at Nebraska-Omaha*	20	21
10/28	Minnesota Duluth*	38	14
11/4	at St. Cloud State*# (ot)	34	27
11/11	South Dakota*	33	26
11/18	Winona State&	42	0
11/25	at Nebraska-Omaha&	38	35
12/2	at Grand Valley St.&	20	30
		411	244

2007 (10-2-0, 6-1 NCC)

Coach: Dale Lennon			
8/23	Humboldt State	59	0
9/8	at Southern Utah	37	10
9/15	Central Washington*	35	28
9/22	at Western Wash.*	63	42
9/29	Augustana*#	37	0
10/6	at Minnesota State*	38	34
10/13	Nebraska-Omaha*	17	28
10/27	at Minnesota Duluth*	31	14
11/3	St. Cloud State*	59	14

11/10	at South Dakota	31	27
11/17	Winona State&	44	2
11/24	at Grand Valley St.&	14	21
		465	220

2008 (6-4-0, 1-2 GWC)

Coach: Chris Mussman			
8/28	Texas A&M-Kingsville	40	14
9/6	St. Cloud State	31	17
9/13	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	45	7
9/18	at Idaho State	38	35
9/27	at Southeastern La.	35	38
10/18	Western Washington#	42	32
10/25	at UC Davis*	21	34
11/1	at Southern Illinois	21	40
11/8	Southern Utah*	14	15
11/22	at South Dakota* (ot)	34	31
		321	263

2009 (6-5-0, 2-2 GWC)

Coach: Chris Mussman			
9/5	at Texas Tech	13	38
9/19	at Northwestern State	27	20
9/26	at Stephen F. Austin	31	65
10/3	South Dakota*#	27	12
10/10	Stony Brook	31	24
10/17	Sioux Falls	13	28
10/24	at Southern Utah*	10	35
10/31	Cal Poly*	31	17
11/7	Southern Oregon	30	24
11/14	at UC Davis*	20	28
11/28	at Central Arkansas	17	16
		250	307

2010 (3-8, 0-4 GWC)

Coach: Chris Mussman			
9/2	at Idaho	0	45
9/11	at Northern Illinois	17	23
9/18	Northeastern State	55	14
9/25	Northwestern State	49	24
10/2	at South Dakota*	17	27
10/9	Southern Utah*#	21	31
10/23	Cal Poly*	21	22
10/30	Lamar	31	6
11/6	UC Davis*	16	35
11/13	at Montana	17	27
11/20	at South Dakota State	0	21
		244	275

2011 (8-3, 3-1 GWC)

Coach: Chris Mussman			
9/1	Drake	16	0
9/10	at Idaho	14	44
9/17	at Fresno State	22	27
9/24	Black Hills State	53	19
10/1	at Southern Utah*	26	20
10/8	Montana Western	42	9
10/22	Cal Poly*#	19	23
10/29	at Northern Colorado	27	25
11/5	Sioux Falls	15	13
11/12	at UC Davis*	14	7
11/19	South Dakota*	38	37
		286	224

2012 (5-6, 3-5 BSC)

Coach: Chris Mussman			
8/30	SD Mines	66	0
9/8	Portland State	45	37
9/15	at San Diego State	41	49
9/22	at Sacramento State*	35	13
9/29	Cal Poly	17	35
10/6	at Eastern Washington*	17	55
10/13	Northern Arizona*#	38	45
10/20	Montana*	40	34
10/27	at Montana State*	10	55
11/3	Southern Utah*	33	29
11/17	at Northern Colorado*	27	28
		369	380

2013 (3-8, 2-6 BSC)

Coach: Chris Mussman			
8/29	Valparaiso	69	10
9/7	South Dakota State	28	35
9/14	Montana	17	55
9/28	Montana State*	20	63
10/5	at Idaho State*	28	25
10/12	Eastern Washington*#	14	35
10/19	Sacramento State*	7	31
10/26	at Portland State*	10	14
11/2	at Northern Arizona*	27	48
11/9	Northern Colorado*	24	21
11/16	at UC Davis*	18	34
		262	371

2014 (5-7, 3-5 BSC)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert			
8/28	at San Jose State^	10	42
9/6	Robert Morris^	16	13
9/13	Missouri State^	0	38
9/20	Stony Brook^	13	3
9/27	at Montana State*	18	29
10/4	Montana*	15	18
10/11	Portland State*	24	16
10/25	at Southern Utah*	17	35
11/1	at Eastern Washington*	3	54
11/8	Weber State*	12	24
11/15	Northern Arizona*	30	28
11/22	at Northern Colorado*	33	14
		191	314

* Conference game (UND was a member of the North Central Conference (NCC) from 1922-2007.)
 ^ Night games
 # Homecoming
 & NCAA Playoff Games
 Shaded year = Conference Championship

BIG SKY FOOTBALL

2015 SCHEDULE

ROOT
SPORTS™

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 19
MONTANA STATE @ E. WASHINGTON

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 26
N. ARIZONA @ MONTANA

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3
MONTANA @ UC DAVIS

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 10
SACRAMENTO STATE @ MONTANA STATE

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 17
MONTANA STATE @ PORTLAND STATE

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 24
NORTH DAKOTA @ MONTANA

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 31
WEBER STATE @ E. WASHINGTON

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 7
SOUTHERN UTAH @ MONTANA STATE

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14
E. WASHINGTON @ MONTANA

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 21
MONTANA @ MONTANA STATE

ROOT SPORTS™

All games subject to change. For the latest schedule, visit ROOTSPORTS.com.

 SEPT 5 @WYOMING TBA	50 th ANNUAL POTATO BOWL  SEPT 12 DRAKE 5 PM	 SEPT 19 @NDSU 2:30 PM	FAMILY WEEKEND MILITARY APPRECIATION  SEPT 26 UC DAVIS* 1 PM	 OCT 3 @PORTLAND STATE* TBA	HOMECOMING  OCT 10 IDAHO STATE* 1 PM	 OCT 17 @WEBER STATE* 7 PM	 OCT 24 @MONTANA* 2:30 PM	HALL OF FAME BAND DAY  OCT 31 MONTANA STATE* 1 PM	SENIOR RECOGNITION  NOV 14 NORTHERN COLORADO* 1 PM	 NOV 21 @CAL POLY* 8 PM
--	--	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	---	--



ZACH ADLER, SR.
 TE – OMAHA, NE

CHRIS BROWN, SR.
 DB – CULVER CITY, CA

SEAN MEEHAN, SR.
 OL – TREVOR, WI



NORTH DAKOTA™

#UNDPROUD #DAYBYDAY